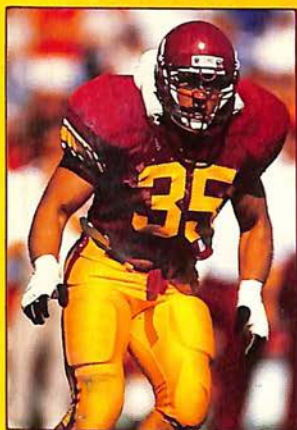


# 1990 USC FOOTBALL



**ILB SCOTT ROSS**  
*Two-Time All-Pac-10  
Butkus Award Candidate*



**TB RICKY ERVINS**  
*Rose Bowl MVP  
1989 Pac-10 Leading Rusher*



**LARRY SMITH**  
*21-1-1 vs. Pac-10  
Three Rose Bowls*



**QB TODD MARINOVICH**  
*College Freshman of the Year  
No. 6 USC Career Passer*



**OG MARK TUCKER**  
*1989 All-American  
Outland Trophy Candidate*

**THREE-TIME DEFENDING PAC-10 CHAMPS  
1990 ROSE BOWL CHAMPS**

## Reagan Visits USC Practice



Former President Ronald Reagan (right) visited with USC coach Larry Smith (center) and the Trojan players during Rose Bowl drills in December of 1989.



### USC: PAC-10 TEAM OF '80S

In the decade of the 1980s, USC football:

- won the most Pac-10 games (56)
- posted the best winning percentage in Pac-10 games (76.0%)
- won the most Pac-10 championships (4, tied with UCLA)

### MILESTONES WITHIN REACH IN 1990

- If USC plays in a post-season bowl, it will be the 900th game in Trojan history (USC is 605-232-50 entering the 1990 season)
- Coach Larry Smith needs 7 wins for career victory No. 100 (his overall coaching record entering 1990 is 93-63-4)
- Super fan Giles Pellerin, 83, will view his 700th consecutive USC game — home and away — on Nov. 10 at Oregon State (his streak began at the start of the 1926 season)



# TROJAN FOOTBALL 1990

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Tim Tessalone, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1990 season.

Copies of this book are also available to the general public. To receive one by first class mail, send \$8.00 in check—made out to "USC"—to Sports Information Office, HER-103, USC, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0601. It can be purchased in person from the Sports Information Office for \$7.00.

## 1990 SCHEDULE

| Date     | Opponent                   | Place                 | Time*      |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Aug. 31  | Syracuse (Kickoff Classic) | East Rutherford, N.J. | 8:00 p.m.  |
| Sept. 15 | Penn State                 | L.A. Coliseum         | 12:30 p.m. |
| Sept. 22 | Washington                 | Seattle, Wash.        | 3:30 p.m.  |
| Sept. 29 | Ohio State                 | Columbus, Ohio        | 3:30 p.m.  |
| Oct. 6   | Washington State           | L.A. Coliseum         | 7:30 p.m.  |
| Oct. 13  | Stanford                   | Palo Alto, Calif.     | 12:30 p.m. |
| Oct. 20  | Arizona (Homecoming)       | L.A. Coliseum         | 3:30 p.m.  |
| Oct. 27  | Arizona State              | Tempe, Ariz.          | 12:30 p.m. |
| Nov. 3   | California                 | L.A. Coliseum         | 3:30 p.m.  |
| Nov. 10  | Oregon State               | Corvallis, Ore.       | 1:30 p.m.  |
| Nov. 17  | UCLA                       | Pasadena, Calif.      | 12:30 p.m. |
| Nov. 24  | Notre Dame                 | L.A. Coliseum         | 5:00 p.m.  |

\*Times local to game site.

## 1989 RESULTS (9-2-1)

| Date     | Opponent                                   | USC | Opp. | Attendance |
|----------|--|-----|------|------------|
| Sept. 4  | Illinois .....<br>(at Los Angeles)         | 13  | 14   | 54,622     |
| Sept. 16 | Utah State .....<br>(at Los Angeles)       | 66  | 10   | 50,249     |
| Sept. 23 | Ohio State .....<br>(at Los Angeles)       | 42  | 3    | 69,876     |
| Sept. 30 | Washington State .....<br>(at Pullman)     | 18  | 17   | 38,434     |
| Oct. 7   | Washington .....<br>(at Los Angeles)       | 24  | 16   | 58,410     |
| Oct. 14  | California .....<br>(at Berkeley)          | 31  | 15   | 52,000     |
| Oct. 21  | Notre Dame .....<br>(at South Bend)        | 24  | 28   | 59,075     |
| Oct. 28  | Stanford .....<br>(at Los Angeles)         | 19  | 0    | 67,411     |
| Nov. 4   | Oregon State .....<br>(at Los Angeles)     | 48  | 6    | 65,430     |
| Nov. 11  | Arizona .....<br>(at Tucson)               | 24  | 3    | 52,606     |
| Nov. 18  | UCLA .....<br>(at Los Angeles)             | 10  | 10   | 86,672     |
| Jan. 1   | Michigan .....<br>(at Pasadena, Rose Bowl) | 17  | 10   | 103,450    |

## ATTENDANCE

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Average per home game (7 games, 452,670) ..... | 64,667 |
| Average per road game (5 games, 305,565) ..... | 61,113 |
| Average per game (12 games, 758,235) .....     | 63,186 |

Front cover photographs by Bob Hagedohm (Marinovich), Long Photography (Smith), Stephen Dunn (Ross), Diane Johnson (Tucker), and Mike Powell (Ervin). Inside photographs by Figge Studios and Long Photography. Media guide typesetting by Keyboard Network and printing by Merrill Young.

# CONTENTS

## Schedules

|                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| USC Schedule, 1990.....         | 1                 |
| Future Schedules, 1991-92 ..... | 36                |
| 1990 Pacific-10 Schedule.....   | 156               |
| 1990 Bowl Games .....           | 226               |
| Opponent Schedules.....         | Inside Back Cover |

## The Staff

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Athletic Department Roster .....             | 4   |
| Larry Smith, Head Football Coach .....       | 21  |
| Assistant Football Coaches Biographies ..... | 25  |
| Michael McGee, Athletic Director .....       | 340 |
| Athletic Staff Biographies .....             | 342 |
| USC Athletic Council.....                    | 349 |
| USC Athletics Head Coaches .....             | 349 |

## 1990 Trojan Football Team

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1990 Outlook .....                      | 5             |
| 1990 Two-Deep .....                     | 19            |
| USC Football Ticket Information.....    | 36            |
| Returning Player Biographies .....      | 38            |
| Incoming Freshmen Biographies .....     | 131           |
| Alphabetical Roster .....               | Center Spread |
| Numerical Roster .....                  | Center Spread |
| Pronunciation Guide .....               | Center Spread |
| USC Quick Facts .....                   | Center Spread |
| Trojan Birthdays During the Season..... | 140           |
| Experience Breakdown.....               | 140           |
| Class Breakdown.....                    | 142           |
| Geographic Breakdown .....              | 143           |

## 1989 Season Statistics

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1989 USC Scores.....                          | 1   |
| 1989 USC Team, Individual Statistics .....    | 157 |
| 1989 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics ..... | 160 |
| 1989 Game-By-Game Team Statistics .....       | 164 |
| 1989 Game-By-Game Starters .....              | 165 |
| 1989 USC All-Star Honors .....                | 166 |
| 1989 Game Summaries .....                     | 169 |
| 1989 Pac-10 Standings .....                   | 184 |
| 1989 Pac-10 Individual Statistics .....       | 184 |
| 1989 Pac-10 Team Statistics .....             | 187 |
| 1989 All-Pac-10 Teams.....                    | 188 |
| 1989 Pac-10 Players of the Week .....         | 189 |

## 1990 Opponents' Information

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1990 Opponents' Information ..... | 144 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

## Trojan Football History

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Records of Head Coaches.....                   | 190 |
| Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains ..... | 190 |
| USC's Record vs. Pac-10 Schools.....           | 192 |
| All-Time Records of Pac-10 Schools .....       | 195 |
| USC's Record vs. Non-Conference Schools.....   | 196 |
| All-Time USC Game Scores .....                 | 200 |
| USC All-Time Home Record .....                 | 208 |
| Dramatic Finishes .....                        | 209 |
| The Comeback.....                              | 212 |
| USC Bowl History .....                         | 213 |
| USC Bowl Game Summaries .....                  | 214 |
| USC-UCLA Games with Rose Bowl on Line .....    | 224 |
| Rose Bowl Selection Procedures .....           | 225 |
| No. 1 vs. No. 2 Matchups.....                  | 226 |
| Final Top 10 Polls .....                       | 227 |
| USC's Best Seasons.....                        | 232 |
| Winningest Schools.....                        | 232 |
| Milestone USC Victories.....                   | 232 |
| USC Football National Championships .....      | 233 |
| USC's All-Americans.....                       | 236 |
| All-American Jersey Numbers.....               | 238 |
| Heisman Trophy Winners .....                   | 239 |
| Outland Trophy Winners .....                   | 243 |
| Lombardi Award Winners .....                   | 244 |
| Thorpe Award Winners .....                     | 245 |
| Trojan Honorees.....                           | 246 |
| Trojans in College Football Hall of Fame ..... | 248 |
| USC All-Conference Selections .....            | 249 |
| Annual Trojan Team Awards .....                | 251 |
| Playboy Pre-Season All-Americans .....         | 255 |
| Trojans in All-Star Games .....                | 255 |
| USC on Television.....                         | 287 |
| All-Time USC Football Letter Winners.....      | 307 |
| All-Time USC Assistant Coaches .....           | 317 |
| Trojan Trivia.....                             | 319 |
| Coliseum Information .....                     | 321 |
| Traveler, USC's Mascot.....                    | 323 |
| Tommy Trojan .....                             | 324 |
| Origin of USC's Nickname .....                 | 325 |
| Super Fan .....                                | 325 |
| Rivalry Trophies .....                         | 326 |
| Trojan Marching Band.....                      | 327 |
| School Songs .....                             | 328 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>Trojan Statistical Records</b>                  |     |
| Annual Individual Statistical Leaders .....        | 260 |
| Annual Team Statistical Totals .....               | 267 |
| All-Time Individual Career Leaders, Records .....  | 272 |
| All-Time Individual Season Leaders, Records .....  | 276 |
| All-Time Single Game, Long Play Records .....      | 278 |
| All-Time Team Records .....                        | 279 |
| All-Time Opponents' Records .....                  | 280 |
| The Last Time .....                                | 282 |
| USC's NCAA Statistical Leaders .....               | 284 |
| USC's Pac-10 Statistical Leaders .....             | 285 |
| Top 20 Home Crowds .....                           | 290 |
| USC Annual Attendance .....                        | 290 |
| <b>USC Players in Pro Football</b>                 |     |
| USC No. 1 in the Pros .....                        | 292 |
| Trojans in the NFL .....                           | 293 |
| Trojans in Pro Football Hall of Fame .....         | 298 |
| Trojans in the Super Bowl .....                    | 298 |
| Trojans in the NFL Draft .....                     | 299 |
| <b>USC Athletics</b>                               |     |
| USC's Athletic Heritage .....                      | 329 |
| Top 10 NCAA Men's Individual, Team Champions ..... | 335 |
| Southern California Athlete of Year .....          | 335 |
| Trojans on Sports Illustrated Covers .....         | 336 |
| USC's National Championships .....                 | 337 |
| USC's Top Student-Athletes .....                   | 338 |
| <b>University Information</b>                      |     |
| The University of Southern California .....        | 350 |
| Dr. James Zumberge, President .....                | 351 |
| University Administration .....                    | 352 |
| <b>Pacific-10 Conference</b> .....                 | 353 |
| <b>Media</b>                                       |     |
| Key L.A. Media Outlets .....                       | 355 |
| Useful Phone Numbers for the Media .....           | 358 |
| Media Information .....                            | 359 |
| Opponent Press Box Phone Numbers .....             | 360 |



**Larry Smith carries off 1990 Rose Bowl Trophy after USC's 17-10 win over Michigan.**

# ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

(All numbers are area code 213)

**DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:** Dr. Michael McGee (743-2221).

**SENIOR ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:** Don Winston (743-2771), Barbara Hedges (743-0793).

**ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR:** Mike Reinfeldt (743-2221)

**ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:** Jim Hefner (743-2221), Ron Orr (743-2771), Marvin Cobb (743-2221), Bill Shumard (743-2771), Mara Hunter (743-2771), Bill Hardekopf (743-3333).

**SPECIAL ASSISTANT:** Charles White (743-2221).

**DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT SERVICES:** Judy Rhoads (743-2221).

**DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT:** Nick Pappas (743-2771).

**RECRUITING COORDINATOR:** Jack Himebauch (743-2205). Assistant — Barbara Williams (743-2205).

**BUSINESS MANAGER:** Steve Lopes (743-2221).

**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS:** Sue Elliott (743-3333).

**ACCOUNTANT:** Andy Francia (743-2221).

**ATHLETIC INSURANCE COORDINATOR:** Traci Stock (743-8052).

**COORDINATOR OF ATHLETIC SPECIAL EVENTS:** Carmy Peters (743-2771).

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS:** Marge O'Gorman (743-0793), Marian Kicklighter (743-0793).

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Beth Woodin (743-2221).

**SECRETARIES:** Dolores Blackwell (743-2771), Barbara Olson (743-2221), Evelyn Tragus (743-2751), Gere Cox (743-8848), Ruth McManus (743-2221), Sally Thomas (743-2754).

**RECEPTIONISTS:** Tyra Cunningham (743-2221), Irene Garza (743-2751), Carla Guyton (743-7597).

**HEAD FOOTBALL COACH:** Larry Smith (743-2751).

**ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES:** Chris Allen, Bobby April, Gary Bernardi, Ray Dorr, John Matsko, Tom Roggeman, Mike Sanford, Clarence Shelmon, Kevin Wolthausen (743-2751).

**GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES:** Kurt Jones, Tony Uruburu, Ken Zampese (743-2751).

**VOLUNTEER ASSISTANT COACH:** Bob Moran (743-2751).

**STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Robb Rogers (743-4055). Assistants — Tim Pack, Larry Levermann (743-4055).

**STUDENT MANAGERS:** Vinny Terrasi (head), Grant Hagemeister, Will Henry, Dia Myers, Jason Gelber, Randy Felts, Scott Lanni, Orion Riggs, Hector Sanchez.

**SECRETARY TO LARRY SMITH:** Claire Snow (743-2751).

**TEAM PHYSICIANS:** Dr. Richard Diehl (818-795-8051), Dr. Chester Semel (274-8373), Dr. Alan Erlbaum (432-5242).

**TRAINER:** Jack Ward (743-2757). Assistants — Byron Hansen, Sue Schneider, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello, Paddy Jarit (743-2757).

**EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Dino Dennis (743-2765). Assistants — Greg Allen, Jim Davis, Brian Hagens (743-2765).

**SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS:** Phil Bolde (743-6944).

**DIRECTOR, TICKET OFFICE:** Kevin Fenton (743-2620).

**SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:** Tim Tesselone (743-2224), Home (540-7052). Associate (743-2224) — Nancy Mazmanian, Home (371-2277). Assistants (743-2224) — Gary Pine, Home (947-2779); Linda Dodge, Home (653-4914). Director of Athletic Publications (743-4981) — Steven Vanderpool, Home (838-4525). Fax Number (743-3445).

## UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL

**FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE:** Dr. Margaret Gatz (743-2221). Assistant — Bob Corb (743-2221). Alternate — Ed Lawler (743-8765).

**DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SERVICES, OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS:** Candy Duncan (743-5936). Assistants — Cynthia Cardosi, Ann Hayano (743-5936).



# A LOOK AT USC IN 1990

How young and inexperienced will the USC football team be in 1990?

Well, the Trojans welcome back just 7 starters (5 on offense, 2 on defense), plus the punter and placekicker. That's their fewest number of returning starters since Troy went to 2-platoon football in 1965. Only 20 players on USC's 44-man 2-deep are upperclassmen.

Among the 32 players (25 who saw action in 1989) that fourth-year coach **Larry Smith** must replace are: a pair of 2-time All-Americans and a pair of 1-time All-Americans, a Thorpe Award winner, a Lombardi Award finalist, a Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Year, 10 NFL draft picks (the most from any school), including 2 first rounders; 5 2-time All-Pac-10 first teamers and 4 1-time All-Pac-10 first teamers, 3 4-year starters, 2 3-year starters and 6 2-year starters, the school's career receiving leader, 2 of USC's Top 15 career rushers, Troy's most productive fullback ever, and a Trojan Top 10 career interceptor.

So, USC will be hard-pressed to claim its fourth straight Pac-10 title (a feat accomplished only twice before, by California from 1920-23 and USC in 1966-69) and earn a record-tying fourth consecutive trip to the Rose Bowl (the only other times that has been done were by the 1966-67-68-69 Trojans and the 1972-73-74-75 Ohio State squads). Troy, which was just 8 points away from being 12-0 in 1989, went 9-2-1 last year (6-0-1 in the Pac-10) and finished ranked No. 8 by AP and ninth by UPI. Along the way, USC ran off a school record 19-game Pac-10 winning streak (in fact, Troy hasn't lost a Pac-10 game the last 2 years; the last team to go 3 straight seasons without a conference loss was USC in 1972-74).

In all, 91 squadmen return, including 42 who saw action in 1989. However, just 21 players on USC's 44-man 1990 Rose Bowl 2-deep are back. Of USC's 7 returning starters, 3 were All-Pac-10 first teamers, including a first team All-American.

USC's 12-game schedule does it no favors either. Six Trojan opponents played in bowls last year and 5 were victorious. Troy's non-conference slate includes powers such as Notre Dame, Penn State, Ohio State and Syracuse (USC's opener in the Aug. 31 Kickoff Classic in the Meadowlands). USC plays only 5 home games.

Smith realizes a rebuilding job must be done in 1990.

**"The combination of the inexperience on our team and our demanding schedule makes this the toughest coaching challenge of my career,"** said Smith, who is an incredible 21-1-1 against the Pac-10 since coming to USC. **"It'll be a great challenge to take such a young team and try to mold it into a championship contender."**

**"But we have a lot of pluses. We have some good returning people to build around and build upon. How they play in 1990 will be a key to our success, as will how our new starters mature and develop. The bottom line, however, is how we play as a team, not individually. We can be young and immature, but if we play well as a team, we can be very successful."**

The offense — which was eighth nationally in total offense (tops in the Pac-10) last year — figures to be a bit more settled than the defense.

Quarterback **Todd Marinovich**, the College Freshman of the Year in 1989, returns with a record-setting frosh campaign under his belt. He set USC's single season completion percentage record and is already sixth on Troy's all-time passing list. **Ricky Ervins**, the 1990 Rose Bowl MVP, is back at tailback. He was the Pac-10's leading rusher last fall and is 10th on USC's prestigious career rushing ladder. Marinovich and Ervins were All-Pac-10 first teamers in 1989 and both are All-American candidates now.

**Gary Wellman**, the returning starting flanker, is a nominee for All-Pac-10 honors this year. His 6 TD catches in 1989 topped the Trojans.

Two offensive linemen return, 1989 first team All-American **Mark Tucker** at strong guard and **Pat Harlow** at quick tackle. Tucker, who'll start for a fourth year, is USC's 24th first team All-American offensive lineman since 1964 and not only should repeat that honor in 1990, but is a candidate for the Outland Trophy. Harlow is an All-Pac-10 candidate.

Troy's offense will miss the services of players such as: All-Pac-10 first team and Academic All-American split end John Jackson, USC's career reception and receiving yardage leader whose 37-game pass catching streak is a Pac-10 record; 2-time All-Pac-10 first team fullback Leroy Holt, the top rushing fullback in USC history; 2-time All-Pac-10 first team tight end Scott Galbraith; All-Pac-10 first team quick guard Brent Parkinson, a 4-year starter; All-Pac-10 first team center Brad Leggett; and strong tackle Bill Schultz.

Don't expect the Trojans' defense to be as dominant as it was the past few years. USC topped the Pac-10 in 3 categories (total defense, rushing defense and scoring defense) each of the last 2 years and in 1989 was ranked No. 1 nationally in rushing defense, No. 2 in the U.S. in total defense and No. 3 nationally in scoring defense.

Two-time All-Pac-10 first team inside linebacker **Scott Ross**, back for his fourth year as a starter, will anchor the defense. He's not only a candidate for All-American acclaim, but should be in the running for the Butkus Award.

The other returning 1989 defensive starter is nose guard **Gene Fruge**.

The Trojan defense also will benefit from a pair of 1988 starters: nose guard **Don Gibson** and outside linebacker **Craig Hartsuyker**, both now All-Pac-10 candidates. Gibson missed all of the 1989 regular season with a knee injury but returned in time to start in the Rose Bowl. Last year, Hartsuyker backed up 1989 first team All-American Junior Seau, the Pac-10's Defensive MVP who decided to leave USC early to enter the NFL (he was a first round pick).

Besides Seau, the other defensive losses are: 2-time first team All-American safety Mark Carrier, winner of the 1989 Thorpe Award as the nation's top defensive back and the Pac-10's interception leader last fall who like Seau passed up his senior year this season for the NFL (he was selected in the first round); 2-time first team All-American tackle Tim Ryan, a Lombardi Award finalist whose 28 tackles for a loss and 20 sacks last year were school records; 2-time All-Pac-10 first team guard Dan Owens; inside linebacker Delmar Chesley, Troy's 1989 tackle leader; 1988 first team All-American safety

Cleveland Colter; cornerbacks Ernest Spears and Dwayne Garner; and outside linebacker Michael Williams.

Only USC's kicking game returns intact. **Quin Rodriguez**, who'll be placekicking for his fourth year, shares Troy's career PAT record and is a 73%-accurate field goal kicker. **Ron Dale** and **Marc Preston**, who split the punting duties in 1989, both are back in 1990.

"It's obvious we have to fill some big shoes," said Smith. "Our biggest job will be rebuilding a defense that is pretty much wiped out. Offensively, we also have some shoes to fill, but the holes aren't quite as big.

"We'll be a very, very young team and things can go a lot of ways for us. We have some experienced upper-classmen, but a lot of inexperienced underclassmen. So there'll be a lot of new faces in the lineup and players put into new roles. We'll take it one game at a time in 1990. We have a chance to be an exciting, fast, quick team, but injuries and depth will be a key factor for us. If we can control the injuries, we'll be a team that gets better as the season progresses.

"The way to look at it this year is, 'We're not up, we're not down. We're just young.' We're still setting our goals high. Sure, we can't be considered a favorite, but we are a contender."

## OFFENSE

Five offensive starters — quarterback **Marinovich**, tailback **Ervins**, flanker **Wellman**, guard **Tucker**, and tackle **Harlow** — return from an offense that averaged 449.0 yards (No. 8 in U.S.) in 1989.

"Although we have some dominant offensive players returning, we do have a lot of positions that will have new faces," said Smith. "Marinovich, Erwins, Wellman, Tucker and Harlow provide a good nucleus to build around, but the key is who surrounds them. Our offense has to be listed as the strength of our team because we have some experienced players there and I particularly like our quarterbacks, receivers and running backs, but the bottom line for us will be how our offensive line performs."

**QUARTERBACK** — USC is well-stocked at quarterback.

**Marinovich** (219-of-352, 62.2%, 2,578 yards, 16 TDs, 13 interceptions in 1989), the big red-headed lefty, is the incumbent at quarterback. The precocious sophomore had a spectacular frosh campaign in 1989, so good that it was the second best passing season ever at USC (based on completions) and it already ranks him sixth on Troy's career passing list. His 62.2% completion rate was a school record and his 61.4% regular season mark was just .1% behind the NCAA freshman record. He threw for 200-plus yards 7 times, including 2 straight 300-yard contests. Todd was named the nation's top freshman player by UPI and the Sporting News, was a Football News Freshman All-American first teamer, and was the only freshman on last year's All-Pac-10 first team (and the first ever frosh signalcaller so honored). He could win All-American honors in 1990.

"Todd is a real talent, with outstanding ability and poise, a quick release, a strong and accurate arm, and good touch," said Smith. "He's the leader of our offense, but his continued improvement is a must. If he improves, he'll win All-American honors in 1990."

Three quality quarterbacks — seniors **Shane Foley** (10-of-14, 71.4%, 131 yards, 2 TDs, 0 interceptions last year) and **Pat O'Hara** (5-of-7, 71.4%, 61 yards, 0 TDs, 1 interception in 1988), and redshirt freshman **Reggie Perry** — are behind Marinovich and each is talented enough to take over and guide USC effectively should Todd falter. The mobile, gutsy Foley served as Marinovich's backup last fall (he's No. 2 again in 1990) and has a knack for making things happen. He was in on 14 different possessions last season and led USC to TDs on 5 of them. He also ran for 67 yards and 2 scores in 1989. The strong-armed O'Hara won the starting job last spring, but went down with torn ligaments in his right knee 10 days before the 1989 opener, opening the door for Marinovich's emergence. O'Hara has made steady progress in his recuperation and, although he was held out of any contact in last spring's practice (his arm looked sharp in throwing drills), he should be back in the fray in the fall. Perry — who has a rifle for an arm and is 4.7-in-the-40 quick — appears to have a bright future, but just needs game experience. He dislocated his left elbow midway through last spring's practice and that slowed his development, but he's A-OK now. O'Hara and Perry are running No. 3 going into the fall.

"This position could be a real strength for us, if everyone continues to improve," said Smith. "Marinovich is coming off a great year, Foley and O'Hara are both veteran leaders, and Perry is ready to make his presence known. Foley had a fine 1989 season and was one of our most improved players. If O'Hara regains the form he had prior to the injury, he'll be a big factor in the fall. And Perry has all the tools to be a starter — speed, strength, quickness, intelligence, a strong arm, and great leadership qualities."



**QB TODD MARINOVICH**  
1989 Frosh of Year



**TB RICKY ERVINS**  
Top 1989 Pac-10 Rusher

**TAILBACK** — USC's tailback stable is solid, as vets and rookies complement each other.

**Ervins** (269 carries, 1,395 yards, 5.2 average, 10 TDs rushing, plus 39 catches, 221 yards, 5.7 average, 1 TD receiving in 1989), who at 5-8 in height and with a 4.38 time in the 40 is reminiscent of a runaway cannonball, gives USC a premier



tailback once again. The senior, who was the 1990 Rose Bowl MVP with his 126 yards and late game-winning TD run, led the Pac-10 in rushing last fall while capturing All-Pac-10 first team honors. He could be an All-American in 1990 and is a candidate for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back. Ricky's 1989 rushing total of 1,395 yards was the most by a Trojan since Marcus Allen won the Heisman Trophy in 1981. Ervins, who might also return kickoffs this year, had 9 100-yard games last season. He is 10th on USC's prestigious career rushing list with 1,944 yards.

**"Ervins was just outstanding last year,"** said Smith. **"We hope he can put together 2 fine seasons back-to-back because he's a key for our offense. He combines explosiveness and the ability to break tackles, and that translates into lots of big plays. He's good enough to be an All-American."**

Also back at tailback is senior **Scott Lockwood** (117 carries, 527 yards, 4.5 average, 5 TDs in 1988), who actually won the starting job last spring (he didn't start the 1989 opener; Aaron Emanuel did). But Lockwood dislocated his right thumb while returning a punt early in last fall's opener and redshirted the season. Then he was nagged in last spring's practice by hamstring and groin pulls. He's healthy now and listed at No. 2 behind Ervins. He might also be tried at fullback to replace Holt, as well as used to return punts and kickoffs.

Others in the backup tailback picture include sophomores **Mazio Royster** (7 carries, 50 yards, 7.1 average, 1 TD in 1989), No. 3 in the corps, and **Eric Dixon** (2 carries, 9 yards, 4.5 average in 1989), who missed the last half of 1990 spring drills with a dislocated left shoulder.

**"We feel very good with Ervins back there, but he must continue to develop,"** said Smith. **"That's crucial, as is having Lockwood come back healthy. That could be a big boost, because Lockwood is good enough to start at either tailback or fullback. Royster and others need to emerge behind these two."**

Coming aboard this year as freshmen are prep All-Americans **Jerome Casey** (Sylmar HS in Sylmar, Calif.), **Curtis Conway** (Hawthorne HS in Hawthorne, Calif.), **Michael Jones** (Montclair Prep in Van Nuys, Calif.), and **Deon Strother** (Skyline HS in Oakland, Calif.). Conway, a 1988 prep All-American who was not in college in the 1989 season because he did not qualify academically, might also be used at flanker, as well as returning punts and kicks. Casey can also play defensive back.

**FULLBACK** — Finding a capable fullback replacement for Holt is crucial if USC expects to have a dominating running game. None of his possible successors have much experience.

Going into the fall, the leading candidate to start is junior **Raoul Spears** (1 carry, 4 yards in 1989). Redshirt freshman **Rory Brown** is listed No. 2, while soph **Mike Mooney** (1 carry, 0 yards in 1989) is third-string. Brown missed part of 1990 spring practice with a pinched neck nerve, while Mooney was out most of those drills with a stress fracture in his left foot. Also in the picture is the previously-mentioned **Lockwood**, who will also be working at tailback, and sophomore **Tim Lavin** (2 carries, 20 yards, 10.0 average in 1990).

"Replacing a player the caliber of Holt won't be easy, but it goes without saying that someone needs to step to the fore," said Smith. "Spears had an excellent spring and proved to be a big, physical blocker who really improved his running abilities. Brown and Mooney have also shown fine promise, but they too are untested. We'll use Lockwood here, although not exclusively, and we feel he can do the job."



**TB-FB SCOTT LOCKWOOD**  
1,393 Career All-Purpose  
Yards



**FL GARY WELLMAN**  
6 TD Catches in 1989

**WIDE RECEIVERS** — Although Jackson is gone and his clutch catching ability will be missed, there is a good mixture of experience and potential at the wide receiver spots.

Senior **Wellman** (23 catches, 427 yards, a team-high 18.6 average, a team-high 6 TDs in 1989), among the fastest Trojans at 4.35 in the 40, figures to once again hold down the starting flanker spot. He has "big play" written all over him. He's an All-Pac-10 candidate.

"Gary is a veteran receiver with super speed and the ability to make big plays," said Smith. "He's a tough, competitive, exciting receiver and is a leader on our offense. And he doesn't let his size (5-9) get in his way. He's among the league's best receivers."

A pair of blazers — sophomores **Larry Wallace** (8 catches, 148 yards, 18.5 average, 3 TDs in 1989) and **Travis Hannah** (1 catch, 7 yards in 1989) — back up Wellman at flanker, but both should get on the field often. Wallace, listed as No. 2 there, was USC's top punt returner in 1989 (26 runbacks for a 7.0 average) and could run back punts and kickoffs this year. Hannah, a world-class 400-meter runner (45.54), is also a member of Troy's track team (he was sixth in the 1990 NCAA 400). He'll be a possible kickoff returner.

**Joel Scott** (18 catches, 226 yards, 12.6 average, 1 TD in 1989), a big, sure-handed sophomore, seems a logical replacement for Jackson at split end, since he was the backup last season. He might also return punts. Also fighting for time will be redshirt freshmen **Johnnie Morton**, No. 2 going in to the fall, and junior **Marc Rodgers**, who missed most of 1989 with a lacerated left calf. Remember Morton's name, because big things are expected of him. He might also return punts and kickoffs.

"There'll be some excellent competition for playing time at the wide receiver spots," said Smith. "Wellman is a known commodity, the big-play, seasoned veteran. Scott and Wallace saw lots of action last year. Scott is a big, physical receiver with great hands and the ability to make the clutch catch. Wallace has great speed and athletic ability, and he'll be used a lot in 3-wide out formations. Hannah is a much-improved receiver who adds the element of world-class speed, Morton is an excellent young player who will make a strong bid for playing time, and if Rodgers can stay injury-free, he'll contribute."

Two prep All-Americans join USC this fall as freshmen: flanker **John Herpin** (La Porte HS in La Porte, Tex.) and split end **Ryan Lenderman** (Grand Junction HS in Grand Junction, Colo.). And the previously-mentioned frosh tailback **Conway** could also see time at flanker.

**TIGHT END** — The tight end position is deep in talent, but short on experience.

Senior **Frank Griffin** (14 catches, 118 yards, 8.4 average, 1 TD in 1989), who backed up Galbraith last year and was used often in extra tight end situations, is the new starter. The big, strong and fast Griffin is in Galbraith's mold: a good combination blocker and mid-range pass catcher.

Three young players will also be competing for action: sophomores **Yonnie Jackson** (listed at No. 2) and **Bob Crane**, who both played some in 3-tight end formations last fall but neither caught a pass, and redshirt freshman **Brad Banta**.

"We've got a lot of talent at tight end, but no one has played a significant amount," said Smith. "Griffin really came on in the second half of 1989. I expect him to step right in and play like a veteran. He's a very physical blocker and, because of his good speed and athletic ability, he can help us as a receiver. There will be a real dogfight between Jackson, Crane and Banta — all fine athletes — for backup action."

Freshman **Elic Mahone** (Muir HS in Pasadena, Calif.), a prep All-American, joins the tight end corps in 1990.

**OFFENSIVE LINE** — When you get down to it, USC's offensive success in 1990 could be predicated on the performance of the offensive line. And with only 2 line starters returning from 1989, there is a reason for concern. But what a pair those returning starters are!

**Tucker**, a 6-3, 270-pound senior strong guard, was a first team All-American last season, USC's 24th first team All-American offensive lineman since 1964. A dominant blocker because of his strength (415 pounds in the bench press), quickness (4.8 in the 40), and athleticism, he is similar in style and ability to ex-USC 2-time All-American and current NFL star lineman Roy Foster. Tucker will be starting for the fourth year in 1990 (he might be moved to quick guard) and not only should he repeat his All-American acclaim, he's also a candidate for the Outland Trophy. Tonsillitis knocked him out of last spring's practice.

"Mark is the leader of our line," said Smith. "Everything will be built around him. During the final half of 1989, he started to achieve the greatness expected of him. He has excellent quickness and could be one of the best guards to play at USC. I expect him to be an All-American again in 1990 and be in the running for the Outland Trophy."

Although the big and mobile **Harlow** missed 1990 spring practice while recuperating from post-season back surgery for a herniated disc, the 6-7, 270-pound senior should return healthy in the fall to once again man the quick tackle spot. He could win All-Pac-10 honors. Harlow played exceptionally well last year, especially considering the fact that he was a defensive tackle the previous 2 seasons.

**"If Pat can return from his back surgery and play at the top-notch level he did last year — and I expect he will — it'll not only be a big boost to our line, but he'll be one of the best linemen in the league,"** said Smith. **"The experiment of moving him to the offensive line proved out. He's mobile, quick and smart, and has unlimited potential."**



**OG MARK TUCKER**  
**1989 All-American**



**OT PAT HARLOW**  
**All-Pac-10 Candidate**

**Michael Moody**, a 6-7, 285-pound junior who has started 5 games the past 2 seasons (including last year's Rose Bowl), will start at strong tackle after serving as Schultz's backup there last year. He missed most of last spring's practice after arthroscopic surgery on torn left knee cartilage. Junior **Derrick Deese** (6-3, 265), a JC All-State first teamer in 1989 at El Camino College in Torrance, Calif., who enrolled at USC this past spring, won Parkinson's starting quick guard job with a stellar spring outing.

**"Moody is slimmer, quicker and more mature than in the past, and is ready to become a dominant player,"** said Smith. **"Deese came in highly regarded from junior college last spring and didn't disappoint."**

Soph **Kian Ramsay**, who backed up Tucker at strong guard in 1989 and was impressive in the Rose Bowl when he shared playing time at the position when Parkinson got hurt, is listed as the backup at both guard positions. A pinched neck nerve sidelined him for part of 1990 spring drills. Redshirt freshman **David Apolskis** is listed as co-No. 2 with Ramsay at strong guard, followed by soph **DeNail Sparks**. Redshirt freshmen **Michael Gaytan** and **Keith Siscel** are listed as co-No. 2 at quick tackle, followed by **Len Gorecki**. Siscel, who missed last spring's practice with a dislocating right shoulder, is also co-No. 2 at strong tackle with redshirt frosh **Joel Crisman** (Crisman is a converted defensive lineman).

Filling the starting center job vacated by Leggett is perhaps the line's most pressing need. Sophomore **Titus Tuiasosopo**



(6-2, 275) was No. 2 there last season and assumes the starting duty in 1990. Behind him is **Apolskis**, followed by redshirt freshman **Craig Gibson**, the brother of defensive guard Don Gibson.

**"The key to the offensive line's success will be getting quality play out of the center,"** said Smith. **"Tuiasosopo has got to shine there."**

Six linemen joining USC as freshmen in the fall are: prep All-Americans **Chris Andresen** (Warren HS in Downey, Calif.) at guard, tackle **Tony Boselli** (Fairview HS in Boulder, Colo.), and guard **Joe Cajic** (Shadow Mountain HS in Phoenix, Ariz.), plus tackle **Andre Abrams** (Perris HS in Perris, Calif.), center-guard **Jason Keiderling** (Reseda HS in Reseda, Calif.), and tackle-guard **Kris Pollack** (Clovis West HS in Fresno, Calif.).

## DEFENSE

Only 2 starters — inside linebacker **Ross** and nose guard **Fruge** — return from a defense which allowed just 238.4 total yards (second best in the nation), 66.3 rushing yards (tops in the country), and 11.0 points (third best in the U.S.) last year. Additionally, a pair of 1988 starters — defensive guard-nose guard **Don Gibson** and outside linebacker **Hartsuyker** — also are back.

**"In reality, we must rebuild our whole defense,"** said Smith. **"We'll be a very, very young defense and we'll rebuild around Ross and Gibson. The strength of the defense is the linebackers, especially the inside guys. They all can play with anybody. The obvious areas that we need to establish are the defensive line and the secondary. There's good talent at those positions, but they lack game experience."**

**DEFENSIVE LINE** — What was one of USC's strengths the past few years could be its Achilles in 1990. Some young, untested players are going to have to come through to aid the efforts of the returning starters on the defensive line.

Senior **Don Gibson** (70 tackles, 8 for a loss, 2 pass deflections, 2 fumbles recoveries in 1988, plus 3 tackles in 1989) slides over from nose guard, where he started in 1987 and 1988, to Owens' defensive guard spot. Don tore ligaments in his left knee in pre-season drills last fall and was sidelined the entire regular season, but made it back to start in the Rose Bowl. Then he broke his left ankle midway through 1990 spring drills, but he should be ready to go now. The Trojan defensive line will be constructed around Gibson, an All-Pac-10 candidate. Gibson might be shifted back to nose guard at times, too.

**"Don's fine play in the Rose Bowl gives us great optimism that he has bounced back from the knee injury and will play at the high level he's capable of, regardless of the spring ankle injury,"** said Smith. **"We'll rebuild the line around him. He has played in the shadow of Tim Ryan and Dan Owens in the past, but it's Don's turn to shine now. He's a tough, hard-nosed inside player with good football instincts. He's one of the best nose guards in the West."**

The steady **Fruge** (24 tackles, 2 for a loss, 1 fumble recovery in 1989), a senior who started at nose guard most of last year, will hold down that spot again in 1990. He can also play defensive guard.

**"Our hope is that Fruge plays well enough to start at one of those positions,"** said Smith. **"He gained a lot of experience in 1989 and did a commendable job. He's now ready to move his play up a notch."**



**DG-NG DON GIBSON**  
1987-88 Starter



**NG-DG GENE FRUGE**  
1989 Starter

Redshirt freshman **Terry McDaniels** emerged from last spring's practice as the starter at Ryan's tackle spot.

Junior **Matt Willig** (3 tackles, 1 for a loss in 1989), who backed up Ryan at tackle last year (he's the tallest Trojan at 6-8), is listed as McDaniels' backup there this season. Redshirt frosh **Mike Hinz** is No. 2 behind Fruge at nose guard and he can also play some defensive guard, and another redshirt freshman, **Jason Uhl**, is Gibson's backup at defensive guard. Other key reserves are sophomore tackle **Fred Harris**, who missed most of last spring's practice with a broken left leg, and redshirt frosh **Thomas Holland** and **Matt Butkus** at nose guard.

"The obvious key to the defensive line is having Gibson return to form from his injury and become a stalwart up front," said Smith. "And Fruge needs to emerge. Then we need our young players to make an impact."

Freshman tackle **Norberto Garrido** (Workman HS in City of Industry, Calif.) is a fall enrollee.

**INSIDE LINEBACKER** — The inside linebacker unit should be the strength of USC's defense.

Senior **Ross** (98 tackles, 5 for a loss, 3 deflections, 1 interception in 1989) will anchor the middle for the fourth year as a starter on the strong side. The 2-time All-Pac-10 first teamer is an All-American nominee and a candidate for the Butkus Award. He's a rugged, spirited player who calls the defensive signals.

"Ross is a key returnee not only because of his play, but because of his leadership," said Smith. "He's a very accomplished player and deserving of national honors. He's the hub of everything we do on defense. He's the quarterback of our defense and its emotional leader. He's a smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor who is a very good tackler. His forte is getting to the ball quickly."

Replacing Chesley on the weak side will be either junior **Matt Gee** (51 tackles, 3 for a loss, 1 deflection, 1 interception in 1989) or senior **Brian Tuliau** (39 tackles, 5 for a loss, 2 deflections, 2 fumble recoveries in 1989). Gee, who also throws the javelin for the track team, backed up Chesley last season and was a key special teamer, too. Tuliau has started 8 games the past 2 years and played often as a backup the rest of the time.

"We expect big things out of Gee," said Smith. "He's ready to bust loose and be a top player. He's everything you look for in an inside linebacker. He's big, fast, quick, competitive and hard-nosed. Tuliau is a very experienced player and got better as last year went on. He's skilled and smart and a real leader.

Redshirt freshman **Gidion Murrell**, nicknamed "Batman," was moved this past spring from tight end to inside linebacker and made such an impact that he's listed No. 2 behind Ross. Junior **Alan Wilson** (2 tackles in 1989) is behind Murrell. **Al Aliipule**, another redshirt freshman who missed part of last spring's practice with a dislocated left shoulder, backs up Gee and Tuliau.

"We're in good shape at the inside linebacker positions, because the starters have experience and there'll be a real dogfight all year for backup action," said Smith.

Count freshman **Jeff Kopp** (San Ramon HS in Danville, Calif.), a prep All-American, into the inside linebacker corps, too.



**ILB SCOTT ROSS**  
1988-89 All-Pac-10



**OLB CRAIG HARTSUYKER**  
1988 Starter

**OUTSIDE LINEBACKER** — At first glance, USC would appear to be vulnerable at outside linebacker, considering that Seau and Williams are both gone. But looks can be deceiving.

Although it'd be difficult for anybody to fill the shoes left by Seau on the weak side, **Hartsuyker** (42 tackles, 11 for a loss, 4 deflections, 1 fumble recovery in 1989) certainly is a capable successor. After all, the slippery senior started there in 1988 as a sophomore, while Seau served as his backup. And last fall, Hartsuyker was Seau's backup, but played often — and effectively — in passing situations (his 9 sacks were tied for seventh in the Pac-10). He's good enough to be an All-Pac-10 candidate in 1990. He sat out this past spring practice with a stress fracture in his left foot.

Hartsuyker should be ready to go now, but if not, sophomore **David Webb** (13 tackles in 1989), a converted inside linebacker, is waiting in the wings. Sophomore **J.R. Chesley**, who can swing to either side (he missed the first half of spring practice while recovering from post-season surgery on a torn rotator cuff in his left shoulder), and redshirt freshman **Shannon Jones**, a converted inside linebacker, provide depth at this position.

"It's a real plus to have Hartsuyker back," said Smith. "He's an experienced, big-play type of player, and he's bigger and stronger than he was 2 years ago. He makes things happen. He's an excellent pass rusher, he's big and rangy, he runs and hits well, he's versatile, he plays with desire, and he's a leader. I think he'll emerge as one of the best outside linebackers in the Pac-10. As for Webb, he had a super spring and will be a major contributor this fall. He's a fast, rugged, big-play athlete."

Junior **Kurt Barber** (19 tackles, 1 deflection in 1989) will assume Williams' starting role on the strong side after backing him up last fall. Barber also starred on special teams, where he was named USC's Special Teams Player of the Year. Redshirt freshman **Junior Moi** is listed No. 2 here, followed by **Darren Gallaway**, another redshirt frosh. Junior **James Wilson**, who missed most of spring drills with a pinched neck nerve, is also available here.

"Barber is an excellent athlete who has had a good deal of experience as a reserve and on special teams," said Smith. "He's a big-play type of player. But he must continue to develop to be effective."

Prep All-American **Willie McGinest** (Poly HS in Long Beach, Calif.) will compete at outside linebacker as a freshman this fall.

**SECONDARY** — The secondary is perhaps the greenest area of the team, at least as far as lacking players with starting experience. But the potential and talent level is high.

"Although we don't have starters returning in the secondary, three of our projected starters have played a lot in the past and they are now ready to take on the responsibility of starting," said Smith. "They're all young and relatively untested, so they'll need to grow up in a hurry. Based on their athletic ability, we have a good chance to be successful back there."

The 1989 second teamers at 3 secondary positions return as the starters at those spots now. Junior **Marcus Hopkins** (27 tackles, 1 for a loss, 4 deflections, 1 fumble recovery, 1 blocked punt for a TD in 1989) backed up Colter last year at strong safety (he even started once), sophomore **Stephon Pace** (21 tackles, 2 deflections, 1 interception in 1989) backed up Garner at pass coverage halfback, and soph **DeChon Burns** (22 tackles, 1 interception in 1989) backed up Spears at run support cornerback. All 3 were used often in extra defensive back situations last fall. Redshirt freshman **Howard McCowan** assumes Carrier's free safety job.

"Hopkins is a fine, versatile athlete with valuable playing experience under his belt," said Smith. "His play will be vital to the rebuilding of our secondary. Pace is a quick, instinctive player and just needs game experience to mature. Burns is a great competitor, and a fine tackler and hitter. McCowan is a good, young talent with excellent speed and tackling ability. Like the others, he just needs game experience."

Sophomores **Zuri Hector** (1 tackle in 1989) and **Bruce Luizzi** will back up Hopkins at strong safety (Luizzi returned 7 kickoffs for a 16.4 average in 1989 and might do that again in 1990), junior **Calvin Holmes** (17 carries, 69 yards, 4.1 average in 1989), a converted tailback-flanker who also sprints for USC's track team, is No. 2 behind Pace at halfback (he can also return kicks and punts), redshirt freshman **Marcel Brown**



will back up Burns at cornerback, and redshirt freshman **Mike Salmon**, a converted split end, is the No. 2 free safety behind McCowan. Junior **Marvin Pollard** (16 tackles, 6 deflections in 1989) was USC's top reserve defensive back last year until tearing ligaments in his left knee midseason (he missed last spring's drills), and it's hoped he'll be ready to go in the fall. If so, he'll figure in the halfback picture.

Fall freshman enrollees are cornerback **Jason Oliver** (Bakersfield HS in Bakersfield, Calif.) and safety **Errol Small** (Notre Dame HS in Sherman Oaks, Calif.).

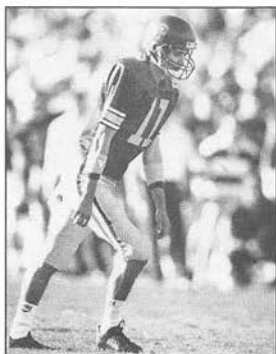
### SPECIAL TEAMS

The placekicker (**Rodriguez**), punters (**Dale** and **Preston**) and return men are all back from 1989, but there'll be a new snapper and holder.

"I take great pride in special teams play because I know the effect that it can have on the outcome of a game," said Smith. "The special teams very likely could play a major role in our success in 1990. Although our special teams have yet to be as effective as I would like, they were vastly improved in 1989. I expect even more improvement this season. Our players have now gotten a feel of what they should be doing out there and we're getting good athletes on the special teams. I think we're ready to make things happen in 1990 with our special teams."

**PLACEKICKER — Rodriguez** (11-of-15 field goals, 40-of-40 PATs in 1989), a poised senior left-footed soccer-styler with a 73.1% career field goal accuracy rate, will handle the placekicking chores for the fourth season. He's an All-Pac-10 candidate. His 109 career PATs ties Steve Jordan's USC career mark and Quin has hit his last 48 PATs. He needs 14 more 3-pointers to break Jordan's all-time school mark of 51. He hasn't missed a field goal inside the 30-yard line in 21 attempts at USC. The no-kicking-tee rule enacted last season had no effect on him.

"Quin is a reliable, steady kicker who adjusted well kicking off the ground last year," said Smith. "He's a veteran kicker, one of the best in the West. He's accurate, has improved his consistency and should have his best year ever in 1990."



**PK QUIN RODRIGUEZ**  
73% Accurate



**P RON DALE**  
1989 Co-Starter

Senior **Grant Runnerstrum** (1-of-2 field goals in 1989), a walk-on, will back up Rodriguez (he is USC's long distance field goal kicker) and will likely handle the kick off chores like he did last fall.

**PUNTER** — Junior **Dale** (33 punts, 38.9 average in 1989) and senior walk-on **Preston** (24 punts, 36.0 average in 1989) will go at it for the starting job they shared in 1989. The strong-legged Dale, who is also on USC's baseball team, started the first 5 games last fall, but a touch of inconsistency allowed Preston to take over most of the rest of the way (Dale reassumed the job in the Rose Bowl). Preston doesn't have Dale's leg, but is more of a placement punter who gets good hang time (12 of his 24 boots were downed inside or not returned past the 20-yard line).

"Dale has the ability to be a dominant long-distance punter, but he needs to mature, improve his strength and hang time, and become more consistent," said Smith. "Preston is an excellent placement punter and really produced last year. The 2 of them will compete for the starting job."

**SNAPPER** — Last year's snapper, Scott Freier, and his backup, Parkinson, are gone. Junior walk-on center **Marc Raab** will take over now, backed by redshirt frosh tight end **Banta**.

**HOLDER** — John Jackson, who held on all placekicks last year, is gone, so the backup holder the past 2 years, quarterback **Foley**, will do the job now. Quarterback **O'Hara** is also available.

**KICKOFF RETURNERS** — All of last year's kickoff returners are back and in the running to do it again in 1990. These include safety **Luizzi** (7 returns, 16.4 average in 1989), flankers **Hannah** (5 returns, 23.2 average in 1989) and **Wallace** (3 returns, 16.0 average in 1989), cornerback **Holmes** (4 returns, 14.8 average in 1989) and tailback **Ervins** (3 returns, 15.0 average in 1989). Other possibilities are tailback-fullback **Lockwood**, split end-flanker **Morton** and incoming frosh tailback **Conway**.

**PUNT RETURNERS** — **Wallace** (26 returns, 7.0 average in 1989) did a reliable job returning punts last year and likely will do so again in 1990. Other potential punt returners include tailback-fullback **Lockwood** (1 return, 13.0 average in 1989), who began the year as USC's punt returner but suffered a season-ending thumb injury on his first runback, plus cornerback **Holmes** (3 returns, 4.3 average in 1989), split end-flanker **Morton**, split end **Scott** and incoming frosh tailback **Conway**.

# 1990 TROJAN TWO-DEEP

(Going into fall practice)  
(1989 starters in ALL CAPS)

## OFFENSE

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| SE ..... | 8 Joel Scott, So.          |
|          | 80 Johnnie Morton, Fr.     |
|          | 5 Marc Rodgers, Jr.        |
| ST ..... | 72 Michael Moody, Jr.      |
|          | 65 Joel Crisman, Fr. AND   |
|          | 74 Keith Siscel, Fr.       |
| SG ..... | 75 MARK TUCKER, Sr.        |
|          | 69 David Apolskis, Fr. AND |
|          | 67 Kian Ramsay, So.        |
|          | 60 DeNail Sparks, So.      |
| C .....  | 73 Titus Tuiasosopo, So.   |
|          | 69 David Apolskis, Fr.     |
|          | 61 Craig Gibson, Fr.       |
| QG ..... | 70 Derrick Deese, Jr.      |
|          | 67 Kian Ramsay, So.        |
| QT ..... | 77 PAT HARLOW, Sr.         |
|          | 64 Michael Gaytan, So. AND |
|          | 74 Keith Siscel, Fr.       |
|          | 62 Len Gorecki, Fr.        |
| TE ..... | 87 Frank Griffin, Sr.      |
|          | 88 Yonnie Jackson, So.     |
|          | 47 Bob Crane, So. AND      |
|          | 82 Brad Banta, Fr.         |
| QB ..... | 13 TODD MARINOVICH, So.    |
|          | 10 Shane Foley, Sr.        |
|          | 16 Reggie Perry, Fr. AND   |
|          | 4 Pat O'Hara, Sr.          |
| FB ..... | 38 Raoul Spears, Jr.       |
|          | 42 Rory Brown, Fr.         |
|          | 30 Mike Mooney, So.        |
| TB ..... | 34 RICKY ERVINS, Sr.       |
|          | 41 Scott Lockwood, Jr.     |
|          | 31 Mazio Royster, So.      |
| FL ..... | 83 GARY WELLMAN, Sr.       |
|          | 1 Larry Wallace, So.       |
|          | 19 Travis Hannah, So.      |



ILB BRIAN TULIAU



S MARCUS HOPKINS

## DEFENSE

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>SSOLB</b> ..... | 98 Kurt Barber, Jr.            |
|                    | 51 Junior Moi, Fr.             |
|                    | 93 Darren Gallaway, Fr.        |
| <b>DT</b> .....    | 78 Terry McDaniels, Fr.        |
|                    | 96 Matt Willig, Jr.            |
|                    | 43 Fred Harris, So. AND        |
|                    | 94 Adam Swaney, Fr.            |
| <b>NG</b> .....    | 91 GENE FRUGE, Sr.             |
|                    | 97 Mike Hinz, Fr.              |
|                    | 90 Thomas Holland, Fr. AND     |
|                    | 57 Matt Butkus, Fr.            |
| <b>DG</b> .....    | 92 Don Gibson, Sr. #           |
|                    | 95 Jason Uhl, Fr.              |
| <b>WSOLB</b> ..... | 40 Craig Hartsuyker, Sr. # AND |
|                    | 44 David Webb, So.             |
|                    | 52 J.R. Chesley, So.           |
|                    | 36 Shannon Jones, Fr.          |
| <b>SSILB</b> ..... | 35 SCOTT ROSS, Sr.             |
|                    | 84 Gidion Murrell, Fr.         |
|                    | 59 Alan Wilson, Jr.            |
| <b>WSILB</b> ..... | 48 Matt Gee, Jr. AND           |
|                    | 56 Brian Tuliau, Sr.           |
|                    | 45 Al Aliipule, Fr.            |
| <b>CB</b> .....    | 26 DeChon Burns, So.           |
|                    | 22 Marcel Brown, Fr.           |
| <b>HB</b> .....    | 9 Stephon Pace, So.            |
|                    | 21 Calvin Holmes, Jr.          |
|                    | 6 Marvin Pollard, Jr.          |
| <b>SS</b> .....    | 2 Marcus Hopkins, Jr.          |
|                    | 15 Zuri Hector, So. AND        |
|                    | 46 Bruce Luizzi, So.           |
| <b>FS</b> .....    | 7 Howard McCowan, Fr.          |
|                    | 24 Mike Salmon, Fr.            |

## SPECIALISTS

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>P</b> .....   | 18 RON DALE, Jr. AND       |
|                  | 17 MARC PRESTON, Sr.       |
| <b>PK</b> .....  | 11 QUIN RODRIGUEZ, Sr.     |
|                  | 23 Grant Runnerstrum, Sr.  |
| <b>SNP</b> ..... | 50 Marc Raab, Jr.          |
|                  | 82 Brad Banta, Fr.         |
| <b>HLD</b> ..... | 10 Shane Foley, Sr.        |
|                  | 4 Pat O'Hara, Sr.          |
| <b>PR</b> .....  | 1 LARRY WALLACE, So. AND   |
|                  | 41 Scott Lockwood, Jr. AND |
|                  | 80 Johnnie Morton, Fr. AND |
|                  | 8 Joel Scott, So. AND      |
|                  | 21 Calvin Holmes, Jr.      |
| <b>KOR</b> ..... | 19 TRAVIS HANNAH, So. AND  |
|                  | 21 CALVIN HOLMES, Jr. AND  |
|                  | 46 BRUCE LUIZZI, So. AND   |
|                  | 34 Ricky Ervins, Sr. AND   |
|                  | 41 Scott Lockwood, Jr. AND |
|                  | 1 Larry Wallace, So. AND   |
|                  | 80 Johnnie Morton, Fr.     |

Note: Players joined with (AND) are considered equal.  
# 1988 starter

# HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

## LARRY SMITH



To say that Larry Smith has made an immediate impact at USC would be quite an understatement.

All Smith has done in his 3 years at USC (1987-89) is win the Pacific-10 title and guide the Trojans into the Rose Bowl each season. Only 1 other coach in history — Claude "Tiny" Thornhill, whose 1933-35 Stanford teams went to the Rose Bowl — has led his first 3

teams to Pasadena.

During his brief time at USC, Smith has posted a 27-8-1 record for a .764 winning percentage. In Pac-10 games only, Smith is an incredible 21-1-1 (.935) while at Troy.

In 1989, Smith led USC to a 9-2-1 record and a No. 8 ranking (6 of its foes played in bowls), capped by a 17-10 win over No. 3 Michigan in the Rose Bowl. Before tying UCLA in the regular season finale, his Trojans had won a school-record 19 consecutive Pac-10 games (3 shy of the league mark). USC's "three-peat" in the Pac-10 came by virtue of its 6-0-1 conference mark, sending the Trojans to an unprecedented 27th Rose Bowl. Troy was so dominant that it clinched the Rose Bowl berth with a game left to play. Entering the 1989 season, Athlon Magazine picked Smith as the National Coach of the Year.

In 1988, Smith guided USC to a 10-2 record and a No. 7 ranking. That was USC's most wins in a season since the 1979 club went 11-0-1. The Trojans were ranked as high as No. 2 in the nation (for 4 weeks) before falling to top-ranked and eventual national champion Notre Dame in the regular season finale.

USC won the Pac-10 and a trip to the Rose Bowl (where it lost to Michigan, 22-14) with an 8-0 mark in 1988, the first time any league team had won that many conference games. And it was the first time that a Pac-10 team went unbeaten and untied through the conference slate since the 1976 Trojans went 7-0. USC's 31-22 Rose Bowl clinching win at UCLA was its first-ever against the Bruins in Pasadena. Smith became the first Trojan coach to send his team to Pasadena in each of his first 2 seasons.

USC's accomplishments were especially impressive considering the quality of competition it faced in 1988. The NCAA ranked USC's schedule among the toughest in the country. USC played 6 Top 20 teams and defeated 4 of them: No. 3 Oklahoma, No. 18 Oregon, No. 16 Washington, and No. 6 UCLA. USC didn't face an opponent with a sub-.500 record at the time of its game with Troy.

For all this, Smith was named the **1988 Pac-10 Co-Coach of the Year** (with Washington State's Dennis Erickson) and **UPI All-West Coast Coach of the Year**. He was also a finalist for the Football Writers Association of America's Bear Bryant Award for national coach of the year. He was the head coach of the West squad in the East-West Shrine Game.

It didn't take Smith long to guide USC into the Rose Bowl. In 1987, just his first year at Troy, Smith directed the Trojans to an 8-4 overall record as they captured the Pac-10 title and a Rose Bowl berth (they lost to Michigan State, 20-17) by going 7-1 in the league. In the Rose Bowl decider, Smith defeated crosstown rival UCLA, then ranked fifth in the nation, 17-13. His Trojans wound up ranked 17th in the nation.

Only one other USC coach — John Robinson in 1976 — got his squad into the Rose Bowl in his first season at the University.

It's no wonder, then, that Smith was named **1987 Pac-10 Coach of the Year**, as chosen by the conference coaches. He was similarly honored by the league's media in a poll conducted by The Oregonian newspaper.

Smith is no stranger to the Rose Bowl or any post-season bowl. While he was an assistant at Michigan, the Wolverines played in the 1970 and 1972 Rose Bowls (losing to USC, 10-3, and Stanford, 13-12, respectively). His 1979 Tulane team lost to Penn State in the Liberty Bowl, 9-6, while his last 2 Arizona squads were in bowls (the Wildcats tied Georgia in the 1985 Sun Bowl, 13-13, and beat North Carolina in the 1986 Aloha Bowl, 30-21).

Smith, 50, took over as USC's 19th head football coach (succeeding Ted Tollner) when he signed a 5-year contract on Jan. 2, 1987. He became the first Trojan coach without a prior USC background since Howard Jones in 1925.

He came to USC from Pac-10 opponent Arizona, which he built into national prominence during his 7 years (1980-86) there.

In his last 4 seasons at Arizona, Smith won 70% of his games (31-13-2), including posting a 9-3 mark and a No. 10 ranking in 1986 while guiding the Wildcats to their first-ever bowl win (Aloha Bowl). His team gave Rose Bowl-champion Arizona State its only defeat of 1986, 34-17.

Smith, who compiled a 48-28-3 record in his 7 years at Arizona, set a number of superlatives at the Tucson school. He directed the Wildcats to winning seasons in 6 consecutive years for the first time since 1923, to 5 straight victories over archrival Arizona State for the first time since 1948 (knocking the Sun Devils out of the Rose Bowl twice), and to 4 consecutive seasons of 7 wins or more for the first time ever. His 48 career wins are second only to the legendary Pop McKale in Arizona history.

In addition to solid, successful football, Smith's teams are noted for their sound foundation based on fundamentals, recruiting success and good academics. For instance, his teams' grade point average increased steadily each year at Arizona, going up 1 full grade point from when he took over (that trend is continuing at USC).

Smith replaced Tony Mason in April of 1980 at Arizona and faced the difficult task of taking over a troubled program threatened with eventual NCAA probation. Without the benefit of a full spring practice under Smith, Arizona still wound up 5-6 that season, and the Wildcats improved annually after that. His 1981 squad logged a 6-5 mark, then improved to 6-4-1 in 1982 despite facing one of the nation's most difficult schedules. The ladder of success continued as Arizona went 7-3-1 in 1983, 7-4 in 1984, 8-3-1 in 1985 (with that Sun Bowl trip) and then 9-3 in 1986 (with that Aloha Bowl trip).

Smith has consistently beaten Top 10 teams. Besides the wins over No. 3 Michigan last year, No. 3 Oklahoma and No. 6 UCLA in 1988 and No. 5 UCLA in 1987 while at USC, at Arizona he beat No. 2 UCLA in 1980, No. 1 USC in 1981, No. 9 Notre Dame and No. 6 Arizona State in 1982, No. 3 SMU in 1985, and No. 4 Arizona State in 1986. All those teams except the 1989 Wolverines, the 1988 and 1987 Bruins and the 1982 Sun Devils were unbeaten at the time.

Larry is very active in the community. He is the national co-chairman of "Athletes For A Drug-Free America." In December of 1989, he and his team hosted a Christmas party in USC's Heritage Hall for sick children from local hospitals. In 1988, he took his team to visit sick youngsters at the Shriners Hospital during one of USC's bye weeks, and he did the same thing in 1987 at the Pediatric Pavilion at the Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center. While at Arizona, the Larry Smith Cancer Run raised more than \$500,000 for the university's Cancer Center. The Arizona chapter of Civitan International named him its 1985 Man of the Year.

Smith has been influenced by several prominent college coaches, most notably Michigan's retired Bo Schembechler (against whom he coached in the 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls) and Army's Jim Young. Larry was an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. He served with Young at Lima (Ohio) Shawnee High, Miami of Ohio, Michigan and Arizona.

Larry began his coaching career at Lima Shawnee High. After the 1962 and 1963 seasons as an assistant under Young, Smith took over there for the next 3 years (1964-66) and employed one of the more innovative offenses in prep football at the time — an unbalanced line and a slot offense. He compiled a 28-9-1 record and won 2 Western Buckeye League titles. His final squad was 10-0 and allowed only 1 touchdown all season.

Smith then moved on to Miami of Ohio for 2 years (1967-68), where he served under Schembechler as defensive end coach. When Schembechler took over at Michigan in 1969, both Smith and Young moved there with him. Smith coached the offensive line there 4 years (1969-72). When Young got the head coaching job at Arizona, Smith went with him. Larry was the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator there for 3 years (1973-75) as the Wildcats went 26-7 (including 9-2 and a No. 12 ranking in 1975).

Tulane hired Smith in 1976 as its head coach and Larry successfully rebuilt the Green Wave to the point where it was 9-3 in 1979, including that Liberty Bowl berth. His 4-year (1976-79) record at Tulane was 18-27.

His overall 14-year collegiate head coaching mark now stands at 93-63-4. In Pac-10 games while at USC and Arizona, Smith is 51-22-3 (.691), making him only the eighth coach in league history to win 50 conference games.

Smith was a 3-sport star (defensive end in football, forward in basketball, catcher in baseball) at Van Wert (Ohio) High. His outstanding academic record and athletic ability earned him an appointment to the U.S. Military Academy after graduation from high school in 1957. But a year later, he felt coaching was his main interest, so he transferred to Bowling Green (Ohio) State University.

He was a 3-year letterman (1959-61) in football as a 2-way end at Bowling Green. His team won the Mid-American Conference and small college championship during his sopho-



more year. Larry won all-league honors as a junior and captained the team as a senior. He was drafted in the 12th round by the Chicago Bears.

He received his bachelor's degree in mathematics from Bowling Green in 1962 and then earned a master's degree in education from that university in 1967.

Smith was born on Sept. 12, 1939. He and his wife, Cheryl, have 2 children, a daughter, Alicia, 19 (she's a college sophomore), and a son, Corby, 17 (he's a senior safety at Loyola High in Los Angeles). Cheryl conducted a popular 3-week seminar on campus during the 1988 season called "Football For Women."

### LARRY SMITH'S COLLEGIATE COACHING RECORD

| Year                     | School  | Record  |                |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 1976                     | Tulane  | 2-9     |                |
| 1977                     | Tulane  | 3-8     |                |
| 1978                     | Tulane  | 4-7     |                |
| 1979                     | Tulane  | 9-3     | (Liberty Bowl) |
| 1980                     | Arizona | 5-6     |                |
| 1981                     | Arizona | 6-5     |                |
| 1982                     | Arizona | 6-4-1   |                |
| 1983                     | Arizona | 7-3-1   |                |
| 1984                     | Arizona | 7-4     |                |
| 1985                     | Arizona | 8-3-1   | (Sun Bowl)     |
| 1986                     | Arizona | 9-3     | (Aloha Bowl)   |
| 1987                     | USC     | 8-4     | (Rose Bowl)    |
| 1988                     | USC     | 10-2    | (Rose Bowl)    |
| 1989                     | USC     | 9-2-1   | (Rose Bowl)    |
| 14-Year Collegiate Total |         | 93-63-4 | (.594)         |
| 4-Year Tulane Total      |         | 18-27   | (.400)         |
| 7-Year Arizona Total     |         | 48-28-3 | (.627)         |
| 3-Year USC Total         |         | 27-8-1  | (.764)         |

#### LARRY SMITH'S GOALS FOR USC FOOTBALL PLAYERS

- Be a class team with unity
- Earn a USC degree
- Beat UCLA and Notre Dame
- Win the Pac-10 championship and the Rose Bowl
- National champions

### SMITH VS. 1990 OPPONENTS

| Team             | W  | L | T | Last Meeting |
|------------------|----|---|---|--------------|
| Syracuse         | 0  | 1 | 0 | 1976         |
| Penn State       | 0  | 1 | 0 | 1979         |
| Washington       | 3  | 4 | 0 | 1989         |
| Ohio State       | 1  | 0 | 0 | 1989         |
| Washington State | 6  | 2 | 0 | 1989         |
| Stanford         | 7  | 5 | 0 | 1989         |
| Arizona          | 3  | 0 | 0 | 1989         |
| Arizona State    | 6  | 2 | 0 | 1988         |
| California       | 7  | 1 | 1 | 1989         |
| Oregon State     | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1989         |
| UCLA             | 4  | 3 | 2 | 1989         |
| Notre Dame       | 1  | 4 | 0 | 1989         |

# ASSISTANT COACHES

## CHRIS ALLEN

*Associate Head Coach  
Defensive Coordinator  
Outside Linebackers*



Larry Smith thinks so much of Chris Allen, who has worked for Smith since 1980, that Allen is not only USC's defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach, but also the associate head coach.

Allen was USC's assistant head coach in 1987 and 1988, and was promoted to associate head coach in 1989.

Last year, USC led the Pac-10 in 3 defensive categories: rushing defense (66.3, tops in the nation), total defense (238.4, No. 2) and scoring defense (11.0, No. 3). Trojan outside linebacker Junior Seau was a first team All-American in 1989 and a first round NFL draft pick.

In 1988, USC topped the Pac-10 in those same 3 defensive categories: rushing defense (76.6, which was No. 2 nationally), total defense (268.9, No. 10) and scoring defense (14.7 points a game, No. 11).

In 1987, Troy led the nation in turnover margin (+ 1.64 a game). Trojan outside linebacker Marcus Cotton was a third team All-American in 1987.

Allen, who came to USC with Smith in January of 1987, spent 7 years (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the outside linebackers coach the first 5 seasons and then spent 1985 as the offensive coordinator (Arizona's low-risk attack ranked second in the country in turnover margin). Chris was promoted to assistant head coach and defensive coordinator in 1986 (the Wildcats' rushing defense was fourth nationally and topped the Pac-10 in 1986) while also handling the outside linebackers.

Before going to Arizona, the 48-year-old Allen was the offensive line coach at Central Michigan for 8 years (1970-77) and the defensive coordinator at Ball State for 2 seasons (1978-79). Central Michigan won the NCAA Division II championship in 1974 and Ball State was the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive team in 1978.

Born Dec. 13, 1941, Allen was an All-State guard at Ionia (Mich.) High. He attended Central Michigan, where he received a bachelor's degree in English in 1964 and a master's degree in education in 1967.

Chris began his coaching career at Laker High in Pigeon, Mich., where he was the head coach for 2 years (1965-66). He spent the next 2 seasons (1967-68) as the defensive coordinator at Ferndale (Mich.) High and then was named head coach at his prep alma mater, Ionia High, for the 1969 campaign.

Allen and his wife, Nancy, have 2 sons, Brent, 29, and Shane, 25.

## **BOBBY APRIL**

*Secondary  
Kicking Game Coordinator*



Bobby April, the Trojans' secondary coach and kicking game coordinator, has worked for Larry Smith since 1979 at 3 different universities — Tulane, Arizona and now USC.

One of his secondary pupils — Mark Carrier — was a first team All-American and the Thorpe Award winner last year (plus a first round NFL draft pick), two — Carrier and Cleveland Colter — were first team

All-Americans in 1988, while Colter and Greg Coauette were honorable mention All-Americans in 1987.

April, 37, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 7-year stint (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the defensive line coach the first 6 years and then moved to the secondary coach in 1986. He took on the additional duty of kicking game coordinator the final 2 years.

Bobby first coached under Smith at Tulane in 1979, where he handled the tight ends. Before that, he was a graduate assistant at Southern Mississippi in 1978 after beginning his coaching career as the defensive coordinator at Chalmette High in New Orleans, La., for 3 seasons (1975-77).

April himself prepped at Chalmette High and then attended Nicholls State in Thibodaux, La. He was a 3-year starting defensive end at Nicholls State while lettering for 4 seasons. He obtained his bachelor's degree in physical education from Nicholls State in 1975 and later got a master's degree in physical education from Southern Mississippi in 1980.

Born April 15, 1953, he and his wife, Charlene, have a son, Bobby, 9, and 3 daughters, Julie, 7, Jamie Lee, 5, and Angela, 2.

## **GARY BERNARDI**

*Tight Ends  
Offensive Line  
Kicking Game Coordinator*



Being named an assistant coach at USC in January of 1987 was a homecoming of sorts for energetic Gary Bernardi, who grew up in Southern California and began his coaching career in the area. He handles Troy's tight ends, assists with the offensive line and is the kicking game coordinator.

The past 2 years, USC tight end Scott Galbraith earned All-Pac-10 first team honors (he was a third team All-American in 1988). In 1987, Paul Green made the All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American.

An all-league receiver and team captain at Monroe High in Sepulveda, Calif., in 1971, Bernardi attended College of the Canyons in Valencia, Calif., for 2 years (1972-73) and then went to Cal State Northridge for another 2 years (1974-75), where he obtained a bachelor's degree in physical education/health sciences in 1976.

He started his coaching career as an assistant at Bellarmine-Jefferson High in Burbank, Calif., for 2 seasons (1973-74) and then spent 1975 as an assistant at his prep alma mater, Monroe High. Gary next went to Fountain Valley High for 4 years (1976-79), where he handled the receivers and tight ends. Fountain Valley was 40-7-1 during his time there (the 1978 squad won the CIF title) and he coached future Stanford All-American receiver Ken Margerum.

Bernardi, 35, has spent his entire collegiate coaching tenure under Larry Smith at Arizona and now USC. He began as a part-time coach working with Arizona's tight ends in 1980, and was also Smith's administrative assistant. He continued as an administrative assistant the next year, then coached tight ends the following 3 seasons. He then became the receivers coach in 1985 and moved back to the tight ends in 1986. Gary was also Arizona's football recruiting coordinator.

He was born on Sept. 24, 1954. He and his wife, Leigh, have 3 children: Marina, 6, as well as 3-year-old twins, Joe and Briana. Gary's brother, Rob, is an administrative assistant with Arizona's football program.

## **RAY DORR**

### *Quarterbacks Pass Game Coordinator*



Ray Dorr came to USC in February of 1988 and he brought along both a great football background and a reputation as an outstanding offensive coach.

After handling USC's wide receivers in 1988, Dorr became the quarterback coach and pass game coordinator last fall, a position he still holds.

Last year, quarterback Todd Marinovich was an All-Pac-10 first teamer and was the College Freshman of the Year (by UPI and The Sporting News).

In 1988, split end Erik Affholter was a first team All-American while becoming USC's career receiving leader.

The previous 4 years (1984-87), Dorr was the head coach at Southern Illinois and posted a 17-27 record at the Division I AA school in Carbondale, Ill. His 1986 squad went 7-4.

Before going to Southern Illinois, Dorr spent 9 years (1975-83) as the quarterback coach at Washington under Don James. During Dorr's time there, Washington went 75-30 and played in 6 bowls, including 3 Rose Bowls. Among the Husky quarterbacks he tutored were future NFLers Warren Moon, Tom Flick and Steve Pelluer. Ray also handled Washington's punters (including future NFL star Rich Camarillo) and punt team.

Dorr began his coaching career as an assistant at Wadsworth High in Akron, Ohio, for 2 years (1965-66). He became a graduate assistant coach at Akron in 1967, then was the school's backfield coach for 3 years (1968-70). He moved to Kent State, where he handled the quarterbacks for 5 years (1970-74). James was Kent State's coach beginning in 1971 and took Dorr with him to Washington in 1975.

Dorr, 48, was a 4-sport star at McKinley High in Sebring, Ohio, and started at quarterback for 3 years (1962-64) at West Virginia Wesleyan, which went 19-6-2 with him calling the signals. Ray received his bachelor's degree in social studies from West Virginia Wesleyan in 1965 and earned a master's degree in physical education administration from Akron in 1967.

Born Nov. 2, 1941, he and his wife, Karen, have 2 sons, Stephen, 17, and David, 13.

## **JOHN MATSKO**

*Offensive Coordinator*  
*Offensive Line*



USC has one of the finest offensive line traditions in the land and, in John Matsko, Troy has one of the finest offensive line coaches around, too.

Last year, he took on the additional duty of offensive coordinator. The Trojans ranked first in the Pac-10 (eighth nationally) in total offense (449.0).

In 1989, offensive guard Mark Tucker was named a first team All-American, while center Brad Leggett and guard Brent Parkinson were first team All-Pac-10ers.

In 1988, Tucker was first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American.

In 1987, offensive tackle Dave Cadigan was a first team All-American, and he was also a first round NFL draft pick.

Matsko, 39, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 1-year stint as Larry Smith's offensive line coach at Arizona. The 1986 Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and center Joe Tofflemire was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Matsko has worked on the offensive side of the ball — primarily with the line — all of his coaching career. After serving as a student assistant at Kent State in 1973 and as a graduate assistant at Miami of Ohio in 1974 and 1975 (he was the head coach of Danbury Lakeside High in Marblehead, Ohio, in 1976), John became the offensive line coach at Miami of Ohio in 1977.

He moved to North Carolina in 1978 and during 7 seasons there (1978-84) his duties included offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. While he was at North Carolina, the Tar Heels won 8 or more games 6 times, played in 5 bowl games, set 104 school offensive records, and produced 9 1,000-yard rushers (including Kelvin Bryant). Five of Matsko's linemen earned All-American honors and 8 of them played in the NFL.

John spent 1985 as the offensive line coach at Navy, where his line opened up holes for Napoleon McCallum.

Matsko prepped at Mentor (Ohio) High and played fullback at Kent State from 1969 to 1972 under coach Don James. He obtained a bachelor's degree in business education from Kent State in 1973 and then got a master's degree in education from Miami of Ohio in 1976.

Born Feb. 2, 1951, he and his wife, Kim, have 4 children: Marie, 14, John, 12, Lizzi, 10, and Michael, 6. Matsko's brother, Dennis, was a graduate assistant coach at USC the past 2 years.

## **TOM ROGGE MAN**

### *Inside Linebackers*



Tom Roggeman is one of the most intense, spirited coaches you'll ever meet . . . and that makes him the perfect inside linebackers coach.

The past 2 years, USC inside linebacker Scott Ross was first team All-Pac-10 (he was honorable mention All-American in 1988).

In 1987, inside linebacker Keith Davis was an honorable mention All-American, while

Ross was a first team Freshman All-American.

Roggeman had been at Arizona since 1977 before moving to USC in January of 1987. He coached the Wildcat defensive line for 3 years (1977-79), was the strength coach in 1980 and 1981, and handled inside linebackers the final 5 years (1982-86). He was also Larry Smith's administrative assistant in 1985 and 1986. Among the outstanding Wildcat inside linebackers he molded were Ricky Hunley and Byron Evans.

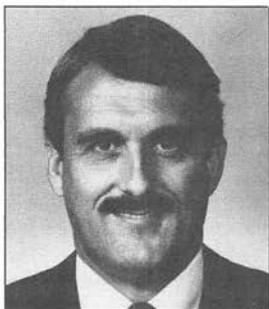
Tom also was the defensive line coach at Purdue for 7 years (1970-76). Before that, he was one of Indiana's all-time great prep coaches, compiling a 77-18-7 record (78.9%) in 11 seasons (1959-69) at South Bend's Washington High.

Roggeman attended Mishawaka (Ind.) High and then starred as a guard at Purdue from 1949 to 1952. He received a bachelor's degree in physical education from Purdue in 1953 and a master's degree in physical education from there in 1957. He played with the Chicago Bears for 3 years (1955-57), including on the 1956 club which played in the NFL championship.

Tom, 59, and his wife, Florence, have 5 children: Karen, Julie, Tom Jr., Pamela, and Tim. Tom Jr., a former defensive lineman (1983-84) and graduate assistant coach (1985-86) at Notre Dame, is now an assistant at Nevada-Las Vegas after a 3-year stint (1987-89) as an assistant at Murray State. Tim, also known as Buck, was a defensive lineman at Stanford (1986-89) who is now in graduate school at USC (he also works as a sportswriter). Karen also attends USC. Roggeman was born on Sept. 5, 1931 in Mishawaka, Ind., a few miles from the Notre Dame campus.

## MIKE SANFORD

### *Wide Receivers*



After a 12-year absence, Mike Sanford returned to his alma mater in the summer of 1989 as an assistant coach. The former USC player and graduate assistant coach is in charge of the wide receivers.

Last year, split end John Jackson was All-Pac-10 first team and became USC's career receiving leader.

Sanford, 35, made 5 coaching stops prior to returning to

Troy. For the previous 2 years (1987-88), he was the quarterback and receiver coach and game coordinator at Purdue. Before that, he spent 4 seasons (1983-86) handling the quarterbacks and wide receivers at Long Beach State. He was also Long Beach State's offensive coordinator his final 2 years there (Long Beach was in the Top 10 nationally in pass offense both years). His 49er quarterback, Doug Gaynor, set 4 NCAA career records, while Mark Templeton set the NCAA career pass catching mark. Mike was also at Virginia Military Institute for 2 years (1981-82), working with the quarterbacks, wide receivers and tight ends, as well as serving as the pass offense coordinator. And he spent 2 years (1979-80) at Army under Lou Saban, handling the wide receivers and tight ends. In 1978, he was the defensive coordinator at San Diego City College.

Sanford began his coaching career as a graduate assistant for John Robinson at USC in 1977. He had spent the previous 4 years at USC as a reserve quarterback and safety. In 1975, John McKay's final year, Mike began the season as the Trojans' No. 4 quarterback, but was suddenly named the starter (for Vince Evans) for the Washington game late in the year. Sanford was such an unknown that when McKay announced this to the media prior to the game, the coach called him "Stafford." Sanford gave a valiant effort, but USC lost, 8-7, on a safety following a bad snap to the punter.

He received his bachelor's degree in physical education from USC in 1978.

He was an All-Northern California quarterback at Los Altos (Calif.) High in the Bay Area. His brother, Bill, played football and baseball at Washington State, while another brother, Steve, played football at Washington.

Sanford was born on April 20, 1955. He and his wife, Melinda (a USC graduate), have 2 children: a daughter, Lindsay, 10, and a son, Michael, 8.



## CLARENCE SHELMON

*Running Backs  
Run Game Coordinator*



USC's running backs heritage is second to none, and bright, talented Clarence Shelmon is in charge of coaching those runners. He's also the run game coordinator.

Last season, tailback Ricky Ervins led the Pac-10 in rushing (1,395 yards) and was All-Pac-10 first team, while Leroy Holt was also All-Pac-10 first team and All-American honorable mention as he became

the most productive rushing fullback ever at USC.

In 1988, the Trojan tailback position averaged 145.3 yards per game and Holt won first team All-Pac-10 honors.

In 1987, tailback Steven Webster was All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American while rushing for 1,109 yards to top the Pac-10 and rank 18th nationally.

Before coming to USC in January of 1987, Shelmon handled the running backs for Larry Smith at Arizona for 3 years (1984-86). In 1986, the Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and All-Pac-10 tailback David Adams was the league's No. 2 rusher (as well as Arizona's No. 3 career rusher).

The 37-year-old Shelmon also coached the running backs at Indiana for 3 years (1981-83).

Clarence began his coaching career in 1975 as a graduate assistant at Houston for 2 years, then spent 1977 as the offensive coordinator at Carroll High in Corpus Christi, Tex. The next season, he began a 3-year stint (1978-80) at Army. He was a junior varsity coach and scout the first year, was the tight ends and backfield coach in 1979, and then handled only the backfield in 1980. Gerald Walker, one of Shelmon's tailbacks, ended up as Army's No. 3 career rusher.

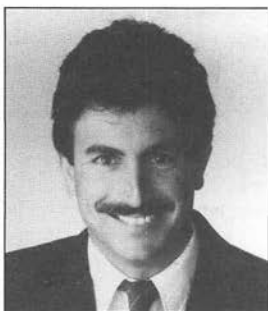
In his coaching career, Shelmon has worked for 3 men who became head coaches in the pros: Indiana's Sam Wyche and Lee Corso, and Army's Lou Saban.

Shelmon was a prep All-American running back at Airline High in Bossier City, La., where he still holds the school's career rushing record. He played running back at Houston from 1971 to 1975, and received his bachelor's degree in education there in 1977. He signed briefly with the New England Patriots as a free agent.

Born Sept. 17, 1952, his wife's name is Nancy.

## KEVIN WOLTHAUSEN

### *Defensive Line*



Kevin Wolthausen, who handles USC's defensive line, has molded that unit into one of the nation's best.

Last year, the Trojans' rushing defense was tops in the country, allowing just 66.3 yards per game. In 1988, USC's rushing defense was second in the nation (tops in the Pac-10) at 76.6.

The past 2 years, USC defensive tackle Tim Ryan was a first team All-American (he was a Lombardi Award finalist in 1989 and led the Pac-10 in sacks and tackles for a loss last year), while defensive guard Dan Owens won first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American notice. In 1987, Ryan was an honorable mention All-American.

The 32-year-old Wolthausen came to USC in January of 1987 after 4 years (1983-86) under Larry Smith at Arizona. He was a graduate assistant working with the linebackers and kicking game his first 2 years, then at the age of 27 was elevated to outside linebacker coach in 1985. In 1986, Wolthausen was shifted to defensive line coach. Each of his final 2 years, one of his pupils — Danny Lockett in 1985 and Stan Mataele in 1986 — led the Pac-10 in sacks.

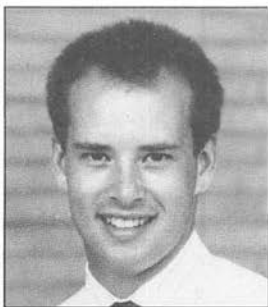
Kevin started his coaching career as a student assistant working with the defense at Cal State Northridge in the spring of 1980. He then spent 3 years (1980-82) as a part-time assistant at Humboldt (Calif.) State, handling the linebackers and defensive line.

He had a 5-sport career at Dos Pueblos High in Goleta, Calif., and then was an all-conference linebacker at both Santa Barbara (Calif.) City College (1976-77) and Humboldt State (1978-79). He got a bachelor's degree in physical education from Humboldt State in 1981.

Born Dec. 27, 1957, Wolthausen is married and his wife's name is Michel.

## ROBB ROGERS

### *Strength and Conditioning Coach*



Robb Rogers, an assistant at USC since January of 1989, was named the Trojans' head strength and conditioning coach in May of 1990.

Before coming to USC, the 31-year-old Rogers was an assistant at Missouri for 7 years (1982-88), where he received his master's degree in human performance/sports psychology in 1987.

He has been a member of

the National Strength Coaches Association since 1982 and is a certified NSCA strength and conditioning specialist. Rogers, who has spoken at clinics across the country and authored articles in national publications, has served on the NSCA's Missouri state board and is currently on the California state board. He is also a level I coach in the United States Weightlifting Federation.

He attended Southwest Missouri State and served as a student assistant strength coach there for 2 years (1981-82). He received a bachelor's degree in physical education from Southwest Missouri State in 1982.

Rogers prepped at Houston (Mo.) High, where he starred in football, track and baseball.

Born on January 18, 1959, Rogers is married and his wife's name is Michele.

He is assisted by Tim Pack and Larry Levermann.

## **KURT JONES**

*Defensive Assistant*



In his second year as a graduate assistant coach, Kurt Jones works with the secondary and special teams.

Jones, 29, spent 1988 as a graduate assistant at San Diego State, working with the defensive line. Before that, he spent 1988 spring practice as a graduate assistant at Wagner College in Staten Island, N.Y., handling the defensive ends.

Jones was a part-time assistant at Penn in 1985 and 1986, working with the offensive line in his first year and the defensive backs the second. Penn won the Ivy League title both years. He sandwiched his time at Penn with 2 years (1984 and 1987) working in private business.

He received his bachelor's degree in communications in 1983 from DePauw University in Greencastle, Ind. He was a defensive back on the football team for 3 years and pitched 2 seasons for the baseball team. He began work towards a master's degree in education while at DePauw.

Jones was a 4-sport standout at Washington (Ind.) High, starring on the football, basketball, baseball and track teams.

He is currently working towards a master's degree in adult learning and community college curriculum at USC. Born Nov. 13, 1960, Jones is married and his wife's name is Alison.

## **TONY URUBURU**

*Defensive Assistant*



Tony Uruburu joined the USC staff this past summer as a graduate assistant working with the linebackers, defensive line and special teams.

Uruburu, 28, came to USC from El Camino College in Torrance, Calif., where he was the defensive line coach for 3 years (1987-89). El Camino won the Mission League title all 3 seasons and was the national champion in 1987. Tony

coached 2 All-Americans — Eric Marrero and Don Humphrey — and 9 players who received scholarships to 4-year programs. Current Trojan offensive guard Derrick Deese played at El Camino the past 2 years.

Before his stint at El Camino, Uruburu coached the offensive and defensive lines at Miraleste High in Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., for 2 seasons (1985-86) and the offensive line at Mary Star High in San Pedro, Calif., for 2 seasons (1983-84). He also taught physical education at both Palos Verdes (Calif.) High and El Camino for 3 years (1987-89).

After starring in football and baseball at Mary Star High, he played center on Los Angeles Harbor College's football team for 2 years (1980-81). He captained the 1981 team which won the Southern California Conference title and he earned All-Conference honors that year. He then transferred to Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, where he played center in 1982, but a shoulder injury that season ended his playing career. He then left Cal Poly SLO and earned a bachelor's degree in physical education from Cal State Dominguez Hills in 1986. He is currently working on his master's degree in education at USC.

Born on July 17, 1962, Uruburu is single. One of his brothers, Jim, played minor league baseball with the California Angels, while another, Nick, starred in football at Mary Star High.

## **KEN ZAMPESE**

*Offensive Assistant*



Ken Zampese, the son of one-time USC halfback Ernie Zampese, joined the Trojan staff this past summer as a graduate assistant working with the quarterbacks, wide receivers and running backs.

Zampese, 23, spent last season as a graduate assistant at the University of San Diego, coaching the defensive backs.

He was a 4-year (1985-88) starting wide receiver at San Diego and also returned punts and kickoffs. In 1988, he was the school's Special Teams Player of the Year. He received his bachelor's degree in business administration in 1989 and

spent the past year taking graduate courses in education there.

He prepped at University High in San Diego, where he starred in football, basketball and tennis.

Ken's father, Ernie, is in his fourth year as the offensive coordinator of the Los Angeles Rams. He has also coached with the San Diego Chargers (including 4 years as offensive coordinator, 1983-86), San Diego State, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo and Allan Hancock Junior College, and scouted for the New York Jets. Ernie played halfback at USC in 1955 and 1956, and still holds the Trojan record for the longest punt (85 yards). In 1956, he led the Trojans in punting (41.2), punt returns (9.1) and interceptions (6).

Ken is currently working on his master's degree in adult education at USC. He was born July 19, 1967. He is single.

## **BOB MORAN**

### *Offensive Assistant*



After spending the past year as an assistant recruiting coordinator at USC, his alma mater, Bob Moran became a Trojan volunteer assistant coach this summer. He works with the offensive line.

Moran, 36, has 16 years of coaching experience. Prior to coming to USC, he spent 4 seasons (1985-88) as the offensive coordinator at Sul Ross State in Alpine, Tex., where he

also handled the quarterbacks and wide receivers. The 1985 team won the conference title and led the league in passing, while the 1988 squad topped the league in rushing. Bob also spent the 1982 season at Sul Ross State as an assistant, working with the quarterbacks and wide receivers, as well as teaching in the department of health, physical education and recreation. He received a master's degree in physical education there in 1983.

Sandwiched between his stints at Sul Ross State, Moran was an assistant coach for 2 years (1983-84) at Livingston (Ala.) University, in charge of the wide receivers and tight ends.

Moran's other assistant coaching jobs included 2 years (1980-81) at San Francisco State, working with the running backs, tight ends, and tackles, 3 seasons (1977-79) at East Los Angeles College, handling the secondary and running backs, and 2 seasons (1975-76) at Daniel Murphy High in Los Angeles, working with the offensive backs. He also coached youth level football for 2 years (1973-74).

Bob received his bachelor's degree in physical education from USC in 1980. He was still a student at USC while coaching at Daniel Murphy High and East Los Angeles College.

Moran played football, soccer and lacrosse as a prep at Blue Ridge High in St. George, Va.

Born June 9, 1954, he is single.

# USC FOOTBALL TICKET INFORMATION

Season and individual game tickets are available from the USC Ticket Office for all 5 1990 Trojan home contests. Reserved tickets cost \$18 per game, with the Penn State game priced at \$23 and the Notre Dame game at \$25 (a season ticket package is \$102). There is also a Family Plan season ticket package (seating in end zone, no Notre Dame tickets) available for \$50. General admission tickets for all but the Penn State and Notre Dame games are \$8 for adults and \$4 for children 12 and under (there are no general admission seats for Penn State and Notre Dame). Group rates are also available by calling (213) 743-3312.

The USC Ticket Office also has tickets on sale for 6 of Troy's road games. There will be no public sale by the USC Ticket Office for tickets to the Arizona State game.

For tickets and information, contact the USC Ticket Office at File No. 2235, Los Angeles, Calif. 90074-2235, (213) 743-GO SC (4672). The office is located in Student Union 100 and is open between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

USC home game tickets are also on sale at the Los Angeles Sports Arena box office, as well as at all Ticketron and Ticketmaster agencies. On the day of home games, tickets are on sale at the Coliseum, starting three hours prior to kickoff.

## FUTURE TROJAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

### 1991

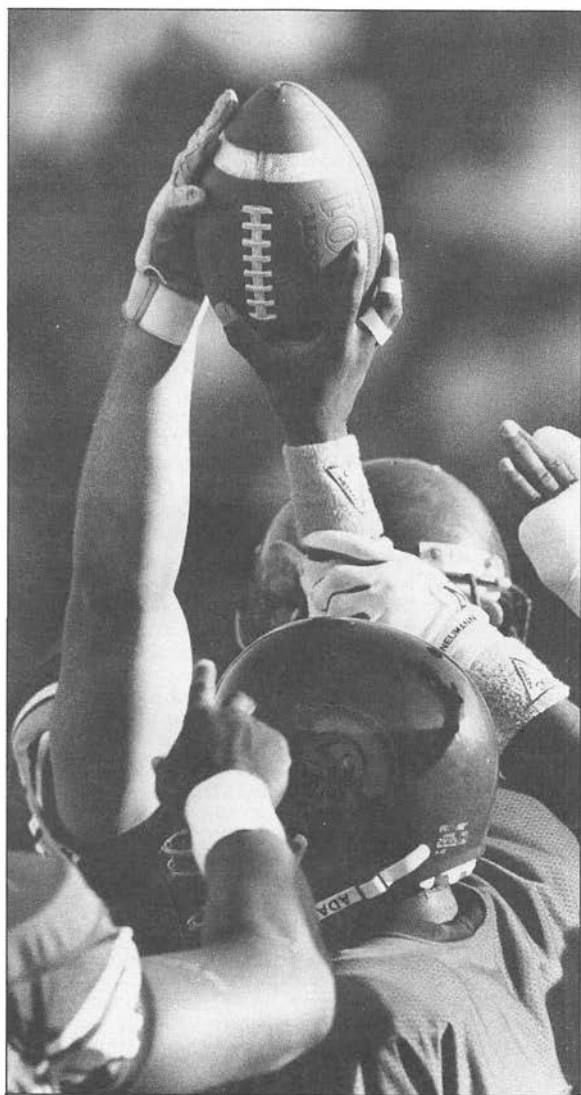
Sept. 14 — Penn State  
Sept. 21 — Arizona State  
Sept. 28 — at Oregon  
Oct. 5 — TBA  
Oct. 12 — at Washington State  
Oct. 19 — Stanford  
Oct. 26 — at Notre Dame  
Nov. 2 — at California  
Nov. 9 — Washington  
Nov. 16 — at Arizona  
Nov. 23 — UCLA

### 1992

Sept. 19 — at Oklahoma  
Sept. 26 — TBA  
Oct. 3 — at Washington  
Oct. 10 — Oregon  
Oct. 17 — California  
Oct. 24 — Washington State  
Oct. 31 — at Arizona State  
Nov. 7 — at Stanford  
Nov. 14 — Arizona  
Nov. 21 — at UCLA  
Nov. 28 — Notre Dame

Schedules subject to change.

# HERE ARE THE '90 TROJANS . . .





# USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order.)  
(Incoming freshmen sketches begin after  
veteran biographies.)

45



**AL ALIIPULE**  
Inside Linebacker  
6-2, 240  
Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** Only a pair of shoulder injuries have kept Aliipule, a redshirt freshman reserve weakside inside linebacker, from making a contribution yet at USC. A dislocating left shoulder suffered midway through 1990 spring drills forced him out of the rest of practice.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Al showed some promise this past spring until hurting his shoulder. Those injuries have been frustrating to him. If he can stay healthy, he'll have a good future here."

**1989:** Aliipule redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC, while recovering from a dislocating right shoulder injury he suffered in practice early in the season.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Aliipule earned **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** honors as a senior linebacker in 1988 for California state champion Rancho Buena Vista High in Vista (Calif.). He had 65 tackles, 10 sacks, 2 forced fumbles and 3 fumble recoveries in 1988, despite playing most of the year with a shoulder injury. He also caught a 60-yard touchdown pass in 1988 while playing offense. His other honors included **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Avocado League, L.A. Times All-San Diego County first team, Vista Press-Courier Co-Defensive Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100.** The Longhorns went 13-0 on their way to the CIF San Diego Section 3-A title and the No. 1 ranking in the state.

Al had 46 tackles, 1 sack and 1 forced fumble as a junior in 1987 (Rancho Buena Vista's first year as a high school). He also played basketball in 1987-88.

**PERSONAL:** Aliipule has run the 40 in 4.7, has bench pressed 350 pounds, and can jump 33 inches vertically. He is a cousin of current Trojan (and Rancho Buena Vista teammate) Junior Moi, as well as former USC All-American Junior Seau.

69



**DAVID APOLSKIS**  
Offensive Guard-Center  
6-4, 260  
Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** A versatile redshirt freshman, Apolskis is listed No. 2 both at strong offensive guard (along with Kian Ramsay) behind All-American Mark Tucker and at center behind Titus Tuiasosopo. He got a lot of work during last spring's practice when Tucker was sidelined by tonsillitis and did well. David figures to see action in 1990.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "David had a real good spring outing, practicing a lot because of injuries to some of the other offensive linemen. He's a fine young player with good quickness who is good enough to start one day. He just needs playing experience. He'll play a lot this season."

**1989:** Apolskis redshirted in 1989, his first year at Troy.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2-way starting lineman as a senior in 1988 at St. Thomas High in Houston (Tex.), Apolskis earned **Texas Christian Interscholastic League All-State** honors while helping the Eagles to a 9-2 record and the TCIL state title. He was especially effective opening holes in short yardage situations. He made the final sack to preserve St. Thomas' 10-6 victory in the state championship game. He was also named **All-Greater Houston, Dallas Morning News Top 100, Fort Worth Star Telegram Texas Top 100, National Prep All-Southwest, Greater Houston Defensive Player of the Year** and **Houston Chronicle Nifty Fifty** in 1988.

He was named **All-Greater Houston and TCIL All-State** as a junior in 1987 and as a sophomore in 1986. A versatile athlete, he played varsity basketball as a sophomore and threw the shot and discus in track his final 2 years at St. Thomas. He was also an excellent student, compiling a B+ average.

**PERSONAL:** Apolskis has bench pressed 380 pounds. His brother, Rick, was an offensive lineman at Arkansas (his last season there was 1989) who signed as a free agent with the New York Giants in 1990. David's late father, Rich, played basketball at Houston. David likes to read and fish in his spare time. He's a Letters, Arts and Sciences major at USC.

82



**BRAD BANTA**  
Tight End  
6-5, 240  
Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Banta is a reserve tight end with a bright future. He's also the backup long snapper behind Marc Raab.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Brad showed us in the spring that he's on the verge of moving into the playing rotation at tight end. He's still young, but I see a great future here for him. He's a good power blocker and also does a nice job as a snapper."

**1989:** Banta redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** One of the most highly-recruited tight end prospects in the prep ranks in 1988, Banta was a **Parade All-American** as a senior at University High in Baton Rouge (La.), which is located in the middle of the LSU campus. A 4-year starter, Banta caught 146 passes in his career for 2,629 yards and 22 touchdowns. He had 33 receptions for 563 yards and 3 TDs in 1988, helping University to a 13-0 record and the Louisiana state championship. Defensively at linebacker, he made 102 tackles and picked off 3 passes in 1988. He was the **Gatorade Circle of Champions Louisiana Player of the Year**, **East Baton Rouge Parish Athlete of the Year**, **Super Prep All-American**, **Tom Lemming All-American**, **USA Today All-USA honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-Southwest**, **USF&G Sugar Bowl Award** (for state prep player of the year), **New Orleans Times-Picayune Top 10**, **Baton Rouge Morning Advocate Super Dozen**, **Lindy's All-South** and **Max Emfinger's Top 100** in the nation. Banta also earned **All-State**, **All-District** and **All-Parish first team** honors on both offense and defense in 1988 (including **state and district defensive MVP**).

Brad's stats as a junior in 1987 were 38 receptions for 731 yards, 9 TDs, 75 tackles and 4 interceptions (University was 11-1 that year). His junior honors included **2-way All-District first team**, **All-Parish first team on offense**, **All-State first team on offense**, and **All-State second team on defense**.

Banta missed 5 games with a broken leg during his sophomore season in 1986, but still caught 22 passes for 407 yards and 3 scores. He was a **2-way All-District second team** pick in 1986.

Surprisingly, Banta's freshman statistics were his most impressive — 53 receptions for 928 yards and 7 touchdowns while University lost in the state championship game. In 1985, Banta was named **All-District** and **All-Parish first team**, and **All-State second team**.

Also an outstanding basketball player, Brad averaged 17 points and 9 rebounds, earning **All-District first team** and **All-State second team** honors in 1989. He was University's leading scorer and rebounder in 1987-88. Banta won the discus and was second in the shot put and javelin at the 1989 Louisiana state track meet (University won the team title) and had prep bests of 53-1 in the shot put, 169-7 in the javelin and 163-5 in the discus. He is a **3-time American Legion baseball All-Star** and played fast-pitch softball for the nation's No. 2 team in 1986.

**PERSONAL:** He can run the 40 in 4.8. Brad is his middle name; his real first name is Dennis. He is a business major at USC with a B — average (2.70 GPA).

**BRAD BANTA ON:** Why he came to USC: "I thought that my opportunities would be better out here both in the present and the future. It's time for me to grow up and mature away from home, meet some new people and make some new connections."

98



**KURT BARBER**  
Outside Linebacker  
6-4, 235  
Junior

**THIS YEAR:** One of USC's best overall athletes, Barber assumes the starting strongside outside linebacker job vacated by Michael Williams. The junior will also play often on special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Kurt is an excellent athlete with fine speed who has a good deal of experience as a reserve and on special teams. He's a big-play type of player. He'll be the starter at strongside outside linebacker, but he must continue to develop and be consistent to be effective."

**1989:** Barber backed up Williams at strongside outside linebacker as a sophomore in 1989. He recorded 19 tackles (4 each against Utah State and Ohio State) and a pass deflection. He also played on special teams and was named **USC's 1989 Special Teams Player of the Year**.

**1988:** One of 4 first-year freshmen to play in 1988, Barber saw time as a reserve strongside outside linebacker and on special teams. He posted 7 tackles in 1988 (4 were at Arizona State), including a sack. **The Sporting News gave him a "Passing Grade" among the top freshmen in the nation.**

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Kentucky's top player as a senior in 1987 at Paducah (Ky.) Tilghman High, Barber earned **All-American honors from Bally, USA Today (honorable mention) and Super Prep**. He played linebacker, flanker and tailback at Tilghman and scored 24 touchdowns for the Kentucky state runners-up (Tilghman was 14-1 in 1987). He caught 32 passes for 850 yards (26.6 average) and 8 TDs and also rushed for 12 scores, mostly in short yardage situations. On defense, Barber had 149 tackles and scored 4 TDs on fumble recoveries. He also intercepted 6 passes as a senior. Barber's other 1987 honors included **USA Today Super 100, Max Emfinger All-American third team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Super Prep All-Dixie, All-State and All-Western Kentucky Conference.**

He had 90 tackles for 8-3 Tilghman in 1986 and was named **All-State and All-WKC** as a linebacker. He won **Kentucky's Junior Cup** as the state's top junior. He was a reserve linebacker and special teams player for Tilghman's state championship squad in 1985.

A standout in basketball, Barber earned **All-District and All-Region** honors while averaging 12 points and 8 rebounds per game as a senior. Kurt advanced to the state track semifinals in the high hurdles as a sophomore in 1986.

**PERSONAL:** He has run 4.6 in the 40. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Kurt likes to read and swim in his free time. He's a communications major at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 7   | 1/6    | 0   | 0  |
| 1989 (So.) ..... | 19  | 0/0    | 1   | 0  |
| CAREER.....      | 26  | 1/6    | 1   | 0  |

22

**MARCEL BROWN**

Cornerback  
6-2, 210  
Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Brown is the No. 2 run support cornerback behind DeChon Burns. Marcel had arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee following the 1989 season and that forced him to miss the first half of 1990 spring drills.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Marcel is a very physical player, a real hitter. He played well in spring practice. He just needs to improve his quickness and gain game experience."

**1989:** Brown redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 1988 **USA Today All-USA** first team pick as a senior defensive back at Point Loma High in San Diego (Calif.), Brown had 141 tackles, 4 interceptions, 4 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 forced fumbles. Marcel also returned a punt 66 yards for a touchdown in 1988. His other 1988 honors included **Super Prep All-American**, **Tom Lemming All-American**, **Cal-Hi Sports** and **California Football All-State** first teams, **All-CIF San Diego Section** first team, **Eastern League co-Defensive Player of the Year**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** and **L.A. Times All-San Diego County** first team.

Brown had 98 tackles and 3 interceptions as a junior in 1987 while helping Point Loma to a 13-0 record and the CIF San Diego Section title. His 1987 honors were **All-CIF San Diego Section** first team, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior** team and **All-Eastern League** first team.

A versatile athlete, Marcel was a 3-year letterman in basketball and played baseball for 2 seasons. He was named to the 1989 **California Football/Basketball Prep Grid-Hoop Team** honorable mention. He was Point Loma's grade level **Athlete of the Year** his last 3 years there. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan William Howard.

**PERSONAL:** He runs the 40 in 4.6. He's majoring in business communications at USC. His sports hero is ex-Trojan All-American safety Ronnie Lott.

42

**RORY BROWN**

Fullback  
6-2, 230  
Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Brown is listed No. 2 at fullback behind Raoul Spears. He'll also play on various

special teams. A pinched neck nerve and a sprained right knee slowed him for the second half of 1990 spring drills.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Rory is young and inexperienced, but the more he gets on the field, the better he'll be. His development was hampered somewhat in the spring with the injuries. But he'll see some action this year as a backup and on special teams."

**1989:** Brown redshirted in 1989, his first season at Troy.


**HIGH SCHOOL:** A prep All-American fullback as a senior at Pueblo (Colo.) County High, Brown rushed for 1,472 yards on 139 carries (10.6 average) and 18 touchdowns in just 7 games in 1988. An ankle injury limited Brown's availability during his senior season. His 1988 honors included **Super Prep All-American, USA Today's Super 102, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Colorado Super 11, All-State, All-Conference, All-Region, All-Area and All-City.**

He rushed for 844 yards on 97 carries (9.1 average) and 19 TDs as a junior in 1987 and made 112 tackles on defense. He made **All-State, All-Conference, All-Area and All-City** in 1987.

Brown played both ways as a sophomore in 1986, gaining 412 yards on the ground and starting every game on defense. He earned **All-Conference** honors that season.

An outstanding track athlete, Brown lettered 4 years for Pueblo County's track team, posting bests of 10.8 for 100 meters and 58-0 in the shot put. An outstanding student, Rory had a 3.96 grade point average in high school.

**PERSONAL:** Brown played guitar in a band in Colorado. He can bench press 355 pounds. His sports hero is Walter Payton because "of his physical and quick style; the defense never knew what he was going to do." Rory is a mechanical engineering major at USC with a B average (3.25 GPA), tops on the team.

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 26 |  | <b>DeCHON BURNS</b><br>Cornerback<br>5-10, 190<br>Sophomore |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Burns, a sophomore, will start at the run support cornerback spot after serving as Ernest Spears' backup there last year. He'll also see action on special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "DeChon won the starting cornerback job and is in the thick of the rebuilding of our secondary. He's a great competitor, and a fine tackler and hitter."

**1989:** Burns, just a redshirt freshman, was Spears' backup at the run support cornerback spot in 1989. He played often in extra defensive back situations, plus he was a key special teams player. He made 22 tackles in 1989 (6 each against California and Oregon State), forced a fumble (versus Oregon State) and intercepted a pass against Oregon State (which he returned 4 yards).

**1988:** Burns redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Burns earned **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** honors in 1987 as a 2-way back at Rubidoux (Calif.) High. He rushed for 730 yards (5.6 average) on offense and had more than 100 tackles as a defensive back in 1987, despite missing 2 games because of an injury. DeChon's other 1987 honors included **California Football All-State second team**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25** and **Super 11 second team**, **All-Riverside County** and **All-Citrus Belt League**. He also was named **Riverside Press-Enterprise Athlete of the Week 3 times** as a senior.

He gained 970 yards rushing and picked off 6 passes as a junior in 1986, earning **All-League** honors. A 3-year starter, Burns played fullback and defensive back as a sophomore (he had 3 interceptions) in 1985 and had a 99-yard kickoff return for a touchdown. DeChon was named **All-League honorable mention** in 1985.

A multi-talented athlete, Burns participated in basketball, baseball and track at Rubidoux. He hit .460 for the Falcons in baseball and was an **All-County** pick in 1988. As a junior in track, Burns won the league long jump title and anchored Rubidoux's sprint relay to victory in the league meet. He was Rubidoux's student body president as a senior and was a B-plus student during high school.

**PERSONAL:** DeChon is married and his wife's name is Brenda. He likes to spend his spare time relaxing with his wife or traveling. He has run 4.5 for the 40-yard dash. His father, Ernest, was an assistant coach at Rubidoux. DeChon is his middle name (his real first name is Damon). His sports heroes are Walter Payton and Michael Jordan. He's a communications major at USC. He says that the funniest thing to happen to him on the football field was when **"I intercepted a pass against Oregon State in 1989, then bobbled it around my back, fumbled it and recovered it."**

|               | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|---------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.)... | 22  | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 1   | 4   | 4.0 | 0  | 4  |

**57**



**MATT BUTKUS**

Nose Guard

6-1, 250

Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** Butkus, a redshirt freshman, is a reserve nose guard. He has a strong football heritage.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Once Matt develops and gets some experience, he'll be a contributor for the Trojans in coming years. He performed well in the spring and will provide solid depth at the nose guard spot."

**1989:** Butkus redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.




**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2-time All-CIF first team pick, Butkus was 1 of the most dominating defensive linemen in Southern California as a senior in 1988 at Loyola High in Los Angeles. He had 85 tackles, 17 sacks, 9 forced fumbles and 6 fumble recoveries while helping Loyola to a 12-1 record. Matt's 1988 honors included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section and Division I first teams, Del Rey League Lineman of the Year, L.A. Times All-Central City and L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention.**

As a junior in 1987, Matt had 57 tackles, 12 sacks, 7 forced fumbles and 4 fumble recoveries for the 11-1 Cubs. He was named **All-CIF Big 5 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first team, and All-Del Rey League first team** in 1987.

He played offensive tackle as a sophomore in 1986 and had a blocking grade of 70 percent each game. He was a prep teammate of current Trojan Michael Solum.

**PERSONAL:** He is the son of NFL Hall of Famer and ex-Chicago Bear linebacker great Dick Butkus, now an actor. Matt was born in Chicago, Ill. He enjoys listening to classical music. His sports hero is Dan Hampton.

|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| <b>52</b> |  | <b>J.R. CHESLEY</b><br>Outside Linebacker<br>6-3, 235<br>Sophomore |
|-----------|--|--|

**THIS YEAR:** A versatile backup outside linebacker, Chesley can swing to either the weak side or the strong side (he's listed as a backup on the weak side behind Craig Hartsuyker and David Webb). Expect him to see a good deal of action in 1990. Only injuries have kept him from making a contribution before this year. He had surgery to repair a torn rotator cuff in his left shoulder following the 1989 season and that forced him out of the first part of 1990 spring drills.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "J.R. is a valuable player for us because he can swing to either side of the field. When he came back from his injury the second half of spring, he fared well. He could be a key performer for us. He has all the tools and all he lacks is game experience. He's good enough to start."

**1989:** Chesley did not see action in 1989 as a redshirt freshman reserve outside linebacker. A left shoulder bruise suffered in pre-season drills sidelined him for the first 3 games of the season.

**1988:** J.R. redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2-way end at Lackey High in Indian Head (Md.), Chesley was an **All-State second team** pick in 1987 as a senior. He made 110 tackles, scored 3 touchdowns on fumble recoveries (a school record for a defensive player) and registered a safety. He was also named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Maryland Big 33, The Sporting News**

**Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, All-County, All-Metro second team, All-Southern Maryland Athletic Conference first team and Player of the Year, and team MVP.** Offensively, Chesley caught 12 passes for 175 yards (14.5 average), rushed for 70 yards on 6 carries (11.6 average) and scored 5 touchdowns in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, J.R. had 83 tackles, an interception and a fumble recovery (both for TDs), and caught 5 passes for 55 yards and 3 TDs. His junior honors included **All-State honorable mention and All-Conference first team** (on offense and defense). Lackey High compiled a 22-2 record over the last 2 years with Chesley in the lineup and won the regional title both years.

He was a **2-time All-Conference** pick in basketball, averaging 12 points and 11 rebounds as a senior. In track, Chesley took second in the conference shot put and discus throw, and ran on Lackey's relay teams.

**PERSONAL:** J.R. is the cousin of former Trojan brothers Martin (tight end) and Delmar (inside linebacker) Chesley. His real first name is Lloyd, like his father, but he goes by J.R., as in Junior. He has run the 40 in 4.7. He was born in Washington, D.C. He likes to listen to music in his leisure time. He's a public administration major at USC.

47



**BOB CRANE**  
Tight End  
6-4, 220  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Crane, a sophomore, is a reserve tight end who figures to play often in extra tight end formations. He'll also be on many special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Bob is a talented, versatile athlete. He can do a lot of things for us. He'll see action in 2- and 3-tight end situations and on special teams."

**1989:** Crane, a reserve tight end in 1989 as a redshirt freshman, played at times in extra tight end situations. He also played on many special teams. Although he did not catch a pass last season, he did field a short kickoff at Washington State and return it 2 yards.

**1988:** Bob redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC while working at tight end as well as occasionally at punter, placekicker and quarterback.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** One of Southern California's most versatile prep football players as a senior in 1987 at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.), Crane played quarterback, tight end, defensive end, punter and placekicker during his high school career. At quarterback in 1987, Crane completed 58% of his passes for more than 1,300 yards and 14 touchdowns. He kicked 3 field goals that measured 47 yards or better in 1987 and averaged 41.0 yards per punt. Crane was named **Long Beach Press-Telegram All-City first team** as a quarter-

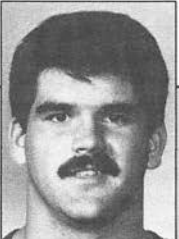
back, **L.A. Times All-South Coast** as a defensive end and **All-Moore League** as a placekicker as a senior.

Crane played tight end as a junior in 1986 and earned **All-City** honors at that position. He also made the 1986 **All-Moore League** and **L.A. Times All-South Coast** teams as a utility player. He averaged 41.0 yards per punt as a junior, too. A 4-year starter, Bob was **All-League first team** as a sophomore in 1985 and **second team All-League** as a freshman in 1984. He once attempted a 64-yard field goal in a game, but it sailed wide. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Raoul Spears.

A standout baseball player at Millikan, Crane was **twice named All-City and All-League** as an outfielder. He hit .405 in 1987 and .340 in 1988, leading the team in home runs and RBIs. Also an outstanding student, Crane carried a 3.7 grade point average in high school and was given life membership in the California Scholastic Federation.

**PERSONAL:** He can run the 40 in 4.7. He says the funniest thing that happened to him on the football field was when he was playing quarterback in high school, "**I lined up behind the guard, then realized my mistake and moved over, but I was then behind the tackle.**" Bob likes to spend his free time at the beach or snow skiing or fishing. His sports heroes are Bo Jackson, Howie Long and Jose Canseco. Crane's father, Bob, Sr., was a defensive lineman at USC in the mid-1950s. The younger Crane is a business major at USC.

|                  | KOR | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 1   | 2   | 2.0 | 0  | 2  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 65 |  | <p><b>JOEL CRISMAN</b><br/> <b>Offensive Tackle</b><br/> <b>6-5, 280</b><br/> <b>Freshman</b></p> |
|    |   |   |

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Crisman was switched from the defensive line to offensive tackle in the spring of 1990 and played well enough to be listed as the No. 2 strong tackle (with Keith Sisco) behind Michael Moody. When Moody missed the last half of spring drills, Crisman received lots of valuable practice time and fared well.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "**Moving Joel to offensive tackle in the spring was a beneficial move. He played well and should see some playing time this season as a backup.**"

**1989:** Crisman redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC, as a defensive lineman.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Joel was an **All-State** pick as a 2-way tackle in 1988 while prepping at Grundy Center (Ia.) High. He led the team with 154 tackles and also had 13 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries in 1988. He was a major factor in Grundy Center's state championship titles in 1988 and 1987. Crisman's other 1988 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-Midlands**, **Elite All-State first team**, and **Conference Lineman of the Year**. In

the state semifinals, Joel had 21 tackles and 2 sacks. He was also named **Prep of the Week by the Des Moines Register and Channel 7** in Iowa.

He made 113 tackles, 7 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 1 interception as a junior in 1987 and was named **All-State, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, and All-Conference**.

An outstanding basketball player, Crisman made **All-Conference first team and All-State honorable mention** as a senior while averaging 23 points and 12 rebounds per game.

**PERSONAL:** Joel likes to spend his free time hunting and fishing.

18



**RON DALE**  
Punter  
6-3, 195  
Junior

**THIS YEAR:** Dale will battle once again with Marc Preston to handle the punting duties. The strong-legged junior just needs to improve his consistency.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Ron has the ability to be a dominant long-distance punter, but he needs to mature, improve his strength and hang time, and become more consistent. He has the potential to average 45 yards or better."

**1989:** Dale was the starting punter for the first 5 games of 1989 as a sophomore. But a touch of inconsistency then caused him to lose his job to Preston (although Ron did punt some in the Oregon State and UCLA games) until getting the job back against Michigan in the Rose Bowl. Ron averaged 38.9 yards on 33 punts, with a long of 54 in the Illinois opener (he also had a 52-yarder in that game on his first-ever punt as a Trojan). His only other 50-yard punt of the season was a 52-yarder against Michigan. Eight of his punts were downed inside (or not returned past) the 20-yard line. He punted 10 times against Illinois. In the Washington game, he had a punt blocked and returned for a TD.

**1988:** Dale backed up Chris Sperle in 1988 as a freshman and was also available to kick off. He didn't punt in 1988 (he did boot 1 against California, but he was roughed and the punt didn't count), although he did kick off in 2 games that season (Arizona and Oregon). He was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988.

**BASEBALL:** Ron was on USC's baseball team briefly in the spring of 1990 as a righthanded relief pitcher, but redshirted the season when he gave it up to concentrate on spring football drills. He spent part of the spring of 1989 with the Trojans, appearing in 5 games in relief. He posted a 5.14 ERA in 7 innings of work.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A prep **All-American** punter as a senior at Boulder City (Nev.) High in 1987, Dale averaged a state-record 48.2 yards on 46 punts. His punts were returned an average of

just 2.3 yards per kick and 8 of his 46 punts were downed inside the opponent's 5-yard line. Also a placekicker in high school, Dale hit 7-of-13 field goals, with a long of 48 yards, and made good on 18-of-19 PATs. Dale's 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Super 100 and Nevada Player of the Year, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State and All-AA League**. He averaged better than 50 yards per kick in 3 games as a senior, including a 52-yard average versus Elko.

Dale had a 45-yard punting average as a junior in 1986 and kicked 6 field goals, including a state-record 57-yarder. He earned **All-State and All-League** honors in 1986. He also was an **All-Leaguer** as a sophomore in 1985, when he averaged 42.2 yards per punt.


An outstanding baseball pitcher, Dale compiled a career record of 21-2 (both losses coming during his sophomore season) and he had an earned run average of 1.01 over his last 2 seasons. He was a **3-time All-State** pick in baseball and led Boulder City to the state title in 1987.

**PERSONAL:** In his spare time, Dale enjoys golf, pool, and being with his family. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Ron is a communications major at USC.

**RON DALE ON:** Choosing USC: "The other schools that recruited me all had good punting coaches who knew what they were talking about. But there's something special about the head coach being your coach . . . Coach Smith watched me a few times in practice when I first got here and he knew right away what I was doing wrong and what I needed to do to correct it . . . It's amazing when you look up on the wall in Heritage Hall and see the names of all the All-Americans USC has had. But there aren't any punters up there. It would be nice to be the first."

What he needs to do to improve: "I need a little bit more hang time. I came out of high school as a long punter. I didn't have much hang time . . . You can out-kick your coverage. What coaches want is a 45-yard punt with a 4.6 hang time."

|                      | P  | YDS  | AVG  | BLK | LG |
|----------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|
| 1989 (So.) . . . . . | 33 | 1284 | 38.9 | 1   | 54 |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 70 |  | <b>DERRICK DEESE</b><br>Offensive Guard<br>6-3, 265<br>Junior |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** It's not often that a first-year offensive lineman — whether a freshman or junior college transfer — can step right into a starting role, but that's exactly what Deese has done. A transfer this past spring from El Camino College in Torrance (Calif.), the junior won the quick guard spot with his eye-opening play in spring drills. He'll be a welcome addition to the Trojan line.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Derrick came to us as a highly-regarded JC player and he didn't disappoint. He earned the starting job by playing very well in the spring. It's never easy for a new player to come right in and pick up the system and do well, but Derrick did. He'll definitely strengthen our offensive line."


**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Derrick was a J.C. Grid-Wire All-American honorable mention, J.C. Athletic Bureau All-State (Southern California) first team and All-Mission Conference first team pick in 1989 as a sophomore offensive tackle at El Camino College. He graded out to a 92 percent blocking average in 1989, including 1 game at 98 percent. His 1989 team was 10-1 and was ranked third in the state and fourth in the country. He received his A.A. degree in speech communications from El Camino in the spring of 1990.

Deese also started at offensive tackle as a freshman in 1988 on an El Camino team which went 9-1-1 and was ranked No. 4 in the state.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Deese prepped at Culver City (Calif.) High, where he started for 2 years (1986 and 1987) on the offensive and defensive lines. A dislocated thumb restricted him to playing only 5 games as a junior in 1986. He also was Culver City's long snapper.

In track, Deese had bests of 53-11 in the shot put and 128-0 in the discus throw as a senior, placing second in the Ocean League meet in the shot and third in the discus. He was third in the Ocean League shot as a junior.

**PERSONAL:** Deese is majoring in sociology at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.9. He likes to play basketball in his free time.

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <b>28</b> |  | <b>ERIC DIXON</b><br>Tailback<br>6-0, 200<br>Sophomore |
|-----------|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Dixon, a sophomore, is a reserve tailback who has been set back recently by a couple of shoulder injuries. He missed the last half of 1990 spring practice with a recurrence of a 1989 dislocated left shoulder injury (it required surgery in the spring).

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Eric showed promise early in spring drills, but then got hurt and that obviously set him back. The key for him is how he comes back from the injury. If he's okay, he'll give us good tailback depth."

**1989:** As a redshirt freshman reserve tailback, Dixon played briefly in 1989, getting into the Utah State game. He gained 9 yards on 2 carries and also caught a 5-yard pass. He suffered a dislocated left shoulder while getting tackled making that catch and that sidelined him for the next 9 contests. In 1989 spring drills, Eric worked some at fullback.

**1988:** Dixon redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Dixon rushed for 1,104 yards on 172 carries (6.4 average) and scored 14 touchdowns in 1987 as a senior at Wayne High in Huber Heights (Ohio). He was named **All-Dayton Area, Western Ohio League Back of the Year, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention and team MVP** that year. He also caught 8 passes for 136 yards and returned 12 kickoffs for 272 yards (22.7 average). On defense, he made 34 tackles and caused a fumble in 1987. Dixon holds school career records for rushing yardage (3,005 yards), rushing attempts (435), points scored (286) and touchdowns (46).


As a junior in 1986, Eric gained 1,019 yards on 123 carries (8.3 average), caught 23 passes for 344 yards and scored 18 times. He averaged 20.5 yards per kickoff return in 1986. He ran for a 95-yard TD in 1 game, scoring 5 times in that contest. Dixon's junior honors included **All-Dayton Area, All-Western Ohio and team MVP**.

He was an **All-League second team** pick as a sophomore in 1985, gaining 882 yards on 140 carries (6.3 average) with 9 TDs. He also had 36 receptions for 493 yards and 5 TDs and returned 11 kickoffs for a 24.6 average. Eric also ran track for the Warriors during his high school career.

**PERSONAL:** Dixon has been timed in the 40 in 4.4. He likes to play basketball in his free time. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Dixon is a public administration major at USC.

|                      | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) . . . . . | 2   | 9   | 4.5 | 0  | 8  | 1   | 5   | 5.0 | 0  | 5  |

34



**RICKY ERVINS**  
Tailback  
5-8, 190  
Senior

**THIS YEAR:** Already ranking among the many fine tailbacks in USC history, Ervins is hoping his 1990 season is as super as last year's. The senior will start for a second year this season and **could collect All-American notice**. Entering the 1990 season, he was selected a **pre-season first team All-American by Athlon Publications and Street & Smith's**. Ricky is also a top candidate for the **Doak Walker Award**, presented to the nation's top running back. He is 4.36-in-the-40 quick (making him one of the fastest Trojans), 365-pounds-in-the-bench-press strong, and 5-8 small, which makes opponents feel as if they are trying to tackle a runaway cannonball. Some in the media have dubbed him "The Pinball Wizard." He might also return kickoffs.

**CAREER:** In his career, Ricky is 10th on USC's prestigious all-time rushing list with 1,944 yards. With 57 career receptions, Ervins ranks 24th on USC's all-time receiving list.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Ricky was just outstanding last year. We hope he can put together 2 fine seasons back-to-back because he's a key for our offense. He combines explosiveness and the ability to break tackles, and that

translates into lots of big plays. He's good enough to be an All-American."

**1989:** As the starting tailback in 1989 as a junior, he led the Pac-10 in rushing at 116.3 (14th in the nation). Not bad for someone who began the year third string behind Scott Lockwood and Aaron Emanuel. Ricky did not start the Illinois opener (Emanuel did), but he did play, then moved into the starting job the next game against Utah State and held it convincingly the rest of the way. He was named **All-Pac-10 first team, USC's Offensive Player of the Year, honorable mention All-American by The Sporting News and a Football News Almost All-American.**

Ricky ran for 1,395 yards with a team-high 10 TDs on 269 carries (5.2 average). That was the 18th time a Trojan rushed for 1,000 yards in a season (only North Carolina has more, with 19). His 1,395 yards — the most at USC since Marcus Allen had 2,427 in his 1981 Heisman Trophy season — put him 12th on USC's single season list and his 5.2 per carry average was the most by a Trojan runner with at least 90 carries since Allen's 5.6 in 1981. Ricky had 9 100-yard rushing games in 1989 (the most at USC since Allen's 11 in 1981), including each of the final 5 games (Allen in 1981, with 11 in a row, was the last Trojan to break the century rushing mark in 5 straight games). Ervins had a career-high 180 yards — the most by a Trojan since Steven Webster had 182 versus Washington in 1987 — with 2 scores on 15 carries against Utah State for an impressive 12.0 per carry average. Ricky had 39 runs of 10 or more yards in 1989, of which 7 were for 20-plus yards. He had a 78-yard non-scoring run versus Utah State, tied for the longest run in the Pac-10 in 1989 and the longest at USC since Zeph Lee went 94 yards against Utah State in 1974 (that earned Ervins **USC's Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award** for the longest run from scrimmage). He also had a 50-yarder and a 49-yarder (both non-scoring) at Washington State. His other 100-yard rushing games were: 173 yards on 28 carries versus UCLA (he was named **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week and USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** for his performance), 151 yards and a TD on 21 carries at Arizona, 134 yards with a score on 31 carries at California, 132 on 22 carries at Washington State, 126 yards with a score on 30 carries against Michigan in the Rose Bowl (his 14-yard TD run with 1:10 to play won the game and helped him earn **Rose Bowl MVP** honors), 117 yards on 21 carries at Ohio State, 110 yards and 3 TDs on 20 carries versus Oregon State, and 100 yards and a score on 27 carries against Stanford. His other TD came against Washington, when he ran for 87 yards on 27 tries.

Ervins was also USC's No. 2 receiver in 1989, with 39 catches for 221 yards (5.7 average) and a TD. That was the most catches ever by a Trojan runner (it tied him with Hank Norman for 12th on USC's season receiving ladder). The TD catch was a 2-yarder at Washington State to cap USC's late 91-yard winning drive. Ricky had 6 receptions for 33 yards at Notre Dame, 5 for 44 yards against Michigan in the Rose Bowl and 5 for 27 yards versus Washington. He also returned 3 kickoffs for 45 yards (15.0 average). And he completed both passes he attempted for 41 yards, including a 33-yard throwback pass to quarterback Todd Marinovich against Oregon State and a key 8-yard TD to split end John Jackson at Washington State. Ervins ranked second in the Pac-10 in all-purpose running at 138.4 and 10th in total offense at 119.7. Ervins



missed the final half of 1989 spring practice with a sprained left ankle.

**1988:** As a part-time starter at tailback in 1988 as a sophomore (he backed up Emanuel and Lockwood the rest of the time), Ricky ran for 410 yards and 2 scores on 92 carries (4.5 average). A 4-game starter (Boston College, Arizona, Oregon and Michigan in the Rose Bowl), he had a game-high and USC 1988 single-game best 135 yards (with a 3-yard TD) on 26 rushes at Arizona. He also gained 50 yards on 8 tries at Arizona State. His other score was on a 2-yard run versus California. Ervins also caught 15 passes for 95 yards (6.3 average) and returned 5 kickoffs for 130 yards (26.0 average). His 60-yard kickoff return at UCLA which set up a TD was the longest at USC since Michael Harper also had a 60-yarder against South Carolina in 1980. Ricky pulled a hamstring prior to the Oregon game and, although he started that contest, he only carried the ball once before aggravating the injury, which forced him out of the next week's game (Washington).

**1987:** Ervins came to USC in 1987 as a tailback, was moved to fullback in pre-season drills, but then was switched back to tailback after USC's opener. He spent the year along with fellow freshman Lockwood as Webster's backup and played quite a bit (Ervins backed up Lockwood in the Rose Bowl when Webster was out with an injury). Ricky had 139 yards on 37 carries (3.8 average) and a TD (a 2-yarder against Washington State). Among his top games were 43 yards on 5 carries versus Oregon State (including a 21-yard burst) and 36 yards on 9 rushes against Washington State. He came into the pressure-packed UCLA game late in the third quarter with Troy trailing, 13-3, to spell Lockwood (Webster had gotten hurt earlier) and picked up 22 key yards on 9 carries, and also grabbed a 16-yard pass (USC went on to win 17-13 to capture the Rose Bowl berth). In 1987, Ricky also caught 3 passes for 45 yards (including a 22-yarder), attempted an option pass (it was incomplete) against Stanford, and returned 11 kickoffs for a 17.9 average.

**TRACK:** Ervins has also sprinted for the Trojan tracksters, working around spring football drills. In 1989, he was fourth in a 100 heat at the Aztec Invitational in 10.82 and also ran a leg on USC's 800 relay in that meet (it placed fourth). Then, in 1990, he was second in the 100 in the UCLA dual at 11.05.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Ervins was one of California's top prep running backs as a 1986 senior at Muir High in Pasadena (Calif.), where he rushed for 1,602 yards (6.8 per carry) and 21 TDs as well as catching 44 passes for 568 yards (12.6 average) and 4 scores. In 1 game, he gained 213 yards on 23 rushes. Muir went 14-0 and won the CIF Coastal Conference title. In 1986, Ricky earned **All-State, All-CIF Coastal Conference first team and Pacific League Player of the Year** honors and was listed as a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11**. Current Trojan Elic Mahone also prepped at Muir.

Ricky had 1,345 yards and 12 TDs as a junior tailback, including 225 yards and 4 scores in the first quarter of 1 game. He was named **Pacific League Player of the Year, All-San Gabriel Valley first team, state Junior of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** in 1985. He was an **All-Pacific League first team** fullback as a 1984 sophomore,

gaining more than 900 yards in rushing and receiving with 10 TDs.

Ervins was also one of California's top prep sprinters, finishing eighth in the state 100 meters at 10.80 in 1987. His career best times are 10.69 in the 100 and 21.3 in the 200. He was **listed by the Los Angeles Times as the 10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California** in his senior year.

**PERSONAL:** He was born in Fort Wayne, Ind. His parents divorced when he was young and Ricky moved in with his father. Then, when his mother and sisters moved to California when he was 11, Ricky decided to go West with them. As a senior at Muir, he spent New Year's Day of 1987 parking cars at the nearby Rose Bowl (his house is 3 minutes away), then came full circle the following 3 years by playing in the 1988, 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls for USC. Ervins' favorite sport is actually baseball and the Cleveland Indians offered him a contract in the summer of 1989 after he played just 6 games in a summer league. His football idols are Walter Payton and Barry Sanders, **"because they both work hard on and off the field, and they both praise and believe in God."** Ricky is a public administration major at USC.

**RICKY ERVINS ON:** His size: **"I'm like one of those pin-ball machines in a video arcade. With my size and speed, I come off the ball real low and I just bounce around in there until I find a hole . . . I don't know how to describe my style. Some people have said I'm like a running bowling ball or whatever just bouncing off of people. I try to run different every time and get to the hole . . . I have a low center of gravity, so it's harder for the defenders to get a direct hit. And with out big offensive line, I think they have trouble seeing me sometimes before it's too late . . . A lot of people think I can't do things because of my size. But every time I hear that I just want to prove that much more that I can . . . The whole team makes fun of me because I'm short. Leroy Holt would always call me 'midget.' Or he'd say, 'De plane, boss, de plane!' Or Aaron Emanuel would say, 'Stand up.' But it's all in fun."**

Being an atypical USC tailback: **"USC doesn't have the 6-2, 220-pound tailback who runs a 4.2 40 now. We try to do different things with the tailback. We don't run out of the I-formation all the time the way they used to here. I love the I-formation, though. You get a much better read running from it. If I had my way, we'd be in the 'I' all the time."**

His ability to throw the football: **"People tell me I can't throw the football because I have short arms. I love to throw the ball. I always wanted to play quarterback in high school."**

Parking cars at the Rose Bowl: **"The parking job was pretty good for me. I made \$100 that day. That's not bad at all . . . I had no idea how much fun it was inside the Rose Bowl. I could hear the crowd cheering. I told myself, 'One day, I'm going to play in this Rose Bowl.'"**

His decision to play football when a youth: **"Almost all of the friends I made when I first moved to Southern California when I was 11 became involved in gangs. I remember coming home from school one day and I had 'the look' that my gang friends had. I walked like them and I wore my pants sagging the way they did. My sister yelled at me for it and pulled my pants up hard. That hurts! Then one friend introduced me to Pop Warner football. At that point,**

I had a choice. I could stick with my friends in the gang or I could play football. I chose football. I'm glad now because those friends that were in the gangs haven't turned out so well. Some have gone to jail. Some are dead after getting involved with drugs. It's real scary to think what might have been . . . I was never a member of a gang, but I was leaning that way. Football gave me the opportunity to turn my life around."

Deciding to move to California with his mother and sisters: "I learned to deal with life just the way it is. I learned that you can't run away from problems and that, in the end, everything works out for the good. Those years with my mom gave me the right attitude, taught me to look at life in the right perspective and built discipline within myself. Because I was out on my own taking care of myself for 7 years, I matured faster than most kids and it helped me when I came to USC. Since I was more mature, I knew what I wanted for my life. For instance, I wanted to be USC's starting tailback. All freshmen say they want to start when they come in, but deep down they aren't sure they can do it. But I knew, I really knew, I was going to be the starter some day."

Satisfaction: "I feel I have to prove myself every game, because I'm never satisfied. You're always going to have people belittle you in whatever you do. That tests you to come back and do your damndest."

Pressure: "I love the pressure, the chance to carry the load. I like getting attention."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC running backs coach Clarence Shelmon, who compares Ervins to ex-Dallas Cowboys running back Robert Newhouse, who was Shelmon's college teammate at Houston: "Ricky's not a little guy, he's just short. There's a difference. He's probably pound-for-pound as strong as anybody on our team. That's why he can carry the ball 25 or 30 times in a game and get stronger as he goes on . . . His size helps him more than it hurts him because the linemen have trouble seeing him. He has good acceleration and good peripheral vision. He's also a tough competitor."

Jim Murray, Los Angeles Times (after the 1989 Ohio State game): "It wasn't easy for Ricky Ervins to get the football — and you can see why. Unlike those other guys, Ricky doesn't look like something that fell off a trophy. Ricky weighs under 200 pounds but it's so configured, he looks like a bowling ball with arms. Defensive linemen have a terrible time with him because first they have to find him. You have a mental picture of these exasperated 6-6, 280-pounders rummaging frantically around in the line of scrimmage saying, 'Wait a minute! He's in here some place! I just saw him!' Ricky is listed on the program at 5-8 but the consensus is, that's a prediction. Ricky may get there when he's full grown. Ricky's running style is based on a pinball, he says. He just keeps bouncing off bumpers till he finds a hole. Then, he's gone. He doesn't need much of one. He accelerates quicker than a guy who just heard a tombstone talk, or the cops coming. He tends to disappear in pileups — and come out the other side running like a guy who just stole a pie . . . The ball was kept out of enemy hands by a little round man who may

not look like an SC tailback. Until you remember Mike Garrett and Anthony Davis did not exactly put anybody in mind of John Wayne either. The moral of the story is, you don't have to be big to be SC tailback. Just good. They don't measure your height, just your length."

|            | TCB | YDS  | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 37  | 139  | 3.8 | 1  | 21 | 3   | 45  | 15.0 | 0  | 22 | 11  | 197 | 17.9 | 0  | 26 |
| 1988 (So.) | 92  | 410  | 4.5 | 2  | 20 | 15  | 95  | 6.3  | 0  | 18 | 5   | 130 | 26.0 | 0  | 60 |
| 1989 (Jr.) | 269 | 1395 | 5.2 | 10 | 78 | 39  | 221 | 5.7  | 1  | 16 | 3   | 45  | 15.0 | 0  | 17 |
| CAREER     | 398 | 1944 | 4.9 | 13 | 78 | 57  | 361 | 6.3  | 1  | 22 | 19  | 372 | 19.6 | 0  | 60 |

|            | PA | PC | INT | PCT   | YDS | TD | LG |
|------------|----|----|-----|-------|-----|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 1  | 0  | 0   | .000  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| 1989 (Jr.) | 2  | 2  | 0   | 1.000 | 41  | 1  | 33 |
| CAREER     | 3  | 2  | 0   | .667  | 41  | 1  | 33 |

### GAME-BY-GAME WITH RICKY ERVINS

#### 1989

|                 | TCB | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Illinois        | 10  | 31  | 3.1  | 0  | 6  | 2   | 18  | 9.0 | 0  | 9  |
| Utah State      | 15  | 180 | 12.0 | 2  | 78 | 2   | 9   | 4.5 | 0  | 6  |
| Ohio State      | 21  | 117 | 5.6  | 0  | 26 | 4   | 20  | 5.0 | 0  | 16 |
| Washington St.  | 22  | 132 | 6.0  | 0  | 49 | 4   | 15  | 3.8 | 1  | 5  |
| Washington      | 27  | 87  | 3.2  | 1  | 17 | 5   | 27  | 5.4 | 0  | 8  |
| California      | 31  | 134 | 4.3  | 1  | 18 | 4   | 4   | 1.0 | 0  | 4  |
| Notre Dame      | 17  | 64  | 3.8  | 0  | 12 | 6   | 33  | 5.5 | 0  | 8  |
| Stanford        | 17  | 100 | 5.9  | 1  | 18 | 3   | 22  | 7.3 | 0  | 12 |
| Oregon State    | 20  | 110 | 5.5  | 3  | 17 | 1   | 9   | 9.0 | 0  | 9  |
| Arizona         | 21  | 151 | 7.2  | 1  | 50 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA            | 28  | 173 | 6.2  | 0  | 17 | 3   | 20  | 6.7 | 0  | 13 |
| Michigan (Rose) | 30  | 126 | 4.2  | 1  | 14 | 5   | 44  | 8.8 | 0  | 14 |

#### 1988

|                 | TCB | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College  | 8   | 41  | 5.1  | 0  | 5  | 2   | 16  | 8.0  | 0  | 10 |
| Stanford        | 7   | 30  | 4.2  | 0  | 17 | 1   | 18  | 18.0 | 0  | 18 |
| Oklahoma        | 12  | 43  | 3.6  | 0  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona         | 26  | 135 | 5.2  | 1  | 20 | 3   | 22  | 7.3  | 0  | 10 |
| Oregon          | 1   | 1   | 1.0  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon State    | 7   | 46  | 6.6  | 0  | 9  | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |
| California      | 12  | 36  | 3.0  | 1  | 7  | 3   | 16  | 5.3  | 0  | 8  |
| Arizona State   | 8   | 50  | 6.3  | 0  | 12 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA            | 5   | 22  | 4.4  | 0  | 10 | 3   | 15  | 5.0  | 0  | 8  |
| Notre Dame      | 1   | -2  | -2.0 | 0  | -2 | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 0  | 2  |
| Michigan (Rose) | 5   | 8   | 1.6  | 0  | 4  | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |

#### 1987

|                     | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College      | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| California          | 5   | 22  | 4.4 | 0  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon State        | 5   | 43  | 8.6 | 0  | 21 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington          | 4   | 12  | 3.0 | 0  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington St.      | 9   | 36  | 4.0 | 1  | 12 | 1   | 22  | 22.0 | 0  | 22 |
| UCLA                | 9   | 22  | 2.4 | 0  | 9  | 1   | 16  | 16.0 | 0  | 16 |
| Michigan St. (Rose) | 4   | 4   | 1.0 | 0  | 3  | 1   | 7   | 7.0  | 0  | 7  |

10



**SHANE FOLEY**  
Quarterback  
6-2, 200  
Senior

**THIS YEAR:** A favorite of the fans, players and coaches, the mobile, gutsy Foley is once again listed as the No. 2 quarterback behind Todd Marinovich. The senior has proven he is good enough to effectively direct USC's offense. He'll also be the holder on all placekicks.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Shane had an excellent 1989 season. He was one of our most improved players and provided a real spark whenever he came in. If he improves as much in 1990 as he did last year — and he really had a fine spring outing — he'll get some quality playing time. He has good scrambling ability, throws the ball well on the run and is an excellent option runner."

**1989:** Although he was the backup quarterback behind Marinovich as a junior in 1989, whenever he got in, he had a knack for making things happen. For instance, Shane was in on 14 different possessions in 1989 and led USC to TDs on 5 of them (on 5 other drives, time expired as USC was running out the game clock). The most impressive show of his ability came early in the second quarter of the Ohio State game: when Marinovich went down mid-drive with a sprained wrist, Foley took over and marched the team 27 yards to a touchdown, the last 3 on a pass to tight end Scott Galbraith (Marinovich returned on the next series). On the year, Foley was 10-of-14 passing (71.4%) for 131 yards, 2 TDs and no interceptions. He also ran for 67 yards and 2 scores on 21 carries (3.2 average). Shane was 3-of-4 for 71 yards with a 29-yard TD against Utah State, 5-of-8 for 48 yards against Oregon State, and 2-of-2 for 12 yards and the TD against Ohio State. His scoring runs were 1 yard against Utah State (he gained 30 yards on 5 carries in the game) and 8 yards against Oregon State (he had 25 yards on 11 carries that day). Shane was also the backup holder on all placekicks behind John Jackson (he also filled that role in 1988 behind Chris Sperle).

**1988:** Before 1989, Foley had yet to see the field at the quarterback position. He was the No. 3 quarterback behind All-American Rodney Peete and Pat O'Hara as a soph in 1988.

**1987:** As a redshirt freshman in 1987, he and O'Hara were the No. 3 signalcallers behind Peete and Kevin McLean. But Shane played on some special teams in 1987 (primarily on kickoff returns and coverage, and punt returns). He even made 2 tackles.

**1986:** Foley redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He had a record-breaking career playing quarterback at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.). He completed 381-of-642 career passes (59.3%) for 5,361 yards to set the all-time Orange County yardage mark. While leading Newport Harbor to the Seaview League title as a senior in 1985, he connected on 227-of-370 passes (61.4%) for 3,057 yards (an Orange County single season record) and

31 touchdowns, and had only 13 passes intercepted. He was named **CIF Central Conference MVP, Seaview League MVP** and was listed on **The Register's All-County second team and Top 25 Recruits, The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team** in 1985. Shane also rushed for 246 yards and 2 TDs, and had 4 interceptions playing defensive back in 1985. In his final game, Foley completed 37-of-55 passes for 381 yards and 4 touchdowns.

He helped Newport Harbor to a league championship in 1984, too, and earned **All-CIF Division III second team, The Register's All-County second team and All-Seaview League first team** honors.


An all-around athlete, Shane also played basketball and baseball, and ran track at Newport Harbor.

**PERSONAL:** Foley has run the 40 in 4.8. His coach at Newport Harbor was former USC assistant (1961-65) Mike Giddings. Shane's real first name is Michael. In his spare time, he likes to play volleyball, golf, surf, partake in all water sports, and travel. His football heroes are NFL quarterbacks Joe Montana because of **"his poise and leadership on the field"** and John Elway. Foley is a political science and communications major at USC with a B average (3.01 GPA).

**SHANE FOLEY ON:** Playing on special teams: **"I just wanted to get out on the field. I wanted to, one, travel and, two, get on the field. No matter how I did it, that was my main concern . . . If contact was involved, that was fine with me . . . Any position you play in football you can get hurt. You can't go out there worrying about injuries. If you do, that's when injuries usually occur . . . It wasn't as if I was thrown out there blind. I did play defense in high school. But it took a while to get used to it again since I hadn't done any tackling in two years."**

|            | PA | PC | PI | PCT  | YDS | TD | LG | TCB | NET | AVG | TD | LG | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 0  | 0  | 0  | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 2   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |
| 1989 (Jr.) | 14 | 10 | 0  | .714 | 131 | 2  | 37 | 21  | 67  | 3.2 | 2  | 14 | 0   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |
| CAREER     | 14 | 10 | 0  | .714 | 131 | 2  | 37 | 21  | 67  | 3.2 | 2  | 14 | 2   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

91



**GENE FRUGE**  
Nose Guard-Defensive Guard  
6-5, 260  
Senior

**THIS YEAR:** The steady, solid Fruge returns in 1990 for his second year starting at nose guard. The senior can also slide over and play defensive guard. His experience and ability will be valuable in the development of the defensive line.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** **"Gene gained a lot of experience in 1989 and did a commendable job. He's now ready to move his play up a notch. He had an excellent spring to hold onto his starting job."**

**1989:** When 2-year starting nose guard Don Gibson was lost in the 1989 pre-season with a season-ending knee injury, Fruge stepped into the lineup and the defensive line didn't miss a beat last year (USC led the nation in rushing defense at 66.3). Gene started 8 games as a junior in 1989 (Dan Owens moved over from defensive guard to start the Washington, California and Stanford games, but Fruge played considerably in those contests) and made 24 tackles, including 2 sacks for minus 11 yards. He also recovered a fumble (against Stanford). Fruge didn't get into the Rose Bowl against Michigan because Gibson returned for that game.

**1988:** Fruge saw considerable action as Gibson's backup at nose guard as a sophomore in 1988. He posted 7 tackles, including 2 for a loss (he had a 7-yard sack at Arizona State).

**1987:** Fruge backed up Gibson at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and made 11 tackles (including a 10-yard sack at California) in limited appearances.


**1986:** He redshirted in 1986 because of a dislocated finger and sprained ankle.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned **All-Central Coast Section second team** honors as a 2-way tackle in 1985 (only his third year of organized football) at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.), where he was a teammate of ex-Trojan All-American Tim Ryan. Gene averaged 7 tackles per game as a senior. He was also named **All-Mt. Hamilton League first team** and **All-Bay Area first team**. He was a reserve behind Ryan as a junior in 1984.

**PERSONAL:** Fruge is a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Rufus; Gene comes from his middle name, Geanard. He can bench press 355 pounds. In his leisure time, he enjoys outdoor sports like hiking and waterskiing. His sports heroes are Joe Klecko and Howie Long.

**GENE FRUGE ON:** Assuming the starting job in 1989 when Don Gibson got hurt: **"Don's a good friend of mine and my first concern after he went down was for him. Then, a few minutes later, I started thinking about what it meant. And I got nervous real quick . . . I didn't want to be the weak link. I wanted us to be just as strong as before on defense. I didn't want people to see any difference."**

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 11  | 1/10   | 0   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 7   | 2/9    | 0   | 0  |
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 24  | 2/11   | 0   | 1  |
| CAREER .....     | 42  | 5/30   | 0   | 1  |

|                                |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| <h1 style="margin: 0;">93</h1> |  | <p><b>DARREN GALLAWAY</b><br/>         Outside Linebacker<br/>         6-4, 230<br/>         Freshman</p> |
|--------------------------------|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** A redshirt freshman, Gallaway is a reserve strongside outside linebacker. He also could be used on special teams in 1990.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Darren is a talented young player who did well in spring practice. He might get some playing time as a reserve and on the special teams."

**1989:** Gallaway redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A defensive end-tight end while at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.), Gallaway was a 2-year starter for the Friars. He was named **Super Prep All-Far West, California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Angelus League first team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, All-Big A Empire first team and Servite Defensive Lineman of the Year** as a senior in 1988. He made 57 tackles, along with an interception and 4 sacks, while helping Servite to a 10-3 record in 1988.

Gallaway was named **All-Angelus League second team** as a junior in 1987. He also caught 3 passes in his career at Servite.

**PERSONAL:** Gallaway runs the 40 in 4.9. He's a business major at USC. His sports hero is Howie Long.

64



**MICHAEL GAYTAN**  
Offensive Tackle  
6-6, 265  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Gaytan, a sophomore, is listed as the No. 2 quick offensive tackle (with Keith Siscel) behind Pat Harlow. Because Harlow missed last spring's drills with a back injury, Gaytan got a lot of practice time and did well.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Michael had a good showing in spring practice and could see lots of action in 1990 as a backup. All he needs is game experience to develop into a solid offensive lineman."

**1989:** Gaytan played sparingly in 1989 as a redshirt freshman reserve offensive tackle, appearing briefly in the Utah State, Ohio State and Oregon State games. He suffered a sprained arch in his right foot in pre-season drills and that sidelined him for the opener.

**1988:** Gaytan redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2-way tackle as a senior in 1987 at Great Valley High in Malvern (Pa.), Gaytan was 1 of the most highly-recruited linemen among Eastern preps. Defensively, he had 102 tackles, 1 sack and 1 blocked kick that year. He was named **All-Pennsylvania, All-Ches-Mont second team on offense and honorable mention on defense, Philadelphia Daily News All-Area second team, West Chester Daily News All-Area second team (both ways), Super Prep All-Northeast and Lindy's National Blue Chip**. He also played basketball for the Patriots.

**PERSONAL:** Although he was raised in Pennsylvania, Gaytan was born in Long Beach, Calif. His hobbies are weightlifting, basketball, playing cards and listening to music. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Mike Schmidt. He's a business major at USC with a B- average (2.74 GPA). He has run the 40 in 5.0.



48



**MATT GEE**  
**Inside Linebacker**  
**6-3, 235**  
**Junior**

**THIS YEAR:** Don't be surprised if Gee ends up in the starting lineup at weakside inside linebacker. The junior is pushing Brian Tuliau for the job vacated by Delmar Chesley (the pair is listed as co-starters going into the fall).

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Matt will make a strong bid for a starting inside linebacker job. He played a lot last season and is ready to make his mark. We expect big things from him. He had a great spring and has emerged as a great defensive player. He's ready to bust loose and become a top player. He's everything you look for in an inside linebacker. He's big, fast, quick, competitive and hard-nosed, just a fine athlete."

**1989:** Gee was the No. 2 weakside inside linebacker behind Chesley as a precocious sophomore in 1989. He played often there and on special teams in 1989 (he was the protection man on punts). He made 51 tackles in 1989 (3 were sacks for minus 12 yards), intercepted a pass (against Ohio State, which he returned 27 yards to set up a TD), deflected another, and forced a fumble (at Notre Dame). In the UCLA game, Gee and Tuliau alternated for an injured Scott Ross (although Tuliau started) and Matt notched 10 tackles. He also had 9 stops against Oregon State and 8 versus Utah State. Five of his tackles against Oregon State came on special teams, which earned him **Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week** honors.

**1988:** One of 4 first-year freshmen to play in 1988, Gee saw action as a reserve inside linebacker and also played on special teams. He posted 16 tackles in 1988. **The Sporting News** named him to its "Honor Roll" of top freshmen in the nation.

**TRACK:** Gee has been a javelin thrower on USC's track team the past 2 springs. In 1990, he threw once, in the Aztec Invitational, placing third with a Pac-10 Championship qualifying mark of 209-6. But he aggravated his right knee during spring football practice, which ended his track season (although he continued in football drills). Matt threw in 3 meets in 1989 and took second place each time (including in the UCLA dual), with a best of 213-5 in the Aztec Invitational. That mark qualified him for the Pac-10 Championships, but he didn't compete there because he was coming off of arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Matt was named **All-State** while playing linebacker and fullback as a senior at Arkansas City (Ks.) High in 1987. He gained 250 yards on 51 carries (4.9 average) and scored 4 touchdowns at fullback, while making 114 tackles on defense. Gee's other 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** and **Super 100**, **Super Prep All-American** and **All-Midlands**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits**, **Tom Lemming National 100**, **Kansas Super 11**, **Bally All-American honorable mention** and **All-Arkansas**


**Valley League.** He helped the Bulldogs to an 8-2 record, the district championship and the No. 3 ranking in Kansas in 1987.

Gee gained 581 yards on 116 carries (5.0 average) and scored 3 TDs as a junior in 1986. On defense as a junior, Matt had 103 tackles. He was named **All-State 5-A and All-Arkansas Valley League first team** in 1986 while leading Arkansas City to the district and regional titles. He had 57 tackles as a sophomore linebacker in 1985.

An outstanding prep track athlete, Gee was one of the nation's top javelin throwers while at Arkansas City, leading the nation as a junior with a 243-1 effort. He had prep best of 61-2¾ in the shot put and 175-0 in the discus. He won the state javelin and shot put title as a junior in 1987 (he was second in the discus) and took second in all 3 throws at the 1986 state meet. Matt also played basketball in high school.

**PERSONAL:** He can run the 40 in 4.6. He likes to fish in his spare time.

|               | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|---------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.)... | 16  | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1989 (So.)... | 51  | 3/12   | 1   | 0  | 1   | 27  | 27.0 | 0  | 27 |
| CAREER ..     | 67  | 3/12   | 1   | 0  | 1   | 27  | 27.0 | 0  | 27 |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 61 |  | <p><b>CRAIG GIBSON</b><br/>Center<br/>6-3, 245<br/>Freshman</p> |
|----|--|---|

**THIS YEAR:** A redshirt freshman with fine promise, Craig is a reserve center. He had arthroscopic surgery on torn cartilage in his left knee following the 1989 season which sidelined him for the first part of 1990 spring practice.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Craig has a great future. He is just starting to realize some of his best football. He had a good spring when he was healthy and I expect him to see some action in 1990."


**1989:** Craig redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Gibson earned **All-CIF Division III first team** honors as a 2-way tackle at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.) in 1988. A 3-year starter on both sides of the line, he had 59 tackles, 3 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries, and 2 pass deflections for the Vanguarders as a senior. Offensively, he graded out at 3.8 (on a 4.0 scale) for blocking skills and had games of 4.1 and 4.0. Gibson's other senior year honors included **All-Century League on offense and defense, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team, The Register All-Orange County second team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention and El Modena co-MVP.**

Gibson had 75 tackles and 6 sacks as a junior in 1987 and was named **All-Century League.**

**PERSONAL:** He was born in Fort Leavenworth, Kan. He likes to hunt and snow ski. Michael Jordan is his sports hero. Craig's brother, Don, who also prepped at El Modena, is a senior defensive guard at USC. Another brother, Boomer,

started at outside linebacker at Arizona in 1986 (under current Trojan head coach Larry Smith) and 1987. His father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman at Army (tight end/defensive end) and captain in 1960 (the elder Gibson later served as an assistant coach at West Point). One of Frank's teammates on the Army freshman team was Smith.

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 92 |  | <b>DON GIBSON</b><br>Defensive Guard-Nose Guard<br>6-3, 250<br>Senior |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Look for a big senior season out of Gibson, who will anchor USC's young defensive line. Starting for a third year, the **All-Pac-10 candidate** will be at defensive guard (vacated by Dan Owens) in 1990 after being moved there from nose guard last spring (expect him to see action at both spots). He is recovered now from his serious 1989 pre-season knee injury and a subsequent broken left ankle with torn ankle ligaments suffered midway through 1990 spring drills.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Don's injury in the pre-season last year was a blow for us, but he played well when he returned for the Rose Bowl. And I feel optimistic he'll be recovered from the spring ankle injury and be ready this fall to play at the high level he's capable of. That's key because we'll rebuild the defensive line around him. He has played in the shadow of Tim Ryan and Dan Owens in the past, but it's Don's turn to shine now. He's a tough, hard-nosed inside player with good football instincts. He's one of the best nose guards in the West."

**1989:** Gibson was expected to hold together the middle of USC's dominant defensive line from his nose guard spot in 1989 while starting for his third year, but he tore ligaments in his left knee early in pre-season drills and was sidelined the entire regular season. He made steady progress while recuperating and made it back for the Rose Bowl against Michigan. In fact, he started that game and notched 3 tackles while playing about half of the contest, so his entire junior year was crammed into that game. Entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** ranked him as the nation's sixth best nose guard.

**1988:** A starter all of 1988 as a sophomore, he made 70 tackles, including 8 for losses of 27 yards (4 were sacks), and he deflected 2 passes and recovered 2 fumbles (against Oklahoma and Oregon State, both which set up TDs). He had a career-high 12 stops at UCLA and 9 at Stanford. Don was a **Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer** and an **All-Pac-10 honorable mention** choice, as well as **USC's co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** (with Ryan).

**1987:** As just a redshirt freshman in 1987, Gibson started all year at nose guard. He made 61 tackles (including 4 for losses), forced a fumble, recovered another fumble (against Arizona), deflected 3 passes, and blocked a field goal (at Notre

Dame). His high games for tackles were versus Oregon and UCLA (8). **The Sporting News** listed him on its honorable mention redshirt freshman team.

**1986:** Gibson redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** As a 2-way tackle, Don started every game for 3 years (1983-85) at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.). Defensively, he had 73 tackles, 5 sacks, 3 forced fumbles and 5 pass deflections as a senior. He set a school record by averaging a grade of 3.95 (out of 5.0) on each play for offensive line blocking. He was named **All-CIF Southern Section (on offense), CIF Southern Conference Co-MVP, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, The Register's Orange County Defensive Player of the Year and Top 25 Recruits, Century League Player of the Year, The Sporting News' Top 100 and L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention** in 1985.

Gibson helped El Modena to the CIF Southern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984 (the Vanguards lost in the semi-finals in 1985). He made **The Register's All-Orange County second team on offense** as a junior in 1984.

**PERSONAL:** Don's father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman tight end/defensive end at Army and he co-captained the 1960 team. Frank suffered a similar knee injury to Don's while at Army. One of Frank's teammates on the Army freshman team was current USC coach Larry Smith. Frank later was an assistant coach there. Don's older brother, Boomer, started at outside linebacker for Arizona in 1986 (under Smith) and 1987. The 1987 USC-Arizona game (the Trojans won, 12-10) marked the first time that the brothers faced each other from opposite sides of the field. Don's younger brother, Craig, is a redshirt freshman center at USC (he also prepped at El Modena), which means the brothers battle head-to-head in practice. Don's hobbies are scuba diving and golf. His sports heroes are John Hannah and O.J. Simpson. He's a public administration/planning major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.9. He was born in Atlanta, Ga.

**DON GIBSON ON:** His 1989 knee injury: "I came into the fall in the best shape I'd ever been in. I had really high goals for myself, and then the injury happened, and I had to readjust my goals . . . I'd been playing football since I was 7 years old and never had a serious injury. It was tough to deal with."

Returning from his injury in time to play in the 1990 Rose Bowl: "A lot of our guys were burned out by that time of the season, but I was fresh . . . I was relieved to be on the field again. I was a bit hesitant. The thought of reinjuring the knee was in the back of my head, but wasn't a mental block of any sort. The most important aspect of my returning was proving to myself that all the hard work and pain had paid off."

His ankle injury in the spring of 1990: "I couldn't believe it. I knew what was ahead of me and had to again accept the challenge of assuring a successful recovery."

Facing his brother, Craig, in practice: "Your brother, you can trust him."


His parents: "My parents allowed us the freedom to do whatever we chose, but they expected us to stick to it and compete, whatever it was."

His performance: "I try not to be satisfied when I play because I know I can always do better."

The best advice he has received: "Make sure and get your education. If a career in football is going to happen, that's great, but an injury could end your career real quick. I can attest to that now."

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 61  | 4/12   | 4*  | 1  |
| 1988 (So.).....  | 70  | 8/27   | 2   | 2  |
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 3   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |
| CAREER .....     | 134 | 12/39  | 6*  | 3  |

\*Includes one blocked field goal

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 62 |  | <b>LEN GORECKI</b><br>Offensive Tackle<br>6-4, 255<br>Freshman |
|----|---|--|


**THIS YEAR:** A redshirt freshman, Gorecki is a reserve quick offensive tackle.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Len did well in the spring. He just needs to continue developing and needs to get some game experience. He might see some playing time in 1990."

**1989:** Gorecki redshirted in 1989, his first year at Troy.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Len earned **All-CIF Division IV first team** honors in 1988 as a senior offensive lineman at Damien High in La Verne (Calif.). One of the top prep offensive linemen in Southern California in 1988, he helped Damien gain more than 2,000 yards rushing from the tailback position during his final 2 seasons. Gorecki also was named **California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team and All-Baseline League** in 1988.

Gorecki's 1987 junior honors included **All-Pomona Valley, All-San Gabriel Valley and All-Baseline League**. He also threw the shot for Damien's track team.

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 87 |  | <b>FRANK GRIFFIN</b><br>Tight End<br>6-4, 235<br>Senior |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Two-time All-Pac-10 tight end Scott Galbraith is gone, but Griffin will move into that spot and there's a good chance that no one will notice the difference. The big, strong and fast senior is in the mold of Galbraith, the player he backed up last fall: a good combination blocker and mid-range pass receiver.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Frank really came on in the second half of 1989. I expect him to step right in and play like a veteran. He's a very physical blocker and, because of his good speed and athletic ability, he can help us as a receiver."

**1989:** Griffin was the No. 2 tight end behind Galbraith as a junior in 1989 and he played often in extra tight end situations and on special teams. Frank caught 14 passes in 1989 for 118 yards (8.4 average), including a 4-yard TD against Utah State. He had 3 catches for 22 yards against Michigan in the Rose Bowl. He even started the Washington State game for Galbraith (although Galbraith did play).


**1988:** Griffin was used often as a reserve tight end in 1988 as a sophomore, catching 3 passes for 25 yards (8.3 average). All of those clutches came in the final drive of the California game (including a 19-yard reception).

**1987:** He appeared briefly as a freshman in 1987, his first year at USC, but he did not catch a pass.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Griffin was an **All-Northern California** pick in 1986 as a senior tight end at Cordova High in Rancho Cordova (Calif.), as he caught 40 passes for 725 yards and 1 touchdown. He also earned **All-Sacramento first team, All-Metro League first team and All-State honorable mention** honors that season. Among his catches was a 53-yard TD. He also starred as a junior.

**PERSONAL:** He was born in Springfield, Mass. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Frank likes to play beach volleyball and tennis. He runs the 40 in 4.5 and bench presses 355 pounds. He's a public administration major at USC.

|                  | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (So.).....  | 3   | 25  | 8.3 | 0  | 19 |
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 14  | 118 | 8.4 | 1  | 16 |
| CAREER .....     | 17  | 143 | 8.4 | 1  | 19 |

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <b>19</b> |  | <p><b>TRAVIS HANNAH</b><br/> <b>Flanker</b><br/> <b>5-8, 160</b><br/> <b>Sophomore</b></p> |
|-----------|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Hannah, who came to USC on a track scholarship (he was sixth in the 1990 NCAA 400-meter run), is a dangerous, blazing reserve flanker who also returns kickoffs. He'll see lots of action in 1990 in order to utilize his great speed.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Travis did a heck of a job last season after being out of football for a year. He is a much improved receiver. His great speed gives our receiving corps a real boost. He's ready to play a bigger role for us in 1990, not only as a deep receiver, but as a return man."

**1989:** As a redshirt freshman in 1989, he caught just 1 pass (a 7-yarder versus Oregon State), but he gained 46 yards running on 2 reverses (37 yards against Utah State and 9 yards at Washington State). By mid-season, he was inserted as 1 of USC's kickoff returners and he had 5 runbacks (including a

USC season-long 31 yards against Michigan in the Rose Bowl, 26 yards versus Stanford and 25 each against Arizona and UCLA) for a team-high 116 yards (a team-best 23.2 average).

**1988:** Travis did not play football in 1988, his first year at USC, but he ran track the following spring.

**TRACK:** Hannah is a world-class 400-meter runner with a personal best of 45.54 (converted), which he first clocked while placing second (by .30) behind Olympic gold medalist Steve Lewis in the 1989 UCLA dual. That time qualified him for the Pac-10 (he was third at 46.48) and NCAA meets (he did not advance out of the heats with a 46.25 time). He also won 3 early-season 400-meter races and finished fifth at the Modesto Relays (46.80). And Hannah ran the third leg on USC's 1989 Pac-10 champion 400-meter relay team (40.44), which also won 3 other races, including at the UCLA dual in a season-best 39.50 (the quartet did not run at the NCAAs because of an injury to another team member).

Following 1990 spring football practice, Hannah rejoined the USC tracksters. He won the 200 in the UCLA dual (21.32), won the 400 at the Occidental Invitational (46.32), was second behind Lewis in the Pac-10 400 (46.23 to Lewis' 46.10), and placed sixth in the NCAA 400 (45.90, but he equaled his lifetime best of 45.54 in the semis). He also ran a leg on USC's 400-meter and 1600-meter relay teams during the season.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Hannah played wide receiver at Hawthorne (Calif.) High, but was better known for his running feats. He was the 1988 California state 400-meter champion (47.20) after placing second in that meet in 1987 at 47.2 (to Lewis' 46.7). His 46.84 prep personal best was the second fastest time in California in 1988, just behind current USC teammate Quincy Watts' 46.67. Hannah also won the 1988 CIF Southern Section 400 (47.06) and the 1987 CIF Masters 400 (47.80).

In football, Hannah started for 3 seasons at wide receiver. He caught more than 30 passes for 600-plus yards and 10 TDs as a 1987 senior, earning **All-Ocean League** and **L.A. Times All-South Bay** honors. He also returned punts (2 for TDs) and kickoffs. He added 6 TD catches as a 1986 junior. He was on the receiving end of passes all 3 years from quarterback Curtis Conway, now a teammate at USC.

**PERSONAL:** He has been clocked at 4.21 in the 40, making him the fastest Trojan. His cousin is NFL receiver Stephen Baker, another 5-8, 160-pounder like Travis. Hannah's sports hero is Jerry Rice. Travis is an education major at USC.

**TRAVIS HANNAH ON:** Teaming up again with Curtis Conway: "In football and track, my most spectacular moments have come with Curtis . . . I'm going to have to show him the ropes here now. I've told him that it's a big jump from high school to college football. It's not just going from point A to point B. It's more like going from A to C."

Playing football: "I know that I have quite a few more steps to take in football . . . I sat out a year (1988) and that set me back. And a lot of people were saying, 'Hey, Travis, you're too small.' This past spring, I wanted to show my coaches I can play, and they were really happy. They said, 'Travis, you've really showed us a lot.'"

Football versus track: "A lot of people ask me which sport I prefer. I'm in the middle. It's a tie. I started off with football in high school, but track enabled me to be great in football. I like football because it's a physical, contact sport, but track is very competitive, too. It's exciting when


I get in my blocks, and it's like, 'Hey, nobody can beat me.' Competing in both sports is what made my career at Hawthorne, and why I chose to come to USC, the chance to do both."

His cousin, NFL receiver Stephen Baker: "I kind of grew up with him. He told me, 'Travis, you don't have to be big. All you have to do is have speed and catch the ball. That's what the NFL likes.' He's helped me a lot. Basically, I'm following in his steps."

Moving from a rough Los Angeles neighborhood to a better part of L.A. when he was in junior high: "Sometimes, I just sit and think what could have happened to me. Sometimes, I just wonder . . . If we (he, his mother and his brother) hadn't moved, I really don't know what I'd be doing right now. I am one of the few people who have made it out of the old neighborhood and gone into college or got a good job. I would say nine out of 10 kids I knew there haven't been successful in life. They're selling drugs or they just dropped out of school. Where would I be? Would I be in college or would I be selling drugs?"

Why he wants to be a teacher: "I want to teach elementary school kids. I've always wanted to help kids, to help them grow with special knowledge they need to better prepare for college. Where I went to elementary school, I had it hard."

|            | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | TCB | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) | 1   | 7   | 7.0 | 0  | 7  | 5   | 116 | 23.2 | 0  | 31 | 2   | 46  | 23.0 | 0  | 37 |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 77 |  | <p><b>PAT HARLOW</b><br/> Offensive Tackle<br/> 6-7, 270<br/> Senior</p> |
|----|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Harlow has all the tools — particularly size and mobility — needed to be a dominating offensive lineman. If the one-time defensive tackle can return healthy in 1990 from post-season back surgery as expected and start for the second year at quick tackle, he will **contend for All-Pac-10 honors**. The senior missed last spring's drills while recuperating.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "If Pat can return from his back surgery and play at the top-notch level he did last year — and I expect he will — it'll not only be a big boost to our offensive line, but he'll be one of the best linemen in the league. The experiment of moving him to the offensive line proved out. He's mobile, quick and smart, and has unlimited potential."

**1989:** To fill a need, Harlow was switched in the spring of 1989 from defensive tackle, where he was a key backup with loads of potential, to the offensive line, where he won the job as the starting quick tackle. The experiment worked out so well that not only did Harlow start there all of the 1989 regular season as a junior, but he played well enough to earn **All-Pac-10 honorable mention** notice. He missed the Rose Bowl



while sidelined with a herniated disc in his back and had surgery for it in early January.

**1988:** Harlow backed up All-American defensive tackle Tim Ryan as a sophomore in 1988 and saw considerable action. He made 8 tackles, of which 3 were for losses (including an 11-yard sack versus California and a 13-yard sack at Arizona State). He also recovered a fumble (at Boston College). Pat even started the opener at Boston College for an injured Ryan.

**1987:** Harlow received some valuable playing time in 1987 as a first-year freshman while backing up Ryan. He posted 3 tackles in limited action.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Harlow was one of the top defensive lineman in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Norco (Calif.) High, where he also played offensive tackle. He was named to the **All-CIF Eastern Conference, All-Riverside County and All-Ivy League (offense and defense) first teams** and was the **Ivy League's Defensive Player of the Year**. He was also listed on the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention** before his senior season. He was also an **All-Ivy League** pick as a junior.

He starred in basketball, too, as he was a **2-time All-Ivy League** honoree. In fact, Oregon State, Oregon and UC Irvine recruited him in hoops. Pat almost quit playing football before his junior year in order to concentrate on basketball. An outstanding student, Harlow compiled an A- average in high school.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public administration major at USC with a B- average (2.96 GPA) and was named to the **1989 Pac-10 All-Academic first team**. He likes to water and snow ski, as well as body surf and play basketball. His sports hero is NFL star Howie Long "**because of his great determination.**" He runs the 40 in 4.9.

**PAT HARLOW ON:** His debut as a freshman defensive tackle: "**It was at Michigan State and (Spartan offensive tackle) Tony Mandarich hit me before I could even get out of my stance, drove me about 15 yards downfield and knocked me down. I got up and tried to get back into the play and he just punched me in the head and knocked me down again. I got up and ran straight to the sidelines and (starter) Tim Ryan was coming back in. I didn't even look at the coach. I knew I was coming out . . . Mandarich didn't really kill me after that. But I know what the fuss about him was all about.**"

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC offensive line coach John Matsko: "**Pat plays the offensive line with a defensive temperament. He's aggressive and really gets after people. He's got quick feet and has tremendous balance.**"

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 3   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 8   | 3/25   | 0   | 1  |
| CAREER .....     | 11  | 3/25   | 0   | 1  |

43



**FRED HARRIS**  
 Defensive Tackle-  
 Defensive Guard, 6-4, 230  
 Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** A sophomore reserve defensive lineman, Harris missed most of 1990 spring practice after he broke his left leg. He should be okay now.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Fred has excellent speed for a defensive lineman and just needs to get some game experience. However, major injuries, including the broken leg in the spring, have slowed his development."

**1989:** Harris did not see any action in 1989 as a redshirt freshman reserve defensive tackle while hampered with a left knee sprain. He was switched in 1989 spring drills from outside linebacker to defensive tackle.

**1988:** Fred redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from a dislocated left shoulder (it required surgery) which occurred in pre-season drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2-way end at Montbello High in Denver (Colo.), Harris was an **All-State** pick on defense as a senior in 1987. He made 105 tackles (20 for losses), recovered 2 fumbles, forced 2 fumbles and deflected 6 passes that year. Offensively, Fred caught 6 passes for 55 yards and 1 touchdown as a tight end in 1987. Harris' other senior honors included **All-City**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** and **All-Denver Prep League**.

Harris was a 3-year starter at Montbello, earning **All-City honors** and **All-State honorable mention** as a junior in 1986.

A fine basketball player, Fred was **All-State** as a junior and **All-City** as a senior for the Warriors. An outstanding student, Harris had a 4.2 grade point average (he exceeded the 4.0 scale with extra credit points) in high school while taking accelerated courses. He won the **Fred Steinmark Award**, given by the Rocky Mountain News, for excellence in athletics, academics and citizenship. He was ranked fifth academically in Montbello's 1988 senior class.

**PERSONAL:** He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to listen to music. Dwight Gooden is his sports hero. He's a business major at USC with a B- average (2.96 GPA).

40



**CRAIG HARTSUYKER**  
 Outside Linebacker  
 6-4, 220  
 Senior

**THIS YEAR:** Hartsuyker will be called upon in 1990 to fill the shoes of All-American Junior Seau, who he backed up last

year, at weakside outside linebacker (he and David Webb are listed as the co-starters there). But playing there won't be anything new for Craig because he started at that position 2 years ago and did a super job. The slippery senior is a capable successor to Seau — in fact, enough so as to **merit All-Pac-10 consideration** now — and he's especially effective rushing the passer. Hartsuyker missed 1990 spring practice with a stress fracture in his left foot, but should be okay now.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "It's a real plus to have Craig back. He's an experienced, big-play type of player, and he's bigger and stronger than he was 2 years ago when he started. He makes things happen. He's an excellent pass rusher, he's big and rangy, he runs and hits well, he's versatile, he plays with desire, and he's a leader. I think he'll emerge as one of the best outside linebackers in the Pac-10. It's crucial that he fully recovers from last spring's foot injury."

**1989:** The backup weakside outside linebacker in 1989 behind Seau, an All-American and the Pac-10 Defensive MVP, Hartsuyker played often as a junior, especially in passing situations. He made 42 tackles in 1989, 11 of which were for losses of 62 yards (including 9 sacks for minus 46 yards, tied for seventh best in the Pac-10). He also deflected 4 passes, forced a fumble, and recovered another (against Utah State, which set up a TD). Craig had 7 tackles against Utah State, 6 at California, and 5 each against Illinois, Oregon State and Arizona. He and Seau sacked Michigan's Michael Taylor on fourth down with less than a minute to play in the Rose Bowl, sealing USC's win. Craig even started the Stanford game as an extra pass rushing outside linebacker.

**1988:** As a season-long starter at weakside outside linebacker as just a sophomore in 1988, Hartsuyker quickly established his presence. Craig was a **Football News Sophomore All-American first team** pick as he led USC (tied with Dan Owens and Tim Ryan) in tackles for losses with 13 for minus 58 yards (tied for sixth in the Pac-10). He had 63 tackles overall, including 7 sacks (sixth best in the Pac-10). He also had a fumble recovery (at Boston College to set up a TD), 4 forced fumbles (versus Boston College, Oklahoma, Arizona and Oregon State) and a pass deflection. He had 10 tackles against Oregon and 3 tackles for losses against both Boston College and Oregon. He was named **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** for his efforts at Boston College. However, he missed 1989 spring practice while recovering from a stress fracture in his left foot, which allowed Seau to take over the starting job.

**1987:** As a redshirt freshman in 1987, Hartsuyker backed up Bill Stokes at the weakside outside linebacker position and Craig even started the Washington State game there for an injured Stokes. On the year, he made 25 tackles (including an 8-yard quarterback sack at California) and deflected a pass. He saw action in every game at outside linebacker and on special teams.

**1986:** He redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Hartsuyker was the leading tackler (119) as a senior in 1985 at Orange Glen High in Escondido (Calif.). He was also credited with 6 sacks, 4 blocked kicks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 pass deflections. Craig was an **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** pick, as well as the **Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year** and a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete**.

Hartsuyker registered 78 tackles, 6 sacks and 4 blocked kicks as a junior in 1984. He was named to the **All-Palomar League first team** in 1984.

**PERSONAL:** He has been timed in 4.5 in the 40. He can bench press 355 pounds. He likes to scuba dive and hunt in his free time. He's a real estate finance major at USC with a B-average (2.87 GPA) and was named **1989 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**.

**CRAIG HARTSUYKER ON:** His ability to get to the passer: "My speed is definitely to my advantage to get outside. I have a lot of fun pass rushing, especially when they turn me loose and I don't have to read the tackles. I love to just go after the guy with the ball."

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 25  | 1/8    | 1   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 63  | 13/58  | 1   | 1  |
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 42  | 11/62  | 4   | 1  |
| CAREER .....     | 130 | 25/128 | 6   | 2  |

15



**ZURI HECTOR**  
Cornerback-Safety  
6-3, 200  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Hector, a sophomore, is the No. 2 strong safety (with Bruce Luizzi) behind Marcus Hopkins. He'll see lots of action not only there (or even at cornerback), but on most special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Zuri is a good, young athlete who is starting to make his presence known. He'll be battling for playing time in the secondary and will be an impact player on our special teams."

**1989:** Hector was a reserve safety as a redshirt freshman in 1989 who played on most special teams. Although he made just 1 tackle in 1989, he made his presence felt on the punt blocking team, where he came oh-so-close many times.

**1988:** He redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC.


**HIGH SCHOOL:** Hector earned **California Football All-State honorable mention** notice as a free safety in 1987 at Washington High in San Francisco (Calif.). He intercepted 6 passes and recovered 2 fumbles for the San Francisco Section-champion Eagles in 1987. He also played wide receiver for Washington and scored 10 touchdowns as a senior. His other 1987 honors included **San Francisco Examiner All-Bay Area second team** and **All-Academic Athletic Association first team**.

As a junior in 1986, Hector picked off a school-record 11 interceptions and had 3 fumbles recoveries. He was named **All-AAA first team** on defense in 1986. Washington won the league title in 1986 and lost in the San Francisco Section championship game. One of Hector's teammates at Washington was current Trojan Michael Moody.

An excellent track athlete, Zuri was the city champ in the high hurdles, triple jump and high jump in his senior year and won league titles in the discus, high jump and low hurdles as a junior in 1987.

**PERSONAL:** His father, Willie, played at Pacific and then with the Los Angeles Rams (in 1961), while his older brother, Byron, played at California in 1984-86. Zuri runs the 40 in 4.6. He likes to snow and water ski, fish and go bike riding. His sports hero is ex-Trojan safety Ronnie Lott. He's majoring in civil engineering at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 1   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 97 |  | <p><b>MIKE HINZ</b><br/> <b>Nose Guard-Defensive Guard</b><br/> <b>6-3, 255</b><br/> <b>Freshman</b></p> |
|----|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Hinz is the No. 2 nose guard behind Gene Fruge. Expect him to see lots of action there and at defensive guard.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Mike had a great spring showing and proved that he should play a lot on the defensive line. He's good enough to start. He's a tough, agile young player who can make the plays inside."


**1989:** Hinz redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC. He was slowed in pre-season drills with a sprained left ankle.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Hinz was an **All-State** performer as a senior in 1988 at Ramona High in Riverside (Calif.). A very versatile player, he rarely left the field during a game, playing tight end, linebacker, nose guard, punter and special teams. He made 141 tackles, 3 fumble recoveries and 1 interception in 1988. On offense, Hinz averaged 21 yards per catch on 15 receptions and scored 4 touchdowns as a senior. He also boomed a 72-yard punt in 1988. His 1988 honors included **Super Prep All-American**, **USA Today All-USA** honorable mention, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State** first team, **California Football All-State** second team, **All-CIF Southern Section** first team, **All-CIF Division IV Player of the Year**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California** and **Top 25**, **L.A. Times Inland Empire Lineman of the Year**, **Riverside County Defensive Player of the Year**, **Ivy League Defensive MVP** (and **All-League** on offense), and **L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11** first team.

A 3-year starter, Hinz had 102 tackles as a junior in 1987 and was a 2-way tackle. On offense in 1987, Hinz was named **All-CIF Eastern Conference**, **All-Riverside County**, and **All-Ivy League**, while he earned **All-Inland Empire** honors on defense.

He played both ways and punted in 1986 as a sophomore, making 36 tackles. He also competed in track, baseball and wrestling while at Ramona. An outstanding student, Hinz had a 3.5 grade point average in high school and was on **California Football's Scholar team** in 1988, as well as being **Ramona's Outstanding Male Citizen**.

**PERSONAL:** He was born in Guatemala City, Guatemala. He can throw with either hand and kick with either foot. He runs the 40 in 4.8 and bench presses 375 pounds. In his spare time, he likes to listen to music and sleep. His sports hero is Bo Jackson. He's an engineering major at USC with a B- average (2.76 GPA).

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 90 |  | <b>THOMAS HOLLAND</b><br>Defensive Guard-Nose Guard<br>6-3, 260<br>Freshman |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Holland is a reserve defensive lineman who should contribute this year as a redshirt freshman. His future appears bright.


**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Thomas is a tough, hard-nosed, aggressive young player. He's an excellent defender against the run. We expect him to play quite a bit this year."

**1989:** Holland redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2-year 2-way starter at tackle, Holland averaged 12 tackles per game as a senior at Newman Smith High in Carrollton (Tex.). He also had 5 sacks and 3 fumble recoveries. Holland earned **All-District 12-AAAAA first team** honors (offense) and played in the Texas Coaches Association All-Star game in 1988.

He also averaged 12 tackles per game as a junior in 1987 and had 6 sacks for the year. He was an **All-District first team** pick on defense in 1987. A versatile athlete, Holland took fifth in the state prep wrestling tournament as a senior and reached the regionals in track by throwing the discus 165-0 that season.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.9 and can bench press 355 pounds.

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 |  | <b>CALVIN HOLMES</b><br>Cornerback<br>5-9, 185<br>Junior |
|----|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** One of the fastest Trojans (4.43 in the 40), Holmes was switched this past spring from tailback to the pass

coverage halfback spot. The move seems to be a good one for the junior, who is listed No. 2 there behind Stephon Pace, but should play a lot. He'll also be used returning kicks and punts.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Calvin really took to the position move to the secondary in the spring and did an excellent job. His speed really gives our secondary an extra step. He'll play a lot in 1990. He's good enough to start."

**1989:** Holmes began his 1989 sophomore season as a flanker after being switched from tailback in the spring of 1989. And, while he had adjusted impressively to the change, he was moved back to tailback after the opener to bolster the depth at that position when tailback Scott Lockwood went down with an injury. Holmes, who used his speed to be particularly effective on outside runs, carried the ball 17 times as a reserve in 1989, gaining 69 yards (4.1 average). All of that yardage came against Arizona (27 yards), Stanford (25) and Oregon State (17). Calvin also returned kicks for USC, getting 59 yards (including a 27-yarder against Illinois) on 4 runbacks (14.8 yards), and was the backup punt returner behind Larry Wallace, where he had 13 yards on 3 returns (4.3 average). He sprained his right ankle against Utah State and that sidelined him for the Ohio State game.

**1988:** Holmes did well at tailback and kickoff returner as a redshirt freshman in 1988. He rushed for 175 yards on 36 carries (4.9 average) and 2 TDs while a reserve tailback. He had 74 of those yards (a career-best) on 6 carries against Oregon, including a 60-yard TD scamper (the team's longest run of the year, which earned him the **Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award**, and USC's longest run since Fred Crutcher had a 69-yarder at Oregon in 1984 and the longest TD run since Zeph Lee's 94-yarder against Utah State in 1984). Calvin's other TD was a 2-yarder at Arizona State, the game where he caught his only pass of the year (13 yards). Calvin led Troy in kickoff returns in 1988, with 13 for 240 yards (18.5 average), including 8 of 20 or more yards (his longest was a 27-yarder against California). **The Sporting News ranked him the fourth-best redshirt freshman running back in the nation.**

**1987:** Calvin redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

**TRACK:** Following 1990 spring football drills, Holmes joined the Trojan tracksters for the UCLA dual, winning the 100 meters (10.74) and finishing second in the 200 (21.65) to teammate Travis Hannah. He also ran several times on USC's sprint relay.

Between football practices in the spring of 1989, Holmes also sprinted for the Trojans. In the 100, he won at the Aztec Invitational in 10.46 (his season best), was second in the UCLA dual in 10.57, and was sixth at the Pac-10 Championships in 10.80. He also ran the second leg of the 400-meter relay team which won at the Pac-10 meet in 40.44 and also was victorious in 3 other races (including against UCLA in a season-best 39.50). The quartet qualified for the NCAA meet, but did not race because of an injury to another team member.

Calvin also sprinted for Troy in the spring of 1988 (while still participating in spring football drills). He ran a season-best 10.55 in the 100 in a qualifying heat at the Pac-10 Championships (he placed sixth in the final). He also anchored USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was regarded as one of the state's top running backs as a senior while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High in 1986. He gained 1,097 yards on 133 carries (8.3 average) and scored 14 touchdowns that year and caught 7 passes for 94 yards. He also returned 3 kickoffs for 72 yards. Calvin's longest run from scrimmage covered 75 yards for a touchdown in his senior year. He earned **All-L.A. City 4-A and All-Pacific League first team** honors and was listed among the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West and the Sporting News' Top 100** honorable mention in 1986. He also made the **All-State, L.A. Times All-South Bay and Daily Breeze All-South Bay second teams** as a senior. Along with Alan Wilson and Howard McCowan, Calvin is 1 of 3 Carson players on USC's current roster.

One of the top prep sprinters in the state as a senior, Holmes took second in the 1987 state meet 100 in a personal-best 10.50 (he lost by .01 to current Trojan trackster Quincy Watts). Calvin also clocked a wind-aided 10.36 100 for second place in the L.A. City finals. He ran 21.43 for 200 meters in 1987. He was third in the L.A. City 100 as a junior in 1986 (10.82). His best in the 400 was 47.8. He was ranked the **10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California in his senior year** by the L.A. Times.

**PERSONAL:** He can bench press 335 pounds. He's a public administration major at USC. In the summer of 1988, Calvin was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

**CALVIN HOLMES ON:** Almost quitting football in 1988 pre-season: "Coach Smith pointed out to me that I was only 18 years old and in my second year of college. The guys ahead of me were older. I was a tailback at the time and, in college football, most tailbacks don't last a whole season."

Returning kickoffs: "My goal is to lead the nation in kickoff returns."

|            | TCB | NET | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) | 36  | 175 | 4.9 | 2  | 60 | 1   | 13  | 13.0 | 0  | 13 | 13  | 240 | 18.5 | 0  | 27 |
| 1989 (So.) | 17  | 69  | 4.1 | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 4   | 59  | 14.8 | 0  | 27 |
| CAREER     | 53  | 244 | 4.6 | 2  | 60 | 1   | 13  | 13.0 | 0  | 13 | 17  | 299 | 17.6 | 0  | 27 |

|            | PR | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (So.) | 3  | 13  | 4.3 | 0  | 9  |

2



**MARCUS HOPKINS**  
Safety  
6-0, 200  
Junior

**THIS YEAR:** Hopkins, a junior, will take over the starting strong safety job vacated by Cleveland Colter. He'll also be a key factor on special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Marcus will start at strong safety and his play will be vital to the rebuilding of our secondary. He gained a lot of valuable playing experience last



year as a nickel back. He's a fine, versatile athlete and does well on special teams, too."

**1989:** Hopkins backed up All-American Colter at strong safety as a sophomore in 1989. He was used often in extra defensive back situations and on many special teams. Marcus even started the Utah State game for Colter (although Colter did play). While Hopkins made 27 tackles (including 1 for a loss of a yard) overall, along with 4 deflections and a fumble recovery (against Oregon State), his brightest moment of the year came in the Illinois opener when he blocked a punt, scooped it up and raced 51 yards for a TD. That was the first time that had happened at USC since 1957 when Rod Humenuik ran 12 yards for a score with a blocked Washington punt. Hopkins had 5 tackles against both Illinois and Stanford. He was named a **second team Sophomore All-American by Football News**.

**1988:** After spending 1987 as a reserve tailback and then switching to flanker in the spring of 1988, Hopkins was moved to cornerback early in the 1988 season and saw limited action as a redshirt freshman reserve, appearing mainly on special teams. He did not record any tackles, but he did field 2 short kickoffs and returned them 15 yards (7.5 average). Then, in the spring of 1989 he went to strong safety. Because Colter missed most of 1989 spring drills while recovering from a knee injury, Hopkins saw a lot of practice time and performed impressively.

**1987:** One of 3 true freshman tailbacks to have played in 1987, his first season at USC, Hopkins appeared briefly in the Michigan State and Oregon State games, but then tore left knee cartilage in practice the following week and was sidelined the rest of the season. Because of that early injury, he was allowed to redshirt. Overall, he had 2 yards on 4 carries.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He attended the same high school (Lincoln High in San Diego, Calif.) as another Trojan named Marcus — 1981 Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen. Hopkins rushed for 1,261 yards on 138 carries (9.1 average) and scored 19 touchdowns on the ground as a 1986 senior. He also caught 18 passes for 240 yards (13.3 average) and 2 TDs, and returned 5 kickoffs for 198 yards (39.6 average) in 1986. He had 254 yards on 18 carries (14.1 average) in 1 game and had a 99-yard run in another. Defensively, Marcus had 63 tackles, 3 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery as a senior. He helped Lincoln win the 1986 CIF San Diego Section 2-A title. Hopkins earned **All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section, All-City, All-City Central League, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and CIF San Diego Section All-Academic** honors as a senior. He also won **Lincoln High's Marcus Allen Perpetual Trophy**.

As a junior in 1985, Hopkins ran for 820 yards on 115 carries (7.1 average), caught 17 passes for 240 yards, returned 8 kickoffs for 150 yards and 6 punts for 185 yards, and scored 14 touchdowns. His defensive stats as a junior were 29 tackles and 1 interception. Lincoln also won the CIF San Diego Section 2-A title in 1985.

An excellent athlete, Marcus also participated in basketball and track as a prep. He long jumped 23-1 and his best for 100 meters was 10.7.

**PERSONAL:** His 40 time is 4.47. He can bench press 375 pounds. Hopkins was born in Pensacola, Fla. He's a mathematics major at USC. His sports hero is 1979 Heisman winner Charles White of USC. Marcus likes to read and play basketball in his spare time.

**MARCUS HOPKINS ON:** Playing tailback as a freshman: "I was the first of the 4 freshmen tailbacks in 1987 to get the opportunity to play, which was bad because I was the first to mess up. It wasn't the same after that. I was put on the scout team. I didn't get much of a chance."

Being switched to the secondary: "Being moved to defensive back from tailback altered my thinking because when you come to USC you have visions of winning a Heisman Trophy. The move hurt, but the coaches said I'd be able to play more, which was my major concern . . . I feel very comfortable playing back there. It kind of came naturally. It's kind of like second nature to me."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC secondary coach Bobby April: "Marcus could be a great player. He's got great feet, great quickness and great toughness. He's also a very good hitter and tackler."

|            | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | PR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) | 0   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 2   | 15  | 7.5 | 0  | 10 |
| 1989 (So.) | 27  | 1/1    | 5*  | 1  | 1  | 51  | 51.0 | 1  | 51 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 27  | 1/1    | 5*  | 1  | 1  | 51  | 51.0 | 1  | 51 | 2   | 15  | 7.5 | 0  | 10 |

\*Includes one blocked punt

|              | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| **1987 (Fr.) | 4   | 2   | 0.5 | 0  | 4  |

\*\*Injury redshirt

88



**YONNIE JACKSON**  
Tight End  
6-2, 235  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Jackson, a sophomore, is the No. 2 tight end behind Frank Griffin. He'll play a lot in extra tight end formations.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Yonnie is a fine athlete with excellent speed, quickness and pass catching ability. He'll really help us out when we go into 2-tight end sets."

**1989:** Jackson was a redshirt freshman reserve tight end in 1989 who was used at times in extra tight end situations. He did not catch a pass last year. In 1989 spring practice, Jackson was well on his way to establishing himself in the tight end corps before suffering a stress fracture in his left foot and missing the final half of drills.

**1988:** Jackson redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC.


**HIGH SCHOOL:** Jackson caught 27 passes for 448 yards (16.6 average) and 8 touchdowns as a senior tight end in 1987 at Tokay High in Stockton (Calif.). As a defensive end in 1987, Jackson made 134 tackles, recovered 5 fumbles and blocked

5 kicks. He was named **All-San Joaquin Athletic Association first team on offense** and **All-SJAA second team on defense**, **Stockton Record All-Area first team**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **California Football All-State honorable mention** and **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** as a senior, as well as **team MVP**.

Yonnie had 21 receptions for 424 yards (20.2 average) and 6 TDs as a junior in 1986, earning **All-SJAA** and **All-Area first team** honors.

As a 2-year varsity starter in basketball, Jackson was named **All-SJAA second team** as a junior and senior, helping the Tigers to the SJAA title both years. He was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoop team (honorable mention)**. Also a standout in baseball, Yonnie was an **All-SJAA** leftfielder in 1987. A star in the classroom, too, Jackson compiled a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school.

**PERSONAL:** Jackson has run the 40 in 4.6. He likes to play baseball and fish in his spare time. His sports hero is Magic Johnson. Yonnie says the funniest thing that has happened to him on the field was **"once in a football game in the rain, after making a catch, I slid for 50 feet onto the track and the crowd yelled, 'Safe!'"** He's a public administration major at USC.

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 36 |  | <b>SHANNON JONES</b><br>Outside Linebacker<br>6-4, 230<br>Freshman |
|----|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** A redshirt freshman, Jones is a reserve weakside outside linebacker. He might also play on some special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Shannon is a young, developing player with excellent speed. He has a chance to see some action this season as a reserve and on special teams."

**1989:** Jones redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC, following surgery for a dislocated right shoulder injury suffered in pre-season drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Jones was a 2-year 2-way starter at offensive guard and defensive end as a prep at Smiley High in Houston (Tex.). He averaged 8 tackles per game as a senior in 1988 and was named **All-Conference first team**, **All-District first team on defense (second team on offense)** and **Dallas Morning News Texas Top 100**.

As a junior in 1987, Jones made **All-District first team** and **All-Conference second team**. An excellent student, he carried a B+ average in high school.

**PERSONAL:** Jones' father, Bill, played for the Kansas City Chiefs. Shannon has run the 40 in 4.7 and can bench press 350 pounds.

39



**TIM LAVIN**  
Fullback  
6-1, 210  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** A walk-on, Lavin is a sophomore fullback who provides solid depth at the position.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Tim is a determined, hard-working player who adds fine depth to our fullback corps. We're confident he could produce if called upon."

**1989:** Lavin appeared briefly in 1989 as a redshirt freshman reserve fullback, gaining 20 yards on 2 carries (10.0 average) in the Utah State game. One of his runs was for 14 yards.

**1988:** Lavin redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lavin was the **CIF Desert-Mountain Conference Player of the Year** as a 1987 senior at Chaminade Prep in Westhills (Calif.). He gained 1,781 yards on 256 carries (7.0 average) with 25 TDs as a tailback and also made 82 tackles as a middle linebacker on an 11-3 Chaminade team which advanced to the CIF Desert-Mountain Conference championship game. His other 1987 honors included **Los Angeles Times All-Valley first team (defense)**, **Daily News All-Valley first team (offense)**, and **All-Santa Fe League first team**.

He was a key backup tailback and middle linebacker at Chaminade as a 1985 sophomore, then played his 1986 junior football season at Miraleste High in Rancho Palos Verdes (Calif.), where he started at middle linebacker and was named **team Defensive MVP** while leading his team in tackles. He also was a backup fullback at Miraleste. Tim transferred back to Chaminade in the spring of 1987.

Lavin also starred in baseball for 4 years at Chaminade, playing first base and the outfield, and was a forward on the basketball team as a senior. He also appeared in the school's spring musical as a senior.

**PERSONAL:** His nickname is "Mad Dog." He's a public administration major at USC.

|                  | TCB | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 2   | 20  | 10.0 | 0  | 14 |

41



**SCOTT LOCKWOOD**  
Tailback-Fullback  
5-11, 195  
Junior

**THIS YEAR:** After missing last year with a thumb injury and part of 1990 spring practice because of hamstring and groin

pulls, Lockwood is healthy now and should be a double-edged weapon in the Trojan backfield. Not only will he back up Ricky Ervins at tailback, but the junior might also be used at fullback. He might also return punts and kickoffs. He's a slashing, productive runner with deceiving speed.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "It's important that Scott comes back healthy and stays healthy in 1990. That would be a big boost for us because he's good enough to start at either tailback or fullback. We'd like to be able to play him and Ervins together in the backfield at times. Scott is speedy, tough and intelligent, and he has come through for us in many important situations in the past. Plus, he's a fine receiver out of the backfield."

**1989:** Lockwood earned the starting tailback job in the spring of 1989 and, although he didn't start the 1989 opener against Illinois (Aaron Emanuel did), he figured to play often that season as a junior. But the first time he touched the ball that Illinois opener, while fielding a punt early in the game (he was USC's No. 1 punt returner), he dislocated his right thumb and tore ligaments in it. The injury was slow in healing and sidelined him for the remainder of the year. Because of the early injury, he was allowed to redshirt.

**1988:** As just a sophomore in 1988, Lockwood was USC's third-leading rusher. The tailback — who started 5 games (Washington, Oregon State, California, Arizona State and UCLA) and spent the others backing up Emanuel and Ervins — ran for 527 yards and 5 TDs on 117 carries (4.5 average). He rushed for a career-best and game-high 133 yards with a 4-yard TD on 27 carries against Washington (he had a career-long 41-yard run). He also had 76 yards and a 1-yard TD on 19 carries versus Oregon, 73 yards on 12 carries at Arizona State, 69 yards (a game high) on 12 tries at California, and 65 yards and a 1-yard TD on 16 rushes at Oregon State. His other TD was a 2-yarder at Arizona.

A truly versatile player, Lockwood also caught 12 passes for 84 yards (7.0 average) in 1988, including 5 receptions for 39 yards versus Washington, returned 7 kickoffs for 117 yards (16.7 average), and when Cleveland Colter hurt his knee against California, Scott took over the punt returning chores for the remainder of the season and averaged 11.9 yards on 11 returns (131 yards), including a USC season-long 23-yard runback versus the Bears. He sprained his right ankle against Oklahoma (it bothered him the rest of the year, but it didn't slow him down). He was knocked out of the Rose Bowl early when he strained ligaments in his left knee. For all this, he was named **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

**1987:** Lockwood was a freshman in 1987, but he certainly didn't play like one. When Scott started the Boston College game at tailback in 1987, he became the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start at that position for USC since Charles White did so in 1976 against Stanford. Although Scott played only the first series of that game (getting 12 yards on 3 carries) before giving way the rest of the game and the remainder of the season to Steven Webster, Lockwood ended up starting against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl because Webster was out with a knee injury. Scott was the first freshman to start at tailback in the Rose Bowl since Michigan's Stanley Edwards did so in 1978. He and Scott Ross (along with kicker Quin Rodriguez) were the only first-year freshmen to start for USC in 1987.

Overall in 1987, Scott showed his precocious nature by rushing for 233 yards and 5 TDs on 42 carries (5.6 average, tops among USC's running backs) while he and Ervins served as Webster's backups. Lockwood's top rushing games were against Washington (54 yards and a TD on 4 carries) and Oregon State (52 yards and a TD on 3 carries). He had 41 yards on 6 carries in the Rose Bowl. He had USC's longest run from scrimmage in 1987, 38 yards (which he did twice on scoring jaunts against Oregon State and Washington). Those were USC's longest TD runs since Ryan Knight had a 47-yarder at Washington State in 1984 and they earned him **USC's Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award** for the longest run from scrimmage. Lockwood ran for TDs in 5 straight games (Oregon State, Oregon, Washington, Notre Dame, and Washington State). His 5 scoring runs averaged 17 yards each. Scott also caught 13 passes for 102 yards (7.9 average), including 5 for 43 yards at Michigan State. And he returned 10 kickoffs for 186 yards (18.6 average). **The Sporting News listed him honorable mention on its All-Freshman team.** He did all this despite being hampered throughout the season by nagging hamstring pulls and turf toe. And in the spring of 1988, he was slowed by a variety of injuries, including a bruised shoulder.

**TRACK:** Following 1990 spring football drills, Lockwood sprinted for the Trojan tracksters. In the UCLA dual, he was fifth in the 100 at 11.27.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lockwood was among the best prep football players ever produced in Colorado, where he rushed for a state-record 4,852 yards (7.5 average) with 47 TDs in his 3-year career at Fairview High in Boulder. He was named to the **Adidas, Parade and Bally All-American teams, USA Today All-USA second team and Colorado Player of the Year, and Gatorade Regional Player of the Year and Colorado Player of the Year** as a senior in 1986. He was also named the **Colorado Dr. Pepper Male Athlete of the Year for 1986-87.** He had 2,210 rushing yards (7.4 average) and 22 TDs as a senior. He had 1 game in which he gained 315 yards and scored 4 times on 15 carries. Other honors in 1986 included **All-Boulder County, The Sporting News' Top 100, Athlon Elite Twenty-Two, Street & Smith's Top 50 and Super Prep All-American.** Current Trojan Tony Boselli also attended Fairview.

He had 1,967 yards and 19 TDs on 231 carries (8.7 average) as a junior, winning **U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** honors. In his sophomore year, Lockwood rushed for 675 yards (5.9 average) and 6 TDs. He also sprinted for Fairview, with a 10.54 best in the 100 meters, and was the 1986 Junior Olympics champ for 60 yards (6.2). He ran in the state 100 finals, but did not finish the race because of a hamstring pull.

**PERSONAL:** Scott's father, John, was a fullback/middle guard at USC in 1964 and 1965. He played the 1961 and 1962 seasons at Colorado, then transferred to Glendale (Calif.) College before entering USC. John was an assistant football coach at Blair High in Pasadena (Calif.) in the early 1970s and then became the head coach at Burbank (Calif.) High, before moving to Colorado when Scott was 11 years old to take coaching jobs at Fairview High in Boulder and now Adams City High in Commerce City. Scott's uncle, Richard Schultz, was on USC's baseball and track teams in the late 1920s. Scott said he came to USC **"because it had the football heritage I was**

**looking for."** Scott is a communications major at USC. He has run the 40 in 4.29, making him 1 of the fastest Trojans. He can bench press 390 pounds. In his free time, he likes to lift weights, hike, go to the beach and play volleyball.

**SCOTT LOCKWOOD ON:** His thumb injury: "I just remember being tackled near our sideline and when I got up, the thumb was dislocated. They popped it back into place, but it kept popping out of place . . . I'd never been in that situation, where I couldn't play. It's so frustrating."

|            | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | PA | PC | INT | PCT  | YDS | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 42  | 233 | 5.6 | 5  | 38 | 13  | 102 | 7.9 | 0  | 18 | 1  | 0  | 1   | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) | 117 | 527 | 4.5 | 5  | 41 | 12  | 84  | 7.0 | 0  | 14 | 0  | 0  | 0   | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 159 | 760 | 4.8 | 10 | 41 | 25  | 186 | 7.4 | 0  | 18 | 1  | 0  | 1   | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  |

|             | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | PR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.)  | 10  | 186 | 18.6 | 0  | 31 | 0  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (So.)  | 7   | 117 | 16.7 | 0  | 22 | 11 | 131 | 11.9 | 0  | 23 |
| *1989 (Jr.) | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 13  | 13.0 | 0  | 13 |
| CAREER      | 17  | 303 | 17.8 | 0  | 31 | 12 | 144 | 12.0 | 0  | 23 |

\*Injury redshirt

## GAME-BY-GAME WITH SCOTT LOCKWOOD

### 1988

|                | TCB | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College | 12  | 32  | 2.7  | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Stanford       | 4   | 31  | 7.8  | 0  | 18 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oklahoma       | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona        | 5   | 10  | 2.0  | 1  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon         | 19  | 76  | 4.0  | 1  | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington     | 27  | 133 | 4.9  | 1  | 41 | 5   | 39  | 7.8  | 0  | 14 |
| Oregon State   | 16  | 65  | 4.1  | 1  | 12 | 1   | 12  | 12.0 | 0  | 12 |
| California     | 12  | 69  | 5.8  | 0  | 15 | 3   | 18  | 6.0  | 0  | 12 |
| Arizona State  | 12  | 73  | 6.1  | 0  | 12 | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |
| UCLA           | 6   | 16  | 2.7  | 0  | 5  | 1   | 7   | 7.0  | 0  | 7  |
| Notre Dame     | 3   | 11  | 3.7  | 1  | 10 | 1   | 5   | 5.0  | 0  | 5  |

### 1987

|                  | TCB | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Michigan State   | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 5   | 43  | 8.6  | 0  | 18 |
| Boston College   | 3   | 12  | 4.0  | 0  | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| California       | 3   | 14  | 4.7  | 0  | 6  | 1   | 13  | 13.0 | 0  | 13 |
| Oregon State     | 3   | 52  | 17.3 | 1  | 38 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon           | 2   | 0   | 0.0  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |
| Washington       | 4   | 54  | 13.5 | 1  | 38 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Notre Dame       | 1   | 5   | 5.0  | 1  | 5  | 1   | 5   | 5.0  | 0  | 5  |
| Washington St.   | 5   | 21  | 4.2  | 1  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona          | 2   | 5   | 2.5  | 0  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA             | 12  | 29  | 2.4  | 0  | 12 | 3   | 13  | 4.3  | 0  | 10 |
| Mich. St. (Rose) | 6   | 41  | 6.8  | 0  | 12 | 2   | 19  | 9.5  | 0  | 12 |

46



### BRUCE LUIZZI

Safety  
6-1, 190  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Luizzi, a sophomore, is listed as the No. 2 strong safety (with Zuri Hector) behind Marcus Hopkins. He

also should play on some special teams and might return kickoffs.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Bruce really came on in spring practice and now has a chance to play some at safety this year. Plus he'll be used on special teams."

**1989:** Luizzi was 1 of USC's top kickoff returners as a redshirt freshman reserve cornerback in 1989. He had a team-high 7 runbacks for 115 yards (16.4 average). He had a 21-yard return at Washington State. He also played on other special teams, although he did not make a tackle. He suffered a mild left shoulder separation at Notre Dame and that sidelined him for the Stanford contest.

**1988:** Luizzi redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.


**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team** honors as a defensive back as a 1987 senior at Burroughs High in Burbank (Calif.). Luizzi intercepted 7 passes (19.8 yards per return), made 123 tackles, had 2 fumble recoveries, 2 sacks and 1 blocked kick in 1987. On offense as a wide receiver, he caught 8 passes, gained 209 yards on 34 carries and scored 5 touchdowns. Other 1987 honors for Luizzi included **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Foothill League first team, Daily News and L.A. Times All-Valley, and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100.** Luizzi helped Burroughs to a 12-2 record (best in the school's history) and the final game of the CIF playoffs in 1987. He also averaged 45 yards per kickoff return and returned 2 for TDs as a senior.

As a junior in 1986, Luizzi was named **All-Foothill League first team.** He had 3 interceptions (2 went for TDs), 103 tackles, 2 fumble recoveries and a blocked kick in 1986.

A fine sprinter for Burrough's track team, Luizzi took second at the 1988 CIF 3-A meet in the 100 meters (his best time of the year was 10.6). In that CIF race, Bruce fell at the finish line and separated his shoudler. Luizzi finished fifth in the 1987 CIF 3-A 100 meters and posted season bests of 10.83 for the 100 and 21.96 for the 200.

**PERSONAL:** He has clocked 4.41 for 40 yards. He's a communications major at USC. He likes to fish and play golf in his free time. His sports hero is ex-Trojan safety Ronnie Lott.

|                  | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 7   | 115 | 16.4 | 0  | 21 |

|                                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| <h1 style="margin: 0;">13</h1> |  | <p><b>TODD MARINOVICH</b><br/> <b>Quarterback</b><br/> <b>6-4, 210</b><br/> <b>Sophomore</b></p> |
|--------------------------------|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Marinovich, the big red-haired quarterback with the accurate left arm, should pick up where he left off last year when he was the nation's top freshman signalcaller. Now a sophomore, he could be **in the hunt for All-American honors** in 1990. In fact, USA Today listed Todd a top choice to win the 1990 Heisman Trophy (along with Miami's Craig Erickson, BYU's Ty Detmer and Notre Dame's Raghib Ismail). And if



Marinovich continues in the future to have the kind of season he had in 1989, he'll one day break every USC passing record. He suffered a sprained ankle on the final day of 1990 spring drills, but is okay now. The Fiesta Bowl has picked him as a **1990 Samaritan Fiesta Bowl All-American**, based on his citizenship, leadership, sportsmanship and athletic ability.

**CAREER:** Although his career consists of only the 1989 season, Marinovich already ranks sixth on USC's all-time passing list with 219 completions.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Todd is a real talent, with outstanding ability and poise, a quick release, a strong and accurate arm, and good touch. He reacts under pressure very well. He's a pretty accurate passer and he has a good feel for getting the ball to the receiver. He's also unaffected. He's shy and humble, but he's a fierce competitor. And he's an ornery guy. He eats with the defensive guys and the linemen. He has a defensive personality. You've got to sit on him sometimes. He's a gambler, not a guy with fear in his heart. He's the leader of our offense, but his continued improvement is a must. If he does keep improving, he'll win some All-American honors in 1990."

**1989:** Marinovich was named the nation's top freshman football player by UPI and The Sporting News in 1989. The starter all year (he assumed the job 10 days before the season when projected starter Pat O'Hara went down with a serious knee injury), Todd had a spectacular campaign. His passing line read: 219-of-352 (62.2%) for 2,578 yards, 16 TDs and 13 interceptions. That was the second best season ever at USC (based on completions) and it quickly ranked him sixth on the all-time Trojan passing list. His 62.2% completion percentage was a school record and his 61.4% regular season completion mark was just .1% behind the NCAA freshman record of 61.5% set by Miami's Bernie Kosar in 1983 (Todd would have broken that record with just 1 more completion or 1 less attempt). He was only the fourth Trojan to eclipse the 2,000-yard season passing barrier (along with Rodney Peete, who did it 3 times, and Paul McDonald and Rob Hertel, who both did it once). Todd's passing efficiency rating of 131.4 was third best in the Pac-10 and 19th nationally. He was just 4 completions, 7 attempts and 234 passing yards from Peete's season records in those categories.

Todd was the only freshman on the **All-Pac-10 first team** and was the first freshman quarterback so honored since records were kept in 1952. He was also an **AP and UPI honorable mention All-American**, a **Football News Almost All-American**, a **Football News Freshman All-American first teamer**, and was **1 of 15 finalists for the Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award**. Marinovich was the first freshman quarterback to start a USC season opener since at least World War II (when records were first available) and the first USC quarterback without previous playing experience to start an opener since John Mazur did so as an untested sophomore in 1981.

Marinovich had 7 games in which he threw for 200-plus yards, including 2 consecutive 300-yard contests. He showed the nation he was for real in a nationally-televised game at No. 1-ranked Notre Dame, where he was an incredible 33-of-55 for 333 yards and 3 TDs. That set USC records for most passes completed and attempted in a game and was the most yards by a Trojan freshman in the post-World War II era. The next week against Stanford, Todd was 22-of-32 for 303 yards. His

other 200-yard games came against Washington (23-of-35, 284 yards, 1 TD), Washington State (27-of-41, 268 yards, 1 TD), Ohio State (14-of-22, 246 yards, 4 TDs), Oregon State (14-of-18, 226 yards, 3 TDs) and California (16-of-26, 206 yards, 1 TD). In a 7-game stretch (from Ohio State to Oregon State), Todd completed at least 60% of his passes each game. In mid-season, he threw 102 passes without an interception.

Todd came of age in 2 early-season games. Against Ohio State, he went out with a sprained left (throwing) wrist early in the second quarter, but he returned for the next series and on the third play of that drive he threw an 87-yard TD bomb to John Jackson (the longest pass play in USC history and the longest in the Pac-10 in 1989). He went on to throw 4 TDs in the game, 1 shy of Peete's school record of 5. The following week at Washington State, Marinovich led USC on what has been called "The Drive." With Troy trailing 17-10 with 3:31 to play and the ball on its own 9-yard line, he completed 10-of-16 passes for 106 yards (the extra yardage was because of 2 sacks), the last 2 yards being a TD pass to Ricky Ervins with 4 seconds to play. Then Todd coolly lofted a game-winning 2-point conversion pass to Gary Wellman at the very back of the end zone. All of the yardage in that 18-play drive came through the air and it included 2 fourth-down completions. His 27 completions in the game was then a USC record, which he broke 3 games later at Notre Dame. Several days after the WSU game, Marinovich received a congratulatory phone call from former President Ronald Reagan. For his performances against Ohio State and Washington State, Todd was named the **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week**. He continued his hot hand the week after the Washington State game, when against Washington he was an amazing 16-of-17 *in the first half* for 170 yards and a score (the incompleteness was dropped). In the Rose Bowl against Michigan, he again showed his poise by directing Troy on the 11-play, 75-yard winning TD drive in the last 5 minutes of the game (he was 22-of-31 for 178 yards in the contest, including 3-of-4 for 37 yards on the final drive).

Marinovich also caught 2 passes in 1989, the first at Notre Dame (it was his own throw which was batted back at the line of scrimmage and went for a 5-yard loss) and the other was a nice 33-yard over-the-shoulder grab on a throw-back from tailback Ricky Ervins against Oregon State to set up a TD. Todd, who also effectively ran the option play in USC's offensive package, ran for 39 yards on 64 carries (0.6 average) and 4 short TDs (1 yard versus Washington, 7 yards at California, 1 yard at Arizona, and 1 yard against Michigan in the Rose Bowl). He had a personal season-long run of 23 yards off a scramble in the Rose Bowl against Michigan. If you subtract his 120 sack yards, Todd ran forward for 159 yards. His 2,617 total offense yardage in 1989 (fifth best in the Pac-10 at 219.9) was third on USC's season ladder, 263 yards behind Peete's record.

**1988:** Marinovich redshirted in 1988 as a true freshman, although he was listed as the No. 3 quarterback behind Peete and O'Hara. He and O'Hara battled in the spring of 1989 for the starting job and O'Hara emerged No. 1 (until the fall knee injury).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Todd came to USC as one of the nation's most highly recruited prepsters. He was **USA Today's Offensive Player of the Year** as a senior in 1987 at Capistrano Valley High in Mission Viejo (Calif.). He finished his illustrious

prep career with a national-record 9,194 passing yards, the only high school thrower to eclipse the 9,000-yard mark. Todd completed 150-of-262 passes (57.3%) for 2,477 yards and 18 touchdowns in 1987. His best performance for a single game that year was 24-of-36 for 347 yards and 2 TDs. He led Capistrano Valley to an 8-3 record and the first round of the CIF playoffs. Marinovich's vast list of 1987 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Max Emfinger All-American first team, National Coaches Association/Bally Offensive Player of the Year, Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club Athlete of the Year, Touchdown Club of Atlanta High School Back of the Year, USA Today Super 100, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Joe Terranova's Nifty-Fifty Seniors, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, California Football All-State, USA Today California Player of the Year, Super Prep All-Far West, All-CIF Southern Conference first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 first team, South Coast League Co-Offensive MVP, The Register All-Orange County first team and L.A. Times All-Orange County second team.** He also played defensive back for the Cougars in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, Marinovich hit 151-of-263 passes (57.4%) for 2,385 yards and 22 TDs, despite playing 5 games with a broken left thumb (his throwing hand) and was named **All-South Coast League first team.** Capistrano Valley went 7-4 and lost in the first round of the CIF playoffs in 1986. Todd's high school coach at Capistrano Valley, Dick Enright, played for USC (1954-55) and later coached Jim Plunkett and Dan Fouts.

Todd earned **All-Angelus League** honors as a sophomore while at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.) in 1985. He completed 195-of-366 passes (53.3%) for 2,360 yards and 20 TDs as Mater Dei went 8-4 in 1985. Marinovich was also an **All-Leaguer** there as a freshman in 1984, completing 167-of-290 throws (57.6%) for 2,017 yards and 15 TDs. He also played wide receiver in youth football.

An outstanding basketball player as a prep, too, Marinovich was an **All-CIF 4-A second team** pick while averaging 18 points per game and guiding Capistrano Valley to the CIF 4-A finals in 1988. He hit 26-of-61 3-pointers (42.6%) as a senior and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops first team.** He had a 15-point average in basketball as a junior and was named to the **California Football 1987 Prep Grid-Hoops team honorable mention.** He played point guard, from which Smith credits his superb ability at running the option on the football field.

Further tribute to Todd's overall athletic ability is the fact that he was drafted in the spring of 1988 as a pitcher by the California Angels, although he never played high school baseball.

A fine student, Todd compiled a 3.4 grade point average in high school and won the 1988 **Washington D.C. Touchdown Club Dial Award** (as the nation's top prep scholar-athlete). He also made the **California Football Scholar Squad.**

**PERSONAL:** Marinovich's father, Marv, was a 3-year letterman on the line at USC and co-captained the 1962 national championship Trojan squad (he also played for the Oakland Raiders in 1965 and later served as an assistant coach

and scout for the Raiders and Los Angeles Rams). Marv, a conditioning expert who owns an athletic research center, put Todd on special training and nutritional programs while Todd was growing up in order to direct his athletic development and maximize his athletic potential. In fact, Todd had dozens of experts work on all aspects of his physical conditioning, including those who specialized in such specific areas as speed, agility, strength, flexibility, quickness, body control, endurance, nutrition, vision, throwing, motion and psychology. Todd's mother (Trudi), sister (Traci), and grandfather (Henry "Chief" Fertig) all attended USC, as do his cousins Marc Fertig (a senior infielder for the Trojan baseball team) and Jennifer Fertig. Todd's uncle, Craig Fertig, quarterbacked the Trojans (1962-64) and set 8 school passing records in 1964 (he engineered USC's famous 20-17 comeback win over Notre Dame that year) before serving as an assistant coach under John McKay for 10 seasons and then an assistant athletic director at USC for 5 years. It took Todd just 8 games into his *freshman* year to pass Craig on USC's *career* passing chart. Todd has run the 40 in 4.6 and has a 32-inch vertical jump. Lapel buttons appeared on the Trojan campus in 1989 reading, "In Todd We Trust." His sports hero is Ken Stabler because **"he got the job done in pressure situations."** His hobbies are painting and drawing. He's a fine arts major at USC.

**TODD MARINOVICH ON:** The circumstances leading to becoming the starter: **"When Pat (O'Hara) got hurt, I felt sick. My knees went weak and I got sick to my stomach. I felt terrible for Pat. The next thing I knew they were calling my name to take over with the first team, so I just had to block the whole thing out and try to concentrate. All I could do was seize the opportunity. I was mentally prepared to be the starter, just in case something like that happened . . . I was preparing myself all along for something to happen. I thought a few games into the season, I might get a shot. I never had any doubts I could do it. I have a lot of confidence in myself . . . I knew I was capable of doing well if I concentrated and worked hard. But the guys who surrounded me made my job a lot easier."**

The 'Robo-QB' tag: **"The whole 'Robo-QB' thing has been going on since I was a freshman in high school, but now it's starting to fade. My good friends don't call me that, so I don't let it bother me. Some people have said that the whole training program was what my dad wanted, that I was bred to be a quarterback. But it was really what I wanted for myself. I grew up wanting to be a major college quarterback . . . It's gratifying to know that all the hard work was worth it."**

His father: **"I feel fortunate to have a father who spends a lot of time with his kid. My dad has been the biggest influence in my career so far. He has a great knowledge of the game, and his training helps out a lot . . . Some people have misunderstood. They thought I was bred to be a quarterback . . . A lot of people think it was pretty strange, that it must have been terrible to go through all that stuff. But I was just having fun playing games."**

His 'no-junk-food' diet: **"My body's got to love it. Putting better gas in your car has got to help."**

Redshirting: **"I didn't want to play my first year. I was fortunate to be behind Rodney Peete. The pressure was off . . . After all the publicity in high school, having all the**

attention on Rodney was like a breath of fresh air . . . It really was a humbling and necessary experience."

His early memories of USC: "I grew up going to USC football games and tailgating before the games with my grandfather. I remember standing on the sidelines with my grandfather when I was five or six, watching Pat Haden play. And every time that Traveler came out of the tunnel with the band playing, I'd get chills."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Pat Haden, TV football analyst and ex-USC quarterback: "If he keeps going the way he has, he will be the quarterback that all other quarterbacks at USC are measured by. Everybody had high expectations of him. There may be 100 guys walking the streets of L.A. who are tall and can throw the ball as accurately. But what separates him is the mental toughness and the composure. I don't think it's something you can learn. It's innate. Nothing seems to faze him. The remarkable thing to me is that the USC coaches told me before the Notre Dame game that they were relying on him to win that game. They have incredible confidence in him . . . A lot of guys, when they get rushed, take their eyes off what's going on downfield. Todd moves his feet, but keeps his eyes downfield and avoids the rush. Also, he shows very good foot speed . . . The real challenge is if he can work as hard over the next three years as he has over the last 10. If he does, he'll be a candidate for All-American and the Heisman Trophy. He'll be the best quarterback USC ever had."

Randy Harvey, Los Angeles Times: "He's the quarterback of the '90s."

John Jackson, USC's now-graduated career receiving leader: "Todd was my right-hand man, even if he is lefthanded. I couldn't have asked for anything more from him. As a receiver, your MVP has to be the quarterback. Todd had more to do than anybody with my career blossoming like it did . . . He'd come into the huddle, snap everyone to attention and bring life to the offense . . . He's such a competitor. He'd be the last guy to leave the field in a tight situation. He's very poised and will do anything to win."

Sid Gillman, ex-NFL Hall of Fame coach: "I'm really impressed. He has a real good, strong arm. And a hell of a lot of poise. He's going to be something with his ability and size."

Ed Sherman, Chicago Tribune: "Marinovich has what separates the ordinary from the great — heart . . . Marinovich isn't a stylist at quarterback. He's almost gangly looking back there. he doesn't have the fluid running motion of a Rodney Peete, or the statuesque throwing motion of Dan Marino. Marinovich simply has the ability to make the plays."

Bo Schembechler, ex-Michigan head coach: "He's got a fine touch on the ball. The thing that impresses me the most is he seems to have poise. He knows how to handle pressure and I think he does."

Bill Dwyre, Los Angeles Times: "To the young man named Marinovich, age 20 going on 45, (the 1990 Rose Bowl) was everything that boyhood dreams are made of . . . In one of the toughest situations in sports, the pressure of the closing minutes of a tied Rose Bowl game, Marinovich had delivered . . . Like he was Bobby Layne with a full week's

growth of beard . . . The colt had become a real Trojan horse . . . Then he swaggered off into the night, looking part Ken Stabler and part Clint Eastwood."

Steve Kelley, Seattle Times: "The ability to perform in the fourth quarter is a measure of greatness in a quarterback . . . In those final minutes (at Washington State in 1989), Marinovich danced dangerously like a Wallenda in the pocket. He took Mike Tyson-sized hits and jumped up quickly. He played with a poise beyond his years. He survived a near-interception, 2 sacks and 6 incompletions. When all reality said he should choke, Marinovich charged. When the clock told him he couldn't win, Marinovich made sure he won . . . It was a remarkable drive by a redshirt freshman . . . A star was born."

Norris Anderson, Football News: "I have not seen a better performance by a freshman quarterback (Marinovich's in the 1989 Notre Dame game) since Bernie Kosar of Miami knocked top-ranked Nebraska out of a national title in the 1984 Orange Bowl. Marinovich, a lanky 6-4 redhead, resembles Kosar in his quick downfield reads and patience. Yet he has the rare lefthander's touch I first saw in Kenny Stabler as an Alabama undergrad. Stay tuned."


Lou Holtz, Notre Dame head coach: "I'm not surprised. He was an outstanding quarterback in high school. He's intelligent with a good touch and he throws the ball to the right people."

|            | PA  | PC  | PI | PCT  | YDS  | TD | LG | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) | 352 | 219 | 13 | .622 | 2578 | 16 | 87 | 64  | 39  | 0.6 | 4  | 23 | 2   | 28  | 14.0 | 0  | 33 |

### GAME-BY-GAME WITH TODD MARINOVICH 1989

|                           | PA | PC | PI | PCT  | YDS | TD | LG |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|
| Illinois . . . . .        | 27 | 14 | 1  | .519 | 120 | 0  | 20 |
| Utah State . . . . .      | 18 | 10 | 0  | .556 | 92  | 2  | 24 |
| Ohio State . . . . .      | 22 | 14 | 1  | .636 | 246 | 4  | 87 |
| Washington St. . . . .    | 41 | 27 | 1  | .659 | 268 | 1  | 26 |
| Washington . . . . .      | 35 | 23 | 0  | .657 | 284 | 1  | 29 |
| California . . . . .      | 26 | 16 | 0  | .615 | 206 | 1  | 40 |
| Notre Dame . . . . .      | 55 | 33 | 3  | .600 | 333 | 3  | 26 |
| Stanford . . . . .        | 32 | 22 | 2  | .688 | 303 | 0  | 37 |
| Oregon State . . . . .    | 18 | 14 | 0  | .778 | 226 | 3  | 57 |
| Arizona . . . . .         | 19 | 11 | 1  | .579 | 168 | 0  | 31 |
| UCLA . . . . .            | 28 | 13 | 3  | .464 | 154 | 1  | 39 |
| Michigan (Rose) . . . . . | 31 | 22 | 1  | .710 | 178 | 0  | 20 |

7



**HOWARD McCOWAN**  
 Safety  
 6-0, 180  
 Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, McCowan has earned the starting free safety job which was vacated by All-American Mark Carrier.

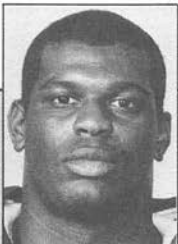
**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Howard is a good, young talent. He's a good tackler and has excellent speed. He enjoyed a good spring practice and now all he needs is game experience."

**1989:** Howard redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** McCowan was an **All-L.A. City 4-A first teamer** as a senior in 1988 for City 4-A champion Carson (Calif.) High. He had 124 tackles, 3 interceptions, 11 pass deflections and 2 fumble recoveries at free safety in 1988. He was also named **California Football All-State honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25, L.A. Times All-South Bay first team and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team** in 1988.

He made 118 tackles, 2 interceptions and 13 pass deflections as a junior in 1987 and helped Carson to the City finals. Carson won the City title in 1986 when McCowan was a sophomore. Among his teammates at Carson were current Trojans Calvin Holmes and Alan Wilson.

**PERSONAL:** He has run 4.5 in the 40. His sports hero is ex-Trojan safety Ronnie Lott. He's a public administration major at USC.

|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| <b>78</b> |  | <b>TERRY McDANIELS</b><br>Defensive Tackle<br>6-4, 275<br>Freshman |
|-----------|--|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, McDaniels will start at defensive tackle, taking over for graduated All-American Tim Ryan.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Terry has excellent speed and quickness. He gets to the ball quickly and makes the play. He had an outstanding spring performance. He just needs to get some game experience."

**1989:** McDaniels redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

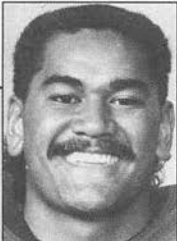
**HIGH SCHOOL:** A **prep All-American** as a 1988 senior at Pasadena (Calif.) High, McDaniels was 1 of the top 2-way high school linemen in California. In 1 game in 1988, he scored a touchdown after recovering a fumble he forced on defense and then scored again on offense when he recovered his teammate's fumble in the end zone. His 1988 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division II first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100.** McDaniels was also named **L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 first team, L.A. Times San Gabriel Valley Player of the Year, Pasadena Star News All-Pasadena first team and All-Pacific League on both offense and defense.**



A 3-year 2-way starter for the Bulldogs, McDaniels made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior team and All-Pacific League (on offense) in 1987** and was **All-League** as a sophomore in 1986.

A fine track athlete, McDaniels' specialty, surprisingly, was the hurdles where he had impressive prep bests of 14.7 in the 110-meter high hurdles and 40.1 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles. A B student in high school, Terry was also involved in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and was active on Pasadena High's anti-drug campaign.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.9 and can bench press 370 pounds. His sports heroes are Karl Mecklenburg and Lyle Alzado. Terry is majoring in history at USC.

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| <b>51</b> |  | <b>JUNIOR MOI</b><br>Outside Linebacker<br>6-3, 230<br>Freshman |
|-----------|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** A redshirt freshman, Moi is listed as the backup strongside outside linebacker behind Kurt Barber. He'll also play on most special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Junior showed a lot of promise while having a good spring practice. He could see some playing time as a backup and on special teams. He runs and tackles well."

**1989:** Moi redshirted in 1989, his first year at Troy.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Moi was an **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** selection in 1988 as a senior linebacker for state-champion Rancho Buena Vista High in Vista (Calif.). Junior made 64 tackles, 10 sacks, 5 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries in 1988 for the Longhorn defense which was instrumental in 13-0 Rancho Buena Vista's CIF San Diego Section title and designation as the state champs. Moi's other 1988 honors included **Vista Press-Courier North County Defensive Co-Player of the Year, L.A. Times All-County first team, Avocado League Defensive Player of the Year and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100.** A 2-way starter in 1988, Moi caught 6 passes for 111 yards (18.5 average) and scored 2 touchdowns.

As a junior in 1987, Moi had 26 tackles, 3 sacks, 1 forced fumble and had 3 receptions for 24 yards. A versatile athlete, he also played basketball and baseball at Rancho Buena Vista.

**PERSONAL:** He is called Junior because his real first name, Vaelaa, is the same as his father. Current Trojan and Rancho Buena Vista teammate Al Aliipule is his cousin, as is former USC All-American Junior Seau. Moi has run 4.7 in the 40. His sports hero is Dominique Wilkins.



72



**MICHAEL MOODY**  
Offensive Tackle  
6-7, 285  
Junior

**THIS YEAR:** One of the largest Trojans at 6-7 and 285 pounds, Moody will step into the starting lineup at the strong offensive tackle spot vacated by Bill Schultz. It won't be a new experience for the junior because he has started 5 games on the line in the past 2 seasons. He missed the last half of 1990 spring drills to have arthroscopic surgery on torn left knee cartilage, but should be fine now.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Michael is slimmer, quicker and more mature than in the past, and is ready to become a dominant player. He has the size and ability to be a good one. He was having a good spring until suffering the knee injury, but he should be back to 100% in the fall."

**1989:** Moody started the 1989 opener against Illinois at strong offensive tackle as a sophomore. He then gave way in the lineup to Schultz and he backed Schultz up the rest of the regular season. But when quick tackle Pat Harlow was sidelined by injury prior to the Rose Bowl, Moody started there against Michigan and played well the entire contest.

**1988:** As just a redshirt freshman in 1988, Moody backed up Derrell Marshall (and then Brent Parkinson) at right offensive tackle. He even started 3 early-season games (including the first 2) there in 1988. He was a **Football News Freshman All-American second teamer** and **The Sporting News** ranked him as the **fifth-best redshirt freshman offensive lineman in the nation**.

**1987:** Moody redshirted in 1987.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Moody was a dominant offensive tackle while at Washington High in San Francisco in 1986 when he was named to the **Adidas All-American** team. His other honors included **All-City second team**, **All-Bay Area honorable mention** and **All-League first team**. Moody started for 3 years. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Zuri Hector.

A 4-year letterman in basketball, Michael averaged 14 points and 11 rebounds, and earned **All-City honorable mention** as a senior. He was picked to the **1987 Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars first team** as one of the state's top football/basketball players. He also participated in track and was the AAA Frosh-Soph shot put champ in 1984 and 1985.

**PERSONAL:** Moody can bench press 365 pounds. He is a public administration major at USC. He likes to fish, watch TV or listen to music in his leisure time. His football hero is NFL star William "Refrigerator" Perry.

30



**MIKE MOONEY**

Fullback  
6-1, 230  
Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** A reserve fullback known for his strong blocking, the sophomore missed the last half of 1990 spring practice with a recurrence of a stress fracture in his left foot. It's hoped he'll be ready to go in the fall.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "If he's healthy, Mike could play a part in the fullback puzzle this year. Because of his history of injuries here, he has yet to get in enough practice time to be ready to go yet. He's a tough, hard-nosed player, a real hustler. As a fullback, his forte is blocking."

**1989:** Mooney was hampered by injuries as a redshirt freshman reserve fullback in 1989. He missed USC's first 3 games (Illinois, Utah State, Ohio State) with turf toe on his left big toe and was sidelined for the final 4 games (Oregon State, Arizona, UCLA, Michigan in the Rose Bowl) with a stress fracture in his left foot. When he was healthy, he served as Leroy Holt's backup at fullback (he carried the ball just once, for no yards against Stanford) and also played on special teams (he returned 2 short kickoffs for 19 yards, both at Notre Dame).

**1988:** Mooney redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Despite missing 5 games in 1987 due to a knee injury, Mooney earned **Rio Hondo League Offensive Player of the Year** honors as a senior fullback at Temple City (Calif.) High. He gained 750 yards on 125 carries (6.0 average) and scored 10 touchdowns during his abbreviated season in 1987. In 1 game, he rushed for 205 yards and 3 TDs. Mooney was also named **All-State, Super Prep All-American and All-San Gabriel Valley second team.**

He amassed an impressive 1,575 yards on 242 carries (6.5 average) and 22 TDs in 1986 while leading Temple City to a 13-1 record and second place in the CIF Northwestern Conference. In a playoff game in 1986, Mooney ran for 210 yards, including a scoring jaunt of 62 yards. Mooney's junior honors included **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team, All-Rio Hondo League first team and All-San Gabriel Valley first team.**

He gained 308 yards on 55 carries as a sophomore in 1985, earning **All-League second team honors and All-San Gabriel Valley honorable mention.** Temple City's short yardage specialist as a soph, Mike scored 10 times.

A versatile athlete, Mooney was also a standout in basketball, wrestling and baseball. Mike was a star in the classroom, too, carrying a 3.5 GPA (out of 4.0) and earning a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete award.** He played the lead in Temple City High's production of "South Pacific" and won the Bank of America award for musicianship.

**PERSONAL:** He lists his hobbies as singing, acting and camping. He's a political science major at USC. His sports heroes are NFLers Roger Craig and Tom Rathman because **"both have exceptional work habits and run very hard."** Mike's brother, Mark, was a part-time starting quarterback for

3 years at Army (1986-88). His great uncle was ex-Trojan Homer Griffith (1931-33), MVP of the 1933 Rose Bowl.

|                  | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 2   | 19  | 9.5 | 0  | 14 |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 80 |  | <p><b>JOHNNIE MORTON</b><br/> Split End-Flanker<br/> 6-0, 190<br/> Freshman</p> |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Morton is listed as the No. 2 split end behind Joel Scott. Look for him to get on the field often in extra wide receiver formations, as well as possibly returning punts and kickoffs. He has a bright future.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Johnnie is an excellent young athlete who will definitely see playing time in 1990. He's very mobile, has super hands, and runs well with the ball after he catches it. He'll play a key role on our offense and special teams."

**1989:** Morton redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Morton was an exciting pass receiver/return specialist as a 1988 senior at South Torrance (Calif.) High. He caught 60 passes for 951 yards (15.9 average) and 9 touchdowns in 1988. He also rushed for 2 TDs and had 5 scores on returns that year. Morton's 1988 honors included **All-CIF Division VII first team**, **California Football All-State honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-American**, **Ocean League MVP**, **L.A. Times All-South Bay first team**, **Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribue Western 100**, and **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest**. One of Johnnie's kickoff returns went for 103 yards (a school record).

He had 46 receptions for 857 yards (18.6 average) and 10 touchdowns as a junior in 1987. Morton made **All-Bay League first team**, **L.A. Times All-South Bay second team** and **Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team** in 1987. He played varsity as a sophomore in 1986 and was a reserve defensive back.

Morton also starred in track in high school and posted sprint bests of 10.8 in the 100 meters and 22.3 in the 200 meters. An outstanding student, Johnnie had a B average in high school and made the **California Football Scholar team** in 1988.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.5. He's a business major at USC. His sports hero is ex-Trojan receiver Lynn Swann "because he adjusted his body so well to any kind of throw and also because he is a good role model."

84

**GIDION MURRELL**

Inside Linebacker

6-4, 235

Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** In 1990 spring drills, Murrell was switched from tight end to inside linebacker and the move paid off in a big way. Just a redshirt freshman, he's listed as the No. 2 strongside inside linebacker behind Scott Ross. Watch for Gidion to make an impact in the coming years.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Gidion really took to the position switch and had an outstanding spring. He's a natural football player. He showed great quickness, movement and big-play ability. He'll play a big role for us in the fall."

**1989:** Murrell redshirted in 1989, his first season at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Murrell earned **All-CIF Division IV first team** honors while playing tight end and linebacker as a senior in 1988 at Palm Spring (Calif.) High. He caught 33 passes for 521 yards (15.8 average) and 4 touchdowns, helping the Indians to a 9-2 record. He also had 130 tackles, 1 interception, 3 fumble recoveries, 9 forced fumbles, 13 pass deflections and 2 blocked kicks on defense in 1988. Murrell's other 1988 honors included **California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Times All-Inland Empire first team, District MVP, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest.**

He had 17 receptions for 337 yards (19.8 average) and 4 TDs as a junior in 1987, along with 64 tackles, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery, 3 forced fumbles and 4 pass deflections at linebacker. He earned **All-Ivy League** honors in 1987.

A versatile athlete, Murrell was an **All-League first teamer** in basketball as a senior and also competed in track.

**PERSONAL:** His nickname is "Batman," because of the way his shoulder pads ride high on his shoulders, giving him the look of the Caped Crusader, and the way he swoops in to make tackles, a la the crimefighting Batman. Actually, Murrell is the second Trojan linebacker to carry the Batman moniker; 3-time All-American Richard Wood (1972-74) also had that nickname. Gidion has run the 40 in 4.6. He enjoys listening to music in his leisure time. His sports hero is Bo Jackson. Murrell is a business major at USC.

4

**PAT O'HARA**

Quarterback

6-3, 205

Senior

**THIS YEAR:** O'Hara, once destined to start, will be looking to regain his standing in the quarterback derby after suffering a

season-ending knee injury prior to the start of the 1989 season. Going into the fall, the senior is listed No. 3 (with Reggie Perry) behind starter Todd Marinovich and backup Shane Foley. If O'Hara can come back 100%, he is certainly capable of winning playing time and performing effectively. He participated on a limited basis in this past spring's practice (he was held out of contact drills) while recuperating and looked good.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "If Pat regains the form he had prior to the injury, he'll be a big factor in the fall. He is confident and mature, and has proven in the past that he can direct our offense. He has also proven that he can throw on the run and run the option. He is a smart, prototype pocket passer with a strong arm. Consistency and health are the keys for him."

**1989:** O'Hara won the starting quarterback job in the spring of 1989, but during fall drills just 10 days before last year's opener he suffered 2 torn ligaments in his right knee (which required surgery) and also a fractured right tibia (shin bone) which necessitated a second surgery to graft some bone from his hip. He was sidelined all of his junior season, opening the door for Marinovich's emergence. O'Hara was hospitalized 3 weeks — he received a get-well letter from former President Ronald Reagan during his stay — and lost 35 pounds during that time.

**1988:** The backup quarterback behind All-American Rodney Peete as a sophomore in 1988, O'Hara appeared briefly in 6 games. He hit 5-of-7 passes (71.4%) for 61 yards. Although his first-ever Trojan pass was intercepted (at Oregon State), he came back the following game and connected on 3-of-4 aerials for 25 yards against California and then followed that up by going 2-of-2 for 36 yards the next contest at Arizona State (and leading USC on a TD drive).

But perhaps his biggest contribution in 1988 was in practice the week prior to the Rose Bowl-clinching victory over UCLA: with Peete sidelined during the week with the measles and his playing status very questionable, Pat took over in practice and helped prepare the Trojan first-unit offense (Peete recovered in time to play the entire game).

**1987:** Pat took snaps on just 6 plays late in the 1987 Oregon State game (he didn't throw a pass) as a redshirt freshman. He was the No. 3 quarterback (along with Foley) behind Peete and Kevin McLean.

**1986:** O'Hara redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** O'Hara was one of California's most heavily recruited quarterbacks in 1985 as a senior at Santa Monica (Calif.) High. He completed 127-of-224 passes (56.7%) for 1,711 yards, 21 touchdowns and 8 interceptions in 10 games. He was named **All-CIF Coastal Conference first team, Bay League Player of the Year, Santa Monica Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year** and **L.A. Times All-Westside first team**. He was also listed among **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** and **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 first team**. He was also an **All-Bay League** outfielder in baseball.

O'Hara hit 118-of-222 pass attempts (53.2%) for 1,976 yards, 23 TDS and 9 interceptions while leading Santa Monica to the Bay League title in 1984. His junior honors included **All-CIF Division II second team, Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year, L.A. Times Westside Back of the Year** and **All-Bay League first team**. He threw at least 1 touchdown pass in

every game he played as a junior and senior. O'Hara is joined on the Trojan roster by former Santa Monica teammate Dale Evans.

**PERSONAL:** O'Hara has been clocked in 4.7 in the 40. His sports hero is NBA great Michael Jordan. Pat is majoring in public administration at USC with a B- average (2.75 GPA). He likes to golf and go to the beach in his free time. He spent the summer of 1989 as a counselor working with abused and emotionally disturbed children.

**PAT O'HARA ON:** His upcoming senior season: "I've got one shot left and I plan to make the most of it. I've never been one to walk away from a challenge and I won't now. I'm determined to give it my best. If it turns out that isn't good enough, then OK. I can live with that. But no way I'm going to quit now. . . Of course I'd love to play and I hope I do. But the No. 1 thing is for Pat O'Hara to know that he made it back. I want to give it my best shot. I don't know what will happen, but I want to be ready just in case they do need me. If I came back and wasn't ready, that would be even worse than not coming back at all . . . I know I can come back and quarterback this team. It isn't arrogance. I just think Pat O'Hara is someone to contend with. It makes me mad to think people have forgotten about me."

The knee injury: "When I hit the ground, I felt like I had been hit by a car."

Dealing with the injury: "I just shriveled up. It was a combination of the pain-killing drugs affecting me and also feeling real depressed. I was real bitter about what happened. I felt sorry for myself. Initially I was deeply depressed. I kept asking myself, 'Why me?' I had worked so hard and was so close to realizing my dream. Then to have it all end because of a fluke play. I couldn't find any answers at first. But as time went on I learned to deal with it . . . My attitude is a lot better now. My teammates and my family have been the ones that have encouraged me through all of this. They help me focus on what I need to do to get better."

Watching the 1989 season from the sidelines: "I felt like an outcast. It hurt a lot to have to be on the sideline with the team clicking. I have never been unable to play because of an injury before. Every day it became a little bit easier to live with. But I could not help but wonder what would have happened if I had been able to play."

Competing with Todd Marinovich: "When Todd signed his letter to come here, guys came up to me and asked, 'Are you going to transfer now?' I told them no way. I can't run away from things. I'd never forgive myself. Whatever happened, I wanted to know I gave it my best shot. The thing is, when a great player like Todd comes in, it makes you dig down deeper. It creates a challenge. It makes you stronger, not only physically, but mentally. You know the guy is right there with you, looking over your shoulder."

Filling in at 1988 UCLA week practice when Rodney Peete had the measles: "I think the UCLA week of practice helped me a lot. When Rodney got sick, everybody really pulled together and everything clicked. Everybody kept coming up to me and saying, 'You can do it, you can do it.' It did boost my confidence . . . I was the No. 1 guy. Everyone was looking to me. The pressures of preparing for the Pac-10 championship were there all week in practice. I thought I

handled it pretty well."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC quarterback coach Ray Dorr: "There aren't many as dedicated as Pat. He very easily could have left after his injury. But he has the desire to play and the dedication to work as hard as necessary. I think he realizes there are certain circumstances that build character and this is one of them."

|                 | PA | PC | INT | PCT  | YDS | TD | LG |
|-----------------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (So.)..... | 7  | 5  | 1   | .714 | 61  | 0  | 22 |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 9 |  | <b>STEPHON PACE</b><br>Cornerback<br>6-0, 190<br>Sophomore |
|---|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Pace, just a sophomore, will take over the pass coverage halfback spot vacated by Dwayne Garner. He might also appear on special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Stephon played a lot last year in extra defensive back situations and is now ready to move into a starting role in 1990. He's a quick, instinctive player and just needs game experience to mature."

**1989:** Pace backed up Garner at the pass coverage halfback spot in 1989 as just a redshirt freshman. Stephon played often there and on special teams. He had 21 tackles (including 4 each against California and Oregon State) in 1989, plus an interception (in the end zone against Utah State) and 2 deflections. Stephon actually began the season as the No. 2 free safety behind All-American Mark Carrier, but was moved to the No. 2 halfback spot when backup Marvin Pollard was injured versus Washington.

**1988:** Pace redshirted in 1988 in his first year at Troy.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was 1 of the top defensive backs in the state in 1987 while at perennial football power Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He had 101 tackles and 6 interceptions in 1987. An **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** pick as a senior, he was also named **Angelus League Defensive Player of the Year**, **California Football All-State honorable mention**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **Max Emfinger All-American first team**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25** and **pre-season Super 11 honorable mention**, and **L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley**. Offensively as a receiver, Pace caught 15 passes for 190 yards and 4 touchdowns, and rushed for 136 yards on 15 carries and 1 TD in 1987. Pace's 12 career interceptions tied Bishop Amat's school record. The Lancers posted a 33-3 record during Stephon's 3 years at the school (11-1 in 1985, 1986 and 1987). Current USC teammate Mazio Royster also prepped at Bishop Amat.


Pace led Bishop Amat in receiving in 1986 with 17 catches for 236 yards (13.9 average) and 2 TDs and had 45 tackles and 6 interceptions on defense. He earned **All-Angelus League, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley and San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley first team** honors. Pace caught 21 passes for 258 yards and 3 TDs as a sophomore in 1985.

A basketball player during his 4 years at Bishop Amat, Pace was an **All-League** performer as a sophomore and junior and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops second team**.

**PERSONAL:** Stephon has clocked 4.5 in the 40. He likes to spend his free time watching movies, playing basketball and being with his family. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Larry Bird. Pace was born in South Bend, Ind., home of USC's intersectional rival, Notre Dame. He's a public administration major at USC.

**STEPHON PACE ON:** Playing halfback versus free safety: "Halfback has its advantages and its disadvantages. I like the idea of playing and getting into the action. But one thing about free safety is you get much more action. About 75% to 80% of the action is away from me at halfback."

|               | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|---------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.)... | 21  | 0/0    | 2   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |

|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| <b>16</b> |  | <b>REGGIE PERRY</b><br>Quarterback<br>6-2, 195<br>Freshman |
|-----------|--|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Perry is a young player with loads of potential. Going into the fall, he and Pat O'Hara are listed No. 3 at quarterback behind starter Todd Marinovich and backup Shane Foley. Reggie has got all the ingredients you look for in a signalcaller, particularly speed (4.7 in the 40), a rifle arm and outstanding leadership abilities. The coaches feel he could be a starter one day. He missed the last half of 1990 spring practice after dislocating his left elbow in a scrimmage, but he should be okay now.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Reggie has all the tools to push the others for playing time. He's quick, strong, intelligent, has a strong arm, and possesses great leadership qualities. The elbow injury in the spring set him back somewhat, but I expect him back at full strength in the fall. Keep an eye on him in the future."

**1989:** Although Perry redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC, he served as the No. 3 quarterback behind Marinovich and Foley (he never was called into action).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Perry was one of the most highly recruited quarterbacks in Texas after passing for 2,100 yards and running for another 1,140 yards in his 3-year prep career at Denison (Tex.) High. Despite missing 5 games as a 1988 senior




with a broken foot, his honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Southwest, Super All-State second team, Dallas Morning News Texas Top 30, Fort Worth Star Telegram Texas Top 100** and was the top-rated quarterback in the **Texas Blue Chip Prospects pre-season list**. He helped Denison to a 12-2 record.

As a junior in 1987, he completed 65-of-132 passes (49.2%) for 912 yards and 3 touchdowns and rushed for another 715 yards with 5 TDs on 126 carries (5.7 average). He made **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-State second team and District MVP** as a junior. He also starred in basketball, baseball and track for the Yellowjackets.

An outstanding student, Reggie carried a 3.6 grade point average in high school and was an **Academic All-American** in 1987. He served as president of the National Honor Society chapter at Denison.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.5. His sports hero is Walter Payton. He's a mechanical engineering major at USC with a B — average (2.77 GPA).

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 6 |  | <b>MARVIN POLLARD</b><br>Cornerback<br>6-2, 185<br>Junior |
|---|--|---|

**THIS YEAR:** If Pollard can come back 100% from his 1989 knee injury — he missed 1990 spring drills while recuperating and might still be slowed early in the fall — he'll be a real factor in USC's young secondary. The quick junior is good enough to start at pass coverage halfback or even at safety.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Getting Marvin back in full health will be a key for our secondary. I know he'll be back this fall, but the question is when. He's a potential starter when 100% healthy. He's a very fine athlete and is one of our best cover men."

**1989:** Pollard was off to a fine start as a sophomore in 1989, as he was USC's top reserve defensive back. He played often while backing up Dwayne Garner at pass coverage halfback and was also used in extra defensive back situations and on special teams. But he then tore ligaments in his left knee against Washington midseason and had surgery which sidelined him the remainder of the year. He posted 16 tackles and 6 deflections in his short 5-game season. He had 7 tackles and 5 deflections against Utah State.

**1988:** As just a redshirt freshman in 1988, Pollard saw considerable action not only as Chris Hale's backup at the pass coverage halfback spot, but also in extra defensive back formations and on special teams. Overall, he made 22 tackles, deflected a pass, forced a fumble (on a kickoff against Oklahoma), and intercepted a pass (versus California for no return, which set up a USC touchdown). He had 6 stops at Oregon State. **The Sporting News ranked him as the fifth-best redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation.**

**1987:** Pollard redshirted in 1987, his first year at Troy.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was one of the top defensive backs on the West Coast when he earned **All-State** honors as a senior in 1986 at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He made 88 tackles, 6 interceptions (1 for a touchdown and 3 other picks in another game), 3 fumble recoveries, and 2 sacks that year. Offensively, Pollard played flanker and caught 24 passes for 252 yards (10.5 average) and 3 TDs. Marvin also averaged 16.5 yards per punt return and scored twice on returns. Among Pollard's other senior honors were **USA Today All-USA second team**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **Street & Smith's Top 50**, **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**, **Adidas All-American honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team**, **All-L.A. City first team**, **L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams**, and **All-Pacific League first team**.


He had 67 tackles and 4 interceptions (3 for scores) for Banning's 1985 L.A. City-champion team. He was named to the **All-L.A. City first team**, **All-South Bay first team**, **All-Pacific League first team** and **Cal-Hi Sports All-State (underclassmen)** as a junior. Pollard is 1 of 3 former Banning stars on USC's current roster, along with Mark Tucker and Titus Tuiasosopo.

He averaged 15.0 points and 11 assists on Banning's basketball team as a senior and earned **Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars honorable mention** in 1987 as one of the state's top football/basketball stars.

**PERSONAL:** Marvin is a public administration major at USC. He lists former USC All-American safety Ronnie Lott, Michael Jordan, Sugar Ray Leonard and Magic Johnson as his favorite sports heroes. He says the funniest thing that has happened to him on the football field was in a high school game when he ran onto the field and lined up without his helmet on. He likes to play basketball in his free time. Marvin has run the 40 in 4.5. In the summer of 1988, he was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

|               | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|---------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.)... | 22  | 0/0    | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1989 (So.)... | 16  | 0/0    | 6   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER...     | 38  | 0/0    | 7   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |

17



**MARC PRESTON**  
Punter  
6-1, 195  
Senior

**THIS YEAR:** A walk-on senior, Preston will once again battle Ron Dale for the punting duties. He's a skilled placement punter who gets good hang time.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Marc is an excellent placement punter and really produced last year. He has a strong leg and gets the ball up high. He and Dale will fight all year long for the job."

**1989:** As a walk-on junior, Preston's steady performance in 1989 earned him the job as the starting punter for 6 late-season games. He began 1989 backing up Dale, but as Dale struggled with inconsistency, Preston took over the punting duties by the sixth game (at California) and held the job the rest of the regular season (although Dale relieved him occasionally). Dale recaptured the starting job against Michigan in the Rose Bowl, although Preston did punt once in that game. Before winning the starting job, Preston was used in "pooch" punt situations 3 times. Although his punting average was just 36.0, 12 of his 24 punts were downed inside (or not returned past) the 20-yard line. Known for getting good hang time on his boots, his long punt of the season was a 48-yarder at Notre Dame (he punted 6 times in that game).

**1988:** Marc was a reserve in 1988 as a sophomore. He never punted that season, but did kick off a few times.

**1987:** Preston was a reserve redshirt freshman in 1987 (he never saw action).

**1986:** Marc redshirted in 1986 in his first year at USC

**BASEBALL:** He has played third base briefly with the USC baseball team in the past.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Preston prepped at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High, where he was a punter, placekicker and tight end. He made the **All-South Coast League first team and All-Orange County second team** as a senior punter in 1985, when he averaged 42.7 yards a punt. He once boomed a 74-yard punt. In 1 game, he averaged 49.3 yards on 6 punts. He caught 22 passes as a senior. As a junior in 1984, his punting average was 40.1.

Marc was also a 3-year starter on Mission Viejo's baseball team, playing third base and the outfield.

**PERSONAL:** Preston enjoys fishing, hunting, skeet and trap shooting, skiing, sailing and playing volleyball. His sports hero is Babe Ruth. He's an exercise science major at USC with a B- average (2.84 GPA) and was named **Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention** in 1988 and 1989. His real first name is James.

|                  | P  | YDS | AVG  | BLK | LG |
|------------------|----|-----|------|-----|----|
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 24 | 864 | 36.0 | 0   | 48 |

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <b>50</b> |  | <b>MARC RAAB</b><br>Center<br>6-4, 255<br>Junior |
|-----------|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** A walk-on junior, Raab will handle the often overlooked, yet critically important, snapper job on all punts and placekicks, taking over for graduated Scott Freier.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Marc has fought through great odds to become our snapper. He's a hard-working player who does a consistent job on a duty which not many people pay attention to, but which is very critical. **LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Marc has fought through great odds to become our snapper. He's a hard-working player who does a consistent job on a duty which not many people pay attention to, but which is very critical."

**1989:** Marc played briefly in the Utah State game at offensive guard as a reserve sophomore in 1989. He was also available as a long snapper, but did not see any action in that role.

**1988:** Raab did not see any action as a reserve redshirt freshman offensive guard and long snapper in 1988.


**1987:** Raab redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, as a walk-on.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Raab started at offensive tackle and defensive end as a 1986 senior at Helix High in San Diego (Calif.). He also handled the long snapping duties. He earned **All-Grossmont League honorable mention** notice in 1986 and also made the **San Diego Tribune All-Academic team** and was his team's **Scholar-Athlete**. He notched 10 tackles, recovered a fumble and caused 2 fumbles while covering punts as a snapper.

As a junior on a team which lost in the CIF San Diego Section finals, Raab was a part-time starter at offensive tackle and also did all the long snapping (he had 7 tackles and caused a fumble while covering punts as a snapper). He was picked to the **San Diego Tribune All-Academic team**. Grossmont stopped rival Sweetwater High's 37-game winning streak that season.

Raab also was an **All-League** discus thrower as a senior with a best of 155-0 and played basketball at Grossmont as a junior.

**PERSONAL:** He can bench press 355 pounds. He likes to play baseball and basketball and watch television in his free time. He's a business marketing major at USC.

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| <b>67</b> |  | <b>KIAN RAMSAY</b><br>Offensive Guard-<br>Offensive Tackle<br>6-6, 265<br>Sophomore |
|-----------|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Ramsay, a sophomore who opened up the coaches' eyes with an outstanding fill-in performance in the 1990 Rose Bowl, is listed as the No. 2 quick offensive guard behind Derrick Deese and the No. 2 strong offensive guard (with David Apolskis) behind All-American Mark Tucker. Also available as a tackle, Kian is good enough to dent the starting lineup. He missed most of 1990 spring practice with a pinched nerve in his neck, but should be fine now.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Kian showed great promise in the Rose Bowl and could eventually start at either guard spot. He's a good young prospect. The spring injury set him back a little, though."


**1989:** Ramsay was the No. 2 strong offensive guard behind All-American Mark Tucker as a redshirt freshman in 1989. He saw limited action in 1989 until the Rose Bowl against Michigan. In that game, Ramsay and Dan Barnes shared playing time at quick guard when Parkinson was injured in the early going and Kian performed admirably (he was in on both of USC's TD drives).

**1988:** Ramsay redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Ramsay was a 2-way tackle in 1987 as a senior at Dallas (Ore.) High, where he earned **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** notice. Defensively, Ramsay made 68 tackles, 2 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 1 pass deflection and 3 forced fumbles in 1987. His other 1987 honors included **All-State first team on offense and defense**, the **Atlanta Quarterback Club Award** for the top lineman in Oregon, **Bally All-American honorable mention**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** and **Best in the Northwest**, and **All-League first team offense and defense**.

As a junior, Ramsay helped Dallas to the Oregon state AA title in 1986 (Dallas was 13-1) and he earned **All-League second team** honors in the process. He also played basketball in high school.

**PERSONAL:** Ramsay has run the 40 in 4.9. He likes to play golf. His sports hero is Bill Fralic. Although Kian prepped in Oregon, he was born in San Luis Obispo (Calif.). He's a public administration major at USC.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 5 |  | <b>MARC RODGERS</b><br>Split End<br>6-0, 185<br>Junior |
|---|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Rodgers, a junior, is a reserve split end with some experience under his belt.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Marc has excellent speed. He keeps improving each day. Various injuries in his career have held him back from making a bigger impact yet, but he could see some quality playing time in 1990."

**1989:** A lacerated left calf caused Rodgers to be sidelined most of his 1989 sophomore season. The injury occurred prior to the second game of the year (Utah State) and he wasn't ready to play until the regular season finale against UCLA. Marc did not play in any of the 3 games he suited up for as a reserve wide receiver in 1989 (Illinois, UCLA or Michigan in the Rose Bowl). He missed the second half of 1989 spring practice with a broken right wrist.

**1988:** Rodgers saw some action as a reserve redshirt freshman flanker in 1988. He grabbed 2 passes for 36 yards (18.0 average), both at Arizona State (22 and 14 yards).

**1987:** Marc redshirted in 1987, his first season at USC, after undergoing pre-season surgery on a dislocating left shoulder.


**HIGH SCHOOL:** Rodgers was an **All-L.A. City 2-A first team** wide receiver in 1986 as a senior at University High in Los Angeles. He caught 37 passes for 740 yards (20.0 average) and 5 touchdowns. He also earned **Blue-Chip All-American, L.A. Times All-Westside, Santa Monica Outlook All-Area, and All-Pac-8 first team** honors in 1986. As a defensive back that year, Marc added 3 interceptions and also returned 11 kickoffs for an average of 24.0 yards (his long was 68 yards).

Rodgers caught 20 passes for 3 TDs as a junior in 1985 and was named **All-League second team**. He had 3 interceptions as a junior, too.

A fine track athlete, Rodgers won the Western League long jump as a senior with a 21-6 effort and placed fifth in the L.A. City finals. He also pitched for University's baseball team as a sophomore and junior. Marc won Uni High's **Scholar-Athlete Award** 3 years in a row for his work in the classroom.

**PERSONAL:** Rodgers is a public administration major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.41. He says his favorite pastimes are fishing and "sleeping." His football hero is former USC All-American and NFL star receiver Lynn Swann, who Marc says is a family friend. Marc's parents once worked at USC.

|                  | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 2   | 36  | 18.0 | 0  | 22 |

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| <b>11</b> |  | <p><b>QUIN RODRIGUEZ</b><br/>         Placekicker<br/>         6-0, 170<br/>         Senior</p> |
|-----------|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** The left-footed soccer styler returns for his fourth year as USC's cool, confident and accurate placekicker. The senior is an **All-Pac-10 candidate** and ranks among Troy's best kickers ever.

**CAREER:** In his career, Rodriguez has connected on 73.1% of his 3-point tries (38-of-52) and hasn't missed in 21 attempts from inside the 30 (and he's 32-of-40 from inside the 40, 80.0%). He is 13 successful field goals shy of Steve Jordan's USC career record of 51 and has tied Jordan's school career PAT mark of 109.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Quin is a reliable, steady kicker who adjusted well kicking off the ground last year. He's a veteran kicker, one of the best in the West. He's accurate, and has improved his consistency, and should have his best year ever in 1990."

**1989:** The no-kicking-tee rule enacted in 1989 had no effect on Rodriguez. As a junior in 1989, he had his second most accurate season in his 3 years as Troy's kicker. He hit 73.3% of his field goals (11-of-15), including his first 6 tries. He was 5-of-5 inside the 30-yard line. Of his 4 misses, 1 hit the crossbar (versus Stanford) and another hit the upright (at Arizona). He hit 2 field goals against both Illinois (37 and 36 yards) and Stanford (28 and 25 yards). A 40-yarder against UCLA was his longest of 1989. And Quin was a perfect 40-of-40 on PATs in

1989 and he has hit 48 straight PATs extending back to 1988. He was 9-of-9 on extra points against Utah State, tying Don Shafer's USC record (set in 1985 against Oregon State). Rodriguez ranked eighth in the Pac-10 in field goals (0.9) and ninth in scoring (6.1). With 73 total points, he led USC in scoring for the third straight year. He also kicked off a few times for an injured Grant Runnerstrum.

**1988:** As a sophomore in 1988, Rodriguez hit 14-of-20 (70.0%) field goals, including 7-of-7 from inside 30 yards, and 34-of-38 PATs. He kicked 3 field goals in both the Oklahoma (33, 23 and 25 yards) and Oregon (26, 27 and 32 yards) games. He was named **Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week** after the Oklahoma contest. He connected on a career-long 47-yarder at Arizona State, next door to his hometown (Mesa). He was tied for fifth in the Pac-10 in field goals (1.3). For the second straight year, he led USC in scoring with 76 points (tied for sixth in the Pac-10 at 6.7). He suffered a pulled left hip flexor in warmups at Arizona and missed most of that contest. For most of the season, Quin also handled the kickoff chores (although Ron Dale and Marc Preston also did some kicking off).

**1987:** Rodriguez handled all of USC's short field goal tries as a first-year freshman in 1987 (usually 45 yards or less; Erik Affholter kicked the longer ones), all the point-after kicks, and took over the kickoff duty for Affholter mid-season when Affholter's receiver responsibilities increased. For the year, Quin was 35-of-37 on PATs and 13-of-17 (76.5%) on field goals (2 of the missed field goals were oh-so-close, as he hit the upright on a 31-yarder at Washington and was just wide on a 42-yarder at Notre Dame). He topped Troy in scoring with 74 points. He hit the first 5 field goals he tried as a Trojan and was a perfect 9-of-9 from inside the 30. Rodriguez entered the USC record book by connecting on 4 field goals (21, 42, 27 and 18 yards) to account for all of USC's scoring in a 12-10 win versus Arizona (the last one came with 1:11 to play). That tied him with Steve Jordan for most 3-pointers in a game (Jordan did it twice, against California in 1983 and Oregon in 1984). For that outing, Rodriguez was named **Special Teams Player of the Week** by both the **Pac-10** and **Sports Illustrated**. He made **honorable mention All-Pac-10** and **honorable mention on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-star team** (chosen by league media).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Rodriguez was a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** pick as a 1986 senior kicker at Dobson High in Mesa (Ariz.), where he made 26-of-34 (76.5%) field goal attempts (10 were game winners) in his 3-year career. As a senior, he kicked a 55-yard field goal in the regular season (the second longest ever by an Arizona prep), then connected on a 61-yarder in the rain in a post-season all-star game. Overall in 1986, he was successful on 7-of-10 field goals and was named to the **All-Arizona, The Big 11 of Arizona and All-AAA Central Conference, and All-East Valley League teams**. All but 2 of his kickoffs went out of the end zone that year (1 of them was an onside kick, the other a pooch kick).

He hit 11-of-14 3-pointers during his junior year, including a 49-yard game-winner with 6 seconds to play. He was **All-Conference, All-League and All-Arizona second team**. Rodriguez was good on 8-of-10 field goals as a sophomore in 1984 and was named **All-Arizona honorable mention**. He was also a soccer goalie at Dobson.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public administration major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.6. He likes to read and golf in his spare time.

**QUIN RODRIGUEZ ON:** The rule banning kicking tees: "When I first heard about it, I was excited. It enhances the kicking game. It makes it more competitive, seeing who can adapt and make the best of the situation . . . I have adapted to it very well. I enjoy kicking off the ground. When I kick off a tee, I get under the ball too much and it has a quick rotation. This eliminates getting under the ball and improves my distance."

|                 | FGA | FGM | LG | PAT/ATT | PAT |
|-----------------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----|
| 1987 (Fr.)..... | 17  | 13  | 42 | 37      | 35  |
| 1988 (So.)..... | 20  | 14  | 47 | 38      | 34  |
| 1989 (Jr.)..... | 15  | 11  | 40 | 40      | 40  |
| CAREER.....     | 52  | 38  | 47 | 115     | 109 |

### QUIN RODRIGUEZ'S FIELD GOALS

#### 1989

|                             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Illinois (37, 36 yards)     | Stanford (28, 25 yards)              |
| Washington State (33 yards) | Arizona (24 yards)                   |
| Washington (23 yards)       | UCLA (40 yards)                      |
| California (37 yards)       | Michigan in the Rose Bowl (34 yards) |
| Notre Dame (28 yards)       |                                      |

#### 1988

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Boston College (33, 29 yards) | Oregon State (42, 31 yards) |
| Stanford (20 yards)           | Arizona State (47 yards)    |
| Oklahoma (33, 23, 25 yards)   | UCLA (21 yards)             |
| Oregon (26, 27, 32 yards)     | Notre Dame (26 yards)       |

#### 1987

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Michigan State (23, 25 yards) | Stanford (20 yards)                        |
| Boston College (40, 39 yards) | Arizona (21, 42, 27, 18 yards)             |
| California (24 yards)         | UCLA (26 yards)                            |
| Washington (26 yards)         | Michigan State in the Rose Bowl (34 yards) |

35



**SCOTT ROSS**  
Inside Linebacker  
6-2, 235  
Senior

**THIS YEAR:** Ross, a 2-time All-Pac-10 first teamer, will anchor the middle of the defense for the fourth year from his starting strongside inside linebacker spot. The rugged, spirited senior who calls the defensive signals is one of the best linebackers around, **worthy of All-American and Butkus Award consideration.** Entering the 1990 season, he was selected a **pre-season first team All-American** by Don Heinrich's, Lindy's, and Football Digest.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Scott is a key returning defensive starter not only because of his play, but because of his leadership. He's a very accomplished player and deserving of national honors. And his quickness has really



improved this year. He's the hub of everything we do on defense. He's the quarterback of our defense and its emotional leader. He's a smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor who is a very good tackler. His forte is getting to the ball quickly. Our defense needs a pitchfork in the middle, someone to attack. Scott is it. I think he's the ugliest person I've ever seen at 6:30 in the morning when we first get him up, but when you line up to play the game, he's ready. It's fun to coach a guy like that. If you draw up the type of inside linebacker you want, Ross isn't it. He isn't 6-3, 240 and runs the 40 in 4.6 seconds like Ricky Hunley. He isn't a Brian Bosworth physically. He doesn't have that quickness. But in terms of intensity and great, great instinct, Scott Ross is it."

**1989:** Although hampered somewhat by injuries as a junior in 1989, Ross started for the third year at strongside inside linebacker. He played well enough to earn **All-Pac-10 first team** honors for the second straight year and was named a **Football News Almost All-American**. Overall, he had 98 tackles (fourth on the team), including 5 for losses of 11 yards (1 was a 2-yard sack), plus 3 pass deflections and an interception (at Arizona, which he returned 11 yards). Scott, who called the defensive signals, had 13 tackles at both Notre Dame and Arizona, a team-high 10 (3 for a loss) against Utah State, and 9 against both Washington and California (a team best, along with Mark Carrier and Dan Owens). Ross was slowed in the pre-season with a right hamstring tear and didn't start the Illinois opener, but did play in the game (Brian Tuliau started for him against both Illinois and UCLA). And a right knee ligament sprain suffered at Arizona caused him to miss the regular season finale against UCLA (he returned for the Rose Bowl).

**1988:** A well-decorated player as just a sophomore starting strongside inside linebacker in 1988, Ross was named **All-Pac-10 first team** (he came within 1 vote of being the league's Defensive Player of the Year), as well as an **honorable mention All-American by AP and The Sporting News, and a Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer**. He led USC in tackles in 1988 with 137 (he was fifth in the Pac-10 at 11.9). Of those stops, 12 were for losses of 28 yards (tied for ninth in the Pac-10). He also topped the squad in fumble recoveries with 4 (versus Oklahoma, which set up a field goal, Arizona, to set up a TD, Oregon State, and Notre Dame, which he also forced). He forced another fumble against Michigan in the Rose Bowl (which set up a TD). And he deflected 3 passes (one versus Oklahoma was picked off by teammate Michael Williams). He notched 8 games in double figures in tackles: a career-high 18 at Stanford, 14 against Oklahoma, UCLA and Notre Dame, 13 at Oregon State, 12 versus Washington and California, and 11 against Oregon. He led USC in tackles against Stanford (with Tuliau), Oklahoma, Oregon (with Cleveland Colter), California, UCLA and Notre Dame. Scott called the defensive signals. He started 10 games in 1988 and played a lot in the other 2 as Delmar Chesley's backup. He sprained his right ankle against Michigan and missed the second half of the Rose Bowl. For his performance against Oklahoma, he was named **Sports Illustrated, The Sporting News and Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**. He was named **USC's Defensive Player of the Year** (the first sophomore so honored) and **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame**.

**1987:** Scott started the last 5 games (Washington State, Stanford, Arizona, UCLA and Michigan State in the Rose Bowl) of 1987 at inside linebacker as just a first-year freshman and played well enough to be named a **first team Freshman All-American by the Football News**. He backed up Chesley at that spot prior to his insertion into the lineup and also was a key special teams player. Ross had 66 tackles in 1988, including 3 for a loss, and broke up 3 passes. All but 7 of those stops came in the last 5 contests. He posted 16 tackles against Stanford, 15 versus Arizona and 13 versus Michigan State in the Rose Bowl. He also called defensive signals. He and tailback Scott Lockwood (2 starts) were the only true freshmen to start for USC in 1987 (not including Quin Rodriguez, the regular kicker).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** An **All-State** linebacker as a prep senior, he was a defensive mainstay for 1986 CIF Southern Conference champion El Toro (Calif.) High. Scott made 108 tackles (63 unassisted), 19 tackles for a loss, 16 sacks and caused 3 fumbles as a 1986 senior. That year, he was named **All-CIF Southern Conference, South Coast League Defensive Player of the Year, The Register All-Orange County first team, USA Today All-USA honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention**. He was El Toro's "**Hitter of the Year**" in 1985 and 1986.

**PERSONAL:** Scott runs the 40 in 4.7 and can bench press 375 pounds.

**SCOTT ROSS ON:** Being a linebacker: "I have a wild temper and I like to get crazy and do stuff, but no different than any other linebacker likes to do. I think we all fit in the same category . . . I'm an aggressive person. I'm not scared to go in there and if Coach says, 'Run into this brick wall,' I'll do it. Coach (Tom) Roggeman has really brought that out in me. He's the kind of coach that's just a fighter. He's like a drill sergeant in the Marines. He's bringing out all my anger and he's teaching me how to focus it and use it for football . . . I've got a very bad attitude. I can be a very grumpy person. I'll get at them any way I can."

His ability: "I'm not the fastest guy out there, or the strongest, or the tallest. My big thing is to get to the ball and hit the guy as hard as I can. That's my goal . . . I think 40 times are overrated. It's how fast you can get to the ball and how fast you can read the play that's important. I mean, you can run a 4.6 40, but if you can't read the play as fast as I can, right there I've got a step on you."

Why his 1989 tackle total was down from 1988: "I was just doing my job, staying in my coverage. It seemed like they weren't running at me as much. And when I was playing the pass, it seemed like they weren't throwing my way."


His instincts: "I watch a lot of film. Sometimes it helps, sometimes it doesn't. Basically, it's just a feeling out there. You can feel by the way the linemen are lining up and looking. And as soon as the play starts, you can almost feel it. A lot of times you get lucky. A lot of times I'm running into a pile and all of a sudden I catch a glimpse of a ballcarrier on my side and tackle him . . . A lot of times you forget out there. In practice, you go over all your assignments but when you get out there in the game, a lot of it is instinct. You open your eyes and just want to attack. A lot of times you might not be doing the right thing, but if you make the play the coach can't yell at you, can he?"

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC defensive coordinator Chris Allen: "Scott is the epitome of what a linebacker should be, emotional and competitive. He really accelerates and gets to places he's not supposed to get to."

USC inside linebacker coach Tom Roggeman: "To me, Scott Ross is an assassin to the ballcarrier's statistics. He is the sledgehammer we need in our style of defense to prevent the middle from being penetrated. He is a very emotional player and has no regard for his body or his opponent's body... Scott is a very, very aggressive player. He's totally fearless."

|               | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|---------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.)... | 66  | 3/4    | 3   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (So.)..  | 137 | 12/28  | 3   | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1989 (Jr.)... | 98  | 5/11   | 3   | 0  | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |
| CAREER ..     | 301 | 20/43  | 9   | 4  | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |

# 31



**MAZIO ROYSTER**  
 Tailback  
 6-1, 195  
 Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Royster, a sophomore, is listed as the No. 3 tailback behind starter Ricky Ervins and backup Scott Lockwood.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Mazio had a very good spring and showed signs that he's ready to step in and help out in the tailback corps. He'll get some quality playing time in 1990. He just needs to continue to improve and develop, and to get some experience."

**1989:** Royster played sparingly in 1989 as a redshirt freshman reserve tailback. He ran for 50 yards on 7 carries (7.1 average) with a TD. He gained 40 of those yards on 4 tries against Utah State and the other 10 yards, including a 1-yard TD, on 2 carries versus Ohio State.

**1988:** Royster redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC. He had arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee prior to the 1989 Rose Bowl.


**HIGH SCHOOL:** A standout running back in 1987 as a senior at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.), Royster gained 1,704 yards on 263 carries (6.5 average) and scored 18 touchdowns for the 11-1 Lancers. He earned **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 second team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Angelus League MVP and L.A. Times Back of the Year** honors in 1987. He also caught 10 passes for 162 yards (16.2 average), including 1 for a score. Mazio ranked third on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for most rushing yards in a season (1,704) and in a career (2,411).

As a junior in 1986, Royster gained 707 yards on 104 carries (6.8 average) and scored 3 TDs while helping Bishop Amat to an 11-1 record. He was named **All-Angelus League** as a junior. Mazio also sprinted and long jumped for the Lancer

track team. Bishop Amat also produced current Trojan Stephon Pace.

**PERSONAL:** Royster runs the 40 in 4.5. His sports hero is Eric Dickerson. Mazio is majoring in public administration at USC.

|                  | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 7   | 50  | 7.1 | 1  | 13 |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 23 |  | <b>GRANT RUNNERSTRUM</b><br>Placekicker<br>6-2, 195<br>Senior |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** As he did last year, the strong-legged Runnerstrum — a walk-on senior — will handle the kickoff duties for USC, as well as all the long distance field goals.

**CAREER:** Grant's long field goals have won USC's end-of-spring practice intrasquad scrimmages the past 2 year. He kicked a 50-yarder in the 1990 scrimmage and a 35-yarder in 1989.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Grant will once again play a key role for us. He has a strong leg and has come through in the past for us."

**1989:** Runnerstrum, who transferred to USC in the spring of 1989 from Pasadena (Calif.) City College, handled most of USC's kickoff duties in 1989 as a walk-on junior. Many of his kicks reached the end zone. Grant also was USC's long distance field goal kicker, but was called upon to try only 2 field goals (he made a 45-yarder versus Utah State on his first-ever try as a Trojan, but had a 44-yarder blocked at California). A mid-season hip flexor strain sidelined him for the Notre Dame and Stanford games.

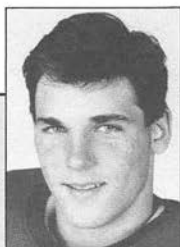
**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Runnerstrum kicked for 2 seasons at Pasadena CC. He was an **All-Mission Conference** pick in 1988, when he connected on 9-of-11 field goals and also handled the kickoffs and point after tries. He was 8-of-13 on field goals in 1987.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Grant prepped at Alemany High in Mission Hills (Calif.), where he made 10-of-15 field goals as a senior in 1986. A soccer player earlier in his career, he first kicked in a football game in 1985 as a prep junior.

**PERSONAL:** His sports hero is Pele. A fine student majoring in business administration/real estate at USC, he was named **1989 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**.

|                  | FGA | FGM | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 2   | 1   | 45 |

24



**MIKE SALMON**

**Safety**  
**6-1, 195**  
**Freshman**

**THIS YEAR:** Salmon, just a redshirt freshman, has benefited from a position switch this past spring which saw him go from split end to free safety. He played well enough to earn the No. 2 free safety job, backing up Howard McCowan. He figures to also play on many special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Mike made an excellent transition and had a fine spring. He'll see considerable playing time in 1990 in the secondary and on special teams. He's an aggressive player who is a very good pass defender and tackler. He has a good future at USC."

**1989:** Salmon redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC, as a split end.


**BASEBALL:** Salmon played briefly with the USC baseball team in the spring of 1990 as a reserve outfielder, working around spring football drills. He appeared in 5 games (starting once), getting no hits in 6 at-bats, but scoring 3 runs, getting 1 RBI, and stealing 2 bases in 2 attempts.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** The 1988 **Arizona Big School Player of the Year**, Salmon was a record-setting, do-it-all athlete while at Greenway High in Phoenix (Ariz). He played receiver, running back, defensive back, return specialist, placekicker and punter while at Greenway. As a senior in 1988, he caught 31 passes for 485 yards (15.6 average), rushed for 574 yards on 67 carries (8.6 average) and scored 13 touchdowns on offense. He also hit 8-of-10 field goals, including a 49-yarder (he once kicked a 67-yarder in practice), and converted 35 PATs as a placekicker, and averaged 40.1 yards per punt. Including a TD on an interception return, Salmon scored 137 points in 1988. He also averaged 29.3 yards per kickoff return and 12.0 per punt return in 1988. He even passed for 187 yards and 2 scores on halfback options as a senior. Defensively, Salmon had 108 tackles, 10 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 4 forced fumbles in 1988. His other 1988 football honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest**, and **All-Skyline Division at 3 positions**. In 2 games as a senior, Salmon passed for 2 TDs, caught a 31-yard scoring pass, kicked 2 field goals (including the 47-yarder), intercepted 2 passes and kicked 4 PATs — all in the first half. His 18 career interceptions are an Arizona prep record.

He earned **All-Skyline Division honors on offense and defense** as a junior in 1987, despite missing some games because of a broken ankle (he did play 5 games with it).

Salmon was also a 2-year starter in basketball (he averaged 10 points) and an **All-Skyline Division** pick in baseball (he hit .405 as a junior in 1988 and was drafted by the Philadelphia Phillies). He was the **USA Today and Arizona Republic state Athlete of the Year**.

**PERSONAL:** Salmon has accomplished all of his athletic feats despite being hampered by bronchitis and pollen allergies (he carries an inhaler in his sock during games). He has run the 40 in 4.6. He likes to water ski and play tennis in his spare time. His sports hero is Magic Johnson. His brother, Tim, set the career home run record at Grand Canyon University and was a third round major league draft pick in 1989. Mike is a public administration major at USC.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 8 |  | <b>JOEL SCOTT</b><br>Split End<br>6-2, 200<br>Sophomore |
|---|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Scott will take over in 1990 at split end for John Jackson after backing him up last year. The sophomore is a prototype big, sure-handed receiver and has a promising future. He might also return punts.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Joel is a physical receiver — big, strong and fast — with great hands and the ability to make the clutch catch. He saw lots of action in 1990 and that will benefit him as he takes over the starting job. He'll play a key role in our passing game."

**1989:** Scott served as the often-used backup split end behind Jackson in 1989 as a redshirt freshman. Joel, known for his clutch catches (he made 3 key receptions during USC's late game-winning 91-yard drive at Washington State) and ability to catch the ball in a crowd, had 18 grabs for 226 yards (12.6 average) with a TD in 1989. He had 3 receptions each against Washington State (for 49 yards), Stanford (34), Oregon State (48, including a 17-yard score) and Michigan in the Rose Bowl (19). He made a catch in 9 of USC's 12 games (including the final 6), with a long grab of 24 yards versus Washington. **The Sporting News named him on its Redshirt Freshman Honor Roll.**

**1988:** Scott redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** One of the top players in Texas in 1987 as a senior, Scott played wide receiver and tight end at Willowridge High in Houston, and earned **All-State 5-A first team** honors. He caught 48 passes for 968 yards (20.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns in 1987. Also a kicker, Scott booted 30 extra points and 2 field goals (including a 42-yarder), scoring a total of 96 points in 1987. His other senior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Houston Post and Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston first team, 25 5-A All-District first team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Houston Offensive Player of the Year finalist, and Super Prep All-Southwest.** He was rated the 19th best player in Texas. He led Willowridge to the state semi-finals in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, Scott had 37 receptions for 632 yards and 4 TDs, and kicked 35 PATs and 2 field goals. He led the 25 5-A District in receiving in 1986 and earned **All-District sec-**

**ond team** honors. He played for Willowridge as a reserve during his sophomore year in 1985. Joel also played baseball in high school.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.36, making him one of the fastest Trojans. Away from football, he enjoys music. His sports hero is ex-UCLA tight end Charles Arbuckle, who also prepped at Willowridge. Joel is a business major at USC. He was born in Germany.

**JOEL SCOTT ON:** Coming into his own in 1989: **"Before the 1989 Washington State game, I felt a little lost. Afterwards, I felt like the team and coaches had more confidence in me."**

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC receivers coach Mike Sanford: **"Joel has outstanding hands. He's a natural catcher. If he drops a pass, it's only because of a lack of concentration."**

|                  | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 18  | 226 | 12.6 | 1  | 24 |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 74 |  | <b>KEITH SISCEL</b><br><b>Offensive Tackle</b><br><b>6-5, 280</b><br><b>Freshman</b> |
|----|--|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Injuries have kept Siscel, a redshirt freshman, from making a contribution yet at USC, but if he's healthy he could make an impact. He is listed as the backup at both strong offensive tackle (with Joel Crisman) behind Michael Moody and quick offensive tackle (with Michael Gaytan) behind Pat Harlow. Keith missed 1990 spring practice with a dislocating right shoulder injury. He's expected to be ready to go in the fall.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** **"Keith is good enough to be a strong candidate to start on our line, but the injuries have set him back. I expect him to be back to full health in the fall and, if so, he could see some playing time as a backup."**

**1989:** He redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC, while hampered with a dislocating left shoulder. He suffered a stress fracture in his left foot during Rose Bowl practice and did not suit up for the Rose Bowl.


**1988:** Siscel actually signed with USC in 1988, but did not qualify academically, so he elected to attend Solano Community College in Suisun (Calif.) that year as a part-time student. He didn't play any football there. He improved his grades and entered USC in the fall of 1989 as a first-year freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Siscel was 1 of the top offensive linemen in Northern California in 1987 as a senior at Vacaville (Calif.) High. He was named **All-Northern California, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, All-Superior California and All-Montecello Empire League** in 1987.

A 3-year starter, he consistently received blocking grades of 80-90% during his prep career. Keith earned **All-Superior California and All-League first team** honors as a junior in 1986 and was **second team All-League** as a sophomore in 1985. Vacaville was 24-9-1 in the 3 years Siscel was in the lineup and advanced to the Sac-Joaquin section finals in 1985.

Siscel also participated in track in high school, winning the Montecello Empire League title in the shot put as a senior. He played basketball as a freshman and sophomore.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 5.0. He likes to golf in his free time. His sports hero is Howie Long.

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 60 |  | <b>DeNAIL SPARKS</b><br>Offensive Guard<br>6-3, 260<br>Sophomore |
|----|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Sparks, a sophomore, is a reserve strong offensive guard. He missed part of 1990 spring practice with torn cartilage in his left knee.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "DeNail is a young, developing player. When he has been healthy, he has shown good promise. It's possible he'll see some playing time in 1990 as a reserve."

**1989:** Sparks did not see any action in 1989 as a redshirt freshman reserve offensive guard while hampered with torn cartilage in his right knee. He was moved in the spring of 1989 from the defensive line to offensive guard.

**1988:** DeNail redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from arthroscopic knee surgery to remove torn cartilage suffered in the pre-season.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** An **All-CIF Eastern Conference first team** pick as a senior in 1987 at Claremont (Calif.) High, Sparks was 1 of the top prep defensive linemen in Southern California. He had 77 tackles (5 for losses), 6 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 2 pass deflections and a blocked extra point in 1987. His other 1987 honors included **Baseline League Defensive MVP, Pomona Valley MVP, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, and San Gabriel Valley Tribune and L.A. Times All-Valley.**

He had 28 tackles and 5 sacks as a junior in 1986 and 14 tackles and 3 sacks as a soph. Sparks' first year of organized football was as a sophomore in 1985 when Claremont won the CIF Eastern Conference title. He also threw the shot for Claremont's track team.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.7. DeNail spends his spare time fishing and "learning and studying the word of God." His sports hero is Los Angeles Laker A.C. Green because "he's a true champion for Christ on and off the basketball court." Sparks is majoring in psychology at USC.



38



**RAOUL SPEARS**

Fullback

6-0, 235

Junior

**THIS YEAR:** Spears, a physical, strong-blocking junior, goes into the fall listed as the starter at the fullback position vacated by Leroy Holt.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Raoul had an excellent spring and won the starting job at fullback. He's a big, physical blocker and has really improved his running abilities. All he needs now is experience."

**1989:** Arthroscopic surgery to repair torn right knee cartilage suffered in the pre-season sidelined Spears until the ninth game (Oregon State) of 1989. He played sparingly as a reserve sophomore fullback after returning, getting his only carry of the season (for 4 yards) at Arizona. Raoul missed the final half of 1989 spring drills because of a sprained right knee.

**1988:** Spears didn't play at all in 1988 as a redshirt freshman while recovering from a severe right ankle sprain suffered in the pre-season.

**1987:** He redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Spears was among the top running backs in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.). He rushed for 1,182 yards and 10 touchdowns that year, including a 200-plus yard game. Spears was named **All-CIF Big 5 Conference, All-Long Beach City, All-South Coast, All-State honorable mention, and Moore League Co-Offensive Player of the Year**, and was the **L.A. County recipient of the Thom McAn National Scholar/Athlete of the Year** as a senior. One of his Millikan teammates was current Trojan Bob Crane.

Also a fine wrestler, Spears won the Moore League heavyweight title as a junior in 1986 and took second place the following year.

**PERSONAL:** Raoul says his favorite pastimes are listening to music and "sleeping." He's a public administration major at USC.

|                 | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (So.)..... | 1   | 4   | 4.0 | 0  | 4  |

94



**ADAM SWANEY**

Defensive Tackle

6-6, 250

Freshman

**THIS YEAR:** A redshirt freshman, Swaney is a reserve defensive tackle.


**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Adam is a good young defensive lineman. He has shown promise in practice and, as he develops and matures, he could see some playing time as a reserve."

**1989:** Swaney redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Swaney had 96 tackles and 4 fumble recoveries as a dominating senior defensive lineman in 1988 at Oakmont High in Roseville (Calif.). He was named **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Capitol Valley Conference first team and All-Metro second team** in 1988. He also rushed for 48 yards and caught 3 passes for Oakmont as a senior.

Adam earned **All-Sierra Football League first team** honors as a junior in 1987 and had 80 tackles, 3 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and 1 interception. He caught 7 passes for 57 yards when he was the only sophomore to ever play football for Oakmont's varsity. He also played basketball and volleyball for the Vikings.

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.9. Among his hobbies are hiking, camping, snow and water skiing, and playing basketball.

|           |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| <b>75</b> |  | <b>MARK TUCKER</b><br>Offensive Guard<br>6-3, 270<br>Senior |
|-----------|--|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Tucker is the latest in a long and illustrious list of outstanding USC offensive linemen (Troy has produced 24 first team All-American offensive linemen since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968). The senior strong guard who'll be starting for the fourth year should not only **repeat his 1989 first team All-American honors in 1990**, but he's also a **candidate for the Outland Trophy**. Entering the 1990 season, he was selected a **pre-season first team All-American by Street & Smith's, Lindy's, and College & Pro Football Newsweekly**. A dominant blocker because of his strength (415 pounds in the bench press, making him the strongest Trojan), quickness (4.8 in the 40), and athleticism, he is similar in style and ability to ex-USC 2-time All-American and current NFL star lineman Roy Foster. Mark missed 1990 spring practice because he had tonsillitis, but is okay now.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Mark is the leader of our line. Everything will be built around him. During the final half of 1989, he started to achieve the greatness expected of him. He has excellent quickness and could be one of the best guards to play at USC. I expect him to be an All-American again in 1990 and be in the running for the Outland Trophy. I liken him to ex-Michigan star and Buffalo Bill great Reggie McKenzie, who I coached. Missing this past spring's practice with tonsillitis was a setback for him, but I expect him to come back in the fall and pick up where he left off last season."

**1989:** As just a junior (but starting for the third year), Tucker was named a 1989 **Football News first team All-American** at strong guard. Tucker, who didn't start the Washington game because of a sprained left ankle suffered against Washington State (although he did play against the Huskies), was also named **third team All-American by College & Pro Football Newsweekly**, **honorable mention All-American by The Sporting News** and to the **All-Pac-10 second team**. Entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** listed him as the **nation's second best offensive guard** and he was named a **second team All-American by College & Pro Football Newsweekly**.

**1988:** As just a sophomore in 1988, Mark started all year at right guard and played superbly. He was named to the **All-Pac-10 first team**, as well as **honorable mention All-American by AP and The Sporting News**. He was also a **Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer**.

**1987:** Tucker started the last 10 games of his 1987 redshirt frosh year at right guard after being the often-used backup to Brad Leggett at that position in USC's first 2 games. **The Sporting News** listed him **honorable mention on its redshirt freshman team** in 1988.

**1986:** Mark redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was one of California's top offensive linemen in 1985 at L.A. City-champion Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). A **2-time All-L.A. City first team** pick (1984 and 1985), Tucker was also named to the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team**, **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West**, **L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team** and **All-Pacific League first team** in 1985. He also was his team's captain.

He started for Banning's 1984 City runner-up and made **All-Pacific League first team**. He played his first organized football as a 1983 sophomore. He is 1 of 3 former Banning stars presently on USC's roster, along with Marvin Pollard and Titus Tuiasosopo.

**PERSONAL:** Mark is a political science major at USC. He was born in Spokane, Wash., then moved to Portland, Ore., Kodiak, Alaska, and Brooklyn, N.Y., before his father retired from the Navy and moved the family to Dallas when Mark was 8. His parents then separated when he was 10 and Mark moved with his mother to Los Angeles (3 blocks from the Coliseum). Tucker lists Roy Foster as a football hero, along with another former USC All-American offensive lineman, Tony Slaton. In his free time, he likes to dance, shoot pool and play basketball.

**MARK TUCKER ON:** Lightning: "When I was younger in Texas, football, or getting injured playing it, didn't really scare me. But I heard on TV that a player was struck by lightning while playing football. So the thought of playing football scared me because I thought then that, 'People get hit by lightning playing this game and I don't want that to happen to me.' Then my mother decided to move to California and my fear of being hit by lightning faded away. I mean, I still wouldn't want to get hit by any, but obviously, I don't think about it when I'm on the field now."

Why he started playing football: "Because I didn't want to be a mama's boy forever. And I didn't want to be just another average high school student . . . But I never pic-

tured myself playing football at USC. The only football I played as a kid was sandlot football. When I was in high school, I didn't want to be just another average student. So I tried football out and I got pretty good."

His early days at USC: "I wasn't sure I could play college football. I didn't want to become a recruiting flop. I was a guy who supposedly was real good in high school and I wanted to keep that going."


Meeting Roy Foster: "I met him in USC's weight room in the summer of 1989 and I talked to him about what I needed to do to improve. Basically, he said to stay healthy, work hard and work on my technique."

His playing style: "I'm kind of quiet and I would prefer to lead by example . . . I try to compensate for my lack of size with my quickness."

What motivates him: "My fear of failing is my motivation."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC offensive line coach John Matsko: "Mark Tucker is an All-American. He exemplifies everything an All-American is, on and off the field. He's an overachiever . . . Mark is a relentless worker, as all the great ones are. His best qualities are his speed, his quickness and his athletic ability. But what makes him special are the intangibles. He has the desire to be a great player . . . At Cal in 1987 (Tucker's first career start), he ran off the field after a series and came over to me and grabbed my shirt. I was trying to run the offensive line and I had headphones on so I ignored him. Well, he kept tugging on my shirt until I asked, 'Mark, what's the matter?' He said, 'Hey coach, I can play college football.' I said, 'That's good. That's why we put you in there.'"

Ricky Ervins, USC tailback: "Mark might be the quietest of the offensive linemen, but I think his job speaks for itself. Although maybe fans don't see it or recognize who he is, the guys on this team sure do."

|                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| <p><b>73</b></p> |  | <p><b>TITUS TUIASOSOPO</b><br/>Center<br/>6-2, 275<br/>Sophomore</p> |
|------------------|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Tuiasosopo, a sophomore, will start at the center position vacated by Brad Leggett. Following 1990 spring practice, he had surgery to repair a dislocating right shoulder, but should be ready to go in the fall.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Titus had a very fine spring as our No. 1 center. He's a strong, tough, quick player who provides excellent leadership. He'll play a key role in the development of our offensive line."

**1989:** The backup to Leggett at center as just a redshirt freshman in 1989, Tuiasosopo benefitted from a position switch. In the spring of 1989, he was moved from nose guard to center and adjusted to the switch quite well. Titus saw limited action in 1989.


**1988:** Tuiasosopo redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from pre-season arthroscopic surgery to repair a slight fracture in his right knee.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** One of the most versatile prep players in Southern California in 1987, Tuiasosopo played defensive tackle, linebacker, offensive guard, fullback, and tight end for perennially tough Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). Defensively, Titus made 94 tackles, 7 sacks, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries in 1987. On offense, he caught 31 passes for 575 yards (18.5 average), ran for 101 yards on 16 carries (6.3 average) and scored 4 touchdowns. Tuiasosopo even punted for Banning on occasion, averaging 42 yards per punt. Titus' 1987 honors included **All-L.A. City first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Max Emfinger All-American third team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team.**

As a junior in 1986, primarily as a tight end, Titus caught 18 passes, scored 5 TDs and made 30 tackles. Banning's 1986 squad was 11-1 and ranked No. 1 in the nation before losing in the L.A. City finals to Carson. He was named **All-L.A. City second team and All-Pacific League first team** as a junior in 1986.

Playing as a sophomore for Banning's 1985 L.A. City champs, Tuiasosopo started 2 games (he made 29 tackles) and earned **Rookie of the Year** honors on his team. He had a personal best of 57-10 in the shot put and played baseball and basketball at Banning. A fine student, Titus carried a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school. Titus joins former Banning stars Mark Tucker and Marvin Pollard on this year's USC roster.

**PERSONAL:** His brother, Navy, played offensive line at Utah State and later with the Los Angeles Rams. His cousin, Manu, was a 3-time All-Conference defensive lineman at UCLA (1976-78) and went on to an NFL career with the Seattle Seahawks and San Francisco 49ers. Titus was born in American Samoa (his family moved back there in 1989) and he returns to his homeland each year to participate in the South Pacific Games. In his free time, Tuiasosopo likes to sing and play the piano (he has played in various bands). His sports hero is Reggie White. He can bench press 370 pounds and has run the 40 in 4.9. This past May, he was married and his wife's name is Cheannie.

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <b>56</b> |  | <b>BRIAN TULIAU</b><br>Inside Linebacker<br>6-2, 240<br>Senior |
|-----------|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Tuliau has a good chance to assume the starting weakside inside linebacker job vacated by Delmar Chesley.

Brian and Matt Gee are listed as the co-starters there going into the fall. Tuliau, a steady, experienced senior, has started 8 games the past 2 years and played often as a backup the rest of the time.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Brian is a very experienced player and got better as last year went on. He's skilled and smart and a real leader. He'll be in the thick of the hunt to start at inside linebacker. Whether he starts or not, though, he'll play a lot."

**1989:** Tuliau spent most of his 1989 junior year as the often-used No. 2 strongside inside linebacker behind Scott Ross. He even started twice in 1989 when Ross was injured, in the Illinois opener (although Ross did play) and the regular season finale with UCLA. Overall in 1989, Brian had 39 tackles, including 5 for losses of 15 yards (1 was a 10-yard sack), plus 2 fumble recoveries (both at Notre Dame and both led to TDs), a forced fumble (against Oregon State), and 2 pass deflections. He had 8 tackles at Notre Dame and 7 versus Illinois. He also played on special teams.

**1988:** As a junior in 1988, Tuliau started the first 6 games at weakside inside linebacker before giving way to Chesley the rest of the season (Brian was the backup then). He notched 72 tackles (including 2 for losses), with 18 coming at Stanford and 12 at Boston College (both team highs; he was tied with Ross in the Stanford game). He suffered a neck sprain at Oregon State (the first game that he didn't start) and missed the following week's California contest while recuperating.

**1987:** Tuliau backed up Keith Davis at an inside linebacker spot as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and recorded 23 tackles (1 for a loss) from that position and on special teams. He also recovered a fumble (against Washington State).

**1986:** He redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Tuliau earned **All-CIF Southern Section first team** honors in 1985 as an inside linebacker for CIF Big 5 co-champion Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He had 105 tackles, 2 interceptions and 3 fumble recoveries as a senior in 1985. One of his interceptions went for a 56-yard touchdown. His other senior honors included **All-CIF Big 5 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and All-Long Beach Area, All-South Coast first team, All-Moore League first team and The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention.** He also saw action for the Jackrabbits at fullback. Current Trojan Willie McGinest also prepped at Long Beach Poly.

As a junior in 1984, Tuliau had 85 tackles, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries. He was named to the **All-Moore League and All-South Coast second teams.** A 3-year varsity letterman in football at Poly, Tuliau was a reserve linebacker as a sophomore.

**PERSONAL:** Tuliau can bench press 365 pounds. He likes to golf in his free time. He lists Lawrence Taylor as his favorite NFL player, as well as Mosi Tatupu because "**he was the first Samoan I watched play football for USC.**" Brian is a public administration major at USC.

**BRIAN TULIAU ON:** Hard work: "You've always got to work just as hard whether you're a starter or a reserve. My feeling is that I can never relax, that I've got to keep pushing forward. I think that once you think it's okay to relax is when you can get into trouble . . . You always want to feel confident. But a little bit of fear is always good, so you'll never let up."

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 23  | 1/5    | 0   | 1  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 72  | 2/3    | 0   | 0  |
| 1989 (Jr.) ..... | 39  | 5/15   | 2   | 2  |
| CAREER.....      | 134 | 8/23   | 2   | 3  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 95 |  | <b>JASON UHL</b><br>Defensive Guard<br>6-3, 250<br>Freshman |
|----|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Just a redshirt freshman, Uhl is listed as the No. 2 defensive guard behind Don Gibson. Expect him to play often in pass rushing situations. He missed part of 1990 spring drills with a hyperextended left elbow, but has recuperated from that.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Jason is a young defensive lineman who we expect to play a key role in the rebuilding of our defensive front. He's an excellent pass rusher with super quickness. And he is a tough competitor."


**1989:** Uhl redshirted in 1989, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Uhl was a standout defensive lineman as a senior in 1988 at Mater Dei High in Sana Ana (Calif.), despite playing most of the season with an injured shoulder. He had 50 tackles, 12 sacks, 5 forced fumbles, 4 pass deflections and 2 fumble recoveries in 1988. He made **All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California, Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team, All-Big A Empire first team, Register All-Orange County, All-Angelus League first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100.**

A 3-year starter, Uhl was an **All-Angelus League second team** pick as a junior in 1987.

A fine shot putter for Mater Dei's track team, Jason won the Angelus League shot title twice and place fourth in the CIF 3-A shot put as a junior. An outstanding student, Uhl was a B+ student in high school and was named to **California Football's Scholar team.**

**PERSONAL:** He has run the 40 in 4.8 and can bench press 360 pounds. His sports hero is Kevin Greene. He's a Letters, Arts and Sciences major at USC.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 |  | <b>LARRY WALLACE</b><br>Flanker<br>6-1, 175<br>Sophomore |
|---|---|--|

**THIS YEAR:** Wallace is listed as the No. 2 flanker behind Gary Wellman, but the speedy, shifty sophomore should get on

the field often in 1990. He'll be employed in extra wide receiver formations, and might also return punts (as he did last year) and kickoffs.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Larry has great speed, moves and athletic ability. He'll be used a lot in 3-wide out formations and will push Wellman for playing time. He's a versatile player who can contribute as a big-play wide receiver, as well as a dangerous return man on punts and kickoffs."

**1989:** Wallace made an impact in several areas in 1989 as a redshirt freshman. As the backup flanker behind Wellman, Larry caught 8 passes for 148 yards (18.5 average), but 3 of those catches were for TDs. He had 2 TDs (5 and 29 yards) against Utah State (the first score was his first-ever catch as a Trojan) and a 12-yard TD to open the game's scoring at Notre Dame. His long catch of the year was a 37-yarder versus Utah State. Wallace was also USC's top punt returner (he assumed the job in the fifth game of the year, Washington), with 26 runbacks for 183 yards (7.0 average). He ranked fifth in the Pac-10 in punt returns at 7.0. His longest return of the year was 29 yards at Arizona to set up a field goal. And he returned 3 kickoffs for 48 yards (16.0 average). Larry also gained 2 yards on a reverse against Ohio State. **The Sporting News named him on its Redshirt Freshman Honor Roll.**

**1988:** Wallace redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A multi-purpose player as a running back and defensive back as a senior at Lincoln High in Stockton (Calif.), Wallace was named **San Joaquin Athletic Association Back of the Year** in 1987. He set school records for all-purpose yards (2,425) and rushing yards (1,302 on 181 carries, a 7.1 average) while scoring 16 touchdowns during his senior campaign. His other honors in 1987 included **Stockton Player of the Year, Stockton Record co-Player of the Year and Stockton Hall of Fame Back of the Year.** He also caught 12 passes for 195 yards and had 40 tackles, 6 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 TDs defensively in 1987. In 1 game, he had 159 rushing and 43 receiving yards, returned a punt 84 yards for a TD and intercepted a pass to preserve a 1-point victory. In another, he had 177 yards on 17 carries and scored 4 times, including a 61-yard run with a recovered fumble. He averaged 26 yards per kickoff return and 21 yards on punt returns in 1987 while leading the Trojans to an 8-4 record and the second round of the Sac-Joaquin Section playoffs.

As a junior in 1986, Wallace played wide receiver and caught 8 passes for 130 yards and gained 65 yards on reverses. He also played basketball at Lincoln during his prep career.

**PERSONAL:** He runs the 40 in 4.39, making him 1 of the fastest Trojans. He lists his hobbies as playing basketball and "sleeping." Michael Jordan and Eric Dickerson are his sports idols. Larry is a public administration major at USC.

|            | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | PR | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) | 8   | 148 | 18.5 | 3  | 37 | 26 | 183 | 7.0 | 0  | 29 | 3   | 48  | 16.0 | 0  | 19 |

|            | TCB | NET | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) | 1   | 2   | 2.0 | 0  | 2  |



44



**DAVID WEBB**  
 Outside Linebacker  
 6-4, 225  
 Sophomore

**THIS YEAR:** Webb, a sophomore, is listed as a co-starter at weakside outside linebacker with Craig Hartsuyker. He was moved to that spot this past spring from inside linebacker. Whether he starts or not, he'll play often there and on many special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "David had a fine spring and will battle Hartsuyker for playing time. I expect him to be a major contributor to our team either as a starter or backup, plus on special teams. He is a big and fast big-play type of linebacker, a run-and-hit type who plays a rugged style."

**1989:** Webb was a redshirt freshman reserve inside linebacker in 1989. He saw some action at that spot, but he made more of an impact on special teams. Webb had 13 tackles (including 4 versus Utah State) and forced a fumble (at Notre Dame on the opening kickoff, which set up a USC TD). He was switched in the spring of 1989 from outside linebacker to the inside.

**1988:** Webb redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Webb earned **All-CIF Southern Conference first team** honors as a linebacker in 1987 at Irvine (Calif.) High. He made 109 tackles (75 unassisted), 1 interception, 3 blocked kicks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 caused fumble that season (he also played middle guard). His other 1987 honors included **L.A. Times and The Register All-Orange County first teams**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **California Football All-State honorable mention**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25**, **All-South Coast League first team** and **Irvine High MVP**.

As a junior in 1986, Webb had 62 tackles, 4 sacks, 2 caused fumbles and 3 blocked kicks while playing middle guard. He was named **All-South Coast League first team** in 1986. Also a fine track athlete, David holds the Irvine record in the shot put.

**PERSONAL:** Webb can run the 40 in 4.7 and has bench pressed 350 pounds. His hobbies are surfing and motorcycle riding. His sports hero is Arnold Schwarzenegger. He is an exercise science major at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1989 (Fr.) ..... | 13  | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

83

**GARY WELLMAN**

Flanker

5-9, 175

Senior

**THIS YEAR:** One of the fastest Trojans (4.35 in the 40) — and also one of the smallest (5-9) — Wellman is USC's veteran receiver. The big-play, lightning-bug senior **All-Pac-10 candidate** returns for his second year as the starting flanker.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Gary is a veteran receiver with super speed and the ability to make big plays. He's a tough, competitive, exciting receiver and is a leader on our offense. He has jets on his feet. And he doesn't let his size get in his way. He's definitely one of the best receivers on the West Coast."

**1989:** Wellman started all of 1989 at flanker as a junior. He had 23 catches for 427 yards (a team-high 18.6 average) and a team-best 6 receiving TDs. He did this despite not catching a pass in USC's first 2 games (he had at least 2 receptions in the next 9 games). He caught 4 passes at Notre Dame for 41 yards with a 16-yard TD, and 3 passes each against Ohio State (for 74 yards, including TDs of 19 and 17 yards) and Washington (42 yards). His other TD catches were against California (32 yards), Oregon State (31 yards), and UCLA (39 yards, his longest catch of 1989). The UCLA score, a diving grab in the corner of the end zone, was USC's only TD of the game. His TD grabs averaged 25.7 yards each. Gary will long be remembered for catching the winning 2-point conversion pass from Todd Marinovich with 4 seconds to play in USC's 18-17 victory (he grabbed the floating pass while straddling the back line of the end zone and held onto the ball despite getting belted by several Cougar defenders). Wellman also returned 2 kickoffs for 35 yards (17.5 average). Both were against Utah State, including a 23-yarder. And he gained 18 yards on a reverse against Stanford. A fine blocker, too, Wellman threw a key downfield block to spring Ricky Ervins for his game-winning 14-yard TD late in the Rose Bowl against Michigan. For all this, he was named to the **All-Pac-10 honorable mention** team.

**1988:** Wellman backed up John Jackson at flanker in 1988 as a sophomore, but played often (the pair shuttled in the plays from the sideline). Gary was tied for third on the team in receiving (with Scott Galbraith) with 21 catches for 377 yards (18.0 average) and 2 TDs. He caught 5 passes at Stanford (for 76 yards) and 4 passes against both Arizona State (115 yards) and Notre Dame (46 yards). His TDs came on bombs: 33 yards at Boston College and 42 yards at Arizona State. He also returned 2 kickoffs for 42 yards (21.0 average) and ran a reverse 12 yards at UCLA. He played on other special teams, too, and made a critical recovery of an onside kick by Washington with 1:38 to play and the Huskies trailing, 28-27 (that was the final score). He sprained his left ankle early in the Oregon State contest and was sidelined the next game (California).

**1987:** Wellman played sparingly as a redshirt freshman reserve flanker in 1987. He had 1 catch for 9 yards and that came against Washington State. He also was on special teams (he

returned 2 kickoffs for 29 yards, a 14.5 average).

**1986:** He redshirted in 1986.

**TRACK:** Wellman sprinted for the Trojan track team in the spring of 1990 when spring football drills concluded. He primarily ran the leadoff leg on USC's 400-meter relay squad, a quartet which finished third at the Pac-10 meet (40.29). He ran the 100 at the Occidental Invitational, placing fourth (11.03).

Wellman was also busy in the spring of 1988 sprinting for Troy when spring football practice ended. He ran the leadoff leg on USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Wellman was an **All-CIF Coastal Conference first team** pick as an all-purpose runner in 1985 at Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He rushed for 890 yards on 115 carries (7.7 average) and caught 35 passes for 512 yards (14.6 average) while playing running back. He holds the Westlake record for points in a season (146 in 1985) and career (206). He scored 23 touchdowns (16 rushing, 7 receiving) as a senior for the Warriors. In 1 game, Wellman gained 178 yards on 9 carries, threw for a 23-yard touchdown on his only attempt of the year, and ran for 5 TDs (including runs of 77 and 50 yards). He was named to the **L.A. Times and Daily News All-Valley, and All-Ventura County first teams, and was Marmonte League offensive MVP.**

He gained 516 yards on 67 carries (7.7 average) and caught 10 passes for 125 yards as a junior in 1984, earning **All-Marmonte League honorable mention.**

One of the state's top prep sprinters, Gary holds the Marmonte League record for 100 meters (10.4 to win the league finals as a junior). He placed fifth in the state 100 as a senior (10.67) and was seventh as a junior. He also took second at the CIF 4-A meet (10.77) and third at the CIF Masters meet (10.68) in the 100 in 1986. He was the double sprint champ of the Marmonte League in 1986, winning the 100 in 10.5 and the 200 in 21.8. In the 1985 CIF 4-A 100, he was fourth (10.63 wind-aided).

**PERSONAL:** His brother, Glenn, was a fullback and cornerback at Arizona from 1983 through 1985 under current USC coach Larry Smith. Gary was born in Syracuse, N.Y. He can bench press 325 pounds. He's a public administration major at USC. In his spare time, he likes to golf.

**GARY WELLMAN ON:** His lack of height: "Of course, I wish I was a couple inches taller, but it didn't happen that way, so I don't feel disadvantaged at all. When you're on the field, guys don't look at you like you're 5-9. They'll find that my speed helps me a lot, and my vertical jump is up there."

His early doubts about playing at USC: "When I first showed up at USC, I was skeptical if I would ever have a shot to play. I had never played receiver before and all I knew about it was to just run and try to get open."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Glenn Wellman, his brother: "He's just a very intense person. Once Gary decides what he wants, he goes after it . . . Anytime he goes out to play, he does it to win. And Gary is not afraid to hit or get hit. He has no concern for his body when he puts a helmet on and goes into a game."

|            | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG | TCB | NET | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  | 2   | 29  | 14.5 | 0  | 15 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) | 21  | 377 | 18.0 | 2  | 43 | 2   | 42  | 21.0 | 0  | 21 | 1   | 12  | 12.0 | 0  | 12 |
| 1989 (Jr.) | 23  | 427 | 18.6 | 6  | 39 | 2   | 35  | 17.5 | 0  | 23 | 1   | 18  | 18.0 | 0  | 18 |
| CAREER     | 45  | 813 | 18.1 | 8  | 43 | 6   | 106 | 17.7 | 0  | 23 | 2   | 30  | 15.0 | 0  | 18 |

## GAME-BY-GAME WITH GARY WELLMAN

### 1989

|                  | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Ohio State       | 3   | 74  | 24.7 | 2  | 38 |
| Washington State | 2   | 26  | 13.0 | 0  | 15 |
| Washington       | 3   | 42  | 14.0 | 0  | 20 |
| California       | 2   | 60  | 30.0 | 1  | 32 |
| Notre Dame       | 4   | 41  | 10.3 | 1  | 16 |
| Stanford         | 2   | 60  | 30.0 | 0  | 37 |
| Oregon State     | 2   | 37  | 18.5 | 1  | 31 |
| Arizona          | 2   | 29  | 14.5 | 0  | 20 |
| UCLA             | 2   | 52  | 26.0 | 1  | 39 |
| Michigan (Rose)  | 1   | 6   | 6.0  | 0  | 6  |

### 1988

|                 | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College  | 2   | 53  | 26.5 | 1  | 33 |
| Stanford        | 5   | 73  | 14.6 | 0  | 30 |
| Oregon          | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |
| Washington      | 2   | 20  | 10.0 | 0  | 12 |
| Oregon State    | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |
| Arizona State   | 4   | 115 | 28.8 | 1  | 43 |
| Notre Dame      | 4   | 46  | 16.5 | 0  | 19 |
| Michigan (Rose) | 2   | 47  | 23.5 | 0  | 36 |

### 1987

|                | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Washington St. | 1   | 9   | 9.0 | 0  | 9  |

96



**MATT WILLIG**  
Defensive Tackle  
6-8, 255  
Junior

**THIS YEAR:** The tallest Trojan at 6-8, Willig is the No. 2 defensive tackle behind Terry McDaniels. The junior figures to get on the field often.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Matt is a very solid player, big, strong, tough, hard-nosed and competitive. He's a big-play type of lineman who will play a definite role in the rebuilding of our defense. He's good enough to start and will definitely see lots of action."

**1989:** Willig backed up 2-time All-American Tim Ryan at defensive tackle as a sophomore in 1989 and saw limited action. He also played on special teams. Matt recorded 3 tackles in 1989 (including 1 for a 12-yard loss versus Utah State) and blocked a PAT attempt against Oregon State.

**1988:** As a redshirt freshman in 1988, Matt played sparingly. He deflected a pass in the opener at Boston College. He missed USC's final 4 games with a left ankle sprain.



# 1990 USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

| No. | Name                | Cl. | Pos.  | Hgt. | Wgt. | Birthday | Exp. | Hometown (High School)               |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-------|------|------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 63  | ABRAMS, Andre       | Fr  | OT    | 6-4  | 295  | 7/16/72  | —    | Nuevo (Perris)                       |
| 45  | ALIPULE, Al         | Fr  | ILB   | 6-2  | 240  | 4/21/71  | JV   | Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)           |
| 56  | ANDRESEN, Chris     | Fr  | OG    | 6-4  | 295  | 12/26/71 | —    | Downton (Warren)                     |
| 69  | APOLSKIS, David     | Fr  | OG-C  | 6-4  | 260  | 11/11/70 | JV   | Houston, Tx. (St. Thomas)            |
| 82  | BANTA, Brad         | Fr  | TE    | 6-5  | 240  | 12/14/70 | JV   | Baton Rouge, La. (University)        |
| 98  | BARBER, Kurt        | Fr  | OLB   | 6-4  | 235  | 1/5/69   | 2V   | Paducah, Ky. (Paducah Tipton)        |
| 79  | BECKLEY, Steve      | Fr  | OG    | 6-3  | 240  | 1/3/71   | JV   | Fort Worth, Tx. (Arlington Heights)  |
| 71  | BOSELLI, Tony       | Fr  | OT    | 6-7  | 265  | 4/17/72  | —    | Boulder, Co. (Fairview)              |
| 22  | BROWN, Marcel       | Fr  | CB    | 6-2  | 210  | 1/29/71  | JV   | San Diego, (Point Loma)              |
| 84  | BROWN, Roy          | Fr  | FB    | 6-2  | 230  | 3/31/71  | JV   | Pueblo, Co. (Pueblo County)          |
| 42  | BROWN, Tom          | So  | SE    | 5-8  | 165  | 7/30/70  | JV   | Newark (Newark Memorial)             |
| 26  | BURNS, DeChon       | So  | CB    | 5-10 | 190  | 6/6/70   | 1V   | Riverside (Rubidoux)                 |
| 57  | BUTKUS, Matt        | Fr  | NG    | 6-1  | 250  | 2/13/71  | JV   | Malibu (Loyola)                      |
| 79  | CAGE, Joe           | Fr  | OG    | 6-5  | 285  | 9/30/71  | —    | Phoenix, Az. (Shadow Mountain)       |
| 37  | CASEY, Jerome       | Fr  | TB-CB | 6-0  | 185  | 1/30/72  | —    | Symant (Symant)                      |
| 52  | CHESLEY, J.R.       | So  | OLB   | 6-3  | 235  | 11/19/70 | JV   | Indian Head, Md. (Lucky)             |
| 3   | CONWAY, Curtis      | Fr  | TB-FL | 6-2  | 180  | 1/19/71  | —    | Los Angeles (Hawthorne)              |
| 47  | CRANE, Bob          | So  | TE    | 6-4  | 220  | 10/12/69 | 1V   | Long Beach (Millikan)                |
| 65  | CRISMAN, Joel       | Fr  | OT    | 6-5  | 280  | 2/3/71   | JV   | Grundy Center, Ia. (Grundy Center)   |
| 18  | DALE, Ron           | Jr  | P     | 6-3  | 195  | 8/9/70   | 2V   | Boulder City, Nv. (Boulder City)     |
| 70  | DIXON, Eric         | So  | OG    | 6-3  | 265  | 5/17/70  | JC   | Los Angeles (Culver City)            |
| 28  | DIXON, Eric         | So  | TB    | 6-0  | 200  | 8/20/69  | 1V   | Huber Heights, Oh. (Wayne)           |
| 34  | ERVINS, Ricky       | Fr  | TB    | 5-8  | 190  | 12/7/68  | 3V   | Pasadena (Muir)                      |
| 68  | EVANS, Dale*        | Fr  | OT    | 5-11 | 285  | 10/18/67 | JV   | Santa Monica (Santa Monica)          |
| 10  | FOLEY, Shane        | Fr  | QB    | 6-2  | 200  | 7/27/68  | 1V   | Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)       |
| 91  | FRUGE, Gene         | Fr  | NG-DG | 6-5  | 260  | 9/6/67   | 3V   | Fresno (Oak Grove)                   |
| 93  | GALLAWAY, Darren    | Fr  | OLB   | 6-4  | 230  | 2/7/71   | JV   | Orange (Servite)                     |
| 76  | GARRIDO, Norberto   | Fr  | DT    | 6-7  | 285  | 10/4/72  | —    | La Puente (Workman)                  |
| 22  | GATES, Eric*        | Fr  | ILB   | 5-10 | 190  | 6/23/71  | JV   | South Pasadena (South Pasadena)      |
| 64  | GATTAN, Michael     | So  | OT    | 6-6  | 265  | 6/1/70   | 1V   | Malvern, Pa. (Great Valley)          |
| 48  | GEE, Matt           | Jr  | ILB   | 6-3  | 235  | 11/22/69 | 2V   | Arkansas City, Ks. (Arkansas City)   |
| 61  | GIBSON, Craig       | Fr  | C     | 6-3  | 245  | 5/28/71  | JV   | Orange (El Modena)                   |
| 92  | GIBSON, Don         | Fr  | DG-NG | 6-3  | 250  | 3/4/69   | 3V   | Orange (El Modena)                   |
| 62  | GORECKI, Len        | Fr  | OT    | 6-4  | 255  | 3/8/71   | JV   | San Dimas (Damian)                   |
| 87  | GRIFFIN, Frank      | Fr  | TE    | 6-4  | 235  | 2/5/70   | 2V   | Rancho Cordova (Cordova)             |
| 23  | GUTIERREZ, Jose*    | Jr  | TB-FB | 5-10 | 170  | 6/2/68   | JC   | Los Angeles (Fremont)                |
| 19  | HANNAH, Travis      | So  | FL    | 5-8  | 160  | 1/31/70  | 1V   | Inglewood (Hawthorne)                |
| 77  | HARLOW, Pat         | Fr  | OT    | 6-7  | 270  | 3/16/69  | 3V   | Norco (Norco)                        |
| 43  | HARRIS, Fred        | So  | DT-DG | 6-4  | 230  | 5/6/70   | JV   | Denver, Co. (Montebello)             |
| 40  | HARTSUYKER, Craig   | Fr  | OLB   | 6-4  | 220  | 9/4/68   | 3V   | Valley Center (Orange Glen)          |
| 99  | HEARST, Frank*      | Jr  | ILB   | 6-1  | 210  | 8/1/69   | JV   | Woodstown, N.J. (Woodstown)          |
| 15  | HECTOR, Zuri        | So  | CB-S  | 6-3  | 200  | 2/1/70   | 1V   | San Francisco (Washington)           |
| 86  | HERPIN, John        | Fr  | FL    | 6-1  | 170  | 3/25/72  | JV   | La Porte, Tx. (La Porte)             |
| 38  | HIMEBAUGH, Curt*    | Fr  | S     | 6-0  | 175  | 10/14/70 | JV   | San Dimas (South Hills)              |
| 97  | HINZ, Mike          | Fr  | FL    | 6-3  | 255  | 2/18/71  | JV   | Riverside (Ramona)                   |
| 21  | HOLMES, Calvin      | Fr  | DG-NG | 6-3  | 260  | 3/21/71  | JV   | Carrollton, Tx. (Newman Smith)       |
| 90  | HOLMES, Calvin      | Jr  | CB    | 5-9  | 185  | 1/4/70   | 2V   | Carson (Carson)                      |
| 2   | HOPKINS, Marcus     | Jr  | S     | 6-0  | 200  | 9/11/69  | 2V   | San Diego (Lincoln)                  |
| 58  | HOWARD, William*    | So  | OT    | 6-2  | 250  | 7/22/70  | JV   | San Diego (Point Loma)               |
| 88  | JACKSON, Yonnie     | So  | TE    | 6-2  | 235  | 2/28/71  | 1V   | Stockton (City)                      |
| 27  | JONES, Michael      | Fr  | TB    | 6-2  | 205  | 4/20/72  | —    | Panorama City (Montclair Prep)       |
| 36  | JONES, Shannon      | Fr  | OLB   | 6-4  | 230  | 9/25/70  | JV   | Houston, Tx. (Smiley)                |
| 53  | KEDERLING, Jason    | Fr  | C-OG  | 6-3  | 260  | 1/25/72  | —    | Reseda (Reseda)                      |
| 49  | KOPP, Jeff          | Fr  | ILB   | 6-3  | 230  | 7/8/71   | —    | Danville (San Ramon)                 |
| 39  | LAVIN, Tim*         | So  | SE    | 6-1  | 210  | 1/23/70  | 1V   | Agoura Hills (Chaminade)             |
| 85  | LENDERMAN, Ryan     | Fr  | SE    | 5-11 | 170  | 6/30/71  | —    | Grand Junction, Co. (Grand Junction) |
| 41  | LOCKWOOD, Scott     | Jr  | TB-FB | 5-11 | 195  | 3/23/68  | 2V   | Boulder, Co. (Fairview)              |
| 46  | LUZZI, Bruce        | So  | S     | 6-1  | 190  | 12/28/69 | 1V   | Burbank (Burrage)                    |
| 81  | MAHONEY, Eric       | Fr  | TE    | 6-5  | 220  | 3/7/72   | —    | Altadena (Muir)                      |
| 13  | MARINOVICH, Todd    | So  | OB    | 6-4  | 210  | 7/4/69   | 1V   | Balboa (Capistrano Valley)           |
| 7   | McCOWAN, Howard     | Fr  | S     | 6-0  | 180  | 9/8/71   | JV   | Carson (Carson)                      |
| 78  | McDANIELS, Terry    | Fr  | DT    | 6-4  | 275  | 4/24/71  | JV   | Altadena (Pasadena)                  |
| 55  | McGINIST, Willie    | Fr  | OLB   | 6-5  | 220  | 12/11/71 | —    | Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)         |
| 39  | MINKOFF, Cliff*     | So  | S     | 6-1  | 185  | 8/18/69  | JV   | Redwood City (San Mateo)             |
| 51  | MOI, Junior         | Fr  | OLB   | 6-3  | 230  | 9/7/71   | JV   | Oceanside (Rancho Buena Vista)       |
| 72  | MOODY, Michael      | Jr  | OT    | 6-7  | 285  | 5/9/69   | 2V   | San Francisco (Washington)           |
| 30  | MOONEY, Mike        | So  | FB    | 6-1  | 230  | 3/17/70  | 1V   | Temple City (Temple City)            |
| 80  | MORTON, Johnnie     | Fr  | SE-FL | 6-0  | 190  | 10/7/71  | JV   | Torrance (South)                     |
| 84  | MURRELL, Gordon     | Fr  | ILB   | 6-4  | 235  | 10/28/71 | JV   | Palm Springs (Palm Springs)          |
| 85  | NASH, Arthur*       | So  | ILB   | 6-0  | 205  | 1/7/70   | JV   | Jenkins, Ky. (Jenkins)               |
| 14  | NORELL, Andy*       | Fr  | PK    | 6-1  | 165  | 4/9/71   | JV   | Upland (Upland)                      |
| 4   | OHARA, Pat          | Fr  | QB    | 6-3  | 205  | 9/27/68  | 2V   | Santa Monica (Santa Monica)          |
| 43  | OLIVER, Jason       | Fr  | CB    | 5-11 | 180  | 3/9/72   | —    | Bakersfield (Bakersfield)            |
| 9   | PAGE, Stephen       | So  | CB    | 6-0  | 190  | 6/5/70   | 1V   | Duarte (Bishop Amat)                 |
| 5   | PARK, Austin*       | Fr  | PK-FL | 5-8  | 155  | 12/13/65 | JV   | Glendale (Glendale)                  |
| 16  | PERRY, Reggie       | Fr  | OB    | 6-2  | 195  | 9/23/70  | JV   | Denson, Tx. (Denson)                 |
| 6   | PIERRE, Damien*     | Fr  | OB    | 6-0  | 195  | 1/3/71   | JV   | Atlanta, Ga. (Douglas)               |
| 68  | POLLACK, Kris       | Fr  | OT-OG | 6-5  | 275  | 12/21/71 | —    | Fresno (Clovis West)                 |
| 6   | POLLARD, Marvin     | Jr  | CB    | 6-2  | 185  | 5/6/69   | 2V   | Carson (Banning)                     |
| 17  | PRESTON, Marc*      | Fr  | P     | 6-1  | 195  | 8/27/68  | 2V   | Irvine (Mission Viejo)               |
| 50  | RAAB, Marc*         | Jr  | C     | 6-4  | 255  | 1/26/69  | JV   | San Diego (Helix)                    |
| 67  | RAMSAY, Kian        | So  | OG-OT | 5-11 | 180  | 4/18/69  | JV   | Independence, Or. (Dallas)           |
| 37  | RHIEL, Jack*        | So  | CB    | 5-11 | 180  | 4/18/69  | JV   | Concord (Ygnacio Valley)             |
| 5   | RODGERS, Marc       | Jr  | SE    | 6-0  | 185  | 4/13/69  | 1V   | Los Angeles (University)             |
| 11  | RODRIGUEZ, Quin     | Fr  | PK    | 6-0  | 170  | 9/19/68  | 3V   | Mesa, Az. (Dobson)                   |
| 15  | ROSS, Justin*       | Fr  | SE    | 5-8  | 155  | 10/16/71 | JV   | Providence, R.I. (Classical)         |
| 35  | ROSS, Scott         | Fr  | ILB   | 6-2  | 235  | 12/7/68  | 3V   | El Toro (El Toro)                    |
| 31  | ROYSTER, Mado       | So  | TB    | 6-1  | 195  | 8/3/70   | 1V   | Pomona (Bishop Amat)                 |
| 21  | RUNNERSTRUM, Grant* | Fr  | PK    | 6-2  | 195  | 5/9/69   | 1V   | Granada Hills (Amenay)               |
| 24  | SALMON, Mike        | Fr  | S     | 6-1  | 195  | 12/27/70 | JV   | Phoenix, Az. (Greenway)              |
| 8   | SCOTT, Joel         | So  | SE    | 6-2  | 200  | 4/19/70  | 1V   | Houston, Tx. (Willowridge)           |
| 74  | SIGUEL, Keith       | Fr  | OT    | 6-5  | 280  | 6/11/68  | —    | Acaville (Nacerville)                |
| 29  | SMALL, Errol        | Fr  | S     | 6-2  | 200  | 6/17/72  | —    | Van Nuys (Deane Darn)                |
| 57  | SOLUM, Michael*     | Fr  | OG    | 6-4  | 230  | 2/11/71  | JV   | Pacific Palisades (Loyola)           |
| 60  | SPARKS, DeNeil      | So  | OG    | 6-3  | 260  | 10/1/69  | JV   | Claremont (Claremont)                |
| 38  | SPEARS, Raoul       | Jr  | FB    | 6-0  | 235  | 10/23/69 | 1V   | Compton (Millikan)                   |
| 25  | STROTHER, Deon      | Fr  | TB    | 6-0  | 190  | 4/12/72  | JV   | Oakland (Skyline)                    |
| 94  | SWANEY, Adam        | Fr  | DT    | 6-6  | 250  | 6/3/70   | JV   | Roseville (Oakmont)                  |
| 36  | TOBIAS, Josh*       | So  | FB    | 5-8  | 185  | 3/8/70   | JV   | Bakersfield (Garces Memorial)        |
| 75  | TUCKER, Mark        | Fr  | OG    | 6-3  | 270  | 4/29/68  | 3V   | Los Angeles (Banning)                |
| 73  | TUASOSOPO, Thus     | So  | C     | 6-2  | 275  | 2/26/70  | 1V   | Tapatimu, American Samoa (Banning)   |
| 56  | TULJAH, Brian       | Fr  | ILB   | 6-2  | 240  | 9/3/68   | 3V   | Stockton (Lincoln)                   |
| 95  | UHL, Jason          | Fr  | DG    | 6-3  | 250  | 9/14/70  | JV   | Irvine (Mater Dei)                   |
| 1   | WALLACE, Larry      | So  | FL    | 6-1  | 175  | 9/17/70  | JV   | Stockton (Lincoln)                   |
| 28  | WASHINGTON, Dwayne* | Jr  | CB    | 5-8  | 175  | 4/18/68  | JV   | Compton (Los Alamos)                 |
| 44  | WEBB, David         | So  | OLB   | 6-4  | 225  | 11/14/69 | 1V   | Irvine (Irvine)                      |
| 83  | WELLMAN, Gary       | Fr  | FL    | 5-9  | 175  | 9/9/67   | 3V   | Westlake Village (Westlake)          |
| 96  | WILLIG, Matt        | Jr  | DT    | 6-8  | 255  | 1/21/69  | 2V   | La Mirada (St. Paul)                 |
| 59  | WILSON, Alan        | Jr  | ILB   | 6-1  | 235  | 11/30/69 | 1V   | Gardena (Carson)                     |
| 29  | WILSON, James       | Jr  | OLB   | 6-4  | 220  | 12/17/68 | JV   | San Diego (University)               |

\*Walk-on



## 1990 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

| NO. | NAME             | POS.  | HGT. | WGT. | CLASS     |
|-----|------------------|-------|------|------|-----------|
| 66  | Chris Andresen   | OG    | 6-4  | 295  | Freshman  |
| 67  | Kian Ramsay      | OG-OT | 6-6  | 265  | Sophomore |
| 68  | Kris Pollack     | OT-OG | 6-5  | 275  | Freshman  |
| 68  | Dale Evans*      | OT    | 5-11 | 285  | Senior    |
| 69  | David Apolskis   | OG-C  | 6-4  | 260  | Freshman  |
| 70  | Derrick Deese    | OG    | 6-3  | 265  | Junior    |
| 71  | Tony Boselli     | OT    | 6-7  | 265  | Freshman  |
| 72  | Michael Moody    | OT    | 6-7  | 285  | Junior    |
| 73  | Titus Tuasosopo  | C     | 6-2  | 275  | Sophomore |
| 74  | Keith Sisco      | OT    | 6-5  | 280  | Freshman  |
| 75  | Mark Tucker      | OG    | 6-3  | 270  | Senior    |
| 76  | Norberto Garrido | DT    | 6-7  | 285  | Freshman  |
| 77  | Pat Harlow       | OT    | 6-7  | 270  | Senior    |
| 78  | Terry McDaniels  | DT    | 6-4  | 275  | Freshman  |
| 79  | Joe Cajic        | OG    | 6-5  | 285  | Freshman  |
| 79  | Steve Beckley*   | OG    | 6-3  | 240  | Freshman  |
| 80  | Johnnie Morton   | SE-FL | 6-0  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 81  | Elic Mahone      | TE    | 6-5  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 82  | Brad Banta       | TE    | 6-5  | 240  | Freshman  |
| 83  | Gary Wellman     | FL    | 5-9  | 175  | Senior    |
| 84  | Gidion Murrell   | ILB   | 6-4  | 235  | Freshman  |
| 84  | Tom Brown*       | SE    | 5-8  | 165  | Sophomore |
| 85  | Ryan Lenderman   | SE    | 5-11 | 170  | Freshman  |
| 85  | Arthur Nash*     | ILB   | 6-0  | 205  | Sophomore |
| 86  | John Herpin      | FL    | 6-1  | 170  | Freshman  |
| 87  | Frank Griffin    | TE    | 6-4  | 235  | Senior    |
| 88  | Yonnie Jackson   | TE    | 6-2  | 235  | Sophomore |
| 90  | Thomas Holland   | DG-NG | 6-3  | 260  | Freshman  |
| 91  | Gene Fruge       | NG-DG | 6-5  | 260  | Senior    |
| 92  | Don Gibson       | DG-NG | 6-3  | 250  | Senior    |
| 93  | Darren Galloway  | OLB   | 6-4  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 94  | Adam Swaney      | DT    | 6-6  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 95  | Jason Uhl        | DG    | 6-3  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 96  | Matt Willig      | DT    | 6-8  | 255  | Junior    |
| 97  | Mike Hinz        | NG-DG | 6-3  | 255  | Freshman  |
| 98  | Kurt Barber      | OLB   | 6-4  | 235  | Junior    |
| 99  | Frank Hearst*    | ILB   | 6-1  | 210  | Junior    |

\*Walk-on

## USC QUICK FACTS

Location — Los Angeles, Calif. 90089  
 University Telephone — (213) 743-2311  
 Founded — 1880  
 Size — 150 acres  
 Enrollment — 28,895 (16,024 undergraduates)  
 President — Dr. James Zumberge  
 Colors — Cardinal and Gold  
 Nickname — Trojans  
 Band — Trojan Marching Band (270 members)  
 Fight Song — "Fight On"  
 Mascot — Traveler IV  
 First Football Team — 1888  
 USC's All-Time Football Record — 605-232-50 (71.0%)  
 Stadium — Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (92,516 capacity, natural grass surface)  
 Conference — Pacific-10  
 Athletic Director — Dr. Michael McGee  
 Head Football Coach — Larry Smith (Bowling Green, 1962)  
 Record at USC — 27-8-1, 3 years  
 Overall Coaching Record — 93-63-4, 14 years  
 Coach's Telephone — (213) 743-2751  
 Offensive Formation — Multiple (primarily "I")  
 Defensive Formation — 3-4  
 1989 Record — 9-2-1 overall, 6-0-1 for first place in Pac-10, Rose Bowl champion, ranked 8th by AP, 9th by UPI  
 Squadmen Returning — 91  
 Starters Returning — 7 (5 on offense, 2 on defense)  
 Squadmen Lost — 49  
 Sports Information Director — Tim Tesselone (office, 213-743-2224; home, 213-540-7052)  
 Coliseum Press Box Telephone — (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

## 1990 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

| NO. | NAME               | POS.  | HGT. | WGT. | CLASS     |
|-----|--------------------|-------|------|------|-----------|
| 1   | Larry Wallace      | FL    | 6-1  | 175  | Sophomore |
| 2   | Marcus Hopkins     | S     | 6-0  | 200  | Junior    |
| 3   | Curtis Conway      | TB-FL | 6-2  | 180  | Freshman  |
| 4   | Pat O'Hara         | QB    | 6-3  | 205  | Senior    |
| 5   | Marc Rodgers       | SE    | 6-0  | 185  | Junior    |
| 5   | Austin Park*       | PK-FL | 5-8  | 155  | Senior    |
| 6   | Marvin Pollard     | CB    | 6-2  | 185  | Junior    |
| 6   | Damien Pierre*     | QB    | 6-0  | 195  | Freshman  |
| 7   | Howard McCowan     | S     | 6-0  | 180  | Freshman  |
| 8   | Joel Scott         | SE    | 6-2  | 200  | Sophomore |
| 9   | Stephon Pace       | CB    | 6-0  | 190  | Sophomore |
| 10  | Shane Foley        | QB    | 6-2  | 200  | Senior    |
| 11  | Quin Rodriguez     | PK    | 6-0  | 170  | Senior    |
| 13  | Todd Marinovich    | QB    | 6-4  | 210  | Sophomore |
| 14  | Andy Norell*       | PK    | 6-1  | 165  | Freshman  |
| 15  | Zuri Hector        | CB-S  | 6-3  | 200  | Sophomore |
| 15  | Justin Ross*       | SE    | 5-8  | 155  | Freshman  |
| 16  | Reggie Perry       | QB    | 6-2  | 195  | Freshman  |
| 17  | Marc Preston*      | P     | 6-1  | 195  | Senior    |
| 18  | Ron Dale           | P     | 6-3  | 195  | Junior    |
| 19  | Travis Hannah      | FL    | 5-8  | 160  | Sophomore |
| 21  | Calvin Holmes      | CB    | 5-9  | 185  | Junior    |
| 22  | Marcel Brown       | CB    | 6-2  | 210  | Freshman  |
| 22  | Eric Gates*        | ILB   | 5-10 | 190  | Freshman  |
| 23  | Grant Runnerstrum* | PK    | 6-2  | 195  | Senior    |
| 23  | Jose Gutierrez*    | FB-TB | 5-10 | 170  | Junior    |
| 24  | Mike Salmon        | S     | 6-1  | 195  | Freshman  |
| 25  | Deon Strother      | TB    | 6-0  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 26  | DeChon Burns       | CB    | 5-10 | 190  | Sophomore |
| 27  | Michael Jones      | TB    | 6-2  | 205  | Freshman  |
| 28  | Eric Dixon         | TB    | 6-0  | 200  | Sophomore |
| 28  | Dwayne Washington* | CB    | 5-8  | 175  | Junior    |
| 29  | James Wilson       | OLB   | 6-4  | 220  | Junior    |
| 29  | Errol Small        | S     | 6-2  | 200  | Freshman  |
| 30  | Mike Mooney        | FB    | 6-1  | 230  | Sophomore |
| 31  | Mazio Royster      | TB    | 6-1  | 195  | Sophomore |
| 34  | Ricky Ervins       | TB    | 5-8  | 190  | Senior    |
| 35  | Scott Ross         | ILB   | 6-2  | 235  | Senior    |
| 36  | Shannon Jones      | OLB   | 6-4  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 36  | Josh Tobias*       | FB    | 5-8  | 185  | Sophomore |
| 37  | Jerome Casey       | TB-CB | 6-0  | 185  | Freshman  |
| 37  | Jack Rhie*         | CB    | 5-11 | 180  | Sophomore |
| 38  | Raoul Spears       | FB    | 6-0  | 235  | Junior    |
| 38  | Curt Himebauch*    | S     | 6-0  | 175  | Freshman  |
| 39  | Tim Lavin*         | FB    | 6-1  | 210  | Sophomore |
| 39  | Cliff Minkoff*     | S     | 6-1  | 185  | Sophomore |
| 40  | Craig Hartsuyker   | OLB   | 6-4  | 220  | Senior    |
| 41  | Scott Lockwood     | TB-FB | 5-11 | 195  | Junior    |
| 42  | Rory Brown         | FB    | 6-2  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 43  | Fred Harris        | DT-DG | 6-4  | 230  | Sophomore |
| 43  | Jason Oliver       | CB    | 5-11 | 180  | Freshman  |
| 44  | David Webb         | OLB   | 6-4  | 225  | Sophomore |
| 45  | Al Aliipule        | ILB   | 6-2  | 240  | Freshman  |
| 46  | Bruce Luizzi       | S     | 6-1  | 190  | Sophomore |
| 47  | Bob Crane          | TE    | 6-4  | 220  | Sophomore |
| 48  | Matt Gee           | ILB   | 6-3  | 235  | Junior    |
| 49  | Jeff Kopp          | ILB   | 6-3  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 50  | Marc Raab*         | C     | 6-4  | 255  | Junior    |
| 51  | Junior Mol         | OLB   | 6-3  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 52  | J.R. Chesley       | OLB   | 6-3  | 235  | Sophomore |
| 55  | Willie McGinest    | OLB   | 6-6  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 56  | Brian Tuliau       | ILB   | 6-2  | 240  | Senior    |
| 57  | Matt Butkus        | NG    | 6-1  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 57  | Michael Solum*     | OG    | 6-4  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 58  | Jason Keiderling   | C-OG  | 6-5  | 260  | Freshman  |
| 58  | William Howard*    | OT    | 6-2  | 250  | Sophomore |
| 59  | Alan Wilson        | ILB   | 6-1  | 235  | Junior    |
| 60  | DeNail Sparks      | OG    | 6-3  | 260  | Sophomore |
| 61  | Craig Gibson       | C     | 6-3  | 245  | Freshman  |
| 62  | Len Gorecki        | OT    | 6-4  | 255  | Freshman  |
| 63  | Andre Abrams       | OT    | 6-4  | 295  | Freshman  |
| 64  | Michael Gaytan     | OT    | 6-6  | 265  | Sophomore |
| 65  | Joel Crisman       | OT    | 6-5  | 280  | Freshman  |

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

### Players

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| ABRAMS, Andre      | A-brums, ON-dray            |
| ALIIPULE, Al       | Ah-LEE-ee-poo-h-lay         |
| ANDRESEN, Chris    | an-DREE-son                 |
| APOLSKIS, David    | uh-PULSE-kiss               |
| BOSELLI, Tony      | bo-SELL-ee                  |
| BURNS, DeChon      | BURNS, dee-SHAWN            |
| CAJIC, Joe         | KAY-jik                     |
| CHESLEY, J.R.      | CHES-lee                    |
| FRUGE, Gene        | froo-ZHAY                   |
| GALLAWAY, Darren   | GAL-uh-way                  |
| GARRIDO, Norberto  | guh-REE-dough, nor-BARE-toe |
| GAYTAN, Michael    | GAY-tan                     |
| GEE, Matt          | GHEE                        |
| GOECKI, Len        | go-WRECK-ee                 |
| GUTIERREZ, Jose    | goo-tee-AIR-ez, ho-SAY      |
| HARTSUYKER, Craig  | HART-sigh-ker               |
| HECTOR, Zuri       | HECK-tur, ZUR-ee            |
| HERPIN, John       | HER-pin                     |
| HIMEBAUCH, Curt    | HIME-bawk                   |
| HINZ, Mike         | HINS                        |
| JACKSON, Yonnie    | JAX-sun, YAWN-nee           |
| KEIDERLING, Jason  | KYE-der-ling                |
| KOPP, Jeff         | COP                         |
| LAVIN, Tim         | LAH-vin                     |
| LENDERMAN, Ryan    | LEN-der-mun                 |
| LUIZZI, Bruce      | loo-EE-zee                  |
| MAHONE, Elic       | muh-HONE, ELL-ick           |
| MARINOVICH, Todd   | muh-RIN-o-vich              |
| MCCOWAN, Howard    | muh-COW-un                  |
| MINKOFF, Cliff     | MEN-koff                    |
| MOI, Junior        | MOY                         |
| MURRELL, Gidion    | MERLE, GIDDY-un             |
| NORELL, Andy       | nor-ELL                     |
| PACE, Stephon      | PACE, STEFF-on              |
| PIERRE, Damien     | PEE-air, DAY-me-un          |
| POLLACK, Kris      | PAWL-lick                   |
| RAAB, Marc         | RAB                         |
| RAMSAY, Kian       | RAM-see, KEE-in             |
| RHIEL, Jack        | REEL                        |
| RODRIGUEZ, Quin    | rod-REE-guz                 |
| ROYSTER, Mazio     | ROY-ster, MAYS-ee-o         |
| RUNNERSTRUM, Grant | RUN-ner-strum               |
| SALMON, Mike       | SAM-un                      |
| SISCEL, Keith      | SIS-ul                      |
| SMALL, Errol       | SMALL, EARL                 |
| SOLUM, Michael     | SO-lum                      |
| SPARKS, DeNail     | SPARKS, Duh-NAIL            |
| SPEARS, Raoul      | SPEERS, rhow-OOL            |
| STROTHER, Deon     | STRUTHER, DEE-on            |
| SWANEY, Adam       | SWAY-nee                    |
| TUASOSOPO, Titus   | two-ee-AH-sa-so-po          |
| TULIAU, Brian      | too-lee-O                   |
| UHL, Jason         | YOU-ul                      |
| WILLIG, Matt       | WILL-ig                     |

### Coaches

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| BERNARDI, Gary    | burr-NAR-dee    |
| DORR, Ray         | DOOR            |
| MATSKO, John      | MAT-sko         |
| MORAN, Bob        | mer-ANN         |
| ROGGEMAN, Tom     | ROE-guh-mun     |
| SHELMON, Clarence | SHELL-mun       |
| URUBURU, Tony     | you-ROOB-uh-roo |
| WOLTHAUSEN, Kevin | WALL-thou-son   |
| ZAMPESE, Ken      | zam-PEE-zee     |



**1987:** Willig redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Willig was a 2-way tackle in 1986 at St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs (Calif.), where he earned **All-CIF Big 5 Conference first team** honors. On defense, Willig made 80 tackles, 5 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries as a senior. His other 1986 honors included **All-Angelus League, All-Rio Hondo Valley, L.A. Times All-Southeast, L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team, and The Sporting News Top 100 honorable mention.** Willig started at offensive tackle as a junior in 1985 and was a reserve outside linebacker as a sophomore.


A 3-year starter in basketball, Matt averaged 12 points and 10 rebounds as a senior and was named to the **All-Angelus League and Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars (for the state's top football/basketball stars) second teams.** He made **All-League first team** as a junior with 16 points and 12 boards per game.

**PERSONAL:** All 5 of Matt's brothers played high school football. The oldest, Chuck, set the CIF record for interceptions in a season (15 in 1977 at St. Paul). Another brother, Bob, was a defensive end at Washington (1985-86) who wore jersey #96, like Matt. In practice the week of the 1987 USC game against Washington, Matt wore Bob's Husky jersey from the 1985 Freedom Bowl and simulated his brother while playing on the Trojan scout squad. Younger brother, Greg, is a sophomore quarterback at Rice. Matt likes to spend his free time playing basketball or at the beach. He can run the 40 in 5.0. He is a public administration major at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 0   | 0/0    | 1   | 0  |
| 1989 (So.).....  | 3   | 1/12   | 1*  | 0  |
| CAREER .....     | 3   | 1/12   | 2*  | 0  |

\*Includes one blocked PAT

59



**ALAN WILSON**  
**Inside Linebacker**  
**6-1, 235**  
**Junior**

**THIS YEAR:** Wilson, a junior, is a reserve strongside inside linebacker. He'll also see action on special teams.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Alan did a good job in the spring and will see playing time at both inside linebacker and on special teams. He's a tough, smart, hard-working player."

**1989:** Wilson played sparingly in 1989 as a sophomore reserve inside linebacker. He recorded 2 tackles, 1 each against Utah State and Ohio State.

**1988:** Wilson missed all of his redshirt freshman season of 1988 while recuperating from torn ligaments in his left knee which occurred in 1988 spring drills (the injury required surgery). He was on his way that spring to really making an impact after being switched from outside linebacker to an inside spot.

He wasn't fully recovered from his injury until the spring of 1989.


**1987:** Alan redshirted in 1987, his first year at Troy.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was an intimidating pass rusher as a senior in 1986 while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High. From his defensive end position, Wilson was second on Carson's squad in tackles with 73 (42 unassisted) and led the Colts with 17 tackles for losses, including 12 sacks (a school record). He also recovered 2 fumbles (1 for a touchdown), blocked 1 punt and forced a fumble. He was named **All-L.A. City 4-A, All-South Bay first team by the L.A. Times and the Daily Breeze, and All-Pacific League.**

He also ran hurdles for Carson's track team. An outstanding student, Wilson carried an A average through high school and was a member of the academic decathlon team at Carson High. Among Wilson's teammates at Carson were current Trojans Calvin Holmes and Howard McCowan.

**PERSONAL:** Wilson can bench press 365 pounds. He likes to play basketball in his spare time. His sports hero is Kareem Abdul Jabbar because **"he is a class act on and off the court; he personifies dignity and excellence to his sport and life."** Alan is a business major at USC.

|                 | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1989 (So.)..... | 2   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| <b>29</b> |  | <b>JAMES WILSON</b><br>Outside Linebacker<br>6-4, 220<br>Junior |
|-----------|---|---|

**THIS YEAR:** Wilson, a junior, is a reserve outside linebacker. He missed most of 1990 spring drills with a pinched nerve in his neck.

**LARRY SMITH SAYS:** "Injuries have kept James from making a contribution to our team yet. He's a very fine athlete and a good tackler. With seasoning, he has the ability to play a role for us."

**1989:** Wilson did not see any action in 1989 as a sophomore reserve outside linebacker. He was sidelined for 1989 spring practice and for the first 4 games of the 1989 season while continuing to rehabilitate the knee injury he suffered in 1988.

**1988:** Wilson was ready to make his presence known at USC in 1988 as a redshirt freshman until torn ligaments in his left knee suffered during pre-season practice required surgery and sidelined him for the season.

**1987:** James redshirted in 1987, his first season at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Wilson was a talented halfback and safety at University High in San Diego (Calif.), where he earned **All-Western League first team** honors in 1986. On defense, he had 38 tackles (12 unassisted), 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery as a senior, while on offense he rushed for 934 yards on 180 carries (5.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns (he



also caught 6 passes for 27 yards). In 1 game he ran for 230 yards and 2 TDs (including an 84-yard scoring jaunt), in another he rushed for 165 yards and scored the winning touchdown with 47 seconds to play, while in a third he had 154 yards and 3 scores to win **San Diego Union City Athlete of the Week** honors. He was also **All-Western League first team** as a junior.

James was also an **All-League** basketball player as a junior and senior. He once had 34 points and 13 rebounds in a game. And he was on the track team, running the 200 and 400 as well as long jumping.

**PERSONAL:** He has been clocked in 4.6 for the 40. He's a public administration major at USC. His sports hero is ex-USC Heisman Trophy winner and San Diego native Marcus Allen, a family friend.

## FRESHMEN SKETCHES

### (63) ANDRE ABRAMS — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 295

Abrams was named **Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-American third team, All-CIF Division IV first team, Super Prep Southern California Top 100, All-Ivy League first team** and **Los Angeles Times All-Inland Empire** as an offensive tackle in 1989 at Perris High in Nuevo (Calif.) . . . Played a key role in Perris accumulating 625 yards rushing (among the top 5 team rushing totals ever in California prep history) in its 55-14 victory over La Habra High . . . Perris recorded won/loss records of 5-5 and 4-6 in Abrams' senior and junior seasons, respectively . . . Abrams also lettered in track and field . . . Won the 1990 Ivy League title in the discus . . . Owns personal bests of 157-0 in the discus and 53-2 1/2 in the shot put . . . Runs the 40 in 5.0 and bench presses 350 pounds.

### (66) CHRIS ANDRESEN — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 295

Andresen was a **1989 All-American by Super Prep, Blue Chip, Tom Lemming and Max Emfinger Super Team** as a 2-way lineman at Warren High in Downey (Calif.) . . . Andresen, the cousin of former USC quarterback Sean Salisbury (1982-85), suffered a dislocated knee (it did not require surgery) that limited him to just 4 games during the 1989 season . . . Collected 5 sacks and recovered 3 fumbles prior to the injury . . . Was also named **All-CIF Division III first team, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tom Lemming All-West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Los Angeles Times All-Southeast first team** and **All-San Gabriel Valley League** . . . During his 1988 junior season, Andresen was selected **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclassman, All-CIF Division III first team** and **Los Angeles Times All-Southeast first team** . . . A thrower for the Warren track team, Andresen recorded lifetime bests of 55-0 in the shot put and 135-0 in the discus . . . Can bench press 440 pounds and squat 600 pounds . . . "Chris is a very hard worker in the weight room," said Warren High coach John Hennigan. "He is by far the best player we've had here at Warren."

### (71) TONY BOSELLI — Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 265

A **1989 Super Prep All-American**, Boselli was a 2-way lineman as a senior in 1989 at Fairview High in Boulder

(Colo.), collecting 59 tackles (which included 5 sacks) . . . Received **All-State honors (first team offense, second team defense)**, and was named **Blue Chip All-American (third team)**, **Super Prep All-Midlands**, **Blue Chip All-Central Region**, **Tom Lemming All-Midlands**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **USA Today Top 100**, **All-County** and **All-Centennial League** . . . Against crosstown rival Boulder High in 1989, he collected a personal high 18 tackles (10 solo) . . . Played only on offense during his 1988 junior season . . . Accorded **All-State first team** and **All-County** honors for his 1988 play . . . Runs the 40 in 5.1 and can bench 310 pounds . . . Is again teamed with Trojan running back Scott Lockwood, after the 2 led Fairview High to an 11-2 record in 1987 and the Colorado state title . . . Lettered in basketball in his junior year, averaging 6 points and 7 rebounds a game . . . A fine trackman as well, he was the 1989 Colorado district champion in the shot put . . . Finished fourth in the shot at the state meet . . . Enjoys water and snow skiing . . . **"Tony has been a great leader during his years at Fairview,"** said Fairview High coach Sam Pagano, whose son, Chuck, was a USC graduate assistant coach (1984-85). **"He is an excellent drive blocker and has the potential to be a great college offensive lineman."**

#### **(79) JOE CAJIC — Offensive Guard, 6-5, 285**

A 1989 **Super Prep All-American**, Cajic was a 2-sport standout at Shadow Mountain High in Phoenix (Ariz.) . . . Cajic was a 3-year starter at offensive guard for the Matadors, earning **All-State** recognition along with being named **Blue Chip All-American third team**, **Blue Chip All-Western Region**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **Tom Lemming All-West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest** and **All-Fiesta Region** . . . Gave up football following his junior season in order to concentrate on his blossoming track career . . . However, he missed playing football and returned a week prior to Shadow Mountain's 1989 season opener . . . Missed 4 games of the 1989 season because of a severely sprained ankle suffered when he slipped on a sprinkler in a game at Yuma High . . . The 1989 and 1990 Arizona state 5A champion in the discus, Cajic was also crowned the 1990 state champion in the shot put . . . Won the Great Southwestern discus championship as a junior in 1989 . . . Owns personal bests of 185-0 in the discus and 56-10 in the shot put . . . Runs the 40 in 5.0 and bench presses 340 pounds.

#### **(37) JEROME CASEY — Tailback-Cornerback, 6-0, 185**

A prolific prep scorer, Casey led the L.A. City section with 26 touchdowns scored in 1989 while rushing for 1,457 yards on 178 carries (8.2 average) as a tailback at Sylmar (Calif.) High . . . Along with 70 tackles as a linebacker and strong safety, Casey's numbers earned him **1989 Max Emfinger All-America** honors as well as **Blue Chip All-American second team**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **Blue Chip All-Western Region**, **California Football All-State honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **All-L.A. City 3-A first team**, **Los Angeles Times All-Valley first team** (as a defensive back), **Daily News All-Valley first team** and **Pac-8 League Co-MVP** . . . Rushed for a season-high 277 yards and 6 TDs against L.A. Poly . . . Also had a 5 TD performance against Lincoln High . . . As a 1988 junior, he was **All-L.A. City first**

team, **Los Angeles Times All-Valley second team** and **Daily News All-Valley second team** . . . Rushed for 1,264 yards on 124 carries (7.3 average) and 12 TDs, plus scored 3 TDs on 5 receptions for 61 yards . . . In his 1987 sophomore season, he rushed for 1,164 yards on 149 carries (7.8 average) with 11 TDs . . . Had 3-year career totals of 3,886 yards rushing and 49 touchdowns, including 6 returns for scores . . . Was 3-year **All-L.A. City** and **team MVP** . . . Lettered in track and field . . . Has personal bests of 10.7 in the 100 meters, 22.5 in the 200 meters, and 23-2 in the long jump . . . Runs the 40 in 4.4 and bench presses 425 pounds.

### **(3) CURTIS CONWAY — Tailback-Flanker, 6-2, 180**

Conway actually signed with USC in 1989, but did not qualify academically, so he elected to attend El Camino College in Torrance (Calif.) that season as a part-time student (he didn't play any football there) . . . He enters USC this season as a first-year freshman . . . He made the **1988 Parade, Super Prep and Tom Lemming All-American teams, as well as USA Today All-USA honorable mention** as a senior quarterback at Hawthorne (Calif.) High . . . Other honors in 1988 included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State first team, All-CIF Division II first team, Bay League MVP, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West (unanimous), Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Los Angeles Times All-South Bay first team and Back of the Year, Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Los Angeles Herald Examiner Southern California Top 25, USA Today pre-season Super 25, and Los Angeles Herald Examiner pre-season Super 11** . . . In his junior and senior years, he ran, passed and returned kicks for 62 TDs (out of the 82 his team scored) . . . His senior season passing stats were 77-of-156 (49.4%) for 1,257 yards and 11 TDs . . . He also rushed for 758 yards and 10 TDs on 80 carries (9.5 average) . . . Also scored TDs on a punt return and an interception . . . In 1 game in 1988, he played quarterback, wide receiver, running back and defensive back, and scored a TD from each position . . . As a junior in 1987, he accounted for 39 of Hawthorne's 42 TDs (21 rushing, 18 passing), while passing for 1,517 yards on 86-of-157 throws (54.8%) and running for 834 yards on 98 carries (8.5 average) . . . Junior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State junior team (and the state's Junior All-Sport Athlete of the Year), All-CIF Southern Conference first team, Los Angeles Times South Bay Back of the Year, Daily Breeze South Bay Player of the Year, and Ocean League Player of the Year** . . . Guided Hawthorne into the CIF quarterfinals in 1987 and 1988 . . . Perhaps the fastest football player in California as a prepster, he was also a premier track sprinter with personal bests of 4.4 in the 40, 10.42 in the 100 meters, 20.89 in the 200 and a 46.5 split on a leg of the 1600 relay . . . Won the 100 at the 1989 state meet (10.42, second best prep time in the U.S. in 1989) and was second in the 200 (20.89, third best 1989 U.S. prep time) as Hawthorne won the state team title . . . Was a double sprint winner at the 1989 CIF masters (10.66, 21.04) and CIF 4-A (10.44 wind-aided, 21.25) meets . . . Also anchored 400-meter relay team in 1989 which set a state record (40.25) . . . Was the 1988 CIF 4-A sprint champion . . . Helped Hawthorne to 1988 state team title, too, as he placed second in the state 100 (10.85), third in the 200 (21.30) and running a leg on the winning 1600 relay . . . Hawthorne won the state track title in his sophomore year, too . . . Current Trojan Travis Hannah teamed with Conway on Hawthorne High's football and track squads.

**(76) NORBERTO GARRIDO — Defensive Tackle, 6-7, 285**

The **Los Angeles Times San Gabriel Valley Lineman of the Year**, Garrido posted 41 tackles (20 solo), 12 sacks and 3 blocked passes last year at Workman High in La Puente (Calif.) . . . On offense, he blocked at an outstanding 91% grade . . . The numbers resulted in further honors such as **Blue Chip All-American third team, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press Telegram Best of the Rest, Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team, San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley and All-Valle Vista League first team (both ways)** . . . Did not turn 17 until the fifth game of his senior season . . . Enjoyed a lineman's dream when he recovered a fumble for a touchdown . . . During his junior season in 1988, Garrido was named **first team All-League and second team All-Valley** . . . Did not play football as a sophomore in 1987 . . . Runs the 40 in 5.0 . . . Bench presses 345 pounds and squats 560 pounds . . . An honored trackster, Garrido was the 1990 Valle Vista League champion in the shot put (54-7) and the CIF 2-A runner-up (54-2¼) . . . **"Given his work ethic and his relatively young age, I think he will be a star performer for USC in the future,"** said Workman High coach Brad Manning.

**(86) JOHN HERPIN — Flanker, 6-1, 170**

A 1989 prep **All-American by Parade, Super Prep, Blue Chip, Tom Lemming and Max Emfinger**, Herpin played in 3 games for LaPorte (Tex.) High before breaking his arm on the first play of the fourth game last year . . . In the 3 games, he rushed for 248 yards on 17 carries (14.6 average), including 120 yards on his first 4 carries of the season . . . Had 3 catches as a wingback . . . As a safety, made 19 tackles . . . Also named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Southwest, Blue Chip All-Southwest Region, Tom Lemming All-Southwest and Texas Football Magazine Super Team** . . . Rated the No. 10 player in Texas by the Houston Chronicle . . . 3-year career totals show 21 receptions for 530 yards (25.2 average), 320 yards rushing on 25 carries (12.8 average), 26 punt returns for 340 yards (13.1 average), 16 kickoff returns for 447 yards (27.9 average), 14 touchdowns, 11 interceptions and 7 fumble recoveries . . . Was **All-State** as a 1988 junior, when he had 14 catches for 337 yards (24.1 average) with 3 touchdowns, 73 tackles, 4 interceptions (returned 2 for touchdowns) and 481 yards returning kicks (with 2 scores) . . . An outstanding hurdler, Herpin was named **USA Today pre-season 1990 All-USA Track & Field** . . . A 2-time Texas state high hurdle champion, John's 1990 best of 13.52 topped all U.S. preps . . . Has run 10.52 in the 100 meters and 4.32 in the 40 . . . A fine student, Herpin was a member of the National Honor Society . . . **"Not only is John a great athlete, but he has tremendous academic and social values as well,"** said LaPorte High coach Forrest Wiegand. **"He's a great representative of LaPorte High and the surrounding community."**

**(27) MICHAEL JONES — Tailback, 6-2, 205**

A 2-way performer at Montclair Prep in Van Nuys (Calif.), Jones accrued 3,372 yards rushing, 69 touchdowns, 66 receptions, 214 tackles and 6 interceptions in a 3-year career . . . Guided the Mounties to 3 straight Alpha League titles . . . As a senior in 1989, he was a **Parade and Max Emfinger All-**

**American** as he rushed for 1,863 yards with 29 touchdowns as a tailback and caught 22 passes for 301 yards . . . In 3 different games he eclipsed 200 yards rushing, posting a season-best of 215 yards against Simi Valley High . . . Defensively, he registered 90 tackles and 2 interceptions, splitting time between safety and linebacker . . . Other 1989 honors included **Blue Chip All-American third team, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tom Lemming All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Small Schools) first team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Long Beach Press Telegram Best in the West, USA Today Super 100, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Division IX first team, Los Angeles Times All-Valley second team and Daily News All-Valley second team** . . . During 1989, Jones teamed with Derek Sparks to give Montclair Prep perhaps the best prep offensive backfield in the nation . . . The 2 rushed for more than 3,200 yards and 40 touchdowns . . . Montclair, which was 6-5 in 1988, bolted to 12-1 in 1989, and advanced to the CIF Division IX semifinals . . . As a 1988 junior, Jones rushed for 1,693 yards with 23 touchdowns while averaging 10.1 yards a carry . . . Rushed for a career-high 298 yards on 19 carries (including 4 TDs) against Western Christian High . . . Jones was named **1988 All-CIF Division IX first team and Daily News All-Valley second team** . . . Runs a 4.45 40 and can bench press 370 pounds . . . Also lettered in basketball, averaging 12 points a game in 1989-90 . . . A fine student, Jones was a member of the National Honor Society and the Honor Roll while in high school . . . **"Mike is a tremendous and tough running back,"** said Montclair Prep coach George Giannini. **"He can run over the tackler and he can run around the tackler. He's the best high school player I've coached in 21 years."**

#### **(58) JASON KEIDERLING — Center-Offensive Guard, 6-5, 260**

For his performance during his 1989 senior season as a 2-way tackle at Reseda (Calif.) High, Keiderling earned recognition on the **Blue Chip All-American third team, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tom Lemming All-West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press Telegram Best of the Rest, California Football All-State second team, All-L.A. City 3-A first team, Los Angeles Times All-Valley second team and Daily News All-Valley second team** . . . Was team captain as a senior in 1989 . . . As a defensive starter, he accumulated 60 tackles, recovered a fumble and forced another . . . A 3-year letterman, he helped the Regents post a 3-year record of 24-6-2 . . . Runs the 40 in 5.1 and bench presses 325 pounds . . . Competed for Reseda's basketball, volleyball and track and field teams . . . Enjoys deep sea fishing . . . **"Jason is an outstanding young man with good moral fiber and good growth potential,"** said Reseda High coach Joel Schaeffer. **"He will eventually become an outstanding offensive football player."**

#### **(49) JEFF KOPP — Inside Linebacker, 6-3, 230**

A **Super Prep All-American**, Kopp registered 172 tackles, 7 sacks, 4 fumble recoveries and an interception as a linebacker in 1989 at San Ramon High in Danville (Calif.) . . . He was also named **Blue Chip All-American second team, Max Emfinger All-American honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News**

**Tribune Western 100, California Football All-State first team and Defensive Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Large Schools) first team, All-Northern California, San Francisco Examiner All-Bay Area first team, and MVP of the All-Alameda County first team** (as a linebacker and offensive lineman) . . . Led San Ramon to an 8-4 record and the CIF North Coast Section 3-A Division semifinals . . . As a 1988 junior, he earned **All-County** and **All-Bay Area** honors while recording more than 120 tackles and 4 sacks . . . Bench presses 350 pounds and runs the 40 in 4.7 seconds . . . His father, Thomas, played at Arizona State.

#### **(85) RYAN LENDERMAN — Split End, 5-11, 170**

Colorado's all-time prep receiver, Lenderman snared 251 passes during his 4-year career at Grand Junction (Colo.) High, 1 reception shy of the national high school record . . . A 4-year starter, Lenderman was a **1989 Parade and Super Prep All-American** . . . Was also **USA Today All-USA second team, Blue Chip All-American second team, Super Prep All-Midlands, Blue Chip All-Central Region, Tom Lemming All-Midlands and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** . . . A **3-time All-State** honoree, Lenderman caught 62 passes for 950 yards (15.3 average) and 13 TDs in 1989 . . . Had 23 grabs and 4 TDs in the season-finale against Cortez High . . . Started 43 of 45 games during his career . . . As a 1988 junior, he caught 89 passes for 1,468 yards (16.5 average) and 20 TDs . . . Grand Junction won the Colorado State 3A championship with a 14-0 record (the team was 31-4 in Lenderman's 3 seasons) . . . Ryan was named **1988 USA Today All-USA honorable mention** . . . Posted 76 catches for 1,156 yards (15.2 average) and 14 TDs as a sophomore in 1987 . . . Had 27 receptions and 4 TDs as a 1986 freshman . . . Also lettered in baseball (centerfield), winning **All-State honors** in 1989 and 1990 . . . Batted .490 in 1990 with 4 home runs . . . Runs the 40 in 4.5.

#### **(81) ELIC MAHONE — Tight End, 6-5, 220**

An extraordinary athlete, Mahone comes into USC as a **1989 Super Prep, Blue Chip, Tom Lemming and Max Emfinger All-American** after enjoying an outstanding career at Muir High in Pasadena (Calif.) . . . Averaged 10 tackles a game as a defensive end in 1989 . . . Collected 6 sacks as well . . . Out of his tight end position in a Wishbone offense, he caught 13 passes for 275 yards (21.2 average) and 6 TDs . . . Against national power Servite High, he caught 4 passes for over 200 yards and made 2 sacks . . . Other honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Large Schools) first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team (as a tight end) and All-CIF Division II first team (as a defensive lineman)** . . . His 11-1-2 team was the 1989 CIF Division II co-champions . . . Made 40 catches with 6 TDs as a junior in 1988 . . . Lettered 2 years in basketball, averaging 11 points as a senior in 1989-90 . . . Displayed his athleticism in track and field where, despite his size, he long jumped 20-0, high jumped 6-5 and ran a 10.9 100 meters . . . Was **All-Pacific League** for his performances in both football and track in 1989-90 . . . Served as Muir's activities commissioner his senior year . . . A fine student with a 3.29 GPA in high school, Mahone was a **Scholastic All-American** as a junior . . . Cur-

rent Trojan Ricky Ervins also prepped at Muir High . . . Runs the 40 in 4.5.

### **(55) WILLIE MCGINEST — Outside Linebacker, 6-6, 220**

One of the top Southern California preps in 1989, McGinest earned **Super Prep, Tom Lemming and Blue Chip All-America** honors last year as a linebacker at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High . . . Posted 107 tackles, 18 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries, 4 deflections, 4 blocked kicks and an interception last year . . . Led Poly to a 9-2 record and the Moore League title . . . Against Jordan High, he collected 4 sacks and 3 quarterback hurry-ups in his finest showing of the season . . . Named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Max Emfinger All-American honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West (unanimous), Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Large Schools) first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast first team and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team** . . . As a 1988 junior, McGinest won **All-South Coast League second team honors** with more than 80 tackles, plus 4 sacks and 3 deflections . . . Was a 3-year starter . . . An outstanding athlete, McGinest won several honors for his play in basketball . . . Named **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, All-CIF Southern Section, All-Long Beach and All-League** after averaging 14 points a game in 1989-90 . . . Runs the 40 in 4.7 and bench presses 315 pounds . . . Current Trojan Brian Tuliau also prepped at Long Beach Poly . . . **"Willie is an extremely talented and aggressive player who will have great success on the college level,"** said Poly High coach Jerry Jaso. **"He has the ability to dominate a tight end because of his great leverage and arm extension. His competitive spirit helps him to succeed at any position."**

### **(43) JASON OLIVER — Cornerback, 5-11, 180**

An **All-CIF Central Section** honoree, Oliver led Bakersfield (Calif.) High to a 26-0 record (13-0 each season) and 2 CIF championships as a 2-year starter . . . The Drillers were 45-1 in Oliver's 4 years in high school . . . Played both sides of the line in 1989, as a wide receiver and cornerback . . . Offensively in 1989, he made 20 receptions for 318 yards (15.9 average) and 8 TDs . . . Returned 2 punts and a kickoff for touchdowns . . . Accounted for 983 all-purpose yards . . . Defensively, amassed 56 tackles and 5 interceptions . . . Other 1989 honors included **Blue Chip All-American third team, Super Prep All-Far West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, and California Football All-State second team** . . . Had 3 interceptions off of Robert Dougherty of Mt. Whitney High, the state's completion percentage record holder, in the 1989 CIF championship game . . . As a 1988 junior, he had 63 tackles, 6 interceptions and 2 TDs on defense, and 10 receptions for 290 yards and 3 TDs on offense . . . Runs the 40 in 4.5 . . . Also part of a CIF championship with the Driller's basketball team (1989), which won 2 successive South Yosemite League titles . . . He won 1989 **All-League** honors for his basketball play . . . **"Jason was the Central Section's dominant player in 1989,"** said Bakersfield High coach Pat Preston. **"In a game, he was off the field only during the PATs."**



He made a big play in every game, either offensively or defensively, that ultimately decided the outcome of the game."

**(68) KRIS POLLACK — Offensive Tackle-Offensive Guard, 6-5, 275**

During his 1989 senior season at Clovis West High in Fresno (Calif.), Pollack was named **Blue Chip All-American third team, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Tom Lemming All-West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Large Schools) first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, All-Northern California, All-Central Section first team, and All-North Yosemite League (and NYL Outstanding Lineman)** . . . Was a 2-way tackle for the Golden Eagles . . . Made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclassmen and All-North Yosemite League** teams as a 1988 junior . . . Clovis West was 15-5-1 during Kris' junior and senior seasons . . . At his size, Kris posed an interesting figure on the Clovis West High golf team, where he won **All-League** honors his junior year . . . **"Having coached Tony Slaton (former All-American center at USC) and Paul Green (ex-All-Pac-10 tight end at USC), I consider Kris to have the same potential for success"**, said Clovis West High coach Max Newberry. **"Kris will accept the challenge and be a great lineman at a school famous for outstanding offensive linemen."**

**(29) ERROL SMALL — Safety, 6-2, 200**

A 1989 **Blue Chip All-American second team** selection, Small enjoyed a star-studded career as a safety and running back at Notre Dame High in Sherman Oaks (Calif.) . . . Offensively in 1989, he rushed for 1,567 yards (7.7 average), collecting 21 touchdowns, while on defense he posted 67 tackles with 7 interceptions . . . Also averaged 12.9 yards on 10 punt returns . . . Further honors included **Super Prep All-Far West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Blue Chip All-Western Region, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Large Schools) first team, All-CIF Division VII first team (as a running back), Los Angeles Times All-Valley first team (as a defensive back) and San Fernando Valley League MVP** . . . In his senior year, Small registered touchdown runs of 89 (twice) 60, 57 and 35 yards . . . Against Alemany High, he rushed for 213 yards on 14 carries (15.2 average), scored 3 touchdowns (on runs of 89, 57 and 7 yards), snared 2 interceptions and forced 2 fumbles . . . Also played fullback and outside linebacker . . . As a junior in 1988, Small rushed for 557 yards on 64 carries (8.7 average) and recorded 10 TDs . . . Led Notre Dame to a 19-4 record and 2 San Fernando Valley League titles (1988 and 1989) . . . Lettered in basketball through his junior year . . . Runs the 40 in 4.7 . . . **"I've never seen one individual have such great skills on both sides of the ball,"** said Notre Dame High coach Kevin Rooney. **"Errol is the finest football player we've ever had in my 10 years at Notre Dame."**

**(25) DEON STROTHER — Tailback, 6-0, 190**

Strother was named a **1989 Tom Lemming All-American** after rushing for 1,345 yards and 19 TDs on 195 carries (6.7 average) in 1989 at Skyline High in Oakland (Calif.) . . . The



**1989 San Francisco Examiner Bay Area Player of the Year**, Strother also had 12 catches for 274 yards (22.8 average) and 3 TDs . . . Scored 5 touchdowns in a game against Fremont High last year . . . Additional honors included **Blue Chip All-American third team, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Max Emfinger All-American honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western Region, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State (Large Schools) first team, All-Northern California, All-Bay Area first team, East Bay Player of the Year and Oakland Athletic League Player of the Year** . . . A 3-year starter at tailback and linebacker, Strother had 110 tackles, 8 sacks and a blocked punt on defense in 1989 . . . As a junior in 1988, he rushed for 1,222 yards and 16 TDs on 160 carries (7.6 average), and caught 11 passes for 162 yards (14.7 average) and 4 scores . . . Also notched 9 sacks on defense . . . In his best single-game performance of 1988, Strother scored 3 TDs and posted 16 tackles (including 5 sacks) against Clayton Valley High . . . A **3-time All-City** performer, he rushed for 759 yards and 8 TDs and collected 56 tackles as a sophomore in 1987 . . . Accumulated 211 yards rushing with 3 TDs in a game against Castlemont High . . . An excellent student, Deon was named the **1989 Oakland Tribune Scholar Athlete of the Year and National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Northern California Scholar Athlete** . . . Was the student body vice president at Skyline and was a member of the California Scholastic Federation . . . Strother also lettered 3 years in basketball and 1 year in track . . . **"Many high school coaches felt Deon was the best player in the state of California on both sides of the ball last year,"** said Skyline High coach John Beam. **"I won't realize how good Deon was until the 1990 season, when I have to play without him."**

## TROJAN BIRTHDAYS DURING THE SEASON

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Sept. 3</b> — Brian Tuliau                    | <b>Oct. 1</b> — DeNail Sparks        |
| 4 — Craig Hartsuyker                             | 4 — Norberto Garrido                 |
| 5 — Asst. Coach Tom Roggeman                     | 7 — Johnnie Morton                   |
| 6 — Gene Fruge                                   | 12 — Bob Crane                       |
| 7 — Junior Moi                                   | 14 — Curt Himebauch                  |
| 8 — Howard McCowan                               | 16 — Justin Ross                     |
| 11 — Marcus Hopkins                              | 18 — Dale Evans                      |
| 12 — Head Coach Larry Smith                      | 23 — Raoul Spears                    |
| 14 — Jason Uhl                                   | 28 — Gidion Murrell                  |
| 17 — Larry Wallace, Asst. Coach Clarence Shelmon | <b>Nov. 2</b> — Asst. Coach Ray Dorr |
| 19 — Quin Rodriguez                              | 11 — David Apolskis                  |
| 23 — Reggie Perry                                | 13 — Asst. Coach Kurt Jones          |
| 24 — Asst. Coach Gary Bernardi                   | 14 — David Webb                      |
| 25 — Shannon Jones                               | 18 — J.R. Chesley                    |
| 27 — Pat O'Hara                                  |                                      |
| 30 — Joe Cajic                                   |                                      |

**USC's Youngest Player** — Jason Keiderling (12/3/72)

**USC's Oldest Player** — Austin Park (12/13/65)

## EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is a breakdown of the 1990 USC football team. Players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS were 1989 starters.

### RETURNING SQUADMEN (91)

#### OFFENSE (21)

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bob Crane, TE       | Michael Moody, OT   |
| Eric Dixon, TB      | Mike Mooney, FB     |
| RICKY ERVINS, TB    | Kian Ramsay, OG-OT  |
| Shane Foley, QB     | Mazio Royster, TB   |
| Michael Gaytan, OT  | Joel Scott, SE      |
| Frank Griffin, TE   | Raoul Spears, FB    |
| Travis Hannah, FL   | MARK TUCKER, OG     |
| PAT HARLOW, OT      | Titus Tuiasosopo, C |
| Yonnie Jackson, TE  | Larry Wallace, FL   |
| Tim Lavin, FB       | GARY WELLMAN, FL    |
| TODD MARINOVICH, QB |                     |

#### DEFENSE (17)

|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Kurt Barber, OLB       | Bruce Luizzi, S    |
| DeChon Burns, CB       | Stephon Pace, CB   |
| GENE FRUGE, NG-DG      | Marvin Pollard, CB |
| Matt Gee, ILB          | SCOTT ROSS, ILB    |
| Don Gibson, DG-NG*     | Brian Tuliau, ILB  |
| Craig Hartsuyker, OLB* | David Webb, OLB    |
| Zuri Hector, CB-S      | Matt Willig, DT    |
| Calvin Holmes, CB      | Alan Wilson, ILB   |
| Marcus Hopkins, S      |                    |

#### KICKERS (4)

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| RON DALE, P**     | QUIN RODRIGUEZ, PK    |
| MARC PRESTON, P** | Grant Runnerstrum, PK |

\*1988 starters

\*\*Dale and Preston shared the starting punting job

## **JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFER (1)**

### **OFFENSE (1)**

Derrick Deese, OG

## **1989 NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (49)**

Al Aliipule, ILB  
David Apolskis, OG-C  
Brad Banta, TE  
Steve Beckley, OG  
Marcel Brown, CB  
Rory Brown, FB  
Tom Brown, SE  
Matt Butkus, NG  
J.R. Chesley, OLB  
Joel Crisman, OT  
Dale Evans, OT  
Darren Gallaway, OLB  
Eric Gates, ILB  
Craig Gibson, C  
Len Gorecki, OT  
Jose Gutierrez, FB-TB  
Fred Harris, DT-DG  
Frank Hearst, ILB  
Curt Himebauch, S  
Mike Hinz, NG-DG  
Thomas Holland, DG-NG  
William Howard, OT  
Shannon Jones, OLB  
Scott Lockwood, TB-FB  
Howard McCowan, S

Terry McDaniels, DT  
Cliff Minkoff, S  
Junior Moi, OLB  
Johnnie Morton, SE-FL  
Gidion Murrell, ILB  
Arthur Nash, ILB  
Andy Norell, PK  
Pat O'Hara, QB  
Austin Park, PK-FL  
Reggie Perry, QB  
Damien Pierre, QB  
Marc Raab, C  
Jack Rhiel, CB  
Marc Rodgers, SE  
Justin Ross, SE  
Mike Salmon, S  
Keith Sisco, OT  
Michael Solum, OG  
DeNail Sparks, OG  
Adam Swaney, DT  
Josh Tobias, FB  
Jason Uhl, DG  
Dwayne Washington, CB  
James Wilson, OLB

## **INCOMING SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN (18)**

### **OFFENSE (13)**

Andre Abrams, OT  
Chris Andresen, OG  
Tony Boselli, OT  
Joe Cajic, OG  
Jerome Casey, TB-CB  
Curtis Conway, TB-FL  
John Herpin, FL

Michael Jones, TB  
Jason Keiderling, C-OG  
Ryan Lenderman, SE  
Elic Mahone, TE  
Kris Pollack, OT-OG  
Deon Strother, TB

### **DEFENSE (5)**

Norberto Garrido, DT  
Jeff Kopp, ILB  
Willie McGinest, OLB

Jason Oliver, CB  
Errol Small, S

## **SQUADMEN LOST (32)**

### **OFFENSE (17)**

Dan Barnes, OG  
Ed Chavez, FB  
Tom Dabasinskas, OT-C  
Aaron Emanuel, TB-FB  
Scott Freier, OG-C  
SCOTT GALBRAITH, TE  
LEROY HOLT, FB  
Matt Hurray, FL  
JOHN JACKSON, SE

David Kerr, FB  
BRAD LEGGETT, C  
BRENT PARKINSON, OG  
BILL SCHULTZ, OT  
Garret Skipper, QB-PK  
Damion Smith, QB  
Brian Turk, OG  
Marlon Washington, SE

### **DEFENSE (15)**

MARK CARRIER, S  
DELMAR CHESLEY, ILB  
CLEVELAND COLTER, S  
DWAYNE GARNER, CB  
Lamont Hollinquest, S  
Randy Hord, DG-NG  
Kevin Lane, DT  
DAN OWENS, DG

Marc Peterlin, S  
TIM RYAN, DT  
JUNIOR SEAU, OLB  
ERNEST SPEARS, CB  
J.P. Sullivan, DG  
Cordell Sweeney, OLB  
MICHAEL WILLIAMS, OLB

# CLASS BREAKDOWN

## SENIORS (17)

Ricky Ervins  
Dale Evans  
Shane Foley  
Gene Fruge  
Don Gibson  
Frank Griffin  
Pat Harlow  
Craig Hartsuyker  
Pat O'Hara  
Austin Park  
Marc Preston  
Quin Rodriguez  
Scott Ross  
Grant Runnerstrum  
Mark Tucker  
Brian Tuliau  
Gary Wellman  
**JUNIORS (18)**  
Kurt Barber  
Ron Dale  
Derrick Deese  
Matt Gee  
Jose Gutierrez  
Frank Hearst  
Calvin Holmes  
Marcus Hopkins  
Scott Lockwood  
Michael Moody  
Marvin Pollard  
Marc Raab  
Marc Rodgers  
Raoul Spears  
Dwayne Washington  
Matt Willig  
Alan Wilson  
James Wilson

## SOPHOMORES (27)

Tom Brown  
DeChon Burns  
J.R. Chesley  
Bob Crane  
Eric Dixon  
Michael Gaytan  
Travis Hannah  
Fred Harris  
Zuri Hector  
William Howard  
Yonnie Jackson  
Tim Lavin  
Bruce Luizzi  
Todd Marinovich  
Cliff Minkoff  
Mike Mooney  
Arthur Nash  
Stephon Pace  
Kian Ramsay  
Jack Rhel  
Mazio Royster  
Joel Scott  
DeNail Sparks  
Josh Tobias  
Titus Tuiasosopo  
Larry Wallace  
David Webb

## FRESHMEN (48)

Andre Abrams  
Al Aliipule\*  
Chris Andresen  
David Apolskis\*  
Brad Banta\*  
Steve Beckley\*  
Tony Boselli  
Marcel Brown\*

Rory Brown\*  
Matt Butkus\*  
Joe Cajic  
Jerome Casey  
Curtis Conway  
Joel Crisman\*  
Darren Gallaway\*  
Norberto Garrido  
Eric Gates\*  
Craig Gibson\*  
Len Gorecki\*  
John Herpin  
Curt Himebauch\*  
Mike Hinz\*  
Thomas Holland\*  
Michael Jones  
Shannon Jones\*  
Jason Keiderling  
Jeff Kopp  
Ryan Lenderman  
Elic Mahone  
Howard McCowan\*  
Terry McDaniels\*  
Willie McGinest  
Junior Moi\*  
Johnnie Morton\*  
Gidion Murrell\*  
Andy Norell\*  
Jason Oliver  
Reggie Perry\*  
Damien Pierre\*  
Kris Pollack  
Justin Ross\*  
Mike Salmon\*  
Keith Siscel\*  
Errol Small  
Michael Solum\*  
Deon Strother  
Adam Swaney\*  
Jason Uhl\*  
\*Redshirt freshman

# GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN

(by hometown states)

## AMERICAN SAMOA (1)

Titus Tuiasosopo

## ARIZONA (3)

Joe Cajic

Quin Rodriguez

Mike Salmon

## CALIFORNIA (81)

Andre Abrams

Al Aliipule

Chris Andresen

Marcel Brown

Tom Brown

DeChon Burns

Matt Butkus

Jerome Casey

Curtis Conway

Bob Crane

Derrick Deese

Ricky Ervins

Dale Evans

Shane Foley

Gene Fruge

Darren Gallaway

Norberto Garrido

Eric Gates

Craig Gibson

Don Gibson

Len Gorecki

Frank Griffin

Jose Gutierrez

Travis Hannah

Pat Harlow

Craig Hartsuyker

Zuri Hector

Curt Himebauch

Mike Hinz

Calvin Holmes

Marcus Hopkins

William Howard

Yonnie Jackson

Michael Jones

Jason Keiderling

Jeff Kopp

Tim Lavin

Bruce Luizzi

Elic Mahone

Todd Marinovich

Howard McCowan

Terry McDaniels

Willie McGinest

Cliff Minkoff

Junior Moi

Michael Moody

Mike Mooney

Johnnie Morton

Gidion Murrell

Andy Norell

Pat O'Hara

Jason Oliver

Stephon Pace

Austin Park

Kris Pollack

Marvin Pollard

Marc Preston

Marc Raab

Jack Rhiel

Marc Rodgers

Scott Ross

Mazio Royster

Grant Runnerstrum

Keith Siscel

Errol Small

Michael Solum

DeNail Sparks

Raoul Spears

Deon Strother

Adam Swaney

Josh Tobias

Mark Tucker

Brian Tuliau

Jason Uhl

Larry Wallace

Dwayne Washington

David Webb

Gary Wellman

Matt Willig

Alan Wilson

James Wilson

## COLORADO (5)

Tony Boselli

Rory Brown

Fred Harris

Ryan Lenderman

Scott Lockwood

## GEORGIA (1)

Damien Pierre

## IOWA (1)

Joel Crisman

## KANSAS (1)

Matt Gee

## KENTUCKY (2)

Kurt Barber

Arthur Nash

## LOUISIANA (1)

Brad Banta

## MARYLAND (1)

J.R. Chesley

## NEVADA (1)

Ron Dale

## NEW JERSEY (1)

Frank Hearst

## OHIO (1)

Eric Dixon

## OREGON (1)

Kian Ramsay

## PENNSYLVANIA (1)

Michael Gaytan

## RHODE ISLAND (1)

Justin Ross

## TEXAS (7)

David Apolskis

Steve Beckley

John Herpin

Thomas Holland

Shannon Jones

Reggie Perry

Joel Scott

# THE OPPONENTS

## GAME 1 — SYRACUSE

Friday, Aug. 31, 8:00 p.m.

East Rutherford, New Jersey

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|   |
|---|
| <b>Aug. 31—USC</b><br>(Kickoff Classic) |
| Sept. 8—Temple                          |
| Sept. 15—Michigan State                 |
| Sept. 22—Pittsburgh                     |
| Oct. 6—at Vanderbilt                    |
| Oct. 13—at Penn State                   |
| Oct. 20—Rutgers                         |
| Oct. 27—at Army                         |
| Nov. 3—at Boston College                |
| Nov. 10—Tulane                          |
| Nov. 17—at West Virginia                |
| Nov. 24—at Miami (Fla.)                 |

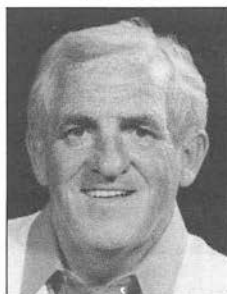
### 1989 RESULTS

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| 43 at Temple .....     | 3  |
| 10 Army .....          | 7  |
| 23 at Pittsburgh ..... | 30 |
| 10 Florida State ..... | 41 |
| 17 Penn State .....    | 34 |
| 49 at Rutgers .....    | 28 |
| 18 East Carolina ....  | 16 |
| 23 Boston College ...  | 11 |
| 38 at Navy .....       | 17 |
| 17 West Virginia ..... | 24 |
| 24 Louisville .....    | 13 |
| (at Tokyo)             |    |
| 19 Georgia .....       | 18 |
| (Peach Bowl)           |    |

267 (8-4)

224

Coach: Dick MacPherson  
 Career Record (Years):  
 104-69-3 (16 Years)  
 Record at Syracuse (Years):  
 59-42-2 (9 Years)  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (315) 443-4791  
 Location: Syracuse, NY  
 Nickname: Orangemen  
 Colors: Orange  
 Conference: Independent  
 Stadium: Carrier Dome  
 (50,000) Artificial  
 Record Against USC: 0-1  
 SID: Larry Kimball  
 O-(315) 443-2608  
 H-(315) 637-8716  
 Returning Lettermen: 28  
 Returning Starters: 11  
 Offense 7, Defense 4  
 Kickers 2



MacPHERSON

## LEADING RETURNNEES

| RUSHING       |  | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|---------------|--|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Duane Kinnon  |  | 92  | 353  | 3.8  | 2   |      |    |
| Chris Chavers |  | 16  | 112  | 7.0  | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals   |  | 482 | 1724 | 3.6  | 17  |      |    |
| Opponents     |  | 435 | 1898 | 4.4  | 16  |      |    |
| PASSING       |  | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Mark McDonald |  | 88  | 63   | .748 | 5   | 748  | 3  |
| Team Totals   |  | 266 | 177  | .665 | 14  | 2654 | 15 |
| Opponents     |  | 274 | 138  | .504 | 14  | 1739 | 6  |
| RECEIVING     |  | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Rob Carpenter |  | 41  | 761  | 18.6 | 5   |      |    |
| Duane Kinnon  |  | 39  | 429  | 11.0 | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals   |  | 177 | 2654 | 15.0 | 15  |      |    |
| Opponents     |  | 138 | 1739 | 12.6 | 6   |      |    |

## GAME 2 — PENN STATE

Saturday, Sept. 15, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Sept. 8—         | Texas             |
| <b>Sept. 15—</b> | <b>at USC</b>     |
| Sept. 22—        | Rutgers           |
| Oct. 6—          | Temple            |
| Oct. 13—         | Syracuse          |
| Oct. 20—         | at Boston College |
| Oct. 27—         | at Alabama        |
| Nov. 3—          | at West Virginia  |
| Nov. 10—         | Maryland          |
| Nov. 17—         | at Notre Dame     |
| Nov. 24—         | Pittsburgh        |

### 1989 RESULTS

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 6  | Virginia       | 14 |
| 42 | Temple         | 3  |
| 7  | Boston College | 3  |
| 16 | at Texas       | 12 |
| 17 | at Rutgers     | 0  |
| 34 | at Syracuse    | 12 |
| 16 | Alabama        | 17 |
| 19 | West Virginia  | 9  |
| 13 | at Maryland    | 13 |
| 23 | Notre Dame     | 34 |
| 16 | at Pittsburgh  | 13 |
| 50 | Brigham Young  | 39 |
|    | (Holiday Bowl) |    |

259 (8-3-1)

169

Coach: Joe Paterno

Career Record (Years):

220-57-3 (24 Years)

Record at Penn State (Years):

220-57-3 (24 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(814) 865-0411

Location: University Park, PA

Nickname: Nittany Lions

Colors: Blue & White

Conference: Independent

Stadium: Beaver Stadium

(83,370) Grass

Record Against USC: 1-1

SID: L. Budd Thalman

O-(814) 865-1757

H-(814) 231-8105

Returning Lettermen: 35

Returning Starters: 13

Offense 6, Defense 7

Kickers 2



**PennState**



**PATERNO**

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG        | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Gerry Collins      | 62         | 293         | 4.7        | 1         |
| Leroy Thompson     | 54         | 184         | 3.4        | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>535</b> | <b>2353</b> | <b>4.4</b> | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>446</b> | <b>1533</b> | <b>3.4</b> | <b>7</b>  |

| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP       | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD       |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Tony Sacca         | 137        | 56         | .409        | 5         | 694         | 6        |
| Tom Bill           | 88         | 43         | .489        | 2         | 605         | 3        |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>229</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>.437</b> | <b>9</b>  | <b>1305</b> | <b>9</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>325</b> | <b>187</b> | <b>.575</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>2081</b> | <b>6</b> |

| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | AVG         | TD       |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| David Daniels      | 22         | 362         | 16.5        | 4        |
| Terry Smith        | 16         | 298         | 18.6        | 2        |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>1305</b> | <b>13.1</b> | <b>9</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>187</b> | <b>2081</b> | <b>11.1</b> | <b>6</b> |

## GAME 3 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Sept. 22, 3:30 p.m.

Seattle, Washington

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 8—         | San Jose State      |
| Sept. 15—        | at Purdue           |
| <b>Sept. 22—</b> | <b>USC</b>          |
| Sept. 29—        | at Colorado         |
| Oct. 6—          | at Arizona State    |
| Oct. 13—         | Oregon              |
| Oct. 20—         | at Stanford         |
| Oct. 27—         | California          |
| Nov. 3—          | Arizona             |
| Nov. 10—         | UCLA                |
| Nov. 17—         | at Washington State |

### 1989 RESULTS

|                     |       |           |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| 19 Texas A&M        | ..... | 6         |
| 38 Purdue           | ..... | 9         |
| 17 at Arizona       | ..... | 20        |
| 28 Colorado         | ..... | 45        |
| <b>16 at USC</b>    | ..... | <b>24</b> |
| 20 Oregon           | ..... | 14        |
| 29 at California    | ..... | 16        |
| 28 at UCLA          | ..... | 27        |
| 32 Arizona State    | ....  | 34        |
| 51 at Oregon State  | ..    | 14        |
| 20 Washington State |       | 9         |
| 34 Florida          | ..... | 7         |
| (Freedom Bowl)      |       |           |

332 (8-4)

225

Coach: Don James

Career Record (Years):

147-71-3 (19 Years)

Record at Washington (Years):

122-52-2 (15 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(206) 543-2242

Location: Seattle, WA

Nickname: Huskies

Colors: Purple & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Husky Stadium

(72,500) Artificial

Record Against USC: 20-39-3

SID: Dave Senko

O-(206) 543-2230

H-(206) 823-4531

Returning Lettermen: 44

Returning Starters: 13

Offense 7, Defense 6

Kickers 1



JAMES

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG        | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Greg Lewis         | 239        | 1100        | 4.6        | 10        |
| James Compton      | 34         | 162         | 4.8        | 2         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>405</b> | <b>1383</b> | <b>3.4</b> | <b>16</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>455</b> | <b>1514</b> | <b>3.3</b> | <b>12</b> |

| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP       | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Mark Brunell       | 12         | 6          | .500        | 2         | 57          | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>377</b> | <b>214</b> | <b>.568</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>2626</b> | <b>16</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>341</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>.528</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>2381</b> | <b>13</b> |

| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Greg Lewis         | 45         | 350         | 7.8         | 1         |
| Orlando McKay      | 30         | 443         | 14.8        | 4         |
| Mario Bailey       | 25         | 357         | 14.3        | 3         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>214</b> | <b>2626</b> | <b>12.3</b> | <b>16</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>180</b> | <b>2381</b> | <b>13.2</b> | <b>13</b> |



## GAME 4 — OHIO STATE

Saturday, Sept. 29, 3:30 p.m.

Columbus, Ohio

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 8         | — Texas Tech        |
| Sept. 15        | — at Boston College |
| <b>Sept. 29</b> | <b>— USC</b>        |
| Oct. 6          | — Illinois          |
| Oct. 13         | — at Indiana        |
| Oct. 20         | — at Purdue         |
| Oct. 27         | — Minnesota         |
| Nov. 3          | — Northwestern      |
| Nov. 10         | — at Iowa           |
| Nov. 17         | — at Wisconsin      |
| Nov. 24         | — Michigan          |

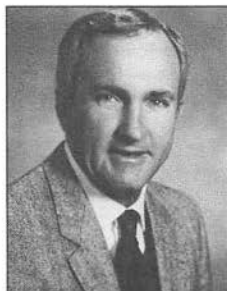
### 1989 RESULTS

|          |                     |           |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 37       | Oklahoma State      | .. 13     |
| <b>3</b> | <b>at USC</b>       | <b>42</b> |
| 34       | Boston College      | .. 29     |
| 14       | at Illinois         | ..... 34  |
| 35       | Indiana             | ..... 31  |
| 21       | Purdue              | ..... 3   |
| 41       | at Minnesota        | ..... 37  |
| 52       | at Northwestern     | .. 27     |
| 28       | Iowa                | ..... 0   |
| 42       | Wisconsin           | ..... 22  |
| 18       | at Michigan         | ..... 28  |
| 14       | Auburn              | ..... 31  |
|          | (Hall of Fame Bowl) |           |

339 (8-4)

297

Coach: John Cooper  
 Career Record (Years):  
     94-50-3 (13 Years)  
 Record at Ohio State (Years):  
     12-10-1 (2 Years)  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
     (614) 292-7620  
 Location: Columbus, OH  
 Nickname: Buckeyes  
 Colors: Scarlet & Gray  
 Conference: Big Ten  
 Stadium: Ohio Stadium  
     (86,071) Artificial  
 Record Against USC: 9-10-1  
 SID: Steve Snapp  
     O-(614) 292-6861  
     H-(614) 261-1045  
 Returning Lettermen: 38  
 Returning Starters: 12  
     Offense 6, Defense 6  
 Kickers 1



COOPER

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING         | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Scottie Graham  | 183 | 977  | 5.3  | 10  |      |    |
| Dante Lee       | 83  | 503  | 6.1  | 6   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 571 | 2717 | 4.8  | 30  |      |    |
| Opponents       | 509 | 2239 | 4.4  | 17  |      |    |
| PASSING         | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Greg Frey       | 246 | 144  | .585 | 8   | 2132 | 13 |
| Team Totals     | 256 | 148  | .578 | 10  | 2180 | 13 |
| Opponents       | 301 | 178  | .591 | 16  | 2327 | 18 |
| RECEIVING       | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Jeff Graham     | 32  | 608  | 19.0 | 3   |      |    |
| Bobby Olive     | 23  | 379  | 16.5 | 1   |      |    |
| Bernard Edwards | 10  | 130  | 13.0 | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 148 | 2180 | 14.7 | 13  |      |    |
| Opponents       | 178 | 2327 | 13.1 | 18  |      |    |

## GAME 5— WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Oct. 6, 7:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Sept. 1       | —at TCU           |
| Sept. 8       | —Wyoming          |
| Sept. 15      | —at Brigham Young |
| Sept. 22      | —California       |
| Sept. 29      | —UCLA             |
| <b>Oct. 6</b> | <b>—at USC</b>    |
| Oct. 20       | —at Oregon State  |
| Oct. 27       | —at Arizona       |
| Nov. 3        | —at Stanford      |
| Nov. 10       | —Arizona State    |
| Nov. 17       | —Washington       |

### 1989 RESULTS

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 41 Idaho            | ..... 7         |
| 46 at Brigham Young | 41              |
| 41 Oregon State     | .... 3          |
| 29 at Wyoming       | ..... 23        |
| <b>17 USC</b>       | <b>..... 18</b> |
| 51 at Oregon        | ..... 38        |
| 31 Stanford         | ..... 13        |
| 21 Arizona          | ..... 23        |
| 39 at Arizona State | .. 44           |
| 26 at California    | ..... 38        |
| 9 at Washington     | .... 20         |

351 (6-5)

268

Coach: Mike Price

Career Record (Years):

52-49-0 (9 Years)

Record at Washington State (Years):

6-5-0 (1 Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(509) 335-0250

Location: Pullman, WA

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Crimson & Gray

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Martin Stadium

(40,000) Artificial

Record Against USC: 5-41-4

SID: Rod Commons/Donna Murphy

O-(509) 335-0270

H-(509) 332-8309 Commons

Returning Lettermen: 40

Returning Starters: 10

Offense 6, Defense 4

Kickers 1



PRICE

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING       | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|---------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Paul Carr     | 28  | 179  | 6.4  | 2   |      |    |
| Rich Swinton  | 25  | 79   | 3.2  | 0   |      |    |
| Team Totals   | 433 | 1552 | 3.6  | 17  |      |    |
| Opponents     | 428 | 1194 | 2.8  | 14  |      |    |
| PASSING       | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Aaron Garcia  | 189 | 115  | .608 | 11  | 1591 | 11 |
| Brad Gossen   | 137 | 88   | .642 | 4   | 1372 | 9  |
| Team Totals   | 332 | 205  | .617 | 15  | 2972 | 20 |
| Opponents     | 421 | 256  | .608 | 24  | 3251 | 16 |
| RECEIVING     | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Calvin Griggs | 29  | 525  | 18.1 | 2   |      |    |
| C.J. Davis    | 19  | 405  | 21.3 | 4   |      |    |
| Ron Young     | 13  | 249  | 19.2 | 1   |      |    |
| Jody Sears    | 11  | 118  | 10.7 | 0   |      |    |
| Team Totals   | 205 | 2972 | 14.5 | 20  |      |    |
| Opponents     | 256 | 3251 | 12.7 | 16  |      |    |

## GAME 6— STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 13, 12:30 p.m.

Palo Alto, California

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Sept. 6        | —at Colorado      |
| Sept. 15       | —at UCLA          |
| Sept. 22       | —Oregon State     |
| Sept. 29       | —San Jose State   |
| Oct. 6         | —at Notre Dame    |
| <b>Oct. 13</b> | <b>—USC</b>       |
| Oct. 20        | —Washington       |
| Oct. 27        | —at Oregon        |
| Nov. 3         | —Washington State |
| Nov. 10        | —at Arizona       |
| Nov. 17        | —at California    |

### 1989 RESULTS

|          |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 3        | at Arizona        | 19        |
| 16       | at Oregon State   | 20        |
| 18       | Oregon            | 17        |
| 33       | San Jose State    | 40        |
| 17       | Notre Dame        | 27        |
| 13       | at Washington St. | 31        |
| 24       | Utah              | 27        |
| <b>0</b> | <b>at USC</b>     | <b>19</b> |
| 17       | UCLA              | 14        |
| 22       | at Arizona State  | 30        |
| 24       | California        | 14        |

187 (3-8)

258

Coach: Denny Green

Career Record (Years):

13-53-0 (6 Years)

Record at Stanford (Years):

3-8 (1 Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(415) 723-4511

Location: Stanford, CA

Nickname: Cardinal

Colors: Cardinal & White

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Stanford Stadium

(86,019) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 21-46-3

SID: Gary Migdol

O-(415) 723-4418

H-(408) 736-1228

Returning Lettermen: 61

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 9, Defense 6

Kickers 2



GREEN

## LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING        | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Tommy Vardell  | 60  | 237  | 4.0  | 3   |      |    |
| Jay Jay Lasley | 40  | 185  | 4.6  | 1   |      |    |
| Galen Foster   | 37  | 134  | 3.6  | 0   |      |    |
| Jon Volpe      | 31  | 120  | 3.9  | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals    | 381 | 994  | 2.6  | 6   |      |    |
| Opponents      | 425 | 1374 | 3.2  | 13  |      |    |
| PASSING        | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Steve Smith    | 270 | 150  | .556 | 11  | 1502 | 7  |
| John Lynch     | 14  | 7    | .500 | 1   | 45   | 0  |
| Team Totals    | 437 | 252  | .577 | 18  | 2604 | 11 |
| Opponents      | 362 | 197  | .544 | 12  | 2760 | 15 |
| RECEIVING      | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Ed McCaffrey   | 53  | 871  | 16.4 | 4   |      |    |
| Tommy Vardell  | 28  | 163  | 5.8  | 0   |      |    |
| Jon Pinckney   | 23  | 436  | 19.0 | 5   |      |    |
| Team Totals    | 252 | 2604 | 10.3 | 11  |      |    |
| Opponents      | 197 | 2760 | 14.0 | 15  |      |    |

## GAME 7 — ARIZONA

Saturday, Oct. 20, 3:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Sept. 8        | —Illinois         |
| Sept. 15       | —at New Mexico    |
| Sept. 22       | —Oregon           |
| Sept. 29       | —California       |
| Oct. 6         | —at UCLA          |
| Oct. 13        | —at Oregon State  |
| <b>Oct. 20</b> | <b>—at USC</b>    |
| Oct. 27        | —Washington State |
| Nov. 3         | —at Washington    |
| Nov. 10        | —Stanford         |
| Nov. 24        | —Arizona State    |

### 1989 RESULTS

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 19 Stanford           | ..... 3         |
| 14 at Texas Tech      | .... 24         |
| 6 Oklahoma            | ..... 3         |
| 20 Washington         | ..... 17        |
| 10 at Oregon          | ..... 16        |
| 42 UCLA               | ..... 7         |
| 23 at Washington St.  | 21              |
| 38 Pacific            | ..... 14        |
| 28 at California      | .... 29         |
| <b>3 USC</b>          | <b>..... 24</b> |
| 28 at Arizona State   | .. 10           |
| 17 North Carolina St. | 10              |

248 (8-4)

178

Coach: Dick Tomey

Career Record (Years):

82-58-6 (13 Years)

Record at Arizona (Years):

19-12-3 (3 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(602) 621-4917

Location: Tucson, AZ

Nickname: Wildcats

Colors: Cardinal & Navy

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Arizona Stadium

(55,197) Grass

Record Against USC: 1-15

SID: Butch Henry

O-(602) 621-4163

H-(602) 885-1452

Returning Lettermen: 36

Returning Starters: 13

Offense 7, Defense 6

Kickers 1



TOMEY

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING         | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Reggie McGill   | 89  | 507  | 5.7  | 2   |      |    |
| Mario Hampton   | 103 | 424  | 2.2  | 2   |      |    |
| Ronald Veal     | 107 | 315  | 2.9  | 5   |      |    |
| Errol Sapp      | 52  | 274  | 5.3  | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 589 | 2650 | 4.5  | 21  |      |    |
| Opponents       | 418 | 1603 | 3.8  | 12  |      |    |
| PASSING         | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Ronald Veal     | 117 | 46   | .393 | 5   | 517  | 2  |
| George Malauulu | 35  | 19   | .543 | 2   | 381  | 4  |
| Team Totals     | 153 | 65   | .425 | 7   | 898  | 6  |
| Opponents       | 344 | 203  | .590 | 18  | 2389 | 6  |
| RECEIVING       | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Reggie McGill   | 11  | 170  | 15.5 | 1   |      |    |
| Mario Hampton   | 10  | 90   | 9.0  | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 65  | 898  | 13.8 | 6   |      |    |
| Opponents       | 203 | 2389 | 11.8 | 6   |      |    |

## GAME 8 — ARIZONA STATE

Saturday, Oct. 27, 12:30 p.m.

Tempe, Arizona

### 1990 SCHEDULE

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 8—        | Baylor              |
| Sept. 15—       | Colorado State      |
| Sept. 29—       | at Missouri         |
| Oct. 6—         | Washington          |
| Oct. 13—        | California          |
| Oct. 20—        | at Oregon           |
| <b>Oct. 27—</b> | <b>USC</b>          |
| Nov. 3—         | Oregon State        |
| Nov. 10—        | at Washington State |
| Nov. 24—        | at Arizona          |
| Dec. 1—         | Houston (at Tokyo)  |

### 1989 RESULTS

|       |                  |       |
|-------|------------------|-------|
| 31    | Kansas           | 0     |
| 28    | San Jose State   | 21    |
| 7     | Houston          | 36    |
| 19    | Missouri         | 3     |
| 14    | at UCLA          | 33    |
| 17    | at Oregon State  | 17    |
| 7     | Oregon           | 27    |
| 44    | Washington State | 39    |
| 34    | at Washington    | 32    |
| 30    | Stanford         | 22    |
| 10    | Arizona          | 28    |
| <hr/> |                  | <hr/> |
| 241   | (6-4-1)          | 258   |

**Coach:** Larry Marmie

**Career Record (Years):**

12-9-1 (2 Years)

**Record at Arizona State (Years):**

12-9-1 (2 Years)

**Coach's Office Phone:**

(602) 965-5053

**Location:** Tempe, AZ

**Nickname:** Sun Devils

**Colors:** Maroon & Gold

**Conference:** Pacific-10

**Stadium:** Sun Devil Stadium

(74,865) Grass

**Record Against USC:** 5-3

**SID:** Mark Brand

O-(602) 965-6592

H-(602) 759-9514

**Returning Lettermen:** 33

**Returning Starters:** 13

Offense 5, Defense 8

Kickers 2



**MARMIE**

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING         | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Kelvin Fisher   | 83  | 409  | 4.9  | 3   |      |    |
| Jeff Simoneau   | 66  | 243  | 3.7  | 5   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 413 | 1233 | 3.0  | 10  |      |    |
| Opponents       | 435 | 1611 | 3.7  | 15  |      |    |
| PASSING         | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Paul Justin     | 314 | 183  | .583 | 10  | 2591 | 17 |
| Kurt Lasher     | 40  | 14   | .350 | 4   | 109  | 2  |
| Team Totals     | 362 | 199  | .550 | 16  | 2832 | 20 |
| Opponents       | 404 | 246  | .609 | 20  | 2863 | 13 |
| RECEIVING       | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Eric Guliford   | 17  | 264  | 15.5 | 1   |      |    |
| Kelvin Fisher   | 14  | 177  | 12.6 | 3   |      |    |
| Ryan McReynolds | 14  | 127  | 11.6 | 1   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 199 | 2832 | 14.2 | 20  |      |    |
| Opponents       | 246 | 2863 | 11.6 | 13  |      |    |

## GAME 9 — CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Nov. 3, 3:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1990 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—at Wisconsin  
 Sept. 15—Miami (Fla.)  
 Sept. 22—at Washington State  
 Sept. 29—at Arizona  
 Oct. 6—San Jose State  
 Oct. 13—at Arizona State  
 Oct. 20—UCLA  
 Oct. 27—at Washington  
**Nov. 3—at USC**  
 Nov. 10—Oregon  
 Nov. 17—Stanford

### 1989 RESULTS

19 at Oregon ..... 35  
 3 at Miami (Fla.) ... 31  
 20 Wisconsin ..... 14  
 6 at UCLA ..... 24  
 26 San Jose State ... 21  
**15 USC ..... 31**  
 16 Washington ..... 29  
 14 Oregon State ... 25  
 29 Arizona ..... 28  
 38 Washington St. ... 26  
 14 at Stanford ..... 24

200 (4-7)

288

Coach: Bruce Snyder  
 Career Record (Years):  
 51-55-4 (10 Years)  
 Record at California (Years):  
 12-18-3 (3 Years)  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (415) 642-3851  
 Location: Berkeley, CA  
 Nickname: Golden Bears  
 Colors: Blue & Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium  
 (75,630) Artificial  
 Record Against USC: 24-49-4  
 SID: Kevin Reneau  
 O-(415) 642-5363  
 H-(415) 531-BEAR  
 Returning Lettermen: 38  
 Returning Starters: 15  
 Offense 8, Defense 7  
 Kickers 1

*Cal*



SNYDER

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING         | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Anthony Wallace | 150 | 560  | 3.7  | 2   |      |    |
| Greg Zomalt     | 84  | 308  | 3.7  | 6   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 346 | 975  | 2.8  | 9   |      |    |
| Opponents       | 532 | 2031 | 3.8  | 18  |      |    |
| PASSING         | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Mike Pawlawski  | 17  | 7    | .412 | 2   | 69   | 0  |
| Team Totals     | 412 | 227  | .551 | 14  | 2807 | 16 |
| Opponents       | 322 | 188  | .584 | 10  | 2378 | 15 |
| RECEIVING       | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Brian Treggs    | 54  | 746  | 13.8 | 4   |      |    |
| Greg Zomalt     | 29  | 317  | 10.9 | 0   |      |    |
| Team Totals     | 227 | 2807 | 12.4 | 16  |      |    |
| Opponents       | 188 | 2378 | 12.6 | 15  |      |    |

# GAME 10 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Oct. 10, 1:30 p.m.

Corvallis, Oregon

## 1990 SCHEDULE

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Sept. 1        | — Montana          |
| Sept. 8        | — at Kansas        |
| Sept. 15       | — Nevada-Las Vegas |
| Sept. 22       | — at Stanford      |
| Sept. 29       | — at Nebraska      |
| Oct. 13        | — Arizona          |
| Oct. 20        | — Washington State |
| Oct. 27        | — at UCLA          |
| Nov. 3         | — at Arizona State |
| <b>Nov. 10</b> | <b>— USC</b>       |
| Nov. 17        | — Oregon           |

## 1989 RESULTS

|          |                     |           |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 20       | Stanford            | 16        |
| 3        | at Washington State | 41        |
| 37       | at Boise State      | 30        |
| 7        | at Nebraska         | 35        |
| 18       | at Fresno State     | 35        |
| 17       | Arizona State       | 17        |
| 18       | UCLA                | 17        |
| 25       | at California       | 14        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>at USC</b>       | <b>48</b> |
| 14       | Washington          | 51        |
| 21       | at Oregon           | 30        |
| 21       | at Hawaii           | 23        |

207 (4-7-1)

357

Coach: Dave Kragthorpe

Career Record (Years):

40-59-2 (9 Years)

Record at Oregon State (Years):

12-38-2 (5 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(503) 737-2614

Location: Corvallis, OR

Nickname: Beavers

Colors: Orange & Black

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Parker Stadium

(40,593) Artificial

Record Against USC: 7-45-4

SID: Hal Cowan

O-(503) 737-3720

H-(503) 757-1446

Returning Lettermen: 33

Returning Starters: 9

Offense 4, Defense 5

Kickers 0



KRAGTHORPE

## LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG        | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Matt Boohar        | 93         | 125         | 1.3        | 0         |
| Reggie Pitchford   | 41         | 118         | 2.9        | 0         |
| James Jones        | 23         | 63          | 2.7        | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>449</b> | <b>937</b>  | <b>2.1</b> | <b>12</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>500</b> | <b>1808</b> | <b>3.6</b> | <b>23</b> |

| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP       | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Matt Boohar        | 201        | 122        | .607        | 10        | 1242        | 4         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>388</b> | <b>215</b> | <b>.554</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>2620</b> | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>361</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>.543</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>2625</b> | <b>18</b> |

| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Jason Kent         | 31         | 436         | 14.1        | 1         |
| Maurice Wilson     | 20         | 333         | 16.7        | 3         |
| Reggie Pitchford   | 18         | 126         | 10.5        | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>215</b> | <b>2620</b> | <b>12.2</b> | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>196</b> | <b>2625</b> | <b>13.4</b> | <b>18</b> |



# GAME 11 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 17, 12:30 p.m.  
Pasadena, California

## 1990 SCHEDULE

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Sept. 8—Oklahoma             |
| Sept. 15—Stanford            |
| Sept. 22—at Michigan         |
| Sept. 29—at Washington State |
| Oct. 6—Arizona               |
| Oct. 13—San Diego State      |
| Oct. 20—at California        |
| Oct. 27—Oregon State         |
| Nov. 3—at Oregon             |
| Nov. 10—at Washington        |
| <b>Nov. 17—USC</b>           |

## 1989 RESULTS

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6 Tennessee . . . . .      | 24        |
| 28 at San Diego State      | 25        |
| 23 Michigan . . . . .      | 24        |
| 24 California . . . . .    | 6         |
| 33 Arizona State . . . .   | 14        |
| 7 at Arizona . . . . .     | 42        |
| 17 at Oregon State . .     | 18        |
| 27 Washington . . . . .    | 28        |
| 14 at Stanford . . . . .   | 17        |
| 20 Oregon . . . . .        | 38        |
| <b>10 at USC . . . . .</b> | <b>10</b> |

209 (3-7-1)

246

Coach: Terry Donahue  
Career Record (Years):  
111-45-8 (14 Years)  
Record at UCLA (Years):  
111-45-8 (14 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(213) 825-8699  
Location: Los Angeles, CA  
Nickname: Bruins  
Colors: Blue & Gold  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Rose Bowl  
(102,000) Grass  
Record Against USC: 19-33-7  
SID: Marc Dellins  
O-(213) 206-6831  
H-(805) 583-2572  
Returning Lettermen: 56  
Returning Starters: 11  
Offense 4, Defense 7  
Kickers 1



**DONAHUE**

## LEADING RETURNEES

| <b>RUSHING</b>     | <b>ATT</b> | <b>NET</b>  | <b>AVG</b> | <b>TD</b> |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Brian Brown        | 130        | 463         | 3.6        | 1         |
| Shawn Wills        | 118        | 440         | 3.7        | 0         |
| Kevin Williams     | 85         | 380         | 4.5        | 6         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>441</b> | <b>1401</b> | <b>3.2</b> | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>477</b> | <b>1945</b> | <b>4.1</b> | <b>22</b> |

| <b>PASSING</b>     | <b>ATT</b> | <b>COMP</b> | <b>PCT</b>  | <b>INT</b> | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>TD</b> |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Bret Johnson       | 252        | 145         | .575        | 13         | 1791        | 12        |
| Jim Bonds          | 40         | 24          | .600        | 4          | 300         | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>293</b> | <b>169</b>  | <b>.577</b> | <b>17</b>  | <b>2091</b> | <b>13</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>315</b> | <b>174</b>  | <b>.552</b> | <b>13</b>  | <b>1795</b> | <b>8</b>  |

| <b>RECEIVING</b>   | <b>PC</b>  | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>AVG</b>  | <b>TD</b> |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Scott Miller       | 23         | 414         | 18.0        | 5         |
| Randy Austin       | 18         | 198         | 11.0        | 2         |
| Reggie Moore       | 12         | 181         | 15.1        | 1         |
| Corwin Anthony     | 12         | 109         | 9.1         | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>169</b> | <b>2091</b> | <b>12.4</b> | <b>13</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>174</b> | <b>1795</b> | <b>10.3</b> | <b>8</b>  |

# GAME 12 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Nov. 24, 5:00 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

## 1990 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15—Michigan  
 Sept. 22—at Michigan State  
 Sept. 29—Purdue  
 Oct. 6—Stanford  
 Oct. 13—Air Force  
 Oct. 20—Miami (Fla.)  
 Oct. 27—at Pittsburgh  
 Nov. 3—at Navy  
 Nov. 10—at Tennessee  
 Nov. 17—Penn State  
 Nov. 24—at USC

## 1989 RESULTS

36 Virginia ..... 13  
 (Kickoff Classic)  
 24 at Michigan ..... 19  
 21 Michigan State ... 13  
 40 at Purdue ..... 7  
 27 at Stanford ..... 17  
 41 at Air Force ..... 27  
**28 USC ..... 24**  
 45 Pittsburgh ..... 7  
 41 Navy ..... 0  
 59 SMU ..... 6  
 34 at Penn State ... 23  
 10 at Miami (Fla.) ... 27  
 21 Colorado ..... 6  
 (Orange Bowl)

427 (12-1)

189

Coach: Lou Holtz  
 Career Record (Years):  
 153-76-5 (20 Years)  
 Record at Notre Dame (Years):  
 37-11-0 (4 Years)  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (219) 239-6910  
 Location: Notre Dame, IN  
 Nickname: Fighting Irish  
 Colors: Gold & Blue  
 Conference: Independent  
 Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium  
 (59,075) Grass  
 Record Against USC: 34-23-4  
 SID: John Heisler  
 O-(219) 239-7516  
 H-(219) 277-3523  
 Returning Lettermen: 47  
 Returning Starters: 11  
 Offense 5, Defense 6  
 Kickers 2



HOLTZ

## LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG        | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Ricky Watters      | 118        | 791         | 6.7        | 10        |
| Raghib Ismail      | 64         | 478         | 7.5        | 2         |
| Rodney Culver      | 59         | 242         | 4.1        | 5         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>673</b> | <b>3452</b> | <b>5.1</b> | <b>42</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>416</b> | <b>1267</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>5</b>  |

| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP       | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Rick Mirer         | 30         | 15         | .500        | 1         | 180         | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>172</b> | <b>87</b>  | <b>.506</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>1366</b> | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>412</b> | <b>232</b> | <b>.563</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>2283</b> | <b>18</b> |

| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Raghib Ismail      | 27         | 535         | 19.8        | 0         |
| Derek Brown        | 13         | 204         | 15.7        | 0         |
| Ricky Watters      | 13         | 196         | 15.1        | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>87</b>  | <b>1366</b> | <b>15.7</b> | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>232</b> | <b>2283</b> | <b>9.8</b>  | <b>18</b> |

# 1990 PACIFIC-10 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

## August 31

**USC vs. Syracuse (at Meadowlands)**

## September 1

Montana at Oregon State  
Washington State at TCU

## September 6

Stanford at Colorado

## September 8

Illinois at Arizona  
Baylor at Arizona State  
San Diego State at Oregon  
Oklahoma at UCLA  
San Jose State at Washington  
Wyoming at Washington State  
California at Wisconsin  
Oregon State at Kansas

## September 15

STANFORD at UCLA  
Colorado State at Arizona State  
Miami (Fla.) at California  
Idaho at Oregon  
UNLV at Oregon State  
**Penn State at USC**  
Arizona at New Mexico  
Washington at Purdue  
Washington State at BYU

## September 22

OREGON at ARIZONA  
CALIFORNIA at WASHINGTON STATE  
OREGON STATE at STANFORD  
**USC at WASHINGTON**  
UCLA at Michigan

## September 29

CALIFORNIA at ARIZONA  
UCLA at WASHINGTON STATE  
BYU at Oregon  
San Jose State at Stanford  
Arizona State at Missouri  
Oregon State at Nebraska  
**USC at Ohio State**  
Washington at Colorado

## October 6

ARIZONA at UCLA  
WASHINGTON at ARIZONA STATE  
**WASHINGTON STATE at USC**  
San Jose State at California  
Utah State at Oregon  
Stanford at Notre Dame

## October 13

ARIZONA at OREGON STATE  
CALIFORNIA at ARIZONA STATE  
OREGON at WASHINGTON  
**USC at STANFORD**  
San Diego State at UCLA

## October 20

**ARIZONA at USC**  
ARIZONA STATE at OREGON  
UCLA at CALIFORNIA  
WASHINGTON STATE at OREGON STATE  
WASHINGTON at STANFORD

## October 27

WASHINGTON STATE at ARIZONA  
**USC at ARIZONA STATE**  
CALIFORNIA at WASHINGTON  
STANFORD at OREGON  
OREGON STATE at UCLA

## November 3

ARIZONA at WASHINGTON  
OREGON STATE at ARIZONA STATE  
**CALIFORNIA at USC**  
UCLA at OREGON  
WASHINGTON STATE at STANFORD

## November 10

STANFORD at ARIZONA  
ARIZONA STATE at WASHINGTON STATE  
OREGON at CALIFORNIA  
**USC at OREGON STATE**  
UCLA at WASHINGTON

## November 17

STANFORD at CALIFORNIA  
OREGON at OREGON STATE  
**USC at UCLA**  
WASHINGTON at WASHINGTON STATE

## November 24

ARIZONA STATE at ARIZONA  
**Notre Dame at USC**

## December 1

Arizona State vs. Houston (at Tokyo)

## January 1

ROSE BOWL

# 1989 SEASON STATISTICS

## TEAM

|                                   | USC     | OPP    |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| First downs rushing .....         | 135     | 59     |
| First downs passing .....         | 130     | 87     |
| First downs penalty .....         | 14      | 13     |
| Total first downs .....           | 279     | 159    |
| Penalties/Yards .....             | 110/991 | 67/599 |
| Fumbles-Lost .....                | 20-6    | 24-12  |
| Third down conversions .....      | 95-193  | 40-157 |
| Time of possession .....          | 416:20  | 303:40 |
| Sacks by/Yards .....              | 80/456  | 16/85  |
| Avg. yards rushing per game ..... | 219.8   | 66.3   |
| Avg. yards passing per game ..... | 229.2   | 172.2  |
| Avg. total offense per game ..... | 449.0   | 238.4  |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | Total |
|-------------------|----|-----|----|----|-------|
| USC .....         | 71 | 116 | 86 | 63 | 336   |
| Opponents .....   | 17 | 40  | 21 | 54 | 132   |

## INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS)

| RUSHING          | TCB | YDS  | YL  | NET  | AVG  | TD | LONG |
|------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| ERVINS .....     | 269 | 1449 | 54  | 1395 | 5.2  | 10 | 78   |
| Holt .....       | 123 | 619  | 0   | 619  | 5.0  | 4  | 55   |
| Emanuel .....    | 57  | 276  | 4   | 272  | 4.8  | 1  | 38   |
| HOLMES .....     | 17  | 71   | 2   | 69   | 4.1  | 0  | 11   |
| FOLEY .....      | 21  | 81   | 14  | 67   | 3.2  | 2  | 14   |
| ROYSTER .....    | 7   | 50   | 0   | 50   | 7.1  | 1  | 13   |
| HANNAH .....     | 2   | 46   | 0   | 46   | 23.0 | 0  | 37   |
| MARINOVICH ..... | 64  | 159  | 120 | 39   | 0.6  | 4  | 23   |
| Chavez .....     | 4   | 28   | 0   | 28   | 7.0  | 0  | 9    |
| LAVIN .....      | 2   | 20   | 0   | 20   | 10.0 | 0  | 14   |
| WELLMAN .....    | 1   | 18   | 0   | 18   | 18.0 | 0  | 18   |
| DIXON .....      | 2   | 9    | 0   | 9    | 4.5  | 0  | 8    |
| R. SPEARS .....  | 1   | 4    | 0   | 4    | 4.0  | 0  | 4    |
| WALLACE .....    | 1   | 2    | 0   | 2    | 2.0  | 0  | 2    |
| MOONEY .....     | 1   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0    |
| USC TOTALS ..... | 572 | 2832 | 194 | 2638 | 4.6  | 22 | 78   |
| OPPONENTS .....  | 354 | 1278 | 483 | 795  | 2.3  | 6  | 46   |

| PASSING          | PA  | PC  | PI | PCT   | YDS  | TD | LONG | RATING |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|------|----|------|--------|
| MARINOVICH ..... | 352 | 219 | 13 | .622  | 2578 | 16 | 87   | 131.4  |
| FOLEY .....      | 14  | 10  | 0  | .714  | 131  | 2  | 37   | 197.2  |
| ERVINS .....     | 2   | 2   | 0  | 1.000 | 41   | 1  | 33   | 437.2  |
| J. Jackson ..... | 2   | 0   | 0  | .000  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0.0    |
| USC TOTALS ..... | 370 | 231 | 13 | .624  | 2750 | 19 | 87   | 134.8  |
| OPPONENTS .....  | 333 | 174 | 15 | .523  | 2066 | 9  | 77   | 104.3  |

| RECEIVING        | NO  | YDS  | AVG  | TD | LONG |
|------------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| J. Jackson ..... | 62  | 964  | 15.6 | 5  | 87   |
| ERVINS .....     | 39  | 221  | 5.7  | 1  | 16   |
| Holt .....       | 28  | 269  | 9.6  | 0  | 24   |
| Galbraith .....  | 27  | 241  | 8.9  | 2  | 19   |
| WELLMAN .....    | 23  | 427  | 18.6 | 6  | 39   |
| SCOTT .....      | 18  | 226  | 12.6 | 1  | 24   |
| GRIFFIN .....    | 14  | 118  | 8.4  | 1  | 16   |
| WALLACE .....    | 8   | 148  | 18.5 | 3  | 37   |
| Emanuel .....    | 6   | 79   | 13.2 | 0  | 29   |
| MARINOVICH ..... | 2   | 28   | 14.0 | 0  | 33   |
| Washington ..... | 2   | 17   | 8.5  | 0  | 9    |
| HANNAH .....     | 1   | 7    | 7.0  | 0  | 7    |
| DIXON .....      | 1   | 5    | 5.0  | 0  | 5    |
| USC TOTALS ..... | 231 | 2750 | 11.9 | 19 | 87   |
| OPPONENTS .....  | 174 | 2066 | 11.9 | 9  | 77   |

| PUNTING                 | NO        | YDS         | AVG         | BLK      | LONG      |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| DALE .....              | 33        | 1284        | 38.9        | 0        | 54        |
| PRESTON .....           | 24        | 864         | 36.0        | 0        | 48        |
| Team .....              | 1         | 0           | 0.0         | 1        | 0         |
| <b>USC TOTALS</b> ..... | <b>58</b> | <b>2148</b> | <b>37.0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>54</b> |
| <b>OPPONENTS</b> .....  | <b>81</b> | <b>3335</b> | <b>41.2</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>81</b> |

| PUNT RETURNS            | NO        | YDS        | AVG        | TD       | LONG      |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| WALLACE .....           | 26        | 183        | 7.0        | 0        | 29        |
| HOLMES .....            | 3         | 13         | 4.3        | 0        | 9         |
| Colter .....            | 3         | -4         | -1.3       | 0        | 21        |
| HOPKINS .....           | 1         | 51         | 51.0       | 1        | 51        |
| LOCKWOOD .....          | 1         | 13         | 13.0       | 0        | 13        |
| Owens .....             | 1         | 13         | 13.0       | 0        | 13        |
| Garner .....            | 1         | 0          | 0.0        | 0        | 0         |
| Seau .....              | 0         | 24         | 24.0       | 0        | 24        |
| <b>USC TOTALS</b> ..... | <b>36</b> | <b>293</b> | <b>8.1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>51</b> |
| <b>OPPONENTS</b> .....  | <b>17</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>7.5</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>32</b> |

| KICKOFF RETURNS         | NO        | YDS        | AVG         | TD       | LONG      |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| LUIZZI .....            | 7         | 115        | 16.4        | 0        | 21        |
| HANNAH .....            | 5         | 116        | 23.2        | 0        | 31        |
| HOLMES .....            | 4         | 59         | 14.8        | 0        | 27        |
| WALLACE .....           | 3         | 48         | 16.0        | 0        | 19        |
| ERVINS .....            | 3         | 45         | 15.0        | 0        | 17        |
| WELLMAN .....           | 2         | 35         | 17.5        | 0        | 23        |
| MOONEY .....            | 2         | 19         | 9.5         | 0        | 14        |
| CRANE .....             | 1         | 2          | 2.0         | 0        | 2         |
| <b>USC TOTALS</b> ..... | <b>27</b> | <b>439</b> | <b>16.3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>31</b> |
| <b>OPPONENTS</b> .....  | <b>52</b> | <b>920</b> | <b>17.7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>58</b> |

| INTERCEPTION RETURNS    | NO        | YDS        | AVG         | TD       | LONG      |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Carrier .....           | 7         | 58         | 8.3         | 0        | 37        |
| E. Spears .....         | 2         | 38         | 19.0        | 1        | 38        |
| GEE .....               | 1         | 27         | 27.0        | 0        | 27        |
| Seau .....              | 1         | 21         | 21.0        | 0        | 21        |
| ROSS .....              | 1         | 11         | 11.0        | 0        | 11        |
| Garner .....            | 1         | 4          | 4.0         | 0        | 4         |
| BURNS .....             | 1         | 4          | 4.0         | 0        | 4         |
| PACE .....              | 1         | 0          | 0.0         | 0        | 0         |
| <b>USC TOTALS</b> ..... | <b>15</b> | <b>163</b> | <b>10.9</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>38</b> |
| <b>OPPONENTS</b> .....  | <b>13</b> | <b>62</b>  | <b>4.8</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>17</b> |

| SCORING                 | TD        | 1XP       | 2XP      | FG        | SAF      | PTS        |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| RODRIGUEZ .....         | 0         | 40        | 0        | 11        | 0        | 73         |
| ERVINS .....            | 11        | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 66         |
| WELLMAN .....           | 6         | 0         | 1        | 0         | 0        | 38         |
| J. Jackson .....        | 5         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 30         |
| MARINOVICH .....        | 4         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 24         |
| Holt .....              | 4         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 24         |
| WALLACE .....           | 3         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 18         |
| FOLEY .....             | 2         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 12         |
| Galbraith .....         | 2         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 12         |
| Emanuel .....           | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 6          |
| ROYSTER .....           | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 6          |
| HOPKINS .....           | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 6          |
| SCOTT .....             | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 6          |
| E. Spears .....         | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 6          |
| GRIFFIN .....           | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 6          |
| RUNNERSTRUM .....       | 0         | 0         | 0        | 1         | 0        | 3          |
| <b>USC TOTALS</b> ..... | <b>43</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>336</b> |
| <b>OPPONENTS</b> .....  | <b>16</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>132</b> |

| DEFENSIVE<br>STATISTICS | Total<br>Tackles | Solo/<br>Assisted<br>Tackles | Tackles<br>For<br>Loss/Yds | QB<br>Sacks | Passes<br>Def. | Fumbles<br>Caus./<br>Rec. |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| D. Chesley .....        | 124              | 60/64                        | 6/8                        | 2/4         | 3              | 0/1                       |
| Carrier .....           | 107              | 68/39                        | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 10             | 0/3                       |
| Ryan .....              | 103              | 50/53                        | 8/18                       | 20/109      | 1              | 3/1                       |
| ROSS .....              | 98               | 51/47                        | 4/9                        | 1/2         | 3              | 0/0                       |
| Colter .....            | 89               | 52/37                        | 1/3                        | 0/0         | 6              | 2/0                       |
| Owens .....             | 87               | 51/36                        | 8/21                       | 12/69       | 10*            | 1/0                       |
| Seau .....              | 72               | 49/23                        | 8/29                       | 19/119      | 12             | 2/2                       |
| E. Spears .....         | 65               | 38/27                        | 2/6                        | 0/0         | 9              | 0/0                       |
| Williams .....          | 61               | 30/31                        | 3/8                        | 3/23        | 2              | 0/0                       |
| Garner .....            | 53               | 27/26                        | 0/0                        | 1/3         | 15             | 0/0                       |
| GEE .....               | 51               | 25/26                        | 0/0                        | 3/12        | 1              | 1/0                       |
| HARTSUYKER ..           | 42               | 25/17                        | 2/16                       | 9/46        | 4              | 1/1                       |
| TULIAU .....            | 39               | 18/21                        | 4/5                        | 1/10        | 2              | 1/2                       |
| Hord .....              | 30               | 9/21                         | 2/10                       | 5/35        | 2              | 1/0                       |
| HOPKINS .....           | 27               | 22/5                         | 1/1                        | 0/0         | 5*             | 0/1                       |
| FRUGE .....             | 24               | 11/13                        | 0/0                        | 2/11        | 0              | 0/1                       |
| BURNS .....             | 22               | 17/5                         | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 1/0                       |
| PACE .....              | 21               | 15/6                         | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 2              | 0/0                       |
| BARBER .....            | 19               | 13/6                         | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 1              | 0/0                       |
| POLLARD .....           | 16               | 14/2                         | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 6              | 0/0                       |
| WEBB .....              | 13               | 9/4                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 1/0                       |
| Hollinquest .....       | 11               | 7/4                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| Sweeney .....           | 6                | 4/2                          | 0/0                        | 1/1         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| D. GIBSON .....         | 3                | 1/2                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| Sullivan .....          | 3                | 0/3                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 1              | 0/0                       |
| WILLIG .....            | 3                | 1/2                          | 0/0                        | 1/12        | 1**            | 0/0                       |
| WILSON .....            | 2                | 0/2                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| J. Jackson .....        | 1                | 1/0                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 1/0                       |
| HECTOR .....            | 1                | 1/0                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| Freier .....            | 1                | 0/1                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| Team .....              | 1                | 1/0                          | 0/0                        | 0/0         | 0              | 0/0                       |
| USC TOTALS ...          | 1195             | 670/525                      | 49/134                     | 80/456      | 96***          | 15/12                     |
| OPPONENTS ...           | 988              | 694/294                      | 53/132                     | 16/85       | 62****         | 8/6                       |

\* Includes one blocked punt.

\*\* Includes one blocked PAT.

\*\*\* Includes two blocked punts and one blocked PAT.

\*\*\*\* Includes one blocked punt and one blocked field goal.

#### QUIN RODRIGUEZ FIELD GOALS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Illinois (37, 36 yards)     | Stanford (28, 25 yards)        |
| Washington State (33 yards) | Arizona (24 yards)             |
| Washington (23 yards)       | UCLA (40 yards)                |
| California (37 yards)       | Michigan, Rose Bowl (34 yards) |
| Notre Dame (28 yards)       |                                |

#### GRANT RUNNERSTRUM FIELD GOALS

Utah State (45 yards)

| FG KICKING .....  | 1-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-60 | PTS |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| RODRIGUEZ .....   | 0-0  | 5-5   | 5-8   | 1-2   | 0-0   | 33  |
| RUNNERSTRUM ..... | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0   | 1-2   | 0-0   | 3   |
| USC TOTALS .....  | 0-0  | 5-5   | 5-8   | 2-4   | 0-0   | 36  |
| OPPONENTS .....   | 1-1  | 2-2   | 1-2   | 3-5   | 0-5   | 21  |

# 1989 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

## (Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)

| Name                             | Illinois  | Utah St. | Ohio St. | Wash. St. | Washington | California | Notre Dame | Stanford | Oregon St. | Arizona  | UCLA     | Michigan |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Rushing: TCB-NET-TD</b>       |           |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| ERVINS                           | 10-31-0   | 15-180-2 | 21-117-0 | 22-132-0  | 27-87-1    | 31-134-1   | 17-64-0    | 17-100-1 | 20-110-3   | 21-151-1 | 28-173-0 | 30-126-1 |
| Holt                             | 8-27-0    | 7-62-1   | 5-21-0   | 8-36-0    | 11-52-0    | 21-160-1   | 11-35-0    | 14-45-1  | 4-25-0     | 15-70-1  | 11-51-0  | 8-35-0   |
| Emanuel                          | 15-32-0   | 10-91-1  | 9-53-0   | 2-9-0     | 5-19-0     |            |            |          | 10-53-0    | 5-15-0   | 1-0-0    |          |
| HOLMES                           |           |          |          |           |            |            |            | 4-25-0   | 8-17-0     | 5-27-0   |          |          |
| FOLEY                            |           | 5-30-1   | 2-10-0   |           |            |            |            | 2-(-3)-0 | 11-25-1    | 1-5-0    |          |          |
| ROYSTER                          |           | 4-4-0    | 3-10-1   |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| HANNAH                           |           | 1-37-0   |          | 1-9-0     |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| MARINOVICH                       | 6-(-11)-0 | 1-6-0    | 4-8-0    | 9-(-25)-0 | 6-5-1      | 2-9-1      | 7-20-0     | 8-(-1)-0 | 3-(-12)-0  | 4-11-1   | 5-9-0    | 9-20-1   |
| Chavez                           |           | 2-16-0   | 2-12-0   |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| LAVIN                            |           | 2-20-0   |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| WELLMAN                          |           |          |          |           |            |            |            | 1-18-0   |            |          |          |          |
| DIXON                            |           | 2-9-0    |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| R. SPEARS                        |           |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            | 1-4-0    |          |          |
| WALLACE                          |           |          | 1-2-0    |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| MOONEY                           |           |          |          |           |            |            |            | 1-0-0    |            |          |          |          |
| <b>Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD</b> |           |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| MARINOVICH                       | 27-14-1   | 18-10-0  | 22-14-1  | 41-27-1   | 35-23-0    | 26-16-0    | 55-33-3    | 32-22-2  | 18-14-0    | 19-11-1  | 28-13-3  | 31-22-1  |
|                                  | 120-0     | 92-2     | 246-4    | 268-1     | 284-1      | 206-1      | 333-3      | 303-0    | 226-3      | 168-0    | 154-1    | 178-0    |
| FOLEY                            |           | 4-3-0    | 2-2-0    |           |            |            |            |          | 8-5-0      |          |          |          |
|                                  |           | 71-1     | 12-1     |           |            |            |            |          | 48-0       |          |          |          |
| ERVINS                           |           |          |          | 1-1-0     |            |            |            |          | 1-1-0      |          |          |          |
|                                  |           |          |          | 8-1       |            |            |            |          | 33-0       |          |          |          |
| J. Jackson                       |           |          |          |           |            | 1-0-0      |            |          |            |          | 1-0-0    |          |
|                                  |           |          |          |           |            | 0-0        |            |          |            |          | 0-0      |          |

| Name                        | Illinois  | Utah St. | Ohio St. | Wash. St. | Washington | California | Notre Dame | Stanford | Oregon St. | Arizona  | UCLA     | Michigan |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Receiving: NO-YDS-TD</b> |           |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| J. Jackson                  | 3-30-0    | 2-28-0   | 2-108-1  | 11-102-1  | 7-95-1     | 2-51-0     | 14-200-1   | 7-110-0  | 3-82-1     | 3-71-0   | 3-31-0   | 5-56-0   |
| ERVINS                      | 2-18-0    | 2-9-0    | 4-20-0   | 4-15-1    | 5-27-0     | 4-4-0      | 6-33-0     | 3-22-0   | 1-9-0      | —        | 3-20-0   | 5-44-0   |
| Holt                        | 6-50-0    | 1-24-0   | 1-13-0   | 3-38-0    | —          | 3-31-0     | 1-15-0     | 3-20-0   | 2-15-0     | 3-29-0   | 2-9-0    | 3-25-0   |
| Galbraith                   | 1-8-0     | 2-17-0   | 4-29-2   | 3-30-0    | 2-24-0     | 3-20-0     | 3-18-0     | 2-17-0   | 3-21-0     | 2-28-0   | 1-11-0   | 1-(-2)-0 |
| WELLMAN                     | —         | —        | 3-74-2   | 2-26-0    | 3-42-0     | 2-60-1     | 4-41-1     | 2-60-0   | 2-37-1     | 2-29-0   | 2-52-1   | 1-6-0    |
| SCOTT                       | —         | 1-5-0    | —        | 3-49-0    | 2-33-0     | —          | 1-5-0      | 3-34-0   | 3-48-1     | 1-11-0   | 1-22-0   | 3-19-0   |
| GRIFFIN                     | —         | 1-4-1    | —        | 1-4-0     | 2-24-0     | 2-20-0     | 2-14-0     | 1-14-0   | 1-7-0      | —        | 1-9-0    | 3-22-0   |
| WALLACE                     | —         | 3-71-2   | —        | —         | 1-10-0     | —          | 1-12-1     | 1-26-0   | 1-21-0     | —        | —        | 1-8-0    |
| Emanuel                     | 1-6-0     | —        | 1-5-0    | 1-12-0    | 1-29-0     | —          | —          | —        | 2-27-0     | —        | —        | —        |
| MARINOVICH                  | —         | —        | —        | —         | —          | —          | 1-(-5)-0   | —        | 1-33-0     | —        | —        | —        |
| Washington                  | 1-8-0     | —        | 1-9-0    | —         | —          | —          | —          | —        | —          | —        | —        | —        |
| HANNAH                      | —         | —        | —        | —         | —          | —          | —          | —        | 1-7-0      | —        | —        | —        |
| DIXON                       | —         | 1-5-0    | —        | —         | —          | —          | —          | —        | —          | —        | —        | —        |
| <b>Punting: NO-YDS-LONG</b> |           |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| DALE                        | 10-409-54 | —        | 3-111-43 | 5-182-42  | 6-228-47   | 2-74-42    | —          | —        | 3-118-46   | —        | 1-34-34  | 3-128-52 |
| PRESTON                     | —         | —        | 1-38-38  | —         | 2-81-46    | 4-137-36   | 6-208-48   | 1-30-30  | 1-38-38    | 4-146-38 | 4-157-45 | 1-29-29  |
| Team                        | —         | —        | —        | —         | 1-0-0      | —          | —          | —        | —          | —        | —        | —        |



| Name                                | Illinois | Utah St. | Ohio St. | Wash. St.     | Washington | California | Notre Dame | Stanford | Oregon St.  | Arizona | UCLA    | Michigan |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG</b>    |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| WALLACE                             |          |          |          |               | 2-16-13    | 5-47-21    | 2-19-9     | 4-41-19  | 1-(-4)-(-4) | 4-34-29 | 5-8-5   | 3-29-14  |
| HOLMES                              | 1-2-2    | 1-9-9    |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         | 1-2-2    |
| Colter                              |          | 1-21-21  | 1-4-4    | 1-(-29)-(-29) |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| HOPKINS                             | 1-51-51  |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| LOCKWOOD                            | 1-13-13  |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| Owens                               |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         | 1-13-13  |
| Garner                              |          |          |          |               | 1-0-0      |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| Seau                                |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         | 0-24-24  |
| <b>Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG</b> |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| LUIZZI                              |          |          |          | 2-31-21       | 1-20-20    | 1-19-19    | 1-12-12    |          | 1-19-19     |         | 1-14-14 |          |
| HANNAH                              |          |          |          |               |            |            |            | 1-26-26  |             | 1-25-25 | 1-25-25 | 2-40-31  |
| HOLMES                              | 2-41-27  |          |          |               | 1-2-2      |            |            |          |             | 1-16-16 |         |          |
| WALLACE                             |          | 1-12-12  | 1-17-17  |               |            |            | 1-19-19    |          |             |         |         |          |
| ERVINS                              |          |          |          |               | 2-31-17    |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| WELLMAN                             |          | 2-35-23  |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| MOONEY                              |          |          |          |               |            |            | 2-19-14    |          |             |         |         |          |
| CRANE                               |          |          |          | 1-2-2         |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| <b>Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD</b>     |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| Carrier                             | 1-0-0    |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| E. Spears                           |          | 1-38-1   |          | 1-37-0        | 2-0-0      | 1-14-0     | 1-7-0      |          |             |         | 1-0-0   |          |
| GEE                                 |          |          | 1-27-0   |               |            |            |            |          | 1-0-0       |         |         |          |
| Seau                                |          |          |          |               |            | 1-21-0     |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| ROSS                                |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          |             | 1-11-0  |         |          |
| Garner                              |          |          |          |               |            | 1-4-0      |            |          |             |         |         |          |
| BURNS                               |          |          |          |               |            |            |            |          | 1-4-0       |         |         |          |
| PACE                                |          | 1-0-0    |          |               |            |            |            |          |             |         |         |          |

| Name  | Illinois | Utah St. | Ohio St. | Wash. St. | Washington | California | Notre Dame | Stanford | Oregon St. | Arizona  | UCLA     | Michigan |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Defensive Statistics: TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC |          |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| D. Chesley  | 15-1-0-1 | 9-1-1-0  | 7-0-0-0  | 11-2-0-0  | 11-0-0-0   | 7-0-0-0    | 4-0-1-0    | 7-0-1-0  | 9-1-0-0    | 13-1-0-0 | 12-0-0-0 | 9-2-0-0  |
| Carrier   | 6-0-1-0  | 4-0-1-0  | 9-0-0-0  | 10-0-0-0  | 8-0-2-0    | 9-0-0-0    | 16-0-1-1   | 5-0-1-0  | 7-0-1-0    | 9-0-1-0  | 14-0-1-2 | 10-0-1-0 |
| Ryan  | 8-3-0-0  | 8-1-0-0  | 3-0-0-1  | 11-2-0-0  | 7-1-0-0    | 7-2-0-0    | 7-0-0-0    | 8-2-0-0  | 9-5-1-0    | 17-4-0-0 | 11-4-0-0 | 7-3-0-0  |
| ROSS  | 7-0-1-0  | 10-3-0-0 | 6-0-0-0  | 8-1-0-0   | 9-0-2-0    | 9-0-0-0    | 13-1-0-0   | 5-0-0-0  | 8-0-0-0    | 13-0-0-0 | 11-1-0-0 | 6-1-0-0  |
| Colter  | 5-0-1-0  | 3-0-0-0  | 3-0-1-0  | 9-0-1-0   | 6-0-2-0    | 3-0-0-0    | 13-0-0-0   | 7-0-0-0  | 9-0-0-0    | 14-0-1-0 | 11-1-0-0 | 6-0-0-0  |
| Owens   | 6-1-0-0  | 7-1-0-0  | 6-1-2-0  | 10-3-0-0  | 7-1-1-0    | 9-3-1-0    | 8-0-0-0    | 5-1-2-0  | 5-2-2-0    | 13-4-0-0 | 5-2-0-0  | 6-0-2*-0 |
| Seau  | 7-1-0-0  | 5-3-0-0  | 3-2-4-0  | 10-2-1-0  | 4-1-2-0    | 2-1-0-0    | 5-1-1-1    | 7-4-0-0  | 7-4-0-1    | 12-4-0-0 | 5-3-0-0  | 5-2-2-0  |
| E. Spears   | 11-0-0-0 | 7-1-2-0  | 6-0-1-0  | 8-0-0-0   | 8-1-3-0    | 3-0-0-0    | 6-0-0-0    | 3-0-1-0  | 7-0-1-0    | 6-1-0-0  | 5-0-0-0  | 4-0-1-0  |
| Williams  | 11-1-0-0 | 3-1-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 9-2-0-0   | 6-0-1-0    | 3-0-0-0    | 4-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0    | 5-0-2-0  | 9-0-1-0  | 6-1-0-0  |
| Garner  | 8-0-3-0  | 4-0-3-0  | 2-0-1-0  | 4-0-0-0   | 5-0-2-0    | 4-0-1-0    | 6-0-0-0    | 2-1-1-0  | 4-0-0-0    | 5-0-1-0  | 4-0-1-0  | 5-0-1-0  |
| GEE   | 4-0-0-0  | 8-0-0-0  | 4-0-1-0  | 2-1-0-0   | 2-0-0-0    | 4-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0    | 4-1-0-0  | 9-0-0-0    | 3-1-0-0  | 10-0-0-0 | 2-1-0-0  |
| HARTSUYKER  | 5-1-0-0  | 7-1-1-1  | 3-1-0-0  | 3-1-0-0   | 2-0-0-0    | 6-2-1-0    | 8-1-0-2    | 2-2-2-0  | 5-0-0-0    | 5-2-0-0  | 2-0-0-0  | 2-1-0-0  |
| TULIAU  | 7-0-0-0  | 4-1-0-0  | 2-1-0-0  | 2-2-0-0   | 2-0-1-0    | 4-0-0-0    | 2-0-1-0    | 3-0-0-0  | 4-0-1-0    | 1-0-1-0  | 4-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| Hord  | 3-0-0-0  | 4-0-0-0  | 3-1-0-0  | 6-3-0-0   | 2-0-1-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 5-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-1    | 3-1-0-0  | 4-2-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| HOPKINS   | 5-0-1*-0 | 2-1-0-0  | 3-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 2-0-2-0    | 4-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-0    | 1-0-1-0  | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| FRUGE   | 3-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-0  | 2-1-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 1-0-0-0    | 3-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-1  | 6-0-1-0    | 4-1-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| BURNS   | 1-0-0-0  | 2-0-0-0  | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 1-0-0-0    | 6-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 3-0-0-0  | 6-0-1-0    | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| PACE  | 1-0-0-0  | 2-0-1-0  | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 3-0-0-0    | 4-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 3-0-0-0  | 4-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0  | 0-0-1-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| BARBER  | 4-0-0-0  | 4-0-0-0  | 4-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 1-0-0-0    | 3-0-1-0    | 1-0-0-0    | 3-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| POLLARD   | 3-0-0-0  | 7-0-5-0  | 3-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 2-0-1-0    | 1-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0  | 2-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 2-0-0-0  |
| WEBB  | 1-0-0-0  | 4-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0   | 1-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0  | 5-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |
| Hollinquest   |          |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| Sweeney   | 3-0-0-0  | 2-1-0-0  |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          | 1-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-0  |
| D. GIBSON   |          |          |          |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| Sullivan  |          | 1-0-0-0  | 0-0-1-0  |           |            |            |            |          | 1-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0  |          |          |
| WILLIG  |          | 2-1-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |           |            |            |            |          | 0-0-1***-0 |          |          |          |
| A. WILSON   |          | 1-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0  |           |            |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |
| HECTOR  |          |          |          |           |            |            |            |          | 1-0-0-0    |          |          |          |
| Freier  |          |          |          |           | 1-0-0-0    |            |            |          |            |          |          |          |

\*Includes one blocked punt

\*\*\*Includes one blocked PAT

# 1989 GAME-BY-GAME USC TEAM STATISTICS

|              | Illinois | Utah St. | Ohio St. | Wash. St. | Washington | California | Notre Dame | Stanford | Oregon St. | Arizona | UCLA  | Michigan |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| 1st Downs    | 9        | 28       | 23       | 27        | 26         | 25         | 26         | 28       | 28         | 22      | 20    | 23       |
| Rush         | 3        | 20       | 13       | 7         | 9          | 14         | 7          | 13       | 12         | 14      | 12    | 11       |
| Pass         | 6        | 7        | 10       | 11        | 15         | 9          | 19         | 14       | 14         | 7       | 7     | 11       |
| Pen          | 0        | 1        | 0        | 3         | 2          | 2          | 0          | 1        | 2          | 1       | 1     | 1        |
| Rush Att     | 39       | 49       | 47       | 42        | 49         | 54         | 35         | 57       | 56         | 52      | 45    | 47       |
| Yds Gain     | 105      | 491      | 237      | 198       | 181        | 303        | 129        | 216      | 241        | 289     | 242   | 200      |
| Yds Lost     | 26       | 0        | 4        | 37        | 18         | 10         | 10         | 32       | 23         | 6       | 9     | 19       |
| Net Yds      | 79       | 491      | 233      | 161       | 163        | 293        | 119        | 184      | 218        | 283     | 233   | 181      |
| Net Yds Pass | 120      | 163      | 258      | 276       | 284        | 206        | 333        | 303      | 307        | 168     | 154   | 178      |
| Pass Att     | 27       | 22       | 24       | 42        | 35         | 27         | 55         | 32       | 27         | 19      | 29    | 31       |
| Pass Com     | 14       | 13       | 16       | 28        | 23         | 16         | 33         | 22       | 20         | 11      | 13    | 22       |
| Had Int      | 1        | 0        | 1        | 1         | 0          | 0          | 3          | 2        | 0          | 1       | 3     | 1        |
| Tot Off Play | 66       | 71       | 71       | 84        | 84         | 81         | 90         | 89       | 83         | 71      | 74    | 78       |
| Tot Net Yds  | 199      | 654      | 491      | 437       | 447        | 499        | 452        | 487      | 525        | 451     | 387   | 359      |
| Avg/Play     | 3.02     | 9.21     | 6.92     | 5.20      | 5.32       | 6.16       | 5.02       | 5.47     | 6.33       | 6.35    | 5.23  | 4.60     |
| Return Yds   | 66       | 68       | 31       | 8         | 16         | 86         | 19         | 41       | 0          | 45      | 8     | 68       |
| Fum-Lost     | 3-1      | 1-1      | 0-0      | 0-0       | 2-0        | 0-0        | 0-0        | 3-1      | 4-0        | 1-0     | 6-3   | 0-0      |
| Pen-Yds      | 6-51     | 12-110   | 7-80     | 11-107    | 7-55       | 12-137     | 10-75      | 9-60     | 9-70       | 10-79   | 9-80  | 8-87     |
| Int-Yds      | 1-0      | 2-38     | 1-27     | 1-37      | 2-0        | 3-39       | 1-7        | 0-0      | 2-4        | 1-11    | 1-0   | 0-0      |
| Punts-Yds    | 10-409   | 0-0      | 4-149    | 5-182     | 9-309      | 6-211      | 6-208      | 1-30     | 4-156      | 4-146   | 5-191 | 4-157    |
| Avg/Punt     | 40.9     | 0        | 37.3     | 36.4      | 34.3       | 35.2       | 34.6       | 30.0     | 39.0       | 36.5    | 38.2  | 39.3     |
| Punt Ret-Yds | 3-66     | 2-30     | 1-4      | 1-(-29)   | 3-16       | 5-47       | 2-12       | 4-41     | 1-(-4)     | 4-34    | 5-8   | 5-68     |
| KO Ret-Yds   | 3-55     | 3-47     | 1-17     | 3-33      | 4-53       | 1-19       | 4-50       | 1-26     | 1-19       | 2-41    | 2-39  | 2-40     |
| Poss Time    | 30:30    | 28:23    | 32:40    | 35:05     | 37:22      | 38:25      | 35:12      | 41:57    | 36:57      | 32:58   | 34:11 | 32:40    |
| 3rd Down Con | 1-16     | 10-11    | 9-15     | 9-19      | 6-17       | 6-15       | 8-18       | 16-23    | 9-15       | 8-14    | 7-16  | 6-14     |
| Sacks By-Yds | 1-8      | 6-51     | 4-36     | 6-46      | 1-10       | 5-26       | 1-9        | 7-41     | 8-53       | 5-31    | 5-18  | 2-26     |

# 1989 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

Returning players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS

| Pos. | Illinois             | Utah St.             | Ohio St.             | Wash. St.            | Washington           | California           | Notre Dame           | Stanford             | Oregon St.           | Arizona              | UCLA                 | Michigan             |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SE   | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>HARLOW | J. Jackson<br>MOODY  |
| QT   | Barnes<br>Leggett    | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett | Parkinson<br>Leggett |
| QG   | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               | TUCKER               |
| C    | MOODY                | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              | Schultz              |
| SG   | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            | Galbraith            |
| ST   | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           | MARINOVICH           |
| TE   | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 | Holt                 |
| QB   | Emanuel              | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               | ERVINS               |
| FB   | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              | WELLMAN              |
| TB   | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             | Williams             |
| FL   | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 | Ryan                 |
| OLB  | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                | FRUGE                |
| DT   | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                | Owens                |
| NG   | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 | Seau                 |
| DG   | TULIAU               | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 | ROSS                 |
| OLB  | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           | D. Chesley           |
| ILB  | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               | Garner               |
| ILB  | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            | E. Spears            |
| HB   | Colter               | HOPKINS              | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               | Colter               |
| CB   | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              | Carrier              |
| SS   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| FS   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

# 1989 ALL-STAR HONORS

**KURT BARBER**  
**Outside Linebacker**

USC Special Teams Player of the Year

**DAN BARNES**  
**Offensive Guard**

USC Howard Jones Incentive Award

**MARK CARRIER**  
**Safety**

Jim Thorpe Award Winner

AP All-American 1st team

UPI All-American 1st team

Kodak Coaches All-American 1st team

Football Writers All-American 1st team

Walter Camp All-American 1st team

The Sporting News All-American 1st team

Football News All-American 1st team

College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 1st team

All-Pac-10 1st team

USC Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame

USC Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

**DELMAR CHESLEY**  
**Inside Linebacker**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**CLEVELAND COLTER**  
**Safety**

All-Pac-10 2nd team

East-West Shrine Game participant

**TOM DABASINSKAS**  
**Offensive Tackle-Center**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

USC Academic Letterman Award

USC John Wayne Memorial Scholarship

**AARON EMANUEL**  
**Tailback**

Hula Bowl participant

King All-America Classic participant

**RICKY ERVINS**  
**Tailback**

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention

All-Pac-10 1st team

USC Offensive Player of the Year

USC Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award

Rose Bowl MVP

Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. UCLA)

**SCOTT GALBRAITH**  
**Tight End**

All-Pac-10 1st team

Japan Bowl participant

**MATT GEE**  
**Inside Linebacker**

Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Oregon State)

**PAT HARLOW**  
**Offensive Tackle**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention  
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team

**CRAIG HARTSUYKER**  
**Outside Linebacker**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**LEROY HOLT**  
**Fullback**

UPI All-American honorable mention  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC Most Inspirational Player  
USC Co-Captain  
King All-America Classic participant

**MARCUS HOPKINS**  
**Safety**

Football News Sophomore All-American 2nd team

**JOHN JACKSON**  
**Split End**

Football News All-American 2nd team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 3rd team  
AP All-American honorable mention  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC Offensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame  
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Notre Dame)  
East-West Shrine Game participant  
NCAA Today's Top Six recipient  
National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame  
Scholar-Athlete  
Woody Hayes Division I Male Scholar-Athlete  
NACDA/Disney Scholar-Athlete  
NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship recipient  
GTE Academic All-American 1st team  
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team  
District VIII All-Academic 1st team

**BRAD LEGGETT**  
**Center**

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC "Gloomy Gus" Henderson Award  
Senior Bowl participant

**TODD MARINOVICH**  
**Quarterback**

UPI Freshman of the Year  
The Sporting News Freshman of the Year  
AP All-American honorable mention  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
Football News Freshman All-American 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award finalist  
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Ohio State,  
Washington State)

**DAN OWENS**  
**Defensive Guard**

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
Hula Bowl participant

**BRENT PARKINSON**  
**Offensive Guard**

All-Pac-10 1st team

**MARC PRESTON**  
**Punter**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**SCOTT ROSS**  
**Inside Linebacker**

All-Pac-10 1st team

**GRANT RUNNERSTRUM**  
**Placekicker**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**TIM RYAN**  
**Defensive Tackle**

Pop Warner Award winner  
AP All-American 1st team  
UPI All-American 1st team  
Football Writers All-American 1st team  
Walter Camp All-American 1st team  
Football News All-American 1st team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
Lombardi Award finalist  
Outland Trophy semifinalist  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC Co-Captain  
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona)  
Hula Bowl participant

**BILL SCHULTZ**  
**Offensive Tackle**

Japan Bowl participant

**JOEL SCOTT**  
**Split End**

The Sporting News Redshirt Freshman Honor Roll

**JUNIOR SEAU**  
**Outside Linebacker**

The Sporting News All-American 1st team  
AP All-American 2nd team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 3rd team  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Year  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC MVP  
USC Defensive Player of the Year  
The Sporting News Defensive Player of the Week  
(vs. Arizona)  
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Stanford)

**ERNEST SPEARS**  
**Cornerback**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**MARK TUCKER**  
**Offensive Guard**

Football News All-American 1st team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 3rd team  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 2nd team

**LARRY WALLACE**  
**Flanker**

The Sporting News Redshirt Freshman Honor Roll

**GARY WELLMAN**  
**Flanker**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**MICHAEL WILLIAMS**  
**Outside Linebacker**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

## 1989 GAME SUMMARIES

**GAME 1 — September 4, Los Angeles,  
California**  
**Illinois 14, USC 13**

**Att: 54,622**

|                       |          |          |           |           |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Illinois</b> ..... | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>14</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |
| <b>USC</b> .....      | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>13</b> |

USC's hopes for a standout season — the Trojans entered the game ranked No. 4 in the nation by UPI and No. 5 by AP, with one pre-season publication even picking them No. 1 — suffered a quick setback in a disappointing 14-13 loss to Big Ten foe Illinois in the nationally-televised 1989 season opener in the Coliseum on Labor Day.

It was a frustrating loss, especially since Troy led 13-0 midway through the fourth quarter. But 2 Illini TD passes by Jeff George, the first coming after Trojan inside linebacker Scott Ross tipped the ball away from the intended receiver only to have another Illinois player grab it, proved the difference.

Until that point, the Trojans' defense was stingy. In fact, USC — which ranked second in the nation in 1988 in rushing defense at 86.7 — gave up just 35 yards on the ground. And Illinois converted just 2-of-16 third downs.

But the USC offense sputtered most of the game, getting just 199 total yards (its lowest total since getting 157 against Auburn in the Citrus Bowl at the end of the 1986 season) and only 9 first downs (the fewest since getting 9 against Oklahoma in 1974). The Trojans could convert just 1-of-16 third downs.

USC's lone TD came when safety Marcus Hopkins blocked a punt and ran 37 yards with it for a score in the third quarter. The last time that the Trojans blocked a punt and ran it in for a TD was in 1957 when Rod Humenuik did so against Washington. Quin Rodriguez, kicking off the ground for the first time under the new "no tee" rule, made good on both of his field goal tries (37 and 36 yards).

Todd Marinovich, making his first start at Troy (he was the first freshman quarterback to start a season opener at USC since at least World War II), hit 14-of-27 aerials for 120 yards. Fullback Leroy Holt caught a game-high 6 passes for 50 yards (both career bests) to go along with his 27 rushing yards. Split end John Jackson grabbed 3 passes for 30 yards, extending his streak of consecutive games in which he had caught a pass to 26, and coming within 20 receptions of breaking Erik Affholter's school record for career catches.



Inside linebacker Delmar Chesley topped Troy in tackles with 15, while All-American safety Mark Carrier had an interception along with 6 stops.

It was the Trojans' fourth straight loss to a Big Ten opponent (Troy had lost to Michigan State twice in 1987 and to Michigan in 1988). Before that, USC had won 17 previous Big Ten encounters.

Perhaps USC's only solace was that the Trojans started off with a loss in 2 of their 8 national championship years (1931 and 1974).

## SCORING

Second Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 37-yard field goal**

Third Quarter

**USC — Hopkins 37-yard run with blocked punt (Rodriguez kick)**

**USC — Rodriguez 36-yard field goal**

Fourth Quarter

Illinois — Wax 53-yard pass from George (Higgins kick)

Illinois — S. Williams 20-yards pass from George (Higgins kick)

| USC     | STATISTICS         | ILLINOIS |
|---------|--------------------|----------|
| 9       | First Downs        | 14       |
| 79      | Net Yards Rushing  | 35       |
| 120     | Net Yards Passing  | 248      |
| 27      | Passes Attempted   | 43       |
| 14      | Passes Completed   | 27       |
| 1       | Had Intercepted    | 1        |
| 66      | Total Plays        | 68       |
| 199     | Total Yards        | 283      |
| 10/40.9 | Punts/Avg.         | 11/39.1  |
| 66      | Return Yardage     | 22       |
| 3/1     | Fumbles-Lost       | 2/1      |
| 6/51    | Penalties/Yards    | 5/40     |
| 30:30   | Time of Possession | 29:30    |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Emanuel (USC) 15-32; Ervins (USC) 10-31; Boyer (Ill.) 9-29; Holt (USC) 8-27.

**PASSING** — George (Ill.) 27-43-248; Marinovich (USC) 14-27-120.

**RECEIVING** — Holt (USC) 6-50; S. Williams (Ill.) 5-57; Griffith (Ill.) 5-7; Hartley (Ill.) 4-35; Wax (Ill.) 3-87; J. Jackson (USC) 3-30; Boyer (Ill.) 3-16; Finke (Ill.) 3-14.

## GAME 2 — September 16, Los Angeles, California

**USC 66, Utah State 10**

**Att: 50,249**

|                           |           |           |           |           |          |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Utah State</b> . . . . | <b>0</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |
| <b>USC</b> . . . . .      | <b>24</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>21</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>66</b> |

USC got just what the doctor ordered by thumping Utah State, 66-10, in the Coliseum, just 2 weeks after Troy's disappointing opening loss to Illinois.

As an indication of how thoroughly USC — ranked 13th by AP and 16th by UPI — dominated the Aggies (it was 24-0 at the end of the first quarter, the most points Troy had scored in a quarter since getting 27 in the fourth period of the 1980 Cal game), the Trojans did not punt, converted 10-of-11 third downs, had 654 total yards (9.2 per play), averaged 10.0 yards per rush for 491 yards on the ground (its most since getting 506 against Iowa in 1970), had 28 first downs, scored its most points since 1970 (when it had 70 versus Washington State), allowed just 24 rushing yards, and made 6 quarterback sacks. Nine different Trojans scored at least a point. Some 65 Trojans played in the game.

Tailback Ricky Ervins exploded for a career-high 180 yards and 2 TDs on just 15 carries (12.0 average). His 78-yard non-scoring run was the longest run from scrimmage by a Trojan since Zeph Lee tied the school record with a 94-yarder in 1984 against Utah State.

Tailback Aaron Emanuel collected 91 yards and a score on 10 carries, while fullback Leroy Holt added 62 yards and a TD on 7 rushes.

Quarterback Todd Marinovich hit 10-of-18 passes for 92 yards and 2 TDs (4 yards to tight end Frank Griffin and 5 yards to flanker Larry Wallace). Wallace also caught a 29-yard score from quarterback Shane Foley (3-of-4 passing for 71 yards), who himself ran for a 1-yard TD.

Grant Runnerstrum hit a 45-yard field goal and Quin Rodriguez tied Don Schafer's school record by hitting all 9 PATs.

Cornerback Ernest Spears ran back an interception 38 yards for a TD to go along with his 7 tackles. Inside linebacker Scott Ross registered 10 tackles, defensive tackle Tim Ryan had 8, and outside linebacker Junior Seau had 3 sacks.

## SCORING

### First Quarter

USC — Emanuel 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — E. Spears 38-yard interception return (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Ervins 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Runnerstrum 45-yard field goal

### Second Quarter

Utah St. — Moody 33-yard field goal

Utah St. — Jenkins 15-yard pass from White (Moody kick)

USC — Griffin 4-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

### Third Quarter

USC — Holt 3-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Wallace 5-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Ervins 5-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

### Fourth Quarter

USC — Wallace 29-yard pass from Foley (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Foley 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS         | UTAH STATE |
|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 28     | First Downs        | 16         |
| 491    | Net Yards Rushing  | 24         |
| 163    | Net Yards Passing  | 183        |
| 22     | Passes Attempted   | 32         |
| 13     | Passes Completed   | 13         |
| 0      | Had Intercepted    | 2          |
| 71     | Total Plays        | 69         |
| 654    | Total Yards        | 207        |
| 0/0.0  | Punts/Avg.         | 7/38.6     |
| 68     | Return Yardage     | 0          |
| 1/1    | Fumbles-Lost       | 1/1        |
| 12/110 | Penalties/Yards    | 6/45       |
| 28:23  | Time of Possession | 31:37      |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Ervins (USC) 15-180; Emanuel (USC) 10-91; Holt (USC) 7-62; Payne (Utah St.) 16-47; Royster (USC) 4-40.

PASSING — Johnson (Utah St.) 4-13-95; Marinovich (USC) 10-18-92; White (Utah St.) 9-19-88; Foley (USC) 3-4-71.

RECEIVING — Newman (Utah St.) 5-103; Wallace (USC) 3-71; J. Jackson (USC) 2-28.

## GAME 3 — September 23, Los Angeles, California

### USC 42, Ohio State 3

Att: 69,867

|                    |   |    |    |   |   |    |
|--------------------|---|----|----|---|---|----|
| Ohio State . . . . | 3 | 0  | 0  | 0 | — | 3  |
| USC . . . . .      | 0 | 21 | 14 | 7 | — | 42 |

USC — which had yet to beat a Big Ten team in 4 tries under coach Larry Smith — got the monkey off its back in a big way as it defeated No. 20-ranked (AP) Ohio State, 42-3, in the Coliseum.

It was the Buckeyes' most lopsided loss since a 58-6 defeat by Michigan in 1946 and their fewest points scored since a 6-0 shutout by Wisconsin in 1982.

Midway through the second quarter, USC — ranked 12th by AP and 15th by UPI — led just 7-3. Troy's first score had come on a 3-yard pass to tight end Scott Galbraith from Shane Foley, who was inserted at the end of the drive when starter Todd Marinovich sprained the wrist of his throwing hand.

But Marinovich recovered — and how! He hit 14-of-22 passes for 246 yards and 4 TDs, including a USC long pass play record 87-yarder to split end John Jackson just 3 plays after returning from the injury. That broke open the game in the second quarter.

Marinovich's other scoring throws went to Galbraith (11 yards) and then to flanker Gary Wellman twice (19 and 17 yards). The 4 TD tosses were only 1 shy of tying Rodney Peete's school single game record. For his performance, Marinovich was named the Pac-10's Offensive Player of the Week.

Tailback Ricky Ervins posted his second straight 100-yard rushing day, getting 117 yards on 21 carries. Aaron Emanuel added 53 yards on 9 rushes, while Mazio Royster closed the scoring with a late 1-yard run.

The Trojan defense proved tough again, allowing only a field goal. Ohio State collected just 223 total yards (only 88 rushing), and for the third game in a row, USC didn't allow a rushing TD.

Safety Mark Carrier led Troy in tackles with 9, while inside linebacker Delmar Chesley added 7. Outside linebacker Junior Seau had 2 sacks, 4 pass deflections and 4 quarterback pressures.

## SCORING

### First Quarter

Ohio State — O'Morrow 45-yard field goal

### Second Quarter

USC — Galbraith 3-yard pass from Foley (Rodriguez kick)

USC — J. Jackson 87-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Galbraith 11-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

### Third Quarter

USC — Wellman 19-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Wellman 17-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

### Fourth Quarter

USC — Royster 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS         | OHIO STATE |
|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 23     | First Downs        | 14         |
| 233    | Net Yards Rushing  | 88         |
| 258    | Net Yards Passing  | 135        |
| 24     | Passes Attempted   | 30         |
| 16     | Passes Completed   | 13         |
| 1      | Had Intercepted    | 1          |
| 71     | Total Plays        | 59         |
| 491    | Total Yards        | 223        |
| 4/37.3 | Punts/Avg.         | 6/46.2     |
| 31     | Return Yardage     | 0          |
| 0/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 4/1        |
| 7/80   | Penalties/Yards    | 5/57       |
| 32:40  | Time of Possession | 27:20      |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Ervins (USC) 21-117; Snow (Ohio St.) 11-83; Emanuel (USC) 9-53.

PASSING — Marinovich (USC) 14-22-246; Frey (Ohio St.) 13-28-135; Foley (USC) 2-2-12; Herbstreit (Ohio St.) 0-2-0.

RECEIVING — Galbraith (USC) 4-29; Ervins (USC) 4-20; Wellman (USC) 3-74; J. Graham (Ohio St.) 3-43; Snow (Ohio St.) 3-17; J. Jackson (USC) 2-108.

**GAME 4 — September 30, Pullman,  
Washington  
USC 18, Washington State 17  
Att: 38, 434**

|                       |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>18</b> |
| <b>Washington St.</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |

Eleventh-ranked USC averted disaster in Pullman with a dramatic 18-17 last second win over Washington State (ranked 16th by UPI, 19th by AP) that will go down among the great comebacks in Trojan gridiron lore. The win snapped the Cougars' 9-game winning streak.

Things didn't look good for USC late in the game when it took over at its own 9-yard line with 3:31 remaining and losing 17-10, the victim of many missed opportunities.

But USC then engineered a near-unbelievable 91-yard, 18-play drive, culminating in a 2-yard TD pass from quarterback Todd Marinovich to tailback Ricky Ervins with 4 seconds to play followed by a gutsy game-winning 2-point conversion pass from Marinovich to flanker Gary Wellman. All of USC's yardage on that final drive came through the air, as a cool-headed but hot-handed Marinovich completed 10-of-16 aerials for 106 yards (the extra 15 yards were because of sacks), including converting twice on fourth downs.

On the day, the precocious Marinovich — who was named the Pac-10's Offensive Player of the Week for the second week in a row — completed a school-record 27 passes (breaking Paul McDonald's mark of 25 set in 1979 versus Arizona) on 41 attempts for 268 yards and the TD.

Ervins, who ran for 132 yards on 22 carries (his third straight 100-yard game, the first time a Trojan had 3 games over the century mark since Steven Webster did so in 1987), figured in USC's other TD, too. After taking a pitchout, he threw an 8-yard scoring pass to split end John Jackson near the end of the first half.

And Jackson was busy, as he entered the USC record book for the second week in a row, this time for catching 11 passes (tying him with Fred Hill, who did so against Washington in 1964, and Jeff Simmons, who did it versus Arizona State and Notre Dame in 1982).

USC's other points came on a 33-yard field goal by Quin Rodriguez.

Troy's defense, despite giving up 2 long TD passes (77 and 49 yards) to WSU's multi-receiver offense, played well, particularly against the run (allowing just 14 yards on the ground). For the fourth game in a row, USC did not surrender more than 90 rushing yards or any rushing TDs. Troy also had 6 sacks and let WSU convert just 5-of-14 third downs.

Five Trojans were in double digits in tackles, led by tackle Tim Ryan and inside linebacker Delmar Chesley with 11 each. Safety Mark Carrier picked off his second pass of the year to go along with his 10 stops. Guard Dan Owens and outside linebacker Junior Seau also added 10 tackles. Ryan and Owens had 2 sacks apiece.

### SCORING

#### First Quarter

WSU — Stallworth 77-yard pass from Garcia (Hanson kick)

#### Second Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 33-yard field goal**

WSU — Hanson 23-yard field goal

**USC — J. Jackson 8-yard pass from Ervins (Rodriguez kick)**

#### Third Quarter

WSU — Broussard 49-yard pass from Garcia (Hanson kick)

#### Fourth Quarter

**USC — Ervins 2-yard pass from Marinovich (Wellman pass from Marinovich)**

| USC          | STATISTICS               | WASHINGTON STATE |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 21 .....     | First Downs .....        | 15               |
| 161 .....    | Net Yards Rushing .....  | 14               |
| 276 .....    | Net Yards Passing .....  | 287              |
| 42 .....     | Passes Attempted .....   | 28               |
| 27 .....     | Passes Completed .....   | 18               |
| 1 .....      | Had Intercepted .....    | 1                |
| 84 .....     | Total Plays .....        | 56               |
| 437 .....    | Total Yards .....        | 301              |
| 5/36.4 ..... | Punts/Avg. ....          | 6/43.7           |
| 8 .....      | Return Yardage .....     | 36               |
| 0/0 .....    | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 1/0              |
| 11/107 ..... | Penalties/Yards .....    | 10/106           |
| 35:05 .....  | Time of Possession ..... | 24:55            |

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Ervins (USC) 22-132; Holt (USC) 8-36; Broussard (WSU) 17-25.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 27-41-268; Garcia (WSU) 18-28-287; Ervins (USC) 1-1-8.

**RECEIVING** — J. Jackson (USC) 11-102; Stallworth (WSU) 7-122; Broussard (WSU) 5-60; Davis (WSU) 4-93; Ervins (USC) 4-15.

## GAME 5 — October 7, Los Angeles, California USC 24, Washington 16

Att: 58,410

|               |   |    |    |   |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|----|---|---|----|
| Washington... | 0 | 10 | 0  | 6 | — | 16 |
| USC.....      | 0 | 7  | 10 | 7 | — | 24 |

USC became only the ninth Division I team ever to notch 600 victories when it beat Washington in the Coliseum, 24-16.

Although the No. 9-ranked Trojans dominated the team statistics — for example, USC had more first downs (26-23), plays (84-57), rushing yards (163-19), total yards (447-255) and possession time (37:22-22:38) — it was a 1-point game in favor of Troy until USC scored with 6 seconds to play.

For the second year in a row, the USC-Washington game came down to a failed 2-point conversion by the Huskies. After Washington quarterback Cary Conklin hit split end Andre Riley for a 31-yard score 6:16 into the fourth quarter, Conklin barely misfired on the conversion toss to flanker Mario Bailey. In 1988, in USC's 28-27 win over the Huskies, Conklin's 2-point pass to Vince Weathersby fell just out of reach with 1:39 left to play.

It was a record-setting performance for split end John Jackson, whose 7 catches for 95 yard gave him 126 career receptions, breaking Erik Affholter's school standard of 123.

Quarterback Todd Marinovich continued to amaze as he hit 23-of-35 passes for a career-high 284 yards and a TD. He was an unreal 16-of-17 for 170 yards and the 15-yard score (to Jackson) in the first half. Todd also ran for a TD on a 1-yard option in the third quarter.

USC's other scores came on a 1-yard run at the end of the game by tailback Ricky Ervins, who had 87 yards on 27 carries, and a 23-yard field goal by Quin Rodriguez.

The Trojan defense proved stingy again, especially against the run (Washington got just 19 yards on the ground). Troy's defense still had yet to allow a rushing TD all season, while no team had rushed for more than 88 yards against it and no runner had gone for more than 83.

Safety Mark Carrier had 2 interceptions against the Huskies to go with his 8 tackles and 2 deflections. Inside linebacker Delmar Chesley led USC in tackles with 11, while inside linebacker Scott Ross added 9, cornerback Ernest Spears had 9 plus 3 deflections, and tackle Tim Ryan had 7 (including a sack).

## SCORING

### First Quarter

Washington — T. Smith 32-yard run with blocked punt (McCallum kick)

Washington — McCallum 41-yard field goal

USC — J. Jackson 15-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

### Second Quarter

USC — Marinovich 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Rodriguez 23-yard field goal

### Fourth Quarter

Washington — Riley 31-yard pass from Conklin (Conklin pass failed)

USC — Ervins 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS         | WASHINGTON |
|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 26     | First Downs        | 12         |
| 163    | Net Yards Rushing  | 19         |
| 284    | Net Yards Passing  | 236        |
| 35     | Passes Attempted   | 42         |
| 23     | Passes Completed   | 20         |
| 0      | Had Intercepted    | 2          |
| 84     | Total Plays        | 57         |
| 447    | Total Yards        | 255        |
| 9/34.3 | Punts/Avg.         | 9/35.0     |
| 16     | Return Yardage     | 45         |
| 2/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 0/0        |
| 7/55   | Penalties/Yards    | 6/36       |
| 37:22  | Time of Possession | 22:38      |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Ervins (USC) 27-87; Holt (USC) 11-52; Lewis (Wash.) 12-24; Emanuel (USC) 5-19.

PASSING — Marinovich (USC) 23-35-284; Conklin (Wash.) 20-42-236.

RECEIVING — Riley (Wash.) 8-143; J. Jackson (USC) 7-95; Lewis (Wash.) 5-38; Ervins (USC) 5-27; Wellman (USC) 3-42; McKay (Wash.) 3-26; Ames (Wash.) 3-21.

## GAME 6 — October 14, Berkeley, California

### USC 31, California 15

Att: 52,000

|                 |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....        | 3 | 21 | 7 | 0 | — | 31 |
| California..... | 0 | 7  | 0 | 8 | — | 15 |

No. 10-ranked USC upped its modest 1989 winning streak to 5 games — and its Pac-10 winning streak to 16 — with a 31-15 win over California in Berkeley.

Troy raced to a 24-7 halftime lead and then coasted in the second half. The Trojans compiled 499 total yards (293 rushing) and held the ball 38:25.

Much of the damage was done by fullback Leroy Holt, who had a game-high and personal-best 160 yards on 21 carries, including a 55-yard TD burst. That was the most yards in a game by a Trojan fullback since Sam Cunningham had 187 against Oregon in 1971 and the longest run by a USC fullback since Zeph Lee went 69 yards versus Oregon State in 1982.

Tailback Ricky Ervins also eclipsed the century rushing barrier, getting 124 yards on 31 carries (with a 10-yard TD). It was his fourth 100-yard game of 1989. It was also the first time since 1985 that USC had a pair of 100-yard rushers in a game (Aaron Emanuel, with 122, and Fred Crutcher, with 105, did so against Stanford).

Todd Marinovich continued to show that he was perhaps the nation's top freshman quarterback, as he went 16-of-26 for 206 yards (including a 32-yard scoring toss to flanker Gary Wellman). Todd also ran 7 yards for a TD.

Kicker Quin Rodriguez remained perfect in 1989 on field goals, hitting a 37-yarder.

The Trojan defense was stifling again, as Cal managed just 288 total yards (only 40 rushing), 14 first downs, and 2-of-11 third down conversions. USC also posted 5 sacks and got 3 interceptions. The Trojans — who for the second straight week held onto the nation's No. 1 spot in rushing defense — still hadn't yielded a rushing TD and no team had run for more than 88 yards against them.

Safety Mark Carrier had an interception (his fifth of the year and the fourth in the last 3 games) to go along with a team-best 9 tackles. Inside linebacker Scott Ross and nose guard Dan Owens also had 9 stops (Owens had 3 sacks), while tackle Tim Ryan and inside linebacker Delmar Chesley added 7 tackles.

## SCORING

First Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 37-yard field goal**

Second Quarter

**USC — Wellman 32-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)**

California — Treggs 75-yard pass from Taylor (Keen kick)

**USC — Ervins 10-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

**USC — Marinovich 7-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

Third Quarter

**USC — Holt 55-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

Fourth Quarter

California — Treggs 14-yard pass from Taylor (Woodall pass from Taylor)

| USC    | STATISTICS         | CALIFORNIA |
|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 25     | First Downs        | 14         |
| 293    | Net Yards Rushing  | 40         |
| 206    | Net Yards Passing  | 248        |
| 27     | Passes Attempted   | 31         |
| 16     | Passes Completed   | 13         |
| 0      | Had Intercepted    | 3          |
| 81     | Total Plays        | 55         |
| 499    | Total Yards        | 288        |
| 6/35.2 | Punts/Avg.         | 6/43.7     |
| 86     | Return Yardage     | 23         |
| 0/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 1/0        |
| 12/137 | Penalties/Yards    | 7/57       |
| 38:25  | Time of Possession | 21:35      |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Holt (USC) 21-160; Ervins (USC) 31-124; Wallace (Cal.) 10-33.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 16-26-206; Taylor (Cal.) 13-31-248.

**RECEIVING** — Ervins (USC) 4-4; Treggs (Cal.) 3-129; Galbraith (USC) 3-40; Holt (USC) 3-31; Tagaloa (Cal.) 3-23; Wellman (USC) 2-60; J. Jackson (USC) 2-51; Ford (Cal.) 2-41; Zomalt (Cal.) 2-31; Griffin (USC) 2-20.

## GAME 7 — October 21, South Bend, Indiana Notre Dame 28, USC 24

Att: 59,075

|                      |           |          |          |           |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | <b>14</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>24</b> |
| <b>Notre Dame...</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>28</b> |

Much like the previous year's game against Notre Dame, USC (ranked No. 9 by AP and 10th by UPI) had the statistical edge over the No. 1-ranked Irish in just about every category but on the scoreboard, where Troy suffered a heartbreaking 28-24 loss in South Bend. It was USC's seventh straight defeat to Notre Dame.

USC had more first downs (26-20), total yards (452-357, including a 333-91 margin in rushing through the air), plays (90-65) and possession time (35:12-24:48).

USC held a 17-7 halftime lead, only to fall behind 21-17 early in the fourth quarter. But Troy came back to take a 24-21 lead minutes later, only to have the Irish get the winning TD with 5:18 to go. The Trojans nearly pulled it out, getting 3 unsuccessful plays from the Notre Dame 7-yard line near the game's end.

What USC couldn't stop was Notre Dame's running game, which got 266 yards and 4 TDs against the Trojans' No. 1-ranked rushing defense, the first time all year an opponent broke the century rushing barrier or ran for a TD.

Despite the loss, it was a record-setting day for flanker John Jackson and quarterback Todd Marinovich. Jackson, who had a 15-yard TD grab, caught a school-record, Pac-10 record-tying and Notre Dame opponent record-tying 14 passes to up his school career reception mark to 142 (breaking him into the all-time Pac-10 list). His Irish opponent record 200 receiving yards, just 1 yard short of Hal Bedsole's USC single game mark, gave J.J. the USC career receiving yardage standard with 2,029. For his performance, Jackson was named the Pac-10's Offensive Player of the Week.

Marinovich was 33-of-55 for 333 yards and 3 TDs, but he did throw 3 picks. He set USC records for most completions and attempts in a game. Besides to Jackson, his other TDs went to flankers Larry Wallace (12 yards) and Gary Wellman (16 yards).

Quin Rodriguez added USC's other points on a 28-yard field goal.

The Trojan defense — which forced 5 Irish turnovers — was led by safety Mark Carrier, who had 16 tackles, an interception, a fumble recovery and a pass deflection. Other Trojans in double digits in tackles were inside linebackers Delmar Chesley (14) and Scott Ross (13) and safety Cleveland Colter (13). Inside linebacker Brian Tuliau had 2 fumble recoveries, while outside linebacker Junior Seau recovered a fumble and forced another.

## SCORING

### First Quarter

**USC — Wallace 12-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)**

**Notre Dame — Rice 7-yard run (Hentrich kick)**

**USC — J. Jackson 5-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)**

### Second Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 28-yard field goal**

### Third Quarter

**Notre Dame — Watters 2-yard run (Hentrich kick)**

### Fourth Quarter

**Notre Dame — Johnson 35-yard run (Hentrich kick)**

**USC — Wellman 16-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)**

**Notre Dame — Rice 15-yard run (Hentrich kick)**

| USC    | STATISTICS         | NOTRE DAME |
|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 26     | First Downs        | 20         |
| 119    | Net Yards Rushing  | 266        |
| 333    | Net Yards Passing  | 91         |
| 55     | Passes Attempted   | 16         |
| 33     | Passes Completed   | 5          |
| 3      | Had Intercepted    | 1          |
| 90     | Total Plays        | 65         |
| 452    | Total Yards        | 357        |
| 6/34.6 | Punts/Avg.         | 5/48.8     |
| 19     | Return Yardage     | 0          |
| 0/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 4/4        |
| 10/75  | Penalties/Yards    | 2/10       |
| 35:12  | Time of Possession | 24:48      |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Rice (ND) 18-99; Johnson (ND) 13-78; Ervins (USC) 17-64; Watters (ND) 11-55; Holt (USC) 11-35; Ismail (ND) 6-33.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 33-55-333; Rice (ND) 5-16-91.

**RECEIVING** — J. Jackson (USC) 14-200; Ervins (USC) 6-33; Wellman (USC) 4-41; Galbraith (USC) 3-18; Ismail (ND) 2-62; Brown (ND) 2-20; Griffin (USC) 2-14.



**GAME 8 — October 28, Los Angeles,  
California  
USC 19, Stanford 0**

**Att: 67,411**

|                      |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Stanford.....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>0</b>  |
| <b>USC.....</b>      | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>19</b> |

USC tied a school record by recording its 17th straight Pac-10 win as it whitewashed Stanford in Troy's Homecoming game in the Coliseum, 19-0.

That was the fourth-longest streak in conference history (California's 22 in 1947-50 is the longest). USC had twice before won 17 league games in a row (1930-33 and 1972-74).

After a somewhat sluggish start, No. 10-ranked USC was able to dominate the Cardinal, posting its first shutout of the season. The Trojans controlled the ball for 41:57 and ran off nearly twice as many plays as Stanford (89-45).

The USC offense piled up 487 total yards and 28 first downs, plus converted 16-of-23 third downs. Tailback Ricky Ervins notched his fifth 100-yard rushing game of 1989 as he had 100 yards (with a 9-yard TD) and 27 carries. Quarterback Todd Marinovich threw for more than 300 yards for the second straight week, getting 303 while hitting 22-of-32 aerials (but he had 2 picked off). That moved him up to 12th on USC's all-time passing list with 159 completions in his brief career. Seven of Marinovich's passes went to split end John Jackson for 110 yards. J.J. moved up to a seventh-place tie on the career Pac-10 receiving list with 149 catches. Fullback Leroy Holt scored USC's other TD on a 5-yard run, while kicker Quin Rodriguez added field goals of 28 and 25 yards (he missed 2 others).

USC's defense limited Stanford to just 134 total yards, 9 first downs and 1-of-10 on third down conversions. The Cardinal had minus 6 yards rushing, the fewest USC had allowed since Cal had minus 20 in 1988. USC posted 7 sacks, boosting its total to 31 for the year. Outside linebacker Junior Seau led the sack parade with 3 (he had 7 total tackles) and was named the Pac-10's Defensive Player of the Week. Tackle Tim Ryan added 2 sacks with his 8 tackles, while outside linebacker Craig Hartsuyker also had 2 sacks.

### SCORING

Second Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 28-yard field goal**

**USC — Ervins 9-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

Third Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 25-yard field goal**

Fourth Quarter

**USC — Holt 5-yard run (Marinovich pass failed)**

| <b>USC</b>   | <b>STATISTICS</b>        | <b>STANFORD</b> |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 28 .....     | First Downs .....        | 9               |
| 184 .....    | Net Yards Rushing .....  | -6              |
| 303 .....    | Net Yards Passing .....  | 140             |
| 32 .....     | Passes Attempted .....   | 27              |
| 22 .....     | Passes Completed .....   | 15              |
| 2 .....      | Had Intercepted .....    | 0               |
| 89 .....     | Total Plays .....        | 45              |
| 487 .....    | Total Yards .....        | 134             |
| 1/30.0 ..... | Punts/Avg. ....          | 6/40.0          |
| 41 .....     | Return Yardage .....     | 15              |
| 3/1 .....    | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 2/1             |
| 9/60 .....   | Penalties/Yards .....    | 1/15            |
| 41:57 .....  | Time of Possession ..... | 18:03           |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Ervins (USC) 27-100; Holt (USC) 14-45; Holmes (USC) 4-25; Foster (Stan.) 5-7.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 22-32-303; S. Smith (Stan.) 14-25-133; Lynch (Stan.) 1-2-7.

**RECEIVING** — J. Jackson (USC) 7-110; McCaffrey (Stan.) 5-86; Baur (Stan.) 5-44; Scott (USC) 3-34; Ervins (USC) 3-22; Holt (USC) 3-20.

## GAME 9 — November 4, Los Angeles, California

### USC 48, Oregon State 6

Att: 72,139

|                |    |    |    |   |   |    |
|----------------|----|----|----|---|---|----|
| Oregon State . | 0  | 0  | 0  | 6 | — | 6  |
| USC.....       | 20 | 14 | 14 | 0 | — | 48 |

No. 9-ranked USC knocked Oregon State, 1 of 3 remaining Rose Bowl contenders, out of the race for a trip to Pasadena by virtue of a big 48-6 win in the Coliseum. It was USC's 18th straight Pac-10 win, a school record, and it came before the largest crowd to ever see a USC-Oregon State game (72,139).

USC had an easy time of it, as the Trojan reserves played most of the second half. The score was 20-0 after the first quarter, 34-0 at halftime and 48-0 after the third quarter. Troy piled up 525 total yards on 83 plays, held the ball 36:57, made 28 first downs, and converted 9-of-15 third downs. The defense allowed just 203 total yards (the Beavers rushed for minus 13) and 13 first downs, posted a season-high 8 sacks, intercepted 2 passes, recovered 2 fumbles, and allowed just 5-of-12 third down conversions.

Quarterback Todd Marinovich hit on 14-of-18 passes for 226 yards and 3 TDs (57 yards to split end John Jackson, 31 yards to flanker Gary Wellman, and 17 yards to split end Joel Scott). Todd also caught a 33-yard pass from tailback Ricky Ervins to set up a TD. In the process, Marinovich became the fourth Trojan to eclipse the 2,000-yard pass mark in a season (Rodney Peete did it 3 times, while Paul McDonald and Rob Hertel did it once each).

Ervins notched his sixth 100-yard day of 1989, getting 110 yards and a career-best 3 TDs (17, 7 and 1 yarders) on 20 carries. Eleven Trojans caught a pass. Shane Foley relieved Marinovich and completed 5-of-8 passes for 48 yards, plus ran for 25 yards on 11 carries, including an 8-yard TD run. Aaron Emanuel, seeing his first action in 4 games, lined up at fullback and gained 53 yards on 10 tries.

Defensive tackle Tim Ryan had 9 tackles, including 3 sacks and a deflection, while outside linebacker Junior Seau got 4 sacks among his 7 stops and a fumble recovery. That gave Seau a school-record 14 season sacks and his 18 tackles for a loss tied Jack Del Rio's USC season mark set in 1982. Other 9-tackle performances were by safety Cleveland Colter and inside linebackers Delmar Chesley and Matt Gee (Gee was named the Pac-10's Special Teams Player of the Week by getting 5 stops on kickoff and punt returns).

## SCORING

### First Quarter

USC — J. Jackson 57-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Ervins 17-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Wellman 31-yard pass from Marinovich (J. Jackson pass failed)

### Second Quarter

USC — Ervins 7-yard run with fumble recovery (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Scott 17-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)

### Third Quarter

USC — Ervins 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Foley 8-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

### Fourth Quarter

OSU — Wilson 14-yard pass from Booher (Bussanich kick blocked)

| USC    | STATISTICS         | OREGON STATE |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|
| 28     | First Downs        | 13           |
| 218    | Net Yards Rushing  | -13          |
| 307    | Net Yards Passing  | 216          |
| 27     | Passes Attempted   | 32           |
| 20     | Passes Completed   | 25           |
| 0      | Had Intercepted    | 2            |
| 83     | Total Plays        | 52           |
| 525    | Total Yards        | 203          |
| 4/39.0 | Punts/Avg.         | 6/37.3       |
| 0      | Return Yardage     | 1            |
| 4/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 3/2          |
| 9/70   | Penalties/Yards    | 6/56         |
| 36:57  | Time of Possession | 23:03        |

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Ervins (USC) 20-110; Emanuel (USC) 10-53; Foley (USC) 11-25; Holt (USC) 4-25.

PASSING — Marinovich (USC) 14-18-226; Booher (OSU) 25-32-216; Foley (USC) 5-8-48; Ervins (USC) 1-1-33.

RECEIVING — Wilson (OSU) 7-62; Chaffey (OSU) 4-20; J. Jackson (USC) 3-82; Scott (USC) 3-48; Hubbard (OSU) 3-30; Galbraith (USC) 3-21.

## GAME 10 — November 11, Tucson, Arizona

### USC 24, Arizona 3

Att: 52,606

|              |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....     | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | — | 24 |
| Arizona..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | — | 3  |

No. 9-ranked USC clinched its third consecutive Rose Bowl berth with a 24-3 win over Arizona in Tucson. It was Troy's 19th straight Pac-10 win, tied for second-best ever in league history.

Trojan coach Larry Smith, who had coached the Wildcats for 7 years, became only the second coach in history to guide his first 3 teams into the Rose Bowl (Stanford's Claude "Tiny" Thornhill was the other, following the 1933-35 seasons).

USC dominated Arizona on both sides of the ball. The defense shut down the Wildcats' league-leading rushing offense (Arizona was averaging 245.2 coming in, but was limited to just 158 yards on the ground) and gave up only 16 passing yards (the fewest USC had allowed since a school-record -11 by Iowa in 1976). USC's offense piled up 451 total yards, including 283 rushing. Troy had twice as many first downs as Arizona, 22-11.

Tailback Ricky Ervins posted his seventh 100-yard rushing game of 1989, getting 151 yards on 21 carries (with a 5-yard TD). That was the most 100-yard games in a season since Marcus Allen had 11 in his 1981 Heisman Trophy season. That also put Ervins over the 1,000-yard season rushing barrier (1,096 yards), the 18th time that's been done by a Trojan (only North Carolina claims more, with 19).

Fullback Leroy Holt added 70 yards (with a 1-yard score) on 15 attempts. Quarterback Todd Marinovich was 11-of-19 for 168 yards and ran 1 yard for a TD. Quin Rodriguez's 24-yard field goal accounted for Troy's other points.

Leading the defensive charge were tackle Tim Ryan (17 tackles, 2 sacks), who won Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors for his outing, plus safeties Cleveland Colter (14 stops) and Mark Carrier (9), inside linebackers Scott Ross (13 tackles and an interception) and Delmar Chesley (13 stops), and guard Dan Owens (13 tackles, 2 sacks).

## SCORING

First Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 24-yard field goal**

Second Quarter

**USC — Holt 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

Third Quarter

**USC — Marinovich 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

Fourth Quarter

Arizona — Pfaff 26-yard field goal

**USC — Ervins 5-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

| USC    | STATISTICS         | ARIZONA |
|--------|--------------------|---------|
| 22     | First Downs        | 11      |
| 283    | Net Yards Rushing  | 158     |
| 168    | Net Yards Passing  | 16      |
| 19     | Passes Attempted   | 16      |
| 11     | Passes Completed   | 6       |
| 1      | Had Intercepted    | 1       |
| 71     | Total Plays        | 55      |
| 451    | Total Yards        | 174     |
| 4/36.5 | Punts/Avg.         | 5/51.8  |
| 45     | Return Yardage     | 2       |
| 1/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 0/0     |
| 10/79  | Penalties/Yards    | 4/36    |
| 32:58  | Time of Possession | 27:02   |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Ervins (USC) 21-151; Holt (USC) 15-70; Hampton (Arizona) 9-62; Eldridge (Arizona) 6-55.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 11-19-168; Veal (Arizona) 6-16-16.

**RECEIVING** — J. Jackson (USC) 3-71; Holt (USC) 3-29; Wellman (USC) 2-29; Galbraith (USC) 2-28.

## GAME 11 — November 18, Los Angeles, California

**USC 10, UCLA 10**

**Att: 86,672**

|                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>UCLA</b> ..... | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |
| <b>USC</b> .....  | <b>7</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |

For the first time since 1971 (and only the seventh time in the series' 59-game history), the USC-UCLA game ended in a tie. This one was deadlocked 10-10 in front of a sellout crowd in the Coliseum.

The game was played for pride and city bragging rights, as the No. 8-ranked Trojans had already clinched the Rose Bowl berth, while UCLA (at 3-7 and on a 5-game losing streak) was having its worst season since 1971. The Trojans were 16-to-17 point favorites.

The tie snapped USC's 19-game Pac-10 winning streak, equalling the second longest in conference history (with UCLA's 1953-56 squads).

The game was sloppy, as USC — which had lost only 3 fumbles and had only 12 turnovers previously — turned the ball over 6 times (3 fumbles, 3 interceptions). UCLA had 3 turnovers (2 fumbles, 1 pick). There were 16 penalties (9 on USC). And — although USC dominated statistically (with more total yards, 387-202, first downs, 20-10, plays, 74-54, and possession time, 34:11-25:49) — the contest lacked drama until the very end.

USC scored on its first series on a 13-yard pass from quarterback Todd Marinovich to flanker Gary Wellman, leaving doubt whether the diving Wellman was in bounds. UCLA then capitalized on a second quarter pick, with tailback Kevin Williams running 3 yards for a TD (only the second game a team had run for a TD against USC). Troy took a 10-7 halftime lead when Quin Rodriguez glanced a 40-yard field goal off the upright with 0:00 showing.

The Bruins tied the game up early in the fourth quarter on a 49-yard Alfredo Velasco field goal following a Trojan fumble. Then, with 4:45 to play, safety Mark Carrier picked off quarterback Bret Johnson's bomb at the UCLA 45. USC began to drive, until fullback Leroy Holt fumbled the ball away on the 15-yard line.

UCLA then marched to Troy's 37-yard line where, with 2 seconds to play, Velasco's 54-yard field goal try hit the crossbar and bounced away, ending the game in a deadlock.

Tailback Ricky Ervins ran for 173 yards on 28 carries to earn Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week honors. It was his eighth 100-yard game of 1989 and it enabled him to win the Pac-10 rushing title. Split end John Jackson, with 3 grabs for 31 yards, tied ex-Trojan Randy Simmrin's Pac-10 record by catching a pass in 36 straight games. Marinovich was just 13-of-28 for 154 yards and the TD, but had 3 picks. He ended the regular season just shy (61.4%) of the NCAA frosh completion record of 61.5% set by Miami's Bernie Kosar in 1983.

Defensively, USC allowed only 51 rushing yards and 2-of-12 third down conversions. Carrier had a team-high 14 tackles and also recovered both Bruin fumbles. Tackle Tim Ryan had 11 stops, including 4 sacks (to give him a USC-record 19 for the season), while inside linebackers Delmar Chesley (12) and Matt Gee (10) and safety Cleveland Colter (11) were also in double tackle figures. Outside linebacker Junior Seau had 3 tackles for a loss (2 were sacks) to give him 25 on the year, tying him with Ryan for the school season record.

## SCORING

### First Quarter

**USC — Wellman 13-yard pass from Marinovich (Rodriguez kick)**

### Second Quarter

**UCLA — K. Williams 3-yard run (Velasco kick)**

**USC — Rodriguez 40-yard field goal**

### Fourth Quarter

**UCLA — Velasco 49-yard field goal**

| USC    | STATISTICS         | UCLA   |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 20     | First Downs        | 10     |
| 233    | Net Yards Rushing  | 51     |
| 154    | Net Yards Passing  | 151    |
| 29     | Passes Attempted   | 16     |
| 13     | Passes Completed   | 9      |
| 3      | Had Intercepted    | 1      |
| 74     | Total Plays        | 54     |
| 387    | Total Yards        | 202    |
| 5/38.2 | Punts/Avg.         | 7/43.0 |
| 8      | Return Yardage     | 35     |
| 6/3    | Fumbles-Lost       | 4/2    |
| 9/80   | Penalties/Yards    | 7/79   |
| 34:11  | Time of Possession | 25:49  |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Ervins (USC) 28-173; K. Williams (UCLA) 16-70; Holt (USC) 11-51.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 13-28-154; Johnson (UCLA) 9-16-151.

**RECEIVING** — Arbuckle (UCLA) 5-55; J. Jackson (USC) 3-31; Ervins (USC) 3-20; S. Miller (UCLA) 2-67; Wellman (USC) 2-52; Holt (USC) 2-9.

## GAME 12 — January 1, Pasadena, California Rose Bowl

**USC 17, Michigan 10**

**Att: 103,450 (sellout)**

|                 |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC</b>      | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Michigan</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |

The third time was a charm for USC, which won the 1990 Rose Bowl after losing in Pasadena the previous 2 years. The No. 12-ranked Trojans upended No. 3 Michigan, 17-10, in a rematch of the 1989 Rose Bowl.

Troy's win — its 19th Rose Bowl victory, but its first post-season win since the 1984 season — not only doused the Wolverines' national championship hopes, but spoiled the retirement party of longtime Michigan coach Bo Schembechler, college football's winningest active coach. USC coach Larry Smith, only the second coach in history (along with Stanford's Claude "Tiny" Thornhill) to lead his first 3 teams into the Rose Bowl, served under Bo while at Miami of Ohio and Michigan.

Although USC dominated the game's stats (with more first downs, 23-11, total yards, 359-234, plays 78-52, and possession time, 32:40-27:20), it was a nail-biter down to the wire. Trojan tailback Ricky Ervins, named the Rose Bowl MVP, scored the game-winning TD on a 14-yard run with 1:10 to play. Ervins ran for 126 yards and the score on 30 carries, his ninth 100-yard game of the season, and also caught 5 passes for another 44 yards.

USC missed first quarter scoring opportunities because of an interception and a missed field goal. Then came a key play early in the second quarter: defensive guard Dan Owens blocked a Wolverine punt and outside linebacker Junior Seau ran it to the Michigan 11. Six plays later, quarterback Todd Marinovich, who was 22-of-31 passing for 178 yards, scored on a 1-yard run off a busted play. Kickers J.D. Carlson of Michigan (19 yards) and USC's Quin Rodriguez (34 yards) then matched field goals as USC went into the halftime up 10-3.

After a third quarter TD run by Michigan, it appeared that the contest might end in a 10-10 tie (the last Rose Bowl tie was in the 1927 game). But, with less than 6 minutes to play, a successful Michigan fourth down run to the USC 30 off a daring fake punt was called back because of a holding penalty and the Trojans took over at their 25. Ervins' TD run capped the 11-play, 75-yard drive. The drive was kept alive on a third-and-5 pass from the Michigan 44 as Marinovich hit split end John Jackson for 20 yards, 1 of 5 passes Jackson caught (giving him a Pac-10 record 37-game pass catching streak). Marinovich threw just 5 passes in the second half.

Michigan tailback Leroy Hoard, the 1989 game's MVP, became the first player to run for more than 100 yards against USC all season, getting 108 yards on 17 carries (he was the only runner to do so the previous year, too). His 46-yard run to set up Michigan's field goal was the longest run versus Troy in 1989.

Defensively for USC, safety Mark Carrier had 10 tackles, inside linebacker Delmar Chesley added 9 (including 2 for losses), and tackle Tim Ryan had 7 (with 3 for losses).

## SCORING

### Second Quarter

**USC — Marinovich 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

Michigan — Carlson 19-yard field goal

**USC — Rodriguez 34-yard field goal**

### Third Quarter

Michigan — Jefferson 2-yard run (Carlson kick)

### Fourth Quarter

**USC — Ervins 14-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

| USC    | STATISTICS         | MICHIGAN |
|--------|--------------------|----------|
| 23     | First Downs        | 11       |
| 181    | Net Yards Rushing  | 119      |
| 178    | Net Yards Passing  | 115      |
| 31     | Passes Attempted   | 20       |
| 22     | Passes Completed   | 10       |
| 1      | Had Intercepted    | 0        |
| 78     | Total Plays        | 52       |
| 359    | Total Yards        | 234      |
| 4/39.3 | Punts/Avg.         | 7/35.9   |
| 68     | Return Yardage     | 11       |
| 0/0    | Fumbles-Lost       | 2/0      |
| 8/87   | Penalties/Yards    | 8/62     |
| 32:40  | Time of Possession | 27:20    |

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Ervins (USC) 30-126; Hoard (Mich.) 17-108; Holt (USC) 8-35.

**PASSING** — Marinovich (USC) 22-31-178; Taylor (Mich.) 10-19-115; Hoard (Mich.) 0-1-0.

**RECEIVING** — J. Jackson (USC) 5-56; Ervins (USC) 5-44; McMurtry (Mich.) 4-56; Holt (USC) 3-25; Griffin (USC) 3-22; Scott (USC) 3-19; Hoard (Mich.) 3-15.

## 1989 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

|                      | Conference Games |   |   |      |      |      | All Games |   |   |      |      |      |
|----------------------|------------------|---|---|------|------|------|-----------|---|---|------|------|------|
|                      | W                | L | T | Pct. | Pts. | Opp. | W         | L | T | Pct. | Pts. | Opp. |
| 1. USC .....         | 6                | 0 | 1 | .929 | 174  | 67   | 9         | 2 | 1 | .792 | 336  | 132  |
| 2. Washington ....   | 5                | 3 | 0 | .625 | 213  | 158  | 8         | 4 | 0 | .667 | 332  | 225  |
| Oregon .....         | 5                | 3 | 0 | .625 | 215  | 166  | 8         | 4 | 0 | .667 | 379  | 251  |
| Arizona .....        | 5                | 3 | 0 | .625 | 173  | 127  | 8         | 4 | 0 | .667 | 248  | 178  |
| 5. Arizona State ... | 3                | 3 | 1 | .500 | 156  | 198  | 6         | 4 | 1 | .591 | 241  | 258  |
| 6. Oregon State ...  | 3                | 4 | 1 | .438 | 124  | 234  | 4         | 7 | 1 | .375 | 207  | 357  |
| 7. Washington St.    | 3                | 5 | 0 | .375 | 235  | 197  | 6         | 5 | 0 | .545 | 351  | 268  |
| Stanford .....       | 3                | 5 | 0 | .375 | 113  | 164  | 3         | 8 | 0 | .273 | 187  | 258  |
| 9. UCLA .....        | 2                | 5 | 1 | .313 | 152  | 173  | 3         | 7 | 1 | .318 | 209  | 246  |
| 10. California ..... | 2                | 6 | 0 | .250 | 151  | 222  | 4         | 7 | 0 | .364 | 200  | 288  |

## 1989 PAC-10 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

| TOTAL OFFENSE                     | G         | PLAYS      | YDS         | YDS/<br>PLAY | TDR*      | YDS/G        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| Troy Taylor, CAL .....            | 11        | 481        | 2784        | 5.8          | 16        | 253.1        |
| Paul Justin, ASU .....            | 10        | 341        | 2460        | 7.2          | 17        | 246.0        |
| Bill Musgrave, ORE .....          | 11        | 403        | 2688        | 6.7          | 20        | 244.4        |
| Cary Conklin, WASH .....          | 11        | 433        | 2502        | 5.8          | 18        | 227.5        |
| <b>Todd Marinovich, USC .....</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>376</b> | <b>2419</b> | <b>6.4</b>   | <b>19</b> | <b>219.9</b> |
| Bret Johnson, UCLA .....          | 11        | 316        | 1802        | 5.7          | 13        | 163.8        |
| Aaron Garcia, WSU .....           | 10        | 241        | 1599        | 6.6          | 11        | 159.9        |
| Steve Smith, STAN .....           | 10        | 313        | 1387        | 4.4          | 8         | 138.7        |
| Matt Booher, OSU .....            | 11        | 294        | 1367        | 4.6          | 4         | 124.3        |
| <b>Ricky Ervins, USC .....</b>    | <b>11</b> | <b>241</b> | <b>1310</b> | <b>5.4</b>   | <b>10</b> | <b>119.1</b> |

\* Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

| PASSING EFFICIENCY<br>(min. 5 attempts per game) | G         | PA         | PC         | HI        | PCT         | YDS         | TD        | YDS/G        | RATING       |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Aaron Garcia, WSU ...                            | 10        | 189        | 115        | 11        | 60.8        | 1591        | 11        | 159.1        | 139.1        |
| Paul Justin, ASU ....                            | 10        | 314        | 183        | 10        | 58.3        | 2591        | 17        | 259.1        | 139.1        |
| <b>Todd Marinovich, USC .....</b>                | <b>11</b> | <b>321</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>61.4</b> | <b>2400</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>218.2</b> | <b>133.1</b> |
| Bill Musgrave, ORE ...                           | 11        | 362        | 208        | 14        | 57.5        | 2761        | 20        | 251.0        | 132.0        |
| Bret Johnson, UCLA ...                           | 11        | 252        | 145        | 13        | 57.5        | 1791        | 12        | 162.8        | 122.6        |
| Troy Taylor, CAL .....                           | 11        | 394        | 220        | 12        | 55.8        | 2738        | 16        | 248.9        | 121.5        |
| Cary Conklin, WASH ...                           | 11        | 365        | 208        | 17        | 57.0        | 2569        | 16        | 233.5        | 121.3        |
| Matt Booher, OSU ....                            | 11        | 201        | 122        | 10        | 60.7        | 1242        | 4         | 112.9        | 109.2        |
| Steve Smith STAN ....                            | 10        | 270        | 150        | 11        | 55.6        | 1502        | 7         | 150.2        | 102.7        |
| Ronald Veal, ARIZ ....                           | 11        | 117        | 46         | 5         | 39.3        | 517         | 2         | 47.0         | 73.5         |

| <b>RUSHING</b>                 | <b>G</b>  | <b>TCB</b> | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>AVG</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Ricky Ervins, USC</b> ..... | <b>11</b> | <b>239</b> | <b>1269</b> | <b>5.3</b> | <b>9</b>  | <b>115.4</b> |
| Steve Broussard, WSU .....     | 11        | 260        | 1237        | 4.8        | 13        | 112.5        |
| Greg Lewis, WASH .....         | 11        | 239        | 1100        | 4.6        | 10        | 100.0        |
| Derek Loville, ORE .....       | 11        | 224        | 877         | 3.9        | 13        | 79.7         |
| David Eldridge, ARIZ .....     | 11        | 143        | 788         | 5.5        | 8         | 71.6         |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU .....         | 12        | 205        | 714         | 3.5        | 11        | 59.5         |
| Latin Berry, ORE .....         | 9         | 92         | 520         | 5.7        | 3         | 57.8         |
| Anthony Wallace, CAL .....     | 10        | 150        | 560         | 3.7        | 2         | 56.0         |
| <b>Leroy Holt, USC</b> .....   | <b>11</b> | <b>115</b> | <b>584</b>  | <b>5.1</b> | <b>4</b>  | <b>53.1</b>  |
| David Winsley, ASU .....       | 10        | 119        | 470         | 3.9        | 2         | 47.0         |

| <b>ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING</b>     | <b>G</b>  | <b>RUSH</b> | <b>REC</b> | <b>PR</b> | <b>KOR</b> | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Steve Broussard, WSU .....     | 11        | 1237        | 326        | 0         | 227        | 1790        | 162.7        |
| <b>Ricky Ervins, USC</b> ..... | <b>11</b> | <b>1269</b> | <b>177</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>45</b>  | <b>1491</b> | <b>135.5</b> |
| Greg Lewis, WASH .....         | 11        | 1100        | 350        | 0         | 0          | 1450        | 131.8        |
| Derek Loville, ORE .....       | 11        | 877         | 162        | 0         | 93         | 1132        | 102.9        |
| Ron Fair, ASU .....            | 11        | 0           | 1082       | 0         | 0          | 1082        | 98.4         |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU .....         | 12        | 714         | 457        | 0         | 0          | 1171        | 97.6         |
| Terry Obee, ORE .....          | 11        | 23          | 708        | 339       | 0          | 1070        | 97.3         |
| Andre Riley, WASH .....        | 11        | 9           | 1039       | 0         | 0          | 1048        | 95.3         |
| Brian Brown, UCLA .....        | 11        | 463         | 108        | 0         | 465        | 1036        | 94.2         |
| Brian Treggs, CAL .....        | 11        | 8           | 746        | 170       | 100        | 1024        | 93.1         |

| <b>RECEIVING</b>               | <b>G</b>  | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> | <b>AVG</b>  | <b>TD</b> | <b>CT/G</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Ron Fair, ASU .....            | 11        | 64        | 1082       | 16.9        | 4         | 5.8         |
| <b>John Jackson, USC</b> ..... | <b>11</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>908</b> | <b>15.9</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>5.2</b>  |
| Brian Treggs, CAL .....        | 11        | 54        | 746        | 13.8        | 4         | 4.9         |
| Andre Riley, WASH .....        | 11        | 53        | 1039       | 19.6        | 4         | 4.8         |
| Ed McCaffrey, STAN .....       | 11        | 53        | 871        | 16.4        | 4         | 4.8         |
| Jim Price, STAN .....          | 10        | 45        | 391        | 8.7         | 0         | 4.5         |
| Greg Lewis, WASH .....         | 11        | 45        | 350        | 7.8         | 1         | 4.1         |
| Terry Obee, ORE .....          | 11        | 43        | 708        | 16.5        | 5         | 3.9         |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU .....         | 12        | 46        | 457        | 9.9         | 2         | 3.8         |
| Scott Eschelmann, STAN .....   | 10        | 36        | 203        | 5.6         | 1         | 3.6         |

| <b>RECEIVING YARDAGE</b>       | <b>G</b>  | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> | <b>AVG</b>  | <b>TD</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Ron Fair, ASU .....            | 11        | 64        | 1082       | 16.9        | 4         |
| Andre Riley, WASH .....        | 11        | 53        | 1039       | 19.6        | 4         |
| <b>John Jackson, USC</b> ..... | <b>11</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>908</b> | <b>15.9</b> | <b>5</b>  |
| Ed McCaffrey, STAN .....       | 11        | 53        | 871        | 16.4        | 4         |
| Brian Treggs, CAL .....        | 11        | 54        | 746        | 13.8        | 4         |
| Terry Obee, ORE .....          | 11        | 43        | 708        | 16.5        | 5         |
| Tony Hargain, ORE .....        | 11        | 35        | 586        | 16.7        | 4         |
| Lynn James, ASU .....          | 11        | 27        | 574        | 21.3        | 4         |
| Tim Stallworth, WSU .....      | 8         | 30        | 548        | 18.3        | 5         |
| Calvin Griggs, WSU .....       | 11        | 29        | 525        | 18.1        | 2         |

| <b>PUNTING</b>              | <b>G</b> | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> | <b>AVG</b> |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| (min. 3.6 punts per game)   |          |           |            |            |
| Kirk Maggio, UCLA .....     | 11       | 45        | 2036       | 45.24      |
| Rob Myers, WSU .....        | 11       | 52        | 2326       | 44.73      |
| Robbie Keen, CAL .....      | 11       | 59        | 2565       | 43.5       |
| John Nies, ARIZ .....       | 11       | 58        | 2406       | 41.5       |
| Mark Bennett, OSU .....     | 12       | 60        | 2431       | 40.5       |
| Marc Penso, ORE .....       | 11       | 43        | 1685       | 39.2       |
| Channing Wyles, WASH .....  | 11       | 53        | 2024       | 38.2       |
| Brad Williams, ASU .....    | 11       | 66        | 2505       | 38.0       |
| Paul Stonehouse, STAN ..... | 11       | 49        | 1840       | 37.6       |

| <b>PUNT RETURNS</b>             | <b>G</b>  | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>AVG</b> |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| (min. 1.2 returns per game)     |           |           |            |           |            |
| Eric Guliford, ASU .....        | 11        | 25        | 249        | 0         | 10.0       |
| Terry Obee, ORE .....           | 11        | 40        | 339        | 0         | 8.5        |
| Reggie Hubbard, OSU .....       | 12        | 16        | 126        | 0         | 7.9        |
| Darryl Lewis, ARIZ .....        | 11        | 19        | 144        | 0         | 7.6        |
| <b>Larry Wallace, USC</b> ..... | <b>11</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>154</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>6.7</b> |
| Alan Grant, STAN .....          | 11        | 30        | 185        | 0         | 6.2        |
| Brian Treggs, CAL .....         | 11        | 30        | 170        | 0         | 5.7        |
| Charles Mincy, WASH .....       | 11        | 19        | 72         | 0         | 3.8        |



| <b>KICKOFF RETURNS</b><br>(min. 1.2 returns per game) | <b>G</b> | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>AVG</b> |
|---|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Chris Oldham, ORE .....                               | 11       | 14        | 402        | 0         | 28.7       |
| Alan Grant, STAN .....                                | 11       | 16        | 412        | 0         | 25.8       |
| Billy Hughely, OSU .....                              | 12       | 31        | 761        | 0         | 24.5       |
| Michael Bates, ARIZ .....                             | 11       | 14        | 338        | 0         | 24.1       |
| Kevin Williams, UCLA .....                            | 10       | 12        | 261        | 0         | 21.8       |
| Brian Brown, UCLA .....                               | 11       | 22        | 465        | 0         | 21.1       |
| Kevin Scott, STAN .....                               | 11       | 24        | 491        | 0         | 20.5       |
| Beno Bryant, WASH .....                               | 10       | 20        | 409        | 0         | 20.5       |
| Darrin Greer, CAL .....                               | 11       | 27        | 550        | 0         | 20.4       |
| Errol Sapp, ARIZ .....                                | 10       | 12        | 235        | 0         | 19.6       |

| <b>INTERCEPTIONS</b>           | <b>G</b> | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>INT/G</b> |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Mark Carrier, USC</b> ..... | 11       | 7         | 58         | 0         | 0.64         |
| Derek Horton, ORE* .....       | 11       | 6         | 136        | 0         | 0.55         |
| Chris Oldham, ORE .....        | 11       | 6         | 36         | 0         | 0.55         |
| Nathan LaDuke, ASU .....       | 11       | 6         | 63         | 0         | 0.55         |
| Eddie Stokes, ASU .....        | 11       | 5         | 42         | 0         | 0.45         |
| Darryl Lewis, ARIZ .....       | 11       | 5         | 39         | 0         | 0.45         |
| Eugene Burkhalter, WASH .....  | 11       | 5         | 40         | 0         | 0.45         |
| Albert Richardson, STAN .....  | 11       | 5         | 19         | 0         | 0.45         |
| Ron Ricard, WSU .....          | 11       | 4         | 89         | 1         | 0.36         |
| Doug Parrish, CAL* .....       | 11       | 4         | 17         | 0         | 0.36         |

\*includes intercepted fumble

| <b>FIELD GOALS</b>               | <b>G</b> | <b>FGA</b> | <b>FGM</b> | <b>PCT</b> | <b>FG/G</b> |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Gregg McCallum, ORE .....        | 11       | 29         | 22         | 0.759      | 2.0         |
| Jason Hanson, WSU .....          | 11       | 27         | 21         | 0.778      | 1.9         |
| John Hopkins, STAN .....         | 11       | 31         | 18         | 0.581      | 1.6         |
| Doug Pfaff, ARIZ .....           | 10       | 19         | 14         | 0.737      | 1.4         |
| John McCallum, WASH .....        | 11       | 17         | 14         | 0.824      | 1.3         |
| Alfredo Velasco, UCLA .....      | 11       | 22         | 14         | 0.636      | 1.3         |
| Troy Bussanich, OSU .....        | 12       | 24         | 14         | 0.583      | 1.2         |
| <b>Quin Rodriguez, USC</b> ..... | 11       | 13         | 10         | 0.769      | 0.9         |
| Robbie Keen, CAL .....           | 11       | 16         | 9          | 0.563      | 0.8         |
| Alan Zendejas, ASU .....         | 11       | 6          | 2          | 0.333      | 0.2         |

| <b>SCORING</b>                 | <b>G</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>XP</b> | <b>2XP</b> | <b>FG</b> | <b>PTS</b> | <b>PTS/G</b> |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Steve Broussard, WSU ..        | 11       | 17        | 0         | 1          | 0         | 104        | 9.5          |
| Gregg McCallum, ORE ..         | 11       | 0         | 34        | 0          | 22        | 100        | 9.1          |
| Jason Hanson, WSU ....         | 11       | 0         | 36        | 0          | 21        | 99         | 9.0          |
| Derek Loville, ORE .....       | 11       | 14        | 0         | 0          | 0         | 84         | 7.6          |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU .....         | 12       | 13        | 0         | 1          | 0         | 80         | 6.7          |
| John McCallum, WASH ..         | 11       | 0         | 28        | 0          | 14        | 70         | 6.4          |
| John Hopkins, STAN ...         | 11       | 0         | 15        | 0          | 18        | 69         | 6.3          |
| Doug Pfaff, ARIZ .....         | 10       | 0         | 20        | 0          | 14        | 62         | 6.2          |
| <b>Quin Rodriguez, USC</b> ... | 11       | 0         | 38        | 0          | 10        | 68         | 6.2          |
| Greg Lewis, WASH .....         | 11       | 11        | 0         | 0          | 0         | 66         | 6.0          |

| <b>TACKLES</b>                   | <b>G</b> | <b>UT</b> | <b>AT</b> | <b>TOT</b> | <b>AVG</b> |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| James Clifford, WASH .....       | 11       | 88        | 76        | 164        | 14.9       |
| David Ortega, CAL .....          | 11       | 82        | 77        | 159        | 14.5       |
| Craig Davis, UCLA .....          | 11       | 93        | 50        | 143        | 13.0       |
| Eric Turner, UCLA .....          | 11       | 92        | 49        | 141        | 12.8       |
| Dan Grayson, WSU .....           | 11       | 84        | 49        | 133        | 12.0       |
| Darren Woodson, ASU .....        | 11       | 79        | 43        | 122        | 11.1       |
| Mark Kearns, ORE .....           | 11       | 93        | 27        | 120        | 10.9       |
| Matt Darby, UCLA .....           | 10       | 71        | 38        | 109        | 10.9       |
| Mark Tingstad, ASU .....         | 9        | 59        | 39        | 98         | 10.9       |
| <b>Delmar Chesley, USC</b> ..... | 11       | 55        | 60        | 115        | 10.5       |

| <b>QUARTERBACK SACKS</b>           | <b>NO</b> | <b>YDS</b> |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Tim Ryan, USC</b> .....         | 19        | 102        |
| <b>Junior Seau, USC</b> .....      | 18        | 109        |
| <b>Dan Owens, USC</b> .....        | 12        | 69         |
| Marvcur Patton, UCLA .....         | 11        | 84         |
| Peter Brantley, ORE .....          | 10.5      | 70         |
| Chris Singleton, ARIZ .....        | 10        | 70         |
| Richard Davis, ASU .....           | 8         | 51         |
| <b>Craig Hartsuyker, USC</b> ..... | 8         | 37         |
| Tim Downing, WSU .....             | 7.5       | 51         |
| Marlin Brown, WSU .....            | 7.5       | 46         |

| <b>TACKLES FOR LOSS (including QB Sacks)</b> | <b>NO</b>   | <b>YDS</b> |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <b>Junior Seau, USC</b> .....                | <b>25</b>   | <b>137</b> |
| <b>Tim Ryan, USC</b> .....                   | <b>25</b>   | <b>113</b> |
| <b>Marvcur Patton, UCLA</b> .....            | <b>22</b>   | <b>119</b> |
| <b>Chris Singleton, ARIZ</b> .....           | <b>21</b>   | <b>101</b> |
| <b>Martin Harrison, WASH</b> .....           | <b>21</b>   | <b>72</b>  |
| <b>Dan Owens, USC</b> .....                  | <b>20</b>   | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>Rhett Hall, CAL</b> .....                 | <b>19</b>   | <b>67</b>  |
| <b>Esera Tuaolo, OSU</b> .....               | <b>17.5</b> | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>Cornell Collier, CAL</b> .....            | <b>13</b>   | <b>87</b>  |
| <b>Anthony Smith, ARIZ</b> .....             | <b>13</b>   | <b>38</b>  |

## 1989 PAC-10 TEAM STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

| <b>RUSHING OFFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>NO</b>  | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>AVG</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Arizona .....          | 11        | 589        | 2650        | 4.5        | 21        | 240.9        |
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>11</b> | <b>525</b> | <b>2457</b> | <b>4.7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>223.4</b> |
| Oregon .....           | 11        | 465        | 1786        | 3.8        | 21        | 162.4        |
| Washington St. ....    | 11        | 433        | 1552        | 3.6        | 17        | 141.1        |
| UCLA .....             | 11        | 441        | 1401        | 3.2        | 9         | 127.4        |
| Washington .....       | 11        | 405        | 1383        | 3.4        | 16        | 125.7        |
| Arizona State .....    | 11        | 413        | 1233        | 3.0        | 10        | 112.1        |
| Stanford .....         | 11        | 381        | 994         | 2.6        | 6         | 90.4         |
| California .....       | 11        | 346        | 975         | 2.8        | 9         | 88.6         |
| Oregon State .....     | 12        | 449        | 937         | 2.1        | 12        | 78.1         |

| <b>PASSING OFFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>PA</b>  | <b>PC</b>  | <b>HI</b> | <b>PCT</b>  | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>TD</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Washington St. ....    | 11        | 332        | 205        | 15        | 61.7        | 2972        | 20        | 270.2        |
| Arizona State .....    | 11        | 362        | 199        | 16        | 55.0        | 2832        | 20        | 257.5        |
| Oregon .....           | 11        | 373        | 213        | 14        | 57.1        | 2812        | 20        | 255.6        |
| California .....       | 11        | 412        | 227        | 14        | 55.1        | 2807        | 16        | 255.2        |
| Washington .....       | 11        | 377        | 214        | 19        | 56.8        | 2626        | 16        | 238.7        |
| Stanford .....         | 11        | 437        | 252        | 18        | 57.7        | 2604        | 11        | 236.7        |
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>11</b> | <b>339</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>61.7</b> | <b>2572</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>233.8</b> |
| Oregon State .....     | 12        | 388        | 215        | 19        | 55.4        | 2620        | 11        | 218.3        |
| UCLA .....             | 11        | 293        | 169        | 17        | 57.7        | 2091        | 13        | 190.1        |
| Arizona .....          | 11        | 153        | 65         | 7         | 42.5        | 898         | 6         | 81.6         |

| <b>TOTAL OFFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>PLAYS</b> | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>AVG</b> | <b>TD*</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>USC</b> .....     | <b>11</b> | <b>864</b>   | <b>5029</b> | <b>5.8</b> | <b>39</b>  | <b>457.2</b> |
| Oregon .....         | 11        | 838          | 4598        | 5.5        | 41         | 418.0        |
| Washington St. ....  | 11        | 765          | 4524        | 5.9        | 37         | 411.3        |
| Arizona State .....  | 11        | 775          | 4065        | 5.2        | 30         | 369.6        |
| Washington .....     | 11        | 782          | 4009        | 5.1        | 32         | 364.5        |
| California .....     | 11        | 758          | 3782        | 5.0        | 25         | 343.8        |
| Stanford .....       | 11        | 818          | 3598        | 4.4        | 17         | 327.1        |
| Arizona .....        | 11        | 742          | 3548        | 4.8        | 27         | 322.6        |
| UCLA .....           | 11        | 734          | 3492        | 4.8        | 22         | 317.5        |
| Oregon State .....   | 12        | 837          | 3557        | 4.2        | 23         | 296.4        |

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

| <b>SCORING OFFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>PTS</b> | <b>AVG</b>  |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Oregon .....           | 11        | 352        | 32.0        |
| Washington St. ....    | 11        | 351        | 31.9        |
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>11</b> | <b>319</b> | <b>29.0</b> |
| Washington .....       | 11        | 298        | 27.1        |
| Arizona State .....    | 11        | 241        | 21.9        |
| Arizona .....          | 11        | 231        | 21.0        |
| UCLA .....             | 11        | 209        | 19.0        |
| California .....       | 11        | 200        | 18.2        |
| Oregon State .....     | 12        | 207        | 17.3        |
| Stanford .....         | 11        | 187        | 17.0        |

| <b>RUSHING DEFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>NO</b>  | <b>YDS</b> | <b>AVG</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>11</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>676</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>61.5</b>  |
| Oregon .....           | 11        | 400        | 1151       | 2.9        | 15        | 104.6        |
| Washington St. ....    | 11        | 428        | 1194       | 2.8        | 14        | 108.5        |
| Stanford .....         | 11        | 424        | 1374       | 3.2        | 13        | 124.9        |
| Washington .....       | 11        | 455        | 1514       | 3.3        | 12        | 137.6        |
| Arizona State .....    | 11        | 435        | 1611       | 3.7        | 15        | 146.5        |
| Arizona .....          | 11        | 417        | 1622       | 3.9        | 12        | 147.5        |
| Oregon State .....     | 12        | 500        | 1808       | 3.6        | 23        | 150.7        |
| UCLA .....             | 11        | 477        | 1945       | 4.1        | 22        | 176.8        |
| California .....       | 11        | 532        | 2031       | 3.8        | 18        | 184.6        |

| <b>PASSING DEFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>PA</b>  | <b>PC</b>  | <b>HI</b> | <b>PCT</b>  | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>TD</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>UCLA</b> .....      | <b>11</b> | <b>315</b> | <b>174</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>55.2</b> | <b>1795</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>163.2</b> |
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>11</b> | <b>313</b> | <b>164</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>52.4</b> | <b>1951</b> | <b>9</b>  | <b>177.4</b> |
| California .....       | 11        | 322        | 188        | 10        | 58.4        | 2378        | 15        | 216.2        |
| Washington .....       | 11        | 341        | 180        | 15        | 52.8        | 2381        | 13        | 216.5        |
| Arizona .....          | 11        | 344        | 203        | 18        | 59.0        | 2389        | 6         | 217.2        |
| Oregon State .....     | 12        | 361        | 196        | 14        | 54.3        | 2625        | 18        | 218.8        |
| Oregon .....           | 11        | 367        | 200        | 19        | 54.5        | 2555        | 12        | 232.3        |
| Stanford .....         | 11        | 363        | 198        | 12        | 54.5        | 2760        | 15        | 250.9        |
| Arizona State .....    | 11        | 404        | 246        | 20        | 60.9        | 2863        | 13        | 260.3        |
| Washington St. ....    | 11        | 421        | 256        | 24        | 60.8        | 3251        | 16        | 295.5        |

| <b>TOTAL DEFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>PLAYS</b> | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>AVG</b> | <b>TD*</b> | <b>YDS/G</b> |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>USC</b> .....     | <b>11</b> | <b>635</b>   | <b>2627</b> | <b>4.1</b> | <b>14</b>  | <b>238.8</b> |
| Oregon .....         | 11        | 767          | 3706        | 4.8        | 27         | 336.9        |
| UCLA .....           | 11        | 792          | 3740        | 4.7        | 30         | 340.0        |
| Washington .....     | 11        | 796          | 3895        | 4.9        | 25         | 354.1        |
| Arizona .....        | 11        | 763          | 4011        | 5.3        | 18         | 364.6        |
| Oregon State .....   | 12        | 861          | 4433        | 5.1        | 41         | 369.4        |
| Stanford .....       | 11        | 787          | 4134        | 5.3        | 28         | 375.8        |
| California .....     | 11        | 854          | 4409        | 5.2        | 33         | 400.8        |
| Washington St. ....  | 11        | 849          | 4445        | 5.2        | 30         | 404.1        |
| Arizona State .....  | 11        | 839          | 4474        | 5.3        | 28         | 406.7        |

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

| <b>SCORING DEFENSE</b> | <b>G</b>  | <b>PTS</b> | <b>AVG</b>  |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>11</b> | <b>122</b> | <b>11.1</b> |
| Arizona .....          | 11        | 168        | 15.3        |
| Washington .....       | 11        | 218        | 19.8        |
| Oregon .....           | 11        | 227        | 20.6        |
| UCLA .....             | 11        | 246        | 22.4        |
| Arizona State .....    | 11        | 258        | 23.5        |
| Stanford .....         | 11        | 258        | 23.5        |
| Washington St. ....    | 11        | 268        | 24.4        |
| California .....       | 11        | 288        | 26.2        |
| Oregon State .....     | 12        | 357        | 29.8        |

## 1989 ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAMS

### OFFENSE

#### FIRST TEAM

**Todd Marinovich, Fr., USC** .....

**Steve Broussard, Sr., Washington St.** .....

**Ricky Ervins, Jr., USC** .....

**Leroy Holt, Sr., USC** .....

**John Jackson, Sr., USC** .....

**Ron Fair, Sr., Arizona State** .....

**Scott Galbraith, Sr., USC** .....

**Brad Leggett, Sr., USC** .....

**Bern Brostek, Sr., Washington** .....

**Glenn Parker, Sr., Arizona** .....

**Brent Parkinson, Sr., USC** .....

**John Husby, Sr., Washington State** ..

**Jason Hanson, So., Washington State**

#### SECOND TEAM

**Paul Justin, Jr., Arizona State**

**Greg Lewis, Jr., Washington**

**Pat Chaffey, Sr., Oregon State**

**Derek Loville, Sr., Oregon**

**David Eldridge, Sr., Arizona**

**Tim Stallworth, Sr., Washington State**

**Andre Riley, Sr., Washington**

**Terry Obee, Sr., Oregon**

**Phil Ross, Sr., Oregon State**

**Frank Cornish, Sr., UCLA**

**Mark Hayes, Jr., Arizona State**

**Curt Dykes, Sr., Oregon**

**Mark Tucker, Jr., USC**

**Bob Whitfield, Fr., Stanford**

**Paul Wulff, Sr., Washington State**

**Doug Plaff, Sr., Arizona**

**Gregg McCallum, So., Oregon**

## DEFENSE

### FIRST TEAM

**Tim Ryan, Sr., USC** ..... DL  
**Esera Tuaolo, Jr., Oregon State** ..... DL  
**Dan Owens, Sr., USC** ..... DL  
**Anthony Smith, Sr., Arizona** ..... DL  
  
**Junior Seau, Jr., USC** ..... LB  
**Chris Singleton, Sr., Arizona** ..... LB  
**Scott Ross, Jr., USC** ..... LB  
**Dan Grayson, Sr., Washington State** ..... LB  
**David Ortega, Sr., California** ..... LB  
**Mark Carrier, Jr., USC** ..... DB  
**Chris Oldham, Sr., Oregon** ..... DB  
**Jeff Hammerschmidt, Jr., Arizona** ..... DB  
**Nathan LaDuke, Jr., Arizona State** ..... DB  
  
**Kirk Maggio, Sr., UCLA** ..... P  
  
**Chris Oldham, Sr., Oregon** ..... RS

### SECOND TEAM

**Mike Lodish, Sr., UCLA**  
**David Cusano, Sr., Oregon**  
**Tony Savage, Sr., Washington State**  
**Rhett Hall, Jr., California**  
**Pellom McDaniels, Sr., Oregon State**  
**Travis Richardson, Jr., Washington**  
**Mark Tingstad, Sr., Arizona State**  
**Marvcur Patton, Sr., UCLA**  
**Peter Brantley, Jr., Oregon**  
  
**Eugene Burkhalter, Jr., Washington**  
**Larry Vladic, Sr., Oregon State**  
**Cleveland Colter, Sr., USC**  
**Darryl Lewis, Jr., Arizona**  
**Eric Turner, Jr., UCLA**  
**Rob Myers, Sr., Washington State**  
**Robbie Keen, Jr., California**  
**Eric Guliford, Fr., Arizona State**

**USC HONORABLE MENTION MEMBERS:** Delmar Chesley, ILB, Sr.; Pat Harlow, OT, Jr.; Ernest Spears, CB, Sr.; Gary Wellman, FL, Jr.; Michael Williams, OLB, Sr.

**PAC-10 OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** Steve Broussard, RB, Sr., Washington State

**PAC-10 DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** **Junior Seau, OLB, Jr., USC**

**PAC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR:** Dave Kragthorpe, Oregon State

## 1989 PACIFIC-10 PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Sept. 2 - OFF: QB Brad Gossen, WSU  
 DEF: OLB Chris Singleton, ARIZ  
 SPT: PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ

Sept. 9 - OFF: FB Latin Berry, ORE  
 DEF: NT Esera Tuaolo, OSU  
 SPT: PK Jason Hanson, WSU

Sept. 16 - OFF: QB Bill Musgrave, ORE  
 DEF: FS Jeff Hammerschmidt, ARIZ  
 SPT: PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ

Sept. 23 - OFF: **QB Todd Marinovich, USC**  
 DEF: OLB Rob Hinckley, STAN  
 SPT: PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ

Sept. 30 - OFF: **QB Todd Marinovich, USC**  
 DEF: NT David Cusano, ORE  
 SPT: PK Gregg McCallum, ORE

Oct. 7 - OFF: RB Steve Broussard, WSU  
 DEF: ILB Craig Davis, UCLA  
 SPT: PK/P Robbie Keen, CAL

Oct. 14 - OFF: HB David Eldridge, ARIZ  
 DEF: DE Travis Richardson, WASH  
 SPT: P/KO John Nies, ARIZ

Oct. 21 - OFF: **SE John Jackson, USC**  
 DEF: OLB Chris Singleton, ARIZ  
 SPT: P Kirk Maggio, UCLA

Oct. 28 - OFF: QB Paul Justin, ASU &  
 SE Ron Fair, ASU  
 DEF: **OLB Junior Seau, USC**  
 SPT: PK Troy Bussanich, OSU

Nov. 4 - OFF: QB Troy Taylor, CAL  
 DEF: ILB Jono Tunney, STAN  
 SPT: **ILB Matt Gee, USC**

Nov. 11 - OFF: QB Troy Taylor, CAL  
 DEF: **DT Tim Ryan, USC**  
 SPT: CB Chris Oldham, ORE

Nov. 18 - OFF: **TB Ricky Ervins, USC**  
 DEF: FS Eric Turner, UCLA  
 SPT: PK Gregg McCallum, ORE

# USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

## HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

|  | W   | L  | T  | Pct.  |
|--|-----|----|----|-------|
| Henry H. Goddard and<br>Frank H. Suffel, 1888.....           | 2   | 0  | 0  | 1.000 |
| Lewis R. Freeman, 1897<br>(Stanford).....                    | 5   | 1  | 0  | .833  |
| Clair S. Tappaan, 1901<br>(Syracuse).....                    | 0   | 1  | 1  | .000  |
| John Walker, 1903.....                                       | 4   | 2  | 0  | .667  |
| Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07<br>(Wisconsin).....                | 19  | 5  | 3  | .759  |
| William I. Traeger, 1908<br>(Stanford).....                  | 3   | 1  | 1  | .700  |
| Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10,<br>1916-18 (Occidental).....      | 21  | 8  | 6  | .686  |
| Ralph Glaze, 1914-15<br>(Dartmouth).....                     | 7   | 7  | 0  | .500  |
| Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson,<br>1919-24 (Oberlin)..... | 45  | 7  | 0  | .865  |
| Howard H. Jones, 1925-40<br>(Yale).....                      | 121 | 36 | 13 | .750  |
| Justin M. (Sam) Barry,<br>1941 (Wisconsin).....              | 2   | 6  | 1  | .278  |
| Newell J. Cravath,<br>1942-50 (USC).....                     | 54  | 28 | 8  | .644  |
| Jesse T. (Jess) Hill,<br>1951-56 (USC).....                  | 45  | 17 | 1  | .722  |
| Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC).....                             | 13  | 16 | 1  | .450  |
| John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon).....                            | 127 | 40 | 8  | .749  |
| John Robinson, 1976-82 (Oregon) ..                           | 67  | 14 | 2  | .819  |
| Ted Tollner, 1983-86 (Cal Poly,<br>San Luis Obispo).....     | 26  | 20 | 1  | .564  |
| Larry Smith, 1987-89 (Bowling Green)                         | 27  | 8  | 1  | .764  |

## ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

| Year | Team Captain                          | G  | W | L | T | Fin. | Pts. | Opp. |
|------|---------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|------|------|------|
| 1888 | Will Whitcomb.....                    | 2  | 2 | 0 | 0 | —    | 20   | 0    |
| 1889 | No Captain.....                       | 2  | 2 | 0 | 0 | —    | 66   | 0    |
| 1890 | No Varsity.....                       | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1891 | Frank Lapham.....                     | 3  | 1 | 2 | 0 | —    | 48   | 26   |
| 1892 | No Varsity.....                       | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1893 | No Captain.....                       | 4  | 3 | 1 | 0 | —    | 56   | 50   |
| 1894 | John A. Gray.....                     | 1  | 1 | 0 | 0 | —    | 12   | 0    |
| 1895 | Lee Bradley.....                      | 2  | 0 | 1 | 1 | —    | 4    | 14   |
| 1896 | Foster Wright.....                    | 3  | 0 | 3 | 0 | —    | 0    | 44   |
| 1897 | Harry Martin.....                     | 6  | 5 | 1 | 0 | —    | 100  | 18   |
| 1898 | Foster Wright.....                    | 7  | 5 | 1 | 1 | —    | 97   | 28   |
| 1899 | Logan Wheatley.....                   | 6  | 2 | 3 | 1 | —    | 11   | 33   |
| 1900 | Harry Woodard.....                    | 3  | 1 | 1 | 1 | —    | 5    | 11   |
| 1901 | Logan Wheatley.....                   | 1  | 0 | 1 | 0 | —    | 0    | 6    |
| 1902 | Dan Caley.....                        | 5  | 2 | 3 | 0 | —    | 29   | 44   |
| 1903 | Dan Caley.....                        | 6  | 4 | 2 | 0 | —    | 58   | 27   |
| 1904 | Jay Bickford.....                     | 7  | 6 | 1 | 0 | —    | 199  | 27   |
| 1905 | Carl Elliott.....                     | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 | —    | 211  | 45   |
| 1906 | Oliver Best.....                      | 4  | 2 | 0 | 2 | —    | 36   | 0    |
| 1907 | Charley Haigler.....                  | 6  | 5 | 1 | 0 | —    | 182  | 20   |
| 1908 | Stan Burek.....                       | 5  | 3 | 1 | 1 | —    | 63   | 18   |
| 1909 | Hal Paulin.....                       | 6  | 3 | 1 | 2 | —    | 133  | 13   |
| 1910 | Jack Malcolm.....                     | 8  | 7 | 0 | 1 | —    | 189  | 24   |
| 1911 | Rugby.....                            | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1912 | Rugby.....                            | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1913 | Rugby.....                            | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1914 | Tommy Davis.....                      | 7  | 4 | 3 | 0 | —    | 116  | 88   |
| 1915 | Len Livernash.....                    | 7  | 3 | 4 | 0 | —    | 132  | 119  |
| 1916 | Herb Jones.....                       | 8  | 5 | 3 | 0 | —    | 129  | 80   |
| 1917 | Frank Malette.....                    | 7  | 4 | 2 | 1 | —    | 127  | 47   |
| 1918 | Harold Galloway,<br>Keith Hunter..... | 6  | 2 | 2 | 2 | —    | 61   | 61   |

| Year | Team Captain                       | G  | W  | L | T | Fin. | Pts. | Opp. |
|------|------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|------|------|------|
| 1919 | John Fox                           | 5  | 4  | 1 | 0 | —    | 87   | 21   |
| 1920 | Roy Evans                          | 6  | 6  | 0 | 0 | —    | 171  | 21   |
| 1921 | Charley Dean                       | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | —    | 362  | 52   |
| 1922 | Leo Calland                        | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | —    | 236  | 31   |
| 1923 | Chet Dolley                        | 8  | 6  | 2 | 0 | 4T   | 173  | 62   |
| 1924 | John Hawkins                       | 11 | 9  | 2 | 0 | 5    | 269  | 44   |
| 1925 | Hobbs Adams                        | 13 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 3T   | 456  | 55   |
| 1926 | Jeff Cravath                       | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 2    | 317  | 52   |
| 1927 | Morley Drury                       | 10 | 8  | 1 | 1 | 1T   | 287  | 64   |
| 1928 | Jesse Hibbs                        | 10 | 9  | 0 | 1 | 1    | 267  | 59   |
| 1929 | Nate Barragar                      | 12 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1    | 492  | 69   |
| 1930 | Marshall Duffield                  | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 2    | 382  | 66   |
| 1931 | Stan Williamson                    | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 363  | 52   |
| 1932 | Tay Brown                          | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 201  | 13   |
| 1933 | Ford Palmer                        | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3    | 257  | 30   |
| 1934 | Julie Bescos                       | 11 | 4  | 6 | 1 | 8    | 120  | 110  |
| 1935 | Art Dittberner,<br>Cliff Propst    | 12 | 5  | 7 | 0 | 8    | 155  | 124  |
| 1936 | Gil Kuhn                           | 9  | 4  | 2 | 3 | 3    | 129  | 65   |
| 1937 | Chuck Williams                     | 10 | 4  | 4 | 2 | 6    | 136  | 98   |
| 1938 | Don McNeil                         | 11 | 9  | 2 | 0 | 1T   | 172  | 65   |
| 1939 | Joe Shell                          | 10 | 8  | 0 | 2 | 1    | 181  | 33   |
| 1940 | Ed Dempsey                         | 9  | 3  | 4 | 2 | 7    | 88   | 98   |
| 1941 | Bob de Lauer                       | 9  | 2  | 6 | 1 | 8    | 64   | 134  |
| 1942 | Don Willer                         | 11 | 5  | 5 | 1 | 4    | 184  | 128  |
| 1943 | Ralph Heywood                      | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 1    | 155  | 58   |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy                          | 10 | 8  | 0 | 2 | 1    | 240  | 73   |
| 1945 | Jim Callanan                       | 11 | 7  | 4 | 0 | 1    | 205  | 150  |
| 1946 | Doug Essick                        | 10 | 6  | 4 | 0 | 3    | 158  | 106  |
| 1947 | Don Clark                          | 10 | 7  | 2 | 1 | 1    | 193  | 114  |
| 1948 | Bob Bastian                        | 10 | 6  | 3 | 1 | 3    | 142  | 87   |
| 1949 | Jim Bird                           | 9  | 5  | 3 | 1 | 3T   | 214  | 170  |
| 1950 | Paul McMurtry,<br>Volney Peters    | 9  | 2  | 5 | 2 | 7    | 114  | 182  |
| 1951 | Pat Cannamela,<br>Dean Schneider   | 10 | 7  | 3 | 0 | 4    | 224  | 168  |
| 1952 | Bob Van Doren,<br>Lou Welsh        | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 254  | 47   |
| 1953 | George Bozanic,<br>Tom Nickoloff   | 10 | 6  | 3 | 1 | 3    | 199  | 161  |
| 1954 | Ed Fouch,<br>Lindon Crow           | 12 | 8  | 4 | 0 | 2    | 258  | 159  |
| 1955 | George Galli,<br>Marv Goux         | 10 | 6  | 4 | 0 | 6    | 265  | 158  |
| 1956 | Jon Arnett,<br>Ellsworth Kissinger | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 2T   | 218  | 126  |
| 1957 | Jim Conroy,<br>Mike Henry          | 10 | 1  | 9 | 0 | 7T   | 86   | 204  |
| 1958 | Ken Antle,<br>Monte Clark          | 10 | 4  | 5 | 1 | 3    | 151  | 120  |
| 1959 | Ron Mix,<br>Willie Wood            | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 1T   | 195  | 90   |
| 1960 | Mike McKeever,<br>George Van Vliet | 10 | 4  | 6 | 0 | 2    | 95   | 152  |
| 1961 | Britt Williams                     | 10 | 4  | 5 | 1 | 2T   | 150  | 167  |
| 1962 | Marv Marinovich,<br>Ben Wilson     | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 261  | 92   |
| 1963 | Pete Beathard,<br>Willie Brown     | 10 | 7  | 3 | 0 | 2    | 207  | 114  |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk            | 10 | 7  | 3 | 0 | 1T   | 207  | 130  |
| 1965 | Chuck Arrobio,<br>Mike Garrett     | 10 | 7  | 2 | 1 | 2    | 262  | 92   |
| 1966 | Nate Shaw,<br>Rod Sherman          | 11 | 7  | 4 | 0 | 1    | 199  | 128  |
| 1967 | Tim Rossovich,<br>Adrian Young     | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 258  | 87   |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson,<br>Steve Sogge      | 11 | 9  | 1 | 1 | 1    | 259  | 168  |
| 1969 | Jim Gunn,<br>Bob Jensen            | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1    | 261  | 128  |
| 1970 | Charlie Weaver,<br>Bob Chandler    | 11 | 6  | 4 | 1 | 6    | 343  | 233  |
| 1971 | John Vella,<br>Willie Hall         | 11 | 6  | 4 | 1 | 4    | 229  | 164  |
| 1972 | Sam Cunningham,<br>John Grant      | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 467  | 134  |
| 1973 | Lynn Swann,<br>Artimus Parker      | 12 | 9  | 2 | 1 | 1    | 322  | 202  |
| 1974 | Pat Haden,<br>Richard Wood         | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1    | 363  | 142  |
| 1975 | Kevin Bruce,<br>Danny Reece        | 12 | 8  | 4 | 0 | 5    | 247  | 140  |

| Year               | Team Captain   | G   | W   | L   | T  | Fin. | Pts. | Opp. |
|--------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|
| 1976               | Ricky Bell, Vince Evans,<br>Eric Williams .....                                | 12  | 11  | 1   | 0  | 1    | 386  | 139  |
| 1977               | Rob Hertel,<br>Clay Matthews .....   | 12  | 8   | 4   | 0  | 2T   | 357  | 212  |
| 1978               | Lynn Cain,<br>Rich Dimler .....  | 13  | 12  | 1   | 0  | 1    | 318  | 153  |
| 1979               | Dennis Johnson,<br>Charles White .....   | 12  | 11  | 0   | 1  | 1    | 389  | 171  |
| 1980               | Ronnie Lott,<br>Keith Van Horne .....  | 11  | 8   | 2   | 1  | 3    | 265  | 134  |
| 1981               | Marcus Allen,<br>Chip Banks .....  | 12  | 9   | 3   | 0  | 2    | 294  | 170  |
| 1982               | George Achica, Joey<br>Browner, Bruce Matthews ..                              | 11  | 8   | 3   | 0  | 3T   | 302  | 143  |
| 1983               | Tony Brewer, Jeff<br>Brown, Keith Browner, Fred<br>Cornwell, Tony Slaton ..... | 11  | 4   | 6   | 1  | 4    | 210  | 238  |
| 1984               | Neil Hope, Ken Ruetters ..   | 12  | 9   | 3   | 0  | 1    | 220  | 173  |
| 1985               | Matt Koart, Hank Norman ..   | 12  | 6   | 6   | 0  | 4T   | 223  | 187  |
| 1986               | Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald ..   | 12  | 7   | 5   | 0  | 4T   | 264  | 239  |
| 1987               | Dave Cadigan, Greg<br>Coquette .....   | 12  | 8   | 4   | 0  | 1T   | 321  | 229  |
| 1988               | Rodney Peete .....   | 12  | 10  | 2   | 0  | 1    | 370  | 184  |
| 1989               | Leroy Holt, Tim Ryan .....   | 12  | 9   | 2   | 1  | 1    | 336  | 132  |
| Total Record ..... |  | 887 | 605 | 232 | 50 | —    | —    | —    |

## USC VS. THE PAC-10

| OPPONENT               | USC<br>Wins | Opp<br>Wins | Ties | Pct. |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| Arizona .....          | 15          | 1           | 0    | .938 |
| Washington State ..... | 41          | 5           | 4    | .860 |
| Oregon State .....     | 45          | 7           | 4    | .839 |
| Oregon .....           | 29          | 10          | 2    | .732 |
| Stanford .....         | 47          | 18          | 3    | .713 |
| California .....       | 49          | 24          | 4    | .662 |
| Washington .....       | 39          | 20          | 3    | .653 |
| UCLA .....             | 33          | 19          | 7    | .619 |
| Arizona State .....    | 3           | 5           | 0    | .375 |
| Totals .....           | 301         | 109         | 27   | .720 |

### USC Record Against Conference Foes:

#### ARIZONA (15-1-0)

|            |        |            |        |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 1916 ..... | 20- 7  | 1981 ..... | 10-13  |
| 1917 ..... | 31- 6  | 1982 ..... | 48-41* |
| 1922 ..... | 15- 0  | 1984 ..... | 17-14  |
| 1923 ..... | 69- 0  | 1986 ..... | 20-13* |
| 1924 ..... | 29- 0  | 1987 ..... | 12-10  |
| 1925 ..... | 56- 0  | 1988 ..... | 38-15* |
| 1928 ..... | 78- 7  | 1989 ..... | 24- 3* |
| 1929 ..... | 34- 7  | *At Tucson |        |
| 1980 ..... | 27-10* |            |        |

#### ARIZONA STATE (3-5-0)

|            |        |            |        |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 1978 ..... | 7-20*  | 1985 ..... | 0-24*  |
| 1980 ..... | 23-21  | 1986 ..... | 20-29  |
| 1982 ..... | 10-17* | 1988 ..... | 50- 0* |
| 1983 ..... | 14-34  | *At Tempe  |        |
| 1984 ..... | 6- 3*  |            |        |

#### CALIFORNIA (49-24-4)

|            |        |       |            |       |
|------------|--------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1915 ..... | 28-10* | 21-23 | 1927 ..... | 13- 0 |
| 1916 ..... | 0-27   |       | 1928 ..... | 0- 0* |
| 1917 ..... | 0- 0   |       | 1929 ..... | 7-15  |
| 1918 ..... | 7-33   |       | 1930 ..... | 74- 0 |
| 1919 ..... | 13-14  |       | 1931 ..... | 6- 0* |
| 1921 ..... | 7-38*  |       | 1932 ..... | 27- 7 |
| 1922 ..... | 0-12** |       | 1933 ..... | 6- 3* |
| 1923 ..... | 7-13   |       | 1934 ..... | 2- 7  |
| 1924 ..... | 0- 7*  |       | 1935 ..... | 7-21* |
| 1926 ..... | 27- 0* |       | 1936 ..... | 7-13  |

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 1937 | 6-20*       |
| 1938 | 13- 7       |
| 1939 | 26- 0*      |
| 1940 | 7-20        |
| 1941 | 0-14        |
| 1942 | 21- 7       |
| 1943 | 7-0* 13- 0  |
| 1944 | 6-6 32- 0*  |
| 1945 | 13-2* 14- 0 |
| 1946 | 14- 0       |
| 1947 | 39-14*      |
| 1948 | 7-13        |
| 1949 | 10-16*      |
| 1950 | 7-13        |
| 1951 | 21-14*      |
| 1952 | 10- 0       |
| 1953 | 32-20*      |
| 1954 | 29-27       |
| 1955 | 33- 6*      |
| 1956 | 20- 7       |
| 1957 | 0-12*       |
| 1958 | 12-14       |
| 1959 | 14- 7*      |
| 1960 | 27-10       |
| 1961 | 28-14*      |
| 1962 | 32- 6       |
| 1963 | 36- 6*      |

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1964 | 26-21  |
| 1965 | 35- 0* |
| 1966 | 35- 9  |
| 1967 | 31-12* |
| 1968 | 35-17  |
| 1969 | 14- 9* |
| 1970 | 10-13  |
| 1971 | 28- 0* |
| 1972 | 42-14  |
| 1973 | 50-14* |
| 1974 | 15-15  |
| 1975 | 14-28* |
| 1976 | 20- 6  |
| 1977 | 14-17* |
| 1978 | 42-17  |
| 1979 | 24-14* |
| 1980 | 60- 7  |
| 1981 | 21- 3* |
| 1982 | 42- 0  |
| 1983 | 19- 9* |
| 1984 | 31- 7  |
| 1985 | 6-14*  |
| 1986 | 28- 3  |
| 1987 | 31-14* |
| 1988 | 35- 3  |
| 1989 | 31-15* |

\*At Berkeley

\*\*At Pasadena

### OREGON (29-10-2)

|      |           |
|------|-----------|
| 1915 | 0-34      |
| 1920 | 21- 0**** |
| 1931 | 53- 0     |
| 1932 | 33- 0     |
| 1933 | 26- 0     |
| 1934 | 33- 0     |
| 1936 | 26- 0     |
| 1937 | 34-14     |
| 1938 | 31- 7*    |
| 1939 | 7- 7      |
| 1940 | 13- 0     |
| 1941 | 6-20      |
| 1942 | 40- 0     |
| 1946 | 43- 0     |
| 1948 | 7- 8*     |
| 1949 | 40-13     |
| 1950 | 30-21     |
| 1953 | 7-13*     |
| 1954 | 24-14*    |
| 1955 | 45-15     |
| 1956 | 0- 7*     |
| 1957 | 7-16      |

|      |          |
|------|----------|
| 1958 | 0-25**   |
| 1967 | 28- 6    |
| 1968 | 20-13**  |
| 1970 | 7-10**   |
| 1971 | 23-28    |
| 1972 | 18- 0**  |
| 1973 | 31-10    |
| 1974 | 16- 7**  |
| 1975 | 17- 3    |
| 1976 | 53- 0**  |
| 1977 | 33-15    |
| 1978 | 37-10**  |
| 1980 | 7- 7**   |
| 1982 | 38- 7    |
| 1984 | 19- 9**  |
| 1985 | 20- 6*** |
| 1986 | 35-21    |
| 1987 | 27-34**  |
| 1988 | 42-14    |

\*At Portland

\*\*At Eugene

\*\*\*At Tokyo

\*\*\*\*At Pasadena

### OREGON STATE (45-7-4)

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| 1914 | 6-38    |
| 1916 | 7-16    |
| 1921 | 7- 0*** |
| 1924 | 17- 3** |
| 1925 | 28- 0   |
| 1926 | 17- 7** |
| 1927 | 13-12   |
| 1928 | 19-10   |
| 1929 | 21- 7   |
| 1930 | 27- 7   |
| 1931 | 30- 0   |
| 1932 | 10- 0   |
| 1933 | 0- 0**  |
| 1934 | 6- 6    |
| 1935 | 7-13    |
| 1936 | 38- 7   |
| 1937 | 12-12   |
| 1938 | 7- 0    |
| 1939 | 19- 7** |
| 1940 | 0- 0    |
| 1941 | 13- 7   |
| 1945 | 34- 7   |
| 1946 | 0- 6**  |
| 1947 | 48- 6   |
| 1948 | 21- 6   |
| 1951 | 16-14   |
| 1952 | 28- 6** |
| 1953 | 37- 0   |
| 1954 | 34- 0   |

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| 1956 | 21-13   |
| 1957 | 0-20**  |
| 1958 | 21- 0   |
| 1959 | 27- 6** |
| 1960 | 0-14    |
| 1963 | 28-22   |
| 1965 | 26-12   |
| 1966 | 21- 0** |
| 1967 | 0- 3*   |
| 1968 | 17-13   |
| 1969 | 31- 7*  |
| 1970 | 45-13   |
| 1972 | 51- 6   |
| 1973 | 21- 7*  |
| 1974 | 31-10   |
| 1975 | 24- 7   |
| 1976 | 56- 0   |
| 1977 | 17-10*  |
| 1978 | 38- 7   |
| 1979 | 42- 5*  |
| 1981 | 56-22*  |
| 1982 | 38- 0   |
| 1983 | 33-10*  |
| 1985 | 63- 0   |
| 1987 | 48-14   |
| 1988 | 41-20*  |
| 1989 | 48- 6   |

\*At Corvallis

\*\*At Portland

\*\*\*At Pasadena



# STANFORD (47-18-3)

|      |        |      |        |
|------|--------|------|--------|
| 1905 | 0-16*  | 1956 | 19-27* |
| 1918 | 25- 8  | 1957 | 7-35   |
| 1919 | 13- 0  | 1958 | 29- 6* |
| 1920 | 10- 0  | 1959 | 30-28  |
| 1922 | 6- 0*  | 1960 | 21- 6* |
| 1923 | 14- 7* | 1961 | 30-15  |
| 1925 | 9-13   | 1962 | 39-14* |
| 1926 | 12-13  | 1963 | 25-11  |
| 1927 | 13-13* | 1964 | 15-10* |
| 1928 | 10- 0  | 1965 | 14- 0  |
| 1929 | 7- 0*  | 1966 | 21- 7* |
| 1930 | 41-12* | 1967 | 30- 0  |
| 1931 | 19- 0  | 1968 | 27-24* |
| 1932 | 13- 0* | 1969 | 26-24  |
| 1933 | 7-13   | 1970 | 14-24* |
| 1934 | 0-16*  | 1971 | 18-33  |
| 1935 | 0- 3   | 1972 | 30-21* |
| 1936 | 14- 7* | 1973 | 27-26  |
| 1937 | 6- 7   | 1974 | 34-10* |
| 1938 | 13- 2* | 1975 | 10-13  |
| 1939 | 33- 0  | 1976 | 48-24* |
| 1940 | 7-21*  | 1977 | 49- 0  |
| 1941 | 0-13   | 1978 | 13- 7* |
| 1942 | 6-14** | 1979 | 21-21  |
| 1946 | 28-20* | 1980 | 34- 9* |
| 1947 | 14- 0  | 1981 | 25-17  |
| 1948 | 7- 6*  | 1982 | 41-21* |
| 1949 | 13-34  | 1983 | 30- 7  |
| 1950 | 7- 7*  | 1984 | 20-11* |
| 1951 | 20-27  | 1985 | 30- 6  |
| 1952 | 54- 7* | 1986 | 10- 0* |
| 1953 | 23-20  | 1987 | 39-24  |
| 1954 | 21- 7* | 1988 | 24-20* |
| 1955 | 20-28  | 1989 | 19- 0  |

\*At Palo Alto

\*\*At San Francisco

# UCLA (33-19-7)

|      |             |      |        |
|------|-------------|------|--------|
| 1929 | 76- 0       | 1963 | 26- 6  |
| 1930 | 52- 0       | 1964 | 34-13  |
| 1936 | 7- 7        | 1965 | 16-20  |
| 1937 | 19-13       | 1966 | 7-14   |
| 1938 | 42- 7       | 1967 | 21-20  |
| 1939 | 0- 0        | 1968 | 28-16  |
| 1940 | 28-12       | 1969 | 14-12  |
| 1941 | 7- 7        | 1970 | 20-45  |
| 1942 | 7-14        | 1971 | 7- 7   |
| 1943 | 20- 0 26-13 | 1972 | 24- 7  |
| 1944 | 13-13 40-13 | 1973 | 23-13  |
| 1945 | 13- 6 26-15 | 1974 | 34- 9  |
| 1946 | 6-13        | 1975 | 22-25  |
| 1947 | 6- 0        | 1976 | 24-14  |
| 1948 | 20-13       | 1977 | 29-27  |
| 1949 | 21- 7       | 1978 | 17-10  |
| 1950 | 0-39        | 1979 | 49-14  |
| 1951 | 7-21        | 1980 | 17-20  |
| 1952 | 14-12       | 1981 | 22-21  |
| 1953 | 0-13        | 1982 | 19-20* |
| 1954 | 0-34        | 1983 | 17-27  |
| 1955 | 7-17        | 1984 | 10-29* |
| 1956 | 10- 7       | 1985 | 17-13  |
| 1957 | 9-20        | 1986 | 25-45* |
| 1958 | 15-15       | 1987 | 17-13  |
| 1959 | 3-10        | 1988 | 31-22* |
| 1960 | 17- 6       | 1989 | 10-10  |
| 1961 | 7-10        |      |        |
| 1962 | 14- 3       |      |        |

\*At Pasadena

### WASHINGTON (39-20-3)

|                    |        |      |        |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------|
| 1923               | 0-22*  | 1959 | 22-15* |
| 1927               | 33-13  | 1960 | 0-34   |
| 1929               | 48- 0* | 1961 | 0- 0*  |
| 1930               | 32- 0  | 1962 | 14- 0  |
| 1931               | 44- 7  | 1963 | 7-22*  |
| 1932               | 9- 6*  | 1964 | 13-14  |
| 1933               | 13- 7  | 1965 | 34- 0* |
| 1934               | 7-14   | 1966 | 17-14  |
| 1935               | 2- 6   | 1967 | 23- 6* |
| 1936               | 0-12*  | 1968 | 14- 7  |
| 1937               | 0- 7   | 1969 | 16- 7* |
| 1938               | 6- 7*  | 1970 | 28-25  |
| 1939               | 9- 7   | 1971 | 13-12* |
| 1940               | 0-14*  | 1972 | 34- 7  |
| 1941               | 13-14  | 1973 | 42-19* |
| 1942               | 0- 0*  | 1974 | 42-11  |
| 1943 (RB Jan. '44) | 29- 0  | 1975 | 7- 8*  |
| 1944               | 38- 7  | 1976 | 20- 3  |
| 1945               | 7-13*  | 1977 | 10-28* |
| 1946               | 28- 0  | 1978 | 28-10  |
| 1947               | 19- 0* | 1979 | 24-17* |
| 1948               | 32- 7  | 1980 | 10-20  |
| 1949               | 40-28* | 1981 | 3-13*  |
| 1950               | 13-28  | 1983 | 0-24*  |
| 1951               | 20-13* | 1984 | 16- 7  |
| 1952               | 33- 0  | 1985 | 17-20* |
| 1953               | 13-13* | 1986 | 20-10  |
| 1954               | 41- 0  | 1987 | 37-23* |
| 1955               | 0- 7*  | 1988 | 28-27  |
| 1956               | 35- 7  | 1989 | 24-16  |
| 1957               | 19-12* |      |        |
| 1958               | 21- 6  |      |        |

\*At Seattle

### WASHINGTON STATE (41-5-4)

|      |         |      |           |
|------|---------|------|-----------|
| 1921 | 28- 7*  | 1953 | 29-13**   |
| 1922 | 41- 3*  | 1954 | 39- 0     |
| 1925 | 12-17   | 1955 | 50-12     |
| 1926 | 16- 7   | 1956 | 28-12**   |
| 1927 | 27- 0   | 1957 | 12-13     |
| 1928 | 27-13   | 1958 | 14- 6     |
| 1929 | 27- 7   | 1967 | 49- 0     |
| 1930 | 6- 7**  | 1969 | 28- 7     |
| 1931 | 38- 6   | 1970 | 70-33**** |
| 1932 | 20- 0   | 1971 | 30-20     |
| 1933 | 33- 0   | 1972 | 44- 3***  |
| 1934 | 0-19    | 1973 | 46-35     |
| 1935 | 20-10   | 1974 | 54- 7**** |
| 1936 | 0- 0    | 1975 | 28-10     |
| 1937 | 0- 0**  | 1976 | 23-14***  |
| 1938 | 19- 6   | 1977 | 41- 7     |
| 1939 | 27- 0   | 1979 | 50-21     |
| 1940 | 14-14   | 1981 | 41-17     |
| 1941 | 7- 6    | 1983 | 38-17     |
| 1942 | 26-12   | 1984 | 29-27**   |
| 1946 | 13- 7   | 1985 | 31-13     |
| 1947 | 21- 0   | 1986 | 14-34**   |
| 1949 | 35- 7   | 1987 | 42- 7     |
| 1950 | 20-20** | 1989 | 18-17**   |
| 1951 | 31-21   |      |           |
| 1952 | 35- 7   |      |           |

\*At Pasadena

\*\*At Pullman

\*\*\*At Seattle

\*\*\*\*At Spokane

## ALL-TIME WON-LOST RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

|                  | W   | L   | T  | PCT. |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| USC              | 605 | 232 | 50 | .710 |
| Arizona State    | 413 | 233 | 24 | .634 |
| Washington       | 526 | 301 | 49 | .628 |
| Stanford         | 547 | 329 | 50 | .618 |
| UCLA             | 408 | 262 | 37 | .603 |
| Arizona          | 380 | 290 | 28 | .564 |
| California       | 397 | 338 | 34 | .538 |
| Oregon           | 411 | 381 | 46 | .518 |
| Washington State | 381 | 373 | 45 | .505 |
| Oregon State     | 386 | 404 | 49 | .489 |

# NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

## NOTRE DAME (23-34-4)

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12   | 1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0      |
| 1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**   | 1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*     |
| 1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14   | 1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0      |
| 1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12** | 1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*    |
| 1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0    | 1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17     |
| 1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*  | 1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*     |
| 1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0    | 1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0      |
| 1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*   | 1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*     |
| 1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0    | 1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21     |
| 1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*  | 1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*    |
| 1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13   | 1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28     |
| 1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*   | 1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*    |
| 1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0    | 1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23     |
| 1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*  | 1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*    |
| 1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6    | 1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24     |
| 1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*  | 1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*    |
| 1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0    | 1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13     |
| 1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*   | 1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*    |
| 1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7    | 1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25     |
| 1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14   | 1979—USC 42, Notre Dame 23*    |
| 1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*   | 1980—USC 20, Notre Dame 3      |
| 1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7     | 1981—USC 14, Notre Dame 7*     |
| 1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12   | 1982—USC 17, Notre Dame 13     |
| 1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*    | 1983—Notre Dame 27, USC 6*     |
| 1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14   | 1984—Notre Dame 19, USC 7      |
| 1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*  | 1985—Notre Dame 37, USC 3*     |
| 1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20   | 1986—Notre Dame 38, USC 37     |
| 1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20   | 1987—Notre Dame 26, USC 15*    |
| 1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*  | 1988—Notre Dame 27, USC 10     |
| 1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13   | 1989—Notre Dame 28, USC 24*    |
| 1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*   | *At Notre Dame    **At Chicago |

## INDEPENDENTS (26-12-0)

(not including Notre Dame)

### Pittsburgh (6-4-0)

1930—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14  
(Rose Bowl)

1933—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0  
(Rose Bowl)

1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6

1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7

1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7

1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14

1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0

1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9

1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0

1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7

### Georgia Tech (2-1-0)

1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7

1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18

1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6

### St. Mary's (5-4-0)

1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3

1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0

1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10

1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0

1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6

1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7

1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7

1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7

1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0

### Penn State (1-1-0)

1923—USC 14, Penn State 3  
(Rose Bowl)

1982—Penn State 26, USC 10  
(Fiesta Bowl)

### Syracuse (1-0-0)

1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0

### Miami (1-1-0)

1966—Miami 10, USC 7

1968—USC 28, Miami 3

### Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)

1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13

### Santa Clara (3-0-0)

1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9

1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0

1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12

### USF (1-0-0)

1943—USC 34, USF 0

### West Virginia (1-0-0)

1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

### Denver (1-0-0)

1930—USC 33, Denver 13

### South Carolina (1-1-0)

1980—USC 23, South Carolina 13

1983—South Carolina 38, USC 14

### Boston College (2-0-0)

1987—USC 23, Boston College 17

1988—USC 34, Boston College 7

## BIG TEN (53-22-2)

### Ohio State (10-9-1)

- 1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12  
 1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7  
 1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0  
 1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12  
 1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0  
 1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0  
 1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0  
 1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13  
 1955—Ohio State 20, USC 7  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0  
 1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0  
 1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3  
 1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0  
 1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1973—USC 42, Ohio State 17  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1974—Ohio State 42, USC 21  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1975—USC 18, Ohio State 17  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1980—USC 17, Ohio State 16  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1985—USC 20, Ohio State 17  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1989—USC 42, Ohio State 3

### Illinois (9-2-0)

- 1935—Illinois 19, USC 0  
 1936—USC 24, Illinois 6  
 1939—USC 26, Illinois 0  
 1940—USC 13, Illinois 7  
 1961—USC 14, Illinois 10  
 1962—USC 28, Illinois 16  
 1971—USC 28, Illinois 0  
 1972—USC 55, Illinois 20  
 1985—USC 20, Illinois 10  
 1986—USC 31, Illinois 16  
 1989—Illinois 14, USC 13

### Northwestern (4-0-0)

- 1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0  
 1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7  
 1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7  
 1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

### Purdue (2-1-0)

- 1967—Purdue 14, USC 13  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1975—USC 19, Purdue 6  
 1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

### Wisconsin (6-0-0)

- 1953—USC 7, Wisconsin 0  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21  
 1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6  
 1963—USC 42, Wisconsin 37  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6  
 1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3

### Michigan State (4-3-0)

- 1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10  
 1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7  
 1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17  
 1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6  
 1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9  
 1987—Michigan State 27, USC 13  
 1988—Michigan State 20, USC 17  
 (Rose Bowl)

### Iowa (6-2-0)

- 1925—USC 18, Iowa 0  
 1950—Iowa 20, USC 14  
 1961—Iowa 35, USC 34  
 1962—USC 7, Iowa 0  
 1970—USC 48, Iowa 0  
 1974—USC 41, Iowa 3  
 1975—USC 27, Iowa 16  
 1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

### Minnesota (4-1-1)

- 1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7  
 1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19  
 1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20  
 1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20  
 1979—USC 48, Minnesota 14  
 1980—USC 24, Minnesota 7

### Michigan (4-4-0)

- 1948—Michigan 49, USC 0  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1957—Michigan 16, USC 6  
 1958—Michigan 20, USC 19  
 1970—USC 10, Michigan 3  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1977—USC 14, Michigan 6  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1979—USC 17, Michigan 10  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1988—Michigan 22, USC 14  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1989—USC 17, Michigan 10  
 (Rose Bowl)

### Indiana (4-0-0)

- 1953—USC 27, Indiana 14  
 1968—USC 14, Indiana 3  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1981—USC 21, Indiana 0  
 1982—USC 28, Indiana 7

## SOUTHEASTERN (12-9-1)

### Alabama (2-5-0)

- 1938—Alabama 19, USC 7  
 1946—Alabama 34, USC 14  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1970—USC 42, Alabama 21  
 1971—Alabama 17, USC 10  
 1977—Alabama 21, USC 20  
 1978—USC 24, Alabama 14  
 1985—Alabama 24, USC 3  
 (Aloha Bowl)

### Georgia (3-0-0)

- 1931—USC 60, Georgia 0  
 1933—USC 31, Georgia 0  
 1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

### Florida (0-1-1)

- 1982—Florida 17, USC 9  
 1983—USC 19, Florida 19

### Tennessee (4-0-0)

- 1940—USC 14, Tennessee 0  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1945—USC 25, Tennessee 0  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1980—USC 20, Tennessee 17  
 1981—USC 43, Tennessee 7

### Tulane (2-1-0)

- 1932—USC 21, Tulane 12  
 (Rose Bowl)  
 1942—Tulane 27, USC 13  
 1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

### LSU (1-1-0)

- 1979—USC 17, LSU 12  
 1984—LSU 23, USC 3

### Auburn (0-1-0)

- 1987—Auburn 16, USC 7  
 (Florida Citrus Bowl)

## ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

### Duke (3-0-0)

1939—USC 7, Duke 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1962—USC 14, Duke 7  
1975—USC 35, Duke 7

### North Carolina (0-1-0)

1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7  
**Clemson (1-0-0)**  
1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

## SOUTHWEST (19-5-1)

### Arkansas (2-1-0)

1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10  
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0  
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7

### Texas (4-0-0)

1955—USC 19, Texas 7  
1956—USC 44, Texas 20  
1966—USC 10, Texas 6  
1967—USC 17, Texas 13

### Texas Christian (2-2-0)

1951—USC 28, TCU 26  
1954—TCU 20, USC 7  
1960—TCU 7, USC 6  
1977—USC 51, TCU 0

### Texas Tech (2-0-0)

1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9  
1979—USC 21, Texas Tech 7

### Rice (2-0-1)

1947—USC 7, Rice 7

1948—USC 7, Rice 0

1971—USC 24, Rice 0

### Baylor (2-2-0)

1959—USC 17, Baylor 8  
1960—Baylor 35, USC 14  
1985—Baylor 20, USC 13  
1986—USC 17, Baylor 14

### SMU (2-0-0)

1961—USC 21, SMU 16  
1962—USC 33, SMU 7

### Texas A&M (3-0-0)

1964—USC 31, Texas A&M 7  
1975—USC 20, Texas A&M 0  
(Liberty Bowl)  
1977—USC 47, Texas A&M 28  
(Bluebonnet Bowl)

## MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

### Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6  
1952—USC 22, Army 0

### Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20  
1950—Navy 27, USC 14  
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

## BIG EIGHT (10-4-2)

### Colorado (3-0-0)

1927—USC 46, Colorado 7  
1963—USC 14, Colorado 0  
1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

### Missouri (2-1-0)

1924—USC 20, Missouri 7  
(Christmas Festival)  
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25  
1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

### Nebraska (1-0-1)

1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21  
1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

### Oklahoma (4-2-1)

1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12  
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14  
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20  
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7  
1981—USC 28, Oklahoma 24  
1982—USC 12, Oklahoma 0  
1988—USC 23, Oklahoma 7

### Kansas (0-1-0)

1983—Kansas 26, USC 20

## BIG WEST (10-0-0)

### UOP (6-0-0)

1934—USC 6, UOP 0  
1935—USC 19, UOP 7  
1937—USC 40, UOP 0  
1943—USC 6, UOP 0  
1944—USC 18, UOP 6  
1945—USC 52, UOP 0

### Utah State (4-0-0)

1928—USC 40, Utah State 12  
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0  
1984—USC 42, Utah State 7  
1989—USC 66, Utah State 10

## BIG SKY (17-0-0)

### Idaho (7-0-0)

1922—USC 14, Idaho 0  
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0  
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0  
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7  
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6  
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7  
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0

### Montana (5-0-0)

1925—USC 27, Montana 7

1926—USC 61, Montana 0

1931—USC 69, Montana 0

1935—USC 9, Montana 0

1942—USC 38, Montana 0

### Nevada-Reno (5-0-0)

1920—USC 38, Nevada-Reno 7  
1922—USC 6, Nevada-Reno 0  
1923—USC 33, Nevada-Reno 0  
1924—USC 21, Nevada-Reno 7  
1929—USC 66, Nevada-Reno 0

## SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

### Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0  
 1890—Loyola 10, USC 2  
 1897—USC 34, Loyola 0  
 1902—Loyola 6, USC 5  
 1903—USC 12, Loyola 5  
 1904—USC won by forfeit  
 1905—USC 0, Loyola 0  
 1909—Loyola 8, USC 6  
 1932—USC 6, Loyola 0  
 1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

### Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

### Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4  
           USC 22, Cal Tech 12  
 1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0  
 1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4  
 1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0  
 1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0  
 1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0  
 1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0  
 1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7  
 1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0  
 1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7  
 1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6  
 1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0  
 1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

### Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6  
 1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

### Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0  
 1898—USC 14, Pomona 11  
 1899—Pomona 12, USC 0  
 1900—Pomona 11, USC 0  
 1901—Pomona 6, USC 0  
 1902—USC 16, Pomona 5  
 1905—USC 6, Pomona 4  
 1906—USC 14, Pomona 0  
 1908—USC 6, Pomona 6  
 1909—USC 0, Pomona 0  
 1910—USC 9, Pomona 9  
 1914—Pomona 10, USC 6  
 1915—USC 28, Pomona 3  
 1918—USC 0, Pomona 0  
 1919—USC 6, Pomona 0  
 1920—USC 7, Pomona 0  
 1921—USC 35, Pomona 7  
 1922—USC 54, Pomona 13  
 1923—USC 23, Pomona 7  
 1924—USC 14, Pomona 0  
 1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

### Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

### Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0  
 1914—USC 13, Redlands 6  
           USC 41, Redlands 0  
 1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

### Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0  
 1899—(tie)  
           (USC won)  
 1900—USC 5, Occidental 0  
 1903—Occidental 5, USC 0  
 1904—USC 36, Occidental 4  
 1905—Occidental 10, USC 0  
 1906—USC 22, Occidental 0  
 1908—USC 14, Occidental 0  
 1909—USC 3, Occidental 3  
 1910—USC 6, Occidental 0  
 1914—Occidental 20, USC 13  
 1918—Occidental 7, USC 6  
 1919—USC 27, Occidental 0  
 1920—USC 48, Occidental 7  
 1921—USC 42, Occidental 0  
 1922—USC 46, Occidental 0  
 1926—USC 28, Occidental 6  
 1927—USC 33, Occidental 0  
 1928—USC 19, Occidental 0  
 1929—USC 64, Occidental 0  
 1933—USC 29, Occidental 0  
 1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

### Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0  
 1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2  
           USC 6, Santa Ana 0

### Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0  
 1908—USC 15, Whittier 0  
 1909—USC 22, Whittier 2  
 1910—USC 11, Whittier 3  
 1914—USC 17, Whittier 14  
 1915—Whittier 20, USC 2  
 1921—USC 14, Whittier 0  
 1924—USC 51, Whittier 0  
 1925—USC 74, Whittier 0  
 1926—USC 74, Whittier 0  
 1933—USC 51, Whittier 0  
 1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

## WAC (9-2-0)

### Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

### Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13  
 1916—Utah 27, USC 12  
 1917—USC 51, Utah 0  
 1919—USC 28, Utah 7  
 1925—USC 28, Utah 2  
 1932—USC 35, Utah 0  
 1948—USC 27, Utah 0

### Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0  
 1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6  
 1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed. Asterisk (\*) indicates home game.

## 1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| * 16 Alliance AC ..... | 0 |
| * 4 Alliance AC .....  | 0 |
| 20 (W-2, L-0) .....    | 0 |

## 1889: No Coach

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| * 40 Loyola .....   | 0 |
| 26 Pasadena .....   | 0 |
| 66 (W-2, L-0) ..... | 0 |

## 1890: No Varsity

## 1891: No Coach

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| * 12 Olive Club ..... | 16 |
| * 34 SC Academy ..... | 0  |
| * 2 Loyola .....      | 10 |
| 48 (W-1, L-2) .....   | 26 |

## 1892: No Varsity

## 1893: No Coach

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 14 Chaw-Sir Club ..... | 2  |
| 22 Cal Tech. ....        | 12 |
| 6 Chaffey College .....  | 32 |
| * 14 Cal Tech. ....      | 4  |
| 56 (W-3, L-1) .....      | 50 |

## 1894: No Coach

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| * 12 Cal Tech. .... | 0 |
| 12 (W-1, L-0) ..... | 0 |

## 1895: No Coach

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| * 0 Occidental .....    | 10 |
| 4 Cal Tech. ....        | 4  |
| 4 (W-0, L-1, T-1) ..... | 14 |

## 1896: No Coach

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| * 0 Los Angeles AC .....  | 22 |
| * 0 Cal Tech. ....        | 22 |
| Whittier Reform (L) ..... |    |
| 0 (W-0, L-3) .....        | 44 |

## 1897: Lewis Freeman

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| * 34 Loyola .....          | 0  |
| 10 Los Angeles HS .....    | 0  |
| * 38 Chaffey College ..... | 0  |
| 6 Pomona .....             | 0  |
| 0 San Diego YMCA .....     | 18 |
| 12 Ventura .....           | 0  |
| 100 (W-5, L-1) .....       | 18 |

## 1898: No Coach

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| * 0 Los Angeles HS .....   | 0  |
| * 17 Pasadena AC .....     | 0  |
| * 0 Los Angeles HS .....   | 6  |
| * 14 Pomona .....          | 11 |
| * 34 7th Regiment .....    | 0  |
| * 27 Phoenix Indians ..... | 11 |
| 5 Santa Barbara AC .....   | 0  |
| 97 (W-5, L-1, T-1) .....   | 28 |

## 1899: No Coach

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 11 Norm School .....   | 0  |
| 0 Santa Ana .....        | 11 |
| 0 Pomona .....           | 12 |
| Occidental (T) .....     |    |
| Occidental (W) .....     |    |
| 0 Santa Barbara AC ..... | 10 |
| 11 (W-2, L-3, T-1) ..... | 33 |

## 1900: No Coach

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| 5 Occidental .....      | 0  |
| 0 Los Angeles HS .....  | 0  |
| 0 Pomona .....          | 11 |
| 5 (W-1, L-1, T-1) ..... | 11 |

## 1901: Clair Tappaan

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 0 Pomona .....     | 6 |
| 0 (W-0, L-1) ..... | 6 |

## 1902: No Coach

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| * 5 Loyola .....       | 6  |
| 2 Santa Ana .....      | 5  |
| 16 Pomona .....        | 5  |
| * 6 Santa Ana .....    | 0  |
| 0 Perris Indians ..... | 28 |
| 29 (W-2, L-3) .....    | 44 |

## 1903: John Walker

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 5 Cal Tech. ....          | 0  |
| * 10 Los Angeles HS ..... | 0  |
| * 0 Occidental .....      | 5  |
| * 12 Loyola .....         | 5  |
| * 31 Orange AC .....      | 5  |
| * 0 Sherman Inst. ....    | 12 |
| 58 (W-4, L-2) .....       | 27 |

## 1904: Harvey Holmes

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| * 42 Los Angeles HS .....  | 0  |
| * 35 Cal Tech. ....        | 0  |
| * 36 Occidental .....      | 4  |
| 0 Sherman Inst. ....       | 17 |
| 60 Whittier Reform .....   | 6  |
| * Loyola (W-forfeit) ..... |    |
| 26 SC Prep .....           | 0  |
| 199 (W-6, L-1) .....       | 27 |

## 1905: Harvey Holmes

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| * 28 Nat'l. Guard .....    | 0  |
| 12 Harvard School .....    | 0  |
| 27 L.A. Poly HS .....      | 0  |
| * 75 Whittier Reform ..... | 0  |
| 63 Alumni .....            | 0  |
| 0 Stanford .....           | 16 |
| 0 Occidental .....         | 10 |
| * 0 Sherman Inst. ....     | 15 |
| 0 Loyola .....             | 0  |
| * 6 Pomona .....           | 4  |
| 211 (W-6, L-3, T-1) .....  | 45 |

## 1906: Harvey Holmes

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| * 0 Los Angeles HS ..... | 0 |
| * 22 Occidental .....    | 0 |
| 14 Pomona .....          | 0 |
| * 0 Sherman Inst. ....   | 0 |
| 36 (W-2, L-0, T-2) ..... | 0 |

## 1907: Harvey Holmes

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| * 6 Los Angeles HS .....   | 0  |
| * 57 Whittier Reform ..... | 0  |
| 51 Santa Ana HS .....      | 0  |
| * 46 Whittier .....        | 0  |
| * 16 USS Colorado .....    | 4  |
| 6 Los Angeles HS .....     | 16 |
| 182 (W-5, L-1) .....       | 20 |

## 1908: Bill Traeger

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 0 Los Angeles HS ..... | 12 |
| * 15 Whittier .....      | 0  |
| 28 Arrowhead AC .....    | 0  |
| * 14 Occidental .....    | 0  |
| 6 Pomona .....           | 6  |
| 63 (W-3, L-1, T-1) ..... | 18 |

**1909: Dean Cromwell**

|       |                 |    |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| 51    | Cal Poly        | 0  |
| 22    | Whittier        | 2  |
| * 6   | Loyola          | 8  |
| * 51  | Orange AC       | 0  |
| 3     | Occidental      | 3  |
| * 0   | Pomona          | 0  |
| <hr/> |                 |    |
| 133   | (W-3, L-1, T-2) | 13 |

**1910: Dean Cromwell**

|       |                 |    |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| * 22  | Long Beach HS   | 6  |
| 65    | Chaffey HS      | 6  |
| 9     | Cal Tech        | 0  |
| 32    | San Diego HS    | 0  |
| * 35  | Redlands        | 0  |
| 6     | Occidental      | 0  |
| 11    | Whittier        | 3  |
| 9     | Pomona          | 9  |
| <hr/> |                 |    |
| 189   | (W-7, L-0, T-1) | 24 |

**1911-1913: Rugby****1914: Ralph Glaze**

|       |                |    |
|-------|----------------|----|
| * 20  | Los Angeles AC | 0  |
| * 41  | Redlands       | 0  |
| * 17  | Whittier       | 14 |
| * 13  | Occidental     | 20 |
| 13    | Redlands       | 6  |
| 6     | Pomona         | 10 |
| 6     | Oregon State   | 38 |
| <hr/> |                |    |
| 116   | (W-4, L-3)     | 88 |

**1915: Ralph Glaze**

|       |                |     |
|-------|----------------|-----|
| * 21  | Los Angeles AC | 9   |
| * 47  | St. Mary's     | 3   |
| 28    | California     | 10  |
| * 0   | Oregon         | 34  |
| 13    | Utah           | 20  |
| * 21  | California     | 23  |
| * 2   | Whittier       | 20  |
| <hr/> |                |     |
| 132   | (W-3, L-4)     | 119 |

**1916: Dean Cromwell**

|       |                |    |
|-------|----------------|----|
| * 14  | Sherman Inst.  | 0  |
| 14    | Santa Fe AC    | 0  |
| * 12  | Utah           | 27 |
| * 0   | California     | 27 |
| * 34  | Los Angeles AC | 0  |
| * 28  | Pomona         | 3  |
| * 7   | Oregon State   | 16 |
| 20    | Arizona        | 7  |
| <hr/> |                |    |
| 129   | (W-5, L-3)     | 80 |

**1917: Dean Cromwell**

|       |                 |    |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| * 31  | Arizona         | 6  |
| * 0   | St. Mary's      | 7  |
| 3     | 21st Inf.       | 0  |
| * 42  | Ft. MacArthur   | 0  |
| 51    | Utah            | 0  |
| 0     | Mare Island     | 34 |
| * 0   | California      | 0  |
| <hr/> |                 |    |
| 127   | (W-4, L-2, T-1) | 47 |

**1918: Dean Cromwell**

|       |                 |    |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| * 25  | Stanford        | 8  |
| 13    | Whittier Reform | 13 |
| 0     | Pomona          | 0  |
| * 7   | California      | 33 |
| * 6   | Occidental      | 7  |
| 10    | Redlands        | 0  |
| <hr/> |                 |    |
| 61    | (W-2, L-2, T-2) | 61 |

**1919: Elmer Henderson**

|       |            |    |
|-------|------------|----|
| * 6   | Pomona     | 0  |
| * 27  | Occidental | 0  |
| * 13  | California | 14 |
| * 28  | Utah       | 7  |
| * 13  | Stanford   | 0  |
| <hr/> |            |    |
| 87    | (W-4, L-1) | 21 |

**1920: Elmer Henderson**

|       |            |    |
|-------|------------|----|
| * 46  | Cal Tech   | 7  |
| * 10  | Stanford   | 0  |
| * 48  | Occidental | 7  |
| 7     | Pomona     | 0  |
| * 38  | Nevada     | 7  |
| * 21  | Oregon     | 0  |
| <hr/> |            |    |
| 170   | (W-6, L-0) | 21 |

**1921: Elmer Henderson**

|       |                |    |
|-------|----------------|----|
| * 62  | USS Arizona    | 0  |
| * 35  | USS New York   | 0  |
| * 70  | Cal Tech       | 0  |
| * 34  | Sub Base       | 0  |
| 42    | Occidental     | 0  |
| 28    | Sub Base       | 0  |
| * 35  | Pomona         | 7  |
| 7     | California     | 38 |
| * 14  | Whittier       | 0  |
| * 7   | Oregon State   | 0  |
| * 28  | Washington St. | 7  |
| <hr/> |                |    |
| 362   | (W-10, L-1)    | 52 |

**1922: Elmer Henderson**

|       |                 |    |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| * 20  | Alumni          | 0  |
| * 20  | USS Mississippi | 0  |
| 54    | Pomona          | 13 |
| * 15  | Arizona         | 0  |
| * 6   | Nevada          | 0  |
| * 0   | California      | 12 |
| * 46  | Occidental      | 0  |
| 6     | Stanford        | 0  |
| * 14  | Idaho           | 0  |
| * 41  | Washington St.  | 3  |
| 14    | Penn State (RB) | 3  |
| <hr/> |                 |    |
| 236   | (W-10, L-1)     | 31 |

**1923: Elmer Henderson**

|       |            |    |
|-------|------------|----|
| * 18  | Cal Tech   | 7  |
| * 23  | Pomona     | 7  |
| * 33  | Nevada     | 0  |
| 0     | Washington | 22 |
| 14    | Stanford   | 7  |
| * 7   | California | 13 |
| * 69  | Arizona    | 6  |
| * 9   | Idaho      | 0  |
| <hr/> |            |    |
| 173   | (W-6, L-2) | 62 |

**1924: Elmer Henderson**

|                      |              |    |
|----------------------|--------------|----|
| * 78                 | Cal Tech     | 6  |
| * 14                 | Pomona       | 0  |
| * 29                 | Arizona      | 0  |
| 17                   | Oregon State | 3  |
| * 21                 | Nevada       | 7  |
| 0                    | California   | 7  |
| * 10                 | St. Mary's   | 14 |
| * 51                 | Whittier     | 0  |
| * 13                 | Idaho        | 0  |
| * 16                 | Syracuse     | 0  |
| * 20                 | Missouri     | 7  |
| <hr/>                |              |    |
| (Christmas Festival) |              |    |
| 269                  | (W-9, L-2)   | 44 |

**1925: Howard Jones**

|       |                |    |
|-------|----------------|----|
| * 74  | Whittier       | 0  |
| * 32  | Cal Tech       | 0  |
| 80    | Pomona         | 0  |
| * 28  | Utah           | 2  |
| * 9   | Stanford       | 13 |
| * 56  | Arizona        | 0  |
| 51    | Idaho          | 7  |
| 29    | Santa Clara    | 9  |
| * 27  | Montana        | 7  |
| * 18  | Iowa           | 0  |
| 12    | Washington St. | 17 |
| * 28  | Oregon State   | 0  |
| 12    | St. Mary's     | 0  |
| <hr/> |                |    |
| 456   | (W-11, L-2)    | 55 |

**1926: Howard Jones**

|       |                |    |
|-------|----------------|----|
| * 74  | Whittier       | 0  |
| * 42  | Santa Clara    | 0  |
| * 16  | Washington St. | 7  |
| * 28  | Occidental     | 6  |
| 27    | California     | 0  |
| * 12  | Stanford       | 13 |
| 17    | Oregon State   | 7  |
| * 28  | Idaho          | 6  |
| * 61  | Montana        | 0  |
| * 12  | Notre Dame     | 13 |
| <hr/> |                |    |
| 317   | (W-8, L-2)     | 52 |



**1927: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 33 Occidental .....    | 0  |
| * 52 Santa Clara .....   | 12 |
| * 13 Oregon State .....  | 12 |
| 13 Stanford .....        | 13 |
| * 51 Cal Tech .....      | 0  |
| * 13 California .....    | 0  |
| * 46 Colorado .....      | 7  |
| * 27 Washington St. .... | 0  |
| 6 Notre Dame .....       | 7  |
| * 33 Washington .....    | 13 |
| 287 (W-8, L-1, T-1) ..   | 64 |

**1928: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 40 Utah State .....    | 12 |
| * 19 Oregon State .....  | 0  |
| * 19 St. Mary's .....    | 6  |
| 0 California .....       | 0  |
| * 19 Occidental .....    | 0  |
| * 10 Stanford .....      | 0  |
| * 78 Arizona .....       | 7  |
| * 27 Washington St. .... | 13 |
| * 28 Idaho .....         | 7  |
| * 27 Notre Dame .....    | 14 |
| 267 (W-9, L-0, T-1) ..   | 59 |

**1929: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 76 UCLA .....          | 0  |
| * 21 Oregon State .....  | 7  |
| 48 Washington .....      | 0  |
| * 64 Occidental .....    | 0  |
| 7 Stanford .....         | 0  |
| * 7 California .....     | 15 |
| * 66 Nevada .....        | 0  |
| 12 Notre Dame .....      | 13 |
| * 72 Idaho .....         | 0  |
| * 27 Washington St. .... | 7  |
| * 45 Carnegie Tech. .... | 13 |
| 47 Pittsburgh (RB) ..... | 14 |
| 492 (W-10, L-2) .....    | 69 |

**1930: Howard Jones**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| * 52 UCLA .....         | 0  |
| * 27 Oregon State ..... | 7  |
| 6 Washington St. ....   | 7  |
| * 65 Utah State .....   | 0  |
| 41 Stanford .....       | 12 |
| * 33 Denver .....       | 13 |
| * 74 California .....   | 0  |
| * 52 Hawaii .....       | 0  |
| * 32 Washington .....   | 0  |
| * 0 Notre Dame .....    | 27 |
| 382 (W-8, L-2) .....    | 66 |

**1931: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 7 St. Mary's .....     | 13 |
| * 30 Oregon State .....  | 0  |
| * 38 Washington St. .... | 6  |
| * 53 Oregon .....        | 0  |
| 6 California .....       | 0  |
| * 19 Stanford .....      | 0  |
| * 69 Montana .....       | 0  |
| 16 Notre Dame .....      | 14 |
| * 44 Washington .....    | 7  |
| * 60 Georgia .....       | 0  |
| 21 Tulane (RB) .....     | 12 |
| 363 (W-10, L-1) .....    | 52 |

**1932: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 35 Utah .....          | 0  |
| * 20 Washington St. .... | 0  |
| * 10 Oregon State .....  | 0  |
| * 6 Loyola .....         | 0  |
| 13 Stanford .....        | 0  |
| * 27 California .....    | 7  |
| * 33 Oregon .....        | 0  |
| 9 Washington .....       | 6  |
| * 13 Notre Dame .....    | 0  |
| 35 Pittsburgh (RB) ..... | 0  |
| 201 (W-10, L-0) .....    | 13 |

**1933: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 39 Occidental .....    | 0  |
| * 51 Whittier .....      | 0  |
| * 18 Loyola .....        | 0  |
| * 33 Washington St. .... | 0  |
| * 14 St. Mary's .....    | 7  |
| 0 Oregon State .....     | 0  |
| 6 California .....       | 3  |
| * 7 Stanford .....       | 13 |
| * 26 Oregon .....        | 0  |
| 19 Notre Dame .....      | 0  |
| * 31 Georgia .....       | 0  |
| * 13 Washington .....    | 7  |
| 257 (W-10, L-1, T-1) ..  | 30 |

**1934: Howard Jones**

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| * 20 Occidental .....   | 0   |
| * 40 Whittier .....     | 14  |
| * 6 COP .....           | 0   |
| * 0 Washington St. .... | 19  |
| 6 Pittsburgh .....      | 20  |
| * 6 Oregon State .....  | 6   |
| 0 Stanford .....        | 16  |
| * 2 California .....    | 7   |
| * 33 Oregon .....       | 0   |
| * 7 Washington .....    | 14  |
| * 0 Notre Dame .....    | 14  |
| 120 (W-4, L-6, T-1) ..  | 110 |

**1935: Howard Jones**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| * 9 Montana .....        | 0   |
| * 19 COP .....           | 7   |
| * 0 Illinois .....       | 19  |
| * 7 Oregon State .....   | 13  |
| 7 California .....       | 21  |
| * 0 Stanford .....       | 3   |
| * 20 Washington St. .... | 10  |
| 13 Notre Dame .....      | 20  |
| * 2 Washington .....     | 6   |
| * 7 Pittsburgh .....     | 12  |
| 33 Kamehameha .....      | 7   |
| 38 Hawaii .....          | 6   |
| 166 (W-5, L-7) .....     | 124 |

**1936: Howard Jones**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| * 38 Oregon State ..... | 7  |
| * 26 Oregon .....       | 0  |
| 24 Illinois .....       | 6  |
| * 0 Washington St. .... | 0  |
| 14 Stanford .....       | 7  |
| * 7 California .....    | 13 |
| 0 Washington .....      | 12 |
| * 7 UCLA .....          | 7  |
| * 13 Notre Dame .....   | 13 |
| 129 (W-4, L-2, T-3) ..  | 65 |

**1937: Howard Jones**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| * 40 COP .....          | 0  |
| * 0 Washington .....    | 7  |
| * 13 Ohio State .....   | 12 |
| * 34 Oregon .....       | 14 |
| 6 California .....      | 20 |
| 0 Washington St. ....   | 0  |
| * 6 Stanford .....      | 7  |
| * 12 Oregon State ..... | 12 |
| 6 Notre Dame .....      | 13 |
| * 19 UCLA .....         | 13 |
| 136 (W-4, L-4, T-2) ..  | 98 |

**1938: Howard Jones**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 7 Alabama .....        | 19 |
| * 7 Oregon State .....   | 0  |
| 14 Ohio State .....      | 7  |
| * 19 Washington St. .... | 6  |
| 13 Stanford .....        | 2  |
| 31 Oregon .....          | 7  |
| * 13 California .....    | 7  |
| 6 Washington .....       | 7  |
| * 42 UCLA .....          | 7  |
| * 13 Notre Dame .....    | 0  |
| 7 Duke (RB) .....        | 3  |
| 172 (W-9, L-2) .....     | 65 |

**1939: Howard Jones**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 7 Oregon          | 7  |
| * 27 Washington St. | 0  |
| * 26 Illinois       | 0  |
| 26 California       | 0  |
| 19 Oregon State     | 7  |
| * 33 Stanford       | 0  |
| 20 Notre Dame       | 12 |
| * 9 Washington      | 7  |
| * 0 UCLA            | 0  |
| 14 Tennessee (RB)   | 0  |
| 181 (W-8, L-0, T-2) | 33 |

**1940: Howard Jones**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 14 Washington St. | 14 |
| * 0 Oregon State    | 0  |
| 13 Illinois         | 7  |
| * 13 Oregon         | 0  |
| 7 Stanford          | 21 |
| * 7 California      | 20 |
| 0 Washington        | 14 |
| * 28 UCLA           | 12 |
| 6 Notre Dame        | 10 |
| 88 (W-3, L-4, T-2)  | 98 |

**1941: Sam Barry**

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| * 13 Oregon State  | 7   |
| * 0 Ohio State     | 33  |
| * 6 Oregon         | 20  |
| * 7 Washington St. | 6   |
| 0 California       | 14  |
| * 0 Stanford       | 13  |
| 18 Notre Dame      | 20  |
| * 13 Washington    | 14  |
| * 7 UCLA           | 7   |
| 64 (W-2, L-6, T-1) | 134 |

**1942: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 13 Tulane         | 27  |
| 0 Washington        | 0   |
| 12 Ohio State       | 28  |
| * 26 Washington St. | 12  |
| 6 Stanford          | 14  |
| * 21 California     | 7   |
| * 40 Oregon         | 0   |
| * 0 Notre Dame      | 13  |
| * 38 Montana        | 0   |
| * 7 UCLA            | 14  |
| * 21 St. Mary's PF  | 13  |
| 184 (W-5, L-5, T-1) | 128 |

**1943: Jeff Cravath**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| * 20 UCLA          | 0  |
| 7 California       | 0  |
| * 13 St. Mary's PF | 0  |
| 34 USF             | 0  |
| * 6 COP            | 0  |
| * 13 California    | 0  |
| 7 San Diego Navy   | 10 |
| * 0 March Field    | 35 |
| * 26 UCLA          | 13 |
| 29 Washington (RB) | 0  |
| 155 (W-8, L-2)     | 58 |

**1944: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 13 UCLA           | 13 |
| * 18 COP            | 6  |
| * 6 California      | 6  |
| 6 St. Mary's PF     | 0  |
| * 38 Washington     | 7  |
| * 34 St. Mary's     | 7  |
| * 28 San Diego Navy | 21 |
| 32 California       | 0  |
| * 40 UCLA           | 13 |
| 25 Tennessee (RB)   | 0  |
| 240 (W-8, L-0, T-2) | 73 |

**1945: Jeff Cravath**

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| * 13 UCLA          | 6   |
| 13 California      | 2   |
| * 26 St. Mary's PF | 14  |
| 6 San Diego Navy   | 33  |
| * 52 COP           | 0   |
| 7 Washington       | 13  |
| * 0 St. Mary's     | 26  |
| * 14 California    | 0   |
| * 34 Oregon State  | 7   |
| * 26 UCLA          | 15  |
| 14 Alabama (RB)    | 34  |
| 205 (W-7, L-4)     | 150 |

**1946: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 13 Washington St. | 7   |
| * 0 Ohio State      | 21  |
| 0 Oregon State      | 6   |
| * 28 Washington     | 0   |
| 28 Stanford         | 20  |
| * 43 Oregon         | 0   |
| * 14 California     | 0   |
| * 6 UCLA            | 13  |
| 6 Notre Dame        | 26  |
| 20 Tulane           | 13  |
| 158 (W-6, L-4)      | 106 |

**1947: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 21 Washington St. | 0   |
| * 7 Rice            | 7   |
| 32 Ohio State       | 0   |
| * 48 Oregon State   | 6   |
| 39 California       | 14  |
| 19 Washington       | 0   |
| * 14 Stanford       | 0   |
| * 6 UCLA            | 0   |
| * 7 Notre Dame      | 38  |
| 0 Michigan (RB)     | 49  |
| 193 (W-7, L-2, T-1) | 114 |

**1948: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 27 Utah           | 0  |
| * 21 Oregon State   | 6  |
| 0 Ohio State        | 20 |
| * 7 Rice            | 0  |
| 7 Oregon            | 8  |
| 7 Stanford          | 6  |
| * 7 California      | 13 |
| * 32 Washington     | 7  |
| * 20 UCLA           | 13 |
| * 14 Notre Dame     | 14 |
| 142 (W-6, L-3, T-1) | 87 |

**1949: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 42 Navy           | 20  |
| * 35 Washington St. | 7   |
| * 13 Ohio State     | 13  |
| 10 California       | 16  |
| * 40 Oregon         | 13  |
| 40 Washington       | 28  |
| * 13 Stanford       | 34  |
| * 21 UCLA           | 7   |
| 0 Notre Dame        | 32  |
| 215 (W-5, L-3, T-1) | 170 |

**1950: Jeff Cravath**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 14 Iowa           | 20  |
| 20 Washington St.   | 20  |
| * 7 California      | 13  |
| 14 Navy             | 27  |
| * 30 Oregon         | 21  |
| 7 Stanford          | 7   |
| * 13 Washington     | 28  |
| * 0 UCLA            | 39  |
| * 9 Notre Dame      | 7   |
| 114 (W-2, L-5, T-2) | 182 |

**1951: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 31 Washington St. | 21  |
| * 41 San Diego Navy | 7   |
| 20 Washington       | 13  |
| * 16 Oregon State   | 14  |
| 21 California       | 14  |
| * 28 TCU            | 26  |
| 28 Army             | 6   |
| * 20 Stanford       | 27  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 21  |
| * 12 Notre Dame     | 19  |
| 224 (W-7, L-3)      | 168 |

**1952: Jess Hill**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 35 Washington St. | 7  |
| * 31 Northwestern   | 0  |
| * 22 Army           | 0  |
| * 20 San Diego Navy | 6  |
| 28 Oregon State     | 6  |
| * 10 California     | 0  |
| 54 Stanford         | 7  |
| * 33 Washington     | 0  |
| * 14 UCLA           | 12 |
| 0 Notre Dame        | 9  |
| 7 Wisconsin (RB)    | 0  |
| 254 (W-10, L-1)     | 47 |

**1953: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 29 Washington St.   | 13  |
| * 17 Minnesota      | 7   |
| * 27 Indiana        | 14  |
| 13 Washington       | 13  |
| * 37 Oregon State   | 0   |
| 32 California       | 20  |
| 7 Oregon            | 13  |
| * 23 Stanford       | 20  |
| * 0 UCLA            | 13  |
| * 14 Notre Dame     | 48  |
| 199 (W-6, L-3, T-1) | 161 |

**1954: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 39 Washington St. | 0   |
| * 27 Pittsburgh     | 7   |
| 12 Northwestern     | 7   |
| * 7 TCU             | 20  |
| 24 Oregon           | 14  |
| * 29 California     | 27  |
| * 34 Oregon State   | 0   |
| 21 Stanford         | 7   |
| * 41 Washington     | 0   |
| * 0 UCLA            | 34  |
| 17 Notre Dame       | 23  |
| 7 Ohio State (RB)   | 20  |
| 258 (W-8, L-4)      | 159 |

**1955: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 50 Washington St. | 12  |
| * 42 Oregon         | 15  |
| * 19 Texas          | 7   |
| 0 Washington        | 7   |
| * 33 Wisconsin      | 21  |
| 33 California       | 6   |
| 19 Minnesota        | 25  |
| * 20 Stanford       | 28  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 17  |
| * 42 Notre Dame     | 20  |
| 265 (W-6, L-4)      | 158 |

**1956: Jess Hill**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 44 Texas          | 20  |
| * 21 Oregon State | 13  |
| 13 Wisconsin      | 6   |
| * 35 Washington   | 7   |
| 19 Stanford       | 27  |
| 28 Washington St. | 12  |
| * 20 California   | 7   |
| 0 Oregon          | 7   |
| * 10 UCLA         | 7   |
| * 28 Notre Dame   | 20  |
| 218 (W-8, L-2)    | 126 |

**1957: Don Clark**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 0 Oregon State      | 20  |
| * 6 Michigan        | 16  |
| * 14 Pittsburgh     | 20  |
| 0 California        | 12  |
| * 12 Washington St. | 13  |
| 19 Washington       | 12  |
| * 7 Stanford        | 35  |
| * 7 Oregon          | 16  |
| * 9 UCLA            | 20  |
| 12 Notre Dame       | 40  |
| 86 (W-1, L-9)       | 204 |

**1958: Don Clark**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 21 Oregon State   | 0   |
| 19 Michigan         | 20  |
| * 7 North Carolina  | 8   |
| 0 Oregon            | 25  |
| * 12 California     | 14  |
| 14 Washington St.   | 6   |
| 29 Stanford         | 6   |
| * 21 Washington     | 6   |
| * 15 UCLA           | 15  |
| * 13 Notre Dame     | 20  |
| 151 (W-4, L-5, T-1) | 120 |

**1959: Don Clark**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| 27 Oregon State    | 6  |
| * 23 Pittsburgh    | 0  |
| * 17 Ohio State    | 0  |
| 22 Washington      | 15 |
| * 30 Stanford      | 28 |
| 14 California      | 7  |
| * 36 West Virginia | 0  |
| * 17 Baylor        | 8  |
| * 3 UCLA           | 10 |
| 6 Notre Dame       | 16 |
| 195 (W-8, L-2)     | 90 |

**1960: John McKay**

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| * 0 Oregon State | 14  |
| * 6 TCU          | 7   |
| 0 Ohio State     | 20  |
| * 10 Georgia     | 3   |
| * 27 California  | 10  |
| 21 Stanford      | 10  |
| * 0 Washington   | 34  |
| 14 Baylor        | 35  |
| * 17 UCLA        | 6   |
| * 0 Notre Dame   | 17  |
| 95 (W-4, L-6)    | 152 |

**1961: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 7 Georgia Tech.   | 27  |
| * 21 SMU            | 16  |
| * 34 Iowa           | 35  |
| 0 Notre Dame        | 30  |
| 28 California       | 14  |
| * 14 Illinois       | 10  |
| 0 Washington        | 0   |
| * 30 Stanford       | 15  |
| 9 Pittsburgh        | 10  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 10  |
| 150 (W-4, L-5, T-1) | 167 |

**1962: John McKay**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| * 14 Duke         | 7  |
| 33 SMU            | 3  |
| 7 Iowa            | 0  |
| * 32 California   | 6  |
| 28 Illinois       | 16 |
| * 14 Washington   | 0  |
| 39 Stanford       | 14 |
| * 13 Navy         | 6  |
| * 14 UCLA         | 3  |
| * 25 Notre Dame   | 0  |
| 42 Wisconsin (RB) | 37 |
| 261 (W-11, L-0)   | 92 |

**1963: John McKay**

|                |                |     |
|----------------|----------------|-----|
| 14             | Colorado       | 0   |
| * 12           | Oklahoma       | 17  |
| * 13           | Michigan State | 10  |
| 14             | Notre Dame     | 17  |
| * 32           | Ohio State     | 3   |
| 36             | California     | 6   |
| 7              | Washington     | 22  |
| * 25           | Stanford       | 11  |
| * 28           | Oregon State   | 22  |
| * 26           | UCLA           | 6   |
| 207 (W-7, L-3) |                | 114 |

**1964: John McKay**

|                |                |     |
|----------------|----------------|-----|
| * 21           | Colorado       | 0   |
| 40             | Oklahoma       | 14  |
| 7              | Michigan State | 17  |
| * 31           | Texas A & M    | 7   |
| 0              | Ohio State     | 17  |
| * 26           | California     | 21  |
| * 13           | Washington     | 14  |
| 15             | Stanford       | 10  |
| * 34           | UCLA           | 13  |
| * 20           | Notre Dame     | 17  |
| 207 (W-7, L-3) |                | 130 |

**1965: John McKay**

|                     |              |    |
|---------------------|--------------|----|
| * 20                | Minnesota    | 20 |
| 26                  | Wisconsin    | 6  |
| * 26                | Oregon State | 12 |
| 34                  | Washington   | 0  |
| * 14                | Stanford     | 0  |
| 7                   | Notre Dame   | 28 |
| 35                  | California   | 0  |
| * 28                | Pittsburgh   | 0  |
| * 16                | UCLA         | 20 |
| * 56                | Wyoming      | 6  |
| 262 (W-7, L-2, T-1) |              | 92 |

**1966: John McKay**

|                |              |     |
|----------------|--------------|-----|
| 10             | Texas        | 6   |
| * 38           | Wisconsin    | 3   |
| 21             | Oregon State | 0   |
| * 17           | Washington   | 14  |
| 21             | Stanford     | 7   |
| * 30           | Clemson      | 0   |
| 7              | Miami        | 10  |
| * 35           | California   | 9   |
| * 7            | UCLA         | 14  |
| * 0            | Notre Dame   | 51  |
| 13             | Purdue (RB)  | 14  |
| 199 (W-7, L-4) |              | 128 |

**1967: John McKay**

|                 |                |    |
|-----------------|----------------|----|
| * 49            | Washington St. | 0  |
| * 17            | Texas          | 13 |
| 21              | Michigan State | 17 |
| * 30            | Stanford       | 0  |
| 24              | Notre Dame     | 7  |
| 23              | Washington     | 6  |
| * 28            | Oregon         | 6  |
| 31              | California     | 12 |
| 0               | Oregon State   | 3  |
| * 21            | UCLA           | 20 |
| 14              | Indiana (RB)   | 3  |
| 258 (W-10, L-1) |                | 87 |

**1968: John McKay**

|                     |                 |     |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|
| 29                  | Minnesota       | 20  |
| 24                  | Northwestern    | 7   |
| * 28                | Miami           | 3   |
| 27                  | Stanford        | 24  |
| * 14                | Washington      | 7   |
| 20                  | Oregon          | 13  |
| * 35                | California      | 17  |
| * 17                | Oregon State    | 13  |
| * 28                | UCLA            | 16  |
| * 21                | Notre Dame      | 21  |
| 16                  | Ohio State (RB) | 27  |
| 255 (W-9, L-1, T-1) |                 | 168 |

**1969: John McKay**

|                      |                |     |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|
| 31                   | Nebraska       | 21  |
| * 48                 | Northwestern   | 6   |
| 31                   | Oregon State   | 7   |
| * 26                 | Stanford       | 24  |
| 14                   | Notre Dame     | 14  |
| * 29                 | Georgia Tech.  | 18  |
| 14                   | California     | 9   |
| * 28                 | Washington St. | 7   |
| 16                   | Washington     | 7   |
| * 14                 | UCLA           | 12  |
| 10                   | Michigan (RB)  | 3   |
| 261 (W-10, L-0, T-1) |                | 128 |

**1970: John McKay**

|                     |                |     |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| 42                  | Alabama        | 21  |
| * 21                | Nebraska       | 21  |
| 48                  | Iowa           | 0   |
| * 45                | Oregon State   | 13  |
| 14                  | Stanford       | 24  |
| * 28                | Washington     | 25  |
| 7                   | Oregon         | 10  |
| * 10                | California     | 13  |
| 70                  | Washington St. | 33  |
| * 20                | UCLA           | 45  |
| * 38                | Notre Dame     | 28  |
| 343 (W-6, L-4, T-1) |                | 233 |

**1971: John McKay**

|                     |                |     |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| * 10                | Alabama        | 17  |
| 24                  | Rice           | 0   |
| * 28                | Illinois       | 0   |
| 20                  | Oklahoma       | 33  |
| * 23                | Oregon         | 28  |
| * 18                | Stanford       | 33  |
| 28                  | Notre Dame     | 14  |
| 28                  | California     | 0   |
| * 30                | Washington St. | 20  |
| 13                  | Washington     | 12  |
| * 7                 | UCLA           | 7   |
| 229 (W-6, L-4, T-1) |                | 164 |

**1972: John McKay**

|                 |                 |     |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| 31              | Arkansas        | 10  |
| * 51            | Oregon State    | 6   |
| 55              | Illinois        | 20  |
| * 51            | Michigan State  | 6   |
| 30              | Stanford        | 21  |
| * 42            | California      | 14  |
| * 34            | Washington      | 7   |
| 18              | Oregon          | 0   |
| 44              | Washington St.  | 3   |
| * 24            | UCLA            | 7   |
| * 45            | Notre Dame      | 23  |
| 42              | Ohio State (RB) | 17  |
| 467 (W-12, L-0) |                 | 134 |

**1973: John McKay**

|                     |                 |     |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|
| * 17                | Arkansas        | 0   |
| 23                  | Georgia Tech.   | 6   |
| * 7                 | Oklahoma        | 7   |
| 21                  | Oregon State    | 7   |
| * 46                | Washington St.  | 35  |
| * 31                | Oregon          | 10  |
| 14                  | Notre Dame      | 23  |
| 50                  | California      | 14  |
| * 27                | Stanford        | 26  |
| 42                  | Washington      | 19  |
| * 23                | UCLA            | 13  |
| 21                  | Ohio State (RB) | 42  |
| 322 (W-9, L-2, T-1) |                 | 202 |

**1974: John McKay**

|                      |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|
| 7                    | Arkansas        | 22  |
| 16                   | Pittsburgh      | 7   |
| * 41                 | Iowa            | 3   |
| 54                   | Washington St.  | 7   |
| 16                   | Oregon          | 7   |
| * 31                 | Oregon State    | 10  |
| * 15                 | California      | 15  |
| 34                   | Stanford        | 10  |
| * 42                 | Washington      | 11  |
| * 34                 | UCLA            | 9   |
| * 55                 | Notre Dame      | 24  |
| 18                   | Ohio State (RB) | 17  |
| 363 (W-10, L-1, T-1) |                 | 142 |

**1975: John McKay**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| * 35 Duke .....          | 7   |
| * 24 Oregon State .....  | 7   |
| * 19 Purdue .....        | 6   |
| 27 Iowa .....            | 16  |
| * 28 Washington St. .... | 10  |
| * 17 Oregon .....        | 3   |
| 24 Notre Dame .....      | 17  |
| 14 California .....      | 28  |
| * 10 Stanford .....      | 13  |
| 7 Washington .....       | 8   |
| * 22 UCLA .....          | 25  |
| 20 Texas A & M .....     | 0   |
| (Liberty Bowl)           |     |
| 247 (W-8, L-4)           | 140 |

**1976: John Robinson**

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| * 25 Missouri .....     | 46  |
| 53 Oregon .....         | 0   |
| 31 Purdue .....         | 13  |
| * 55 Iowa .....         | 0   |
| 23 Washington St. ....  | 14  |
| * 56 Oregon State ..... | 0   |
| * 20 California .....   | 6   |
| 48 Stanford .....       | 24  |
| * 20 Washington .....   | 3   |
| * 24 UCLA .....         | 14  |
| * 17 Notre Dame .....   | 13  |
| 14 Michigan (RB) .....  | 6   |
| 386 (W-11, L-1)         | 139 |

**1977: John Robinson**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 27 Missouri .....        | 10  |
| 17 Oregon State .....    | 10  |
| * 51 TCU .....           | 0   |
| * 41 Washington St. .... | 7   |
| * 20 Alabama .....       | 21  |
| * 33 Oregon .....        | 15  |
| 19 Notre Dame .....      | 49  |
| 14 California .....      | 17  |
| * 49 Stanford .....      | 0   |
| 10 Washington .....      | 28  |
| * 29 UCLA .....          | 27  |
| 47 Texas A & M .....     | 28  |
| (Bluebonnet Bowl)        |     |
| 357 (W-8, L-4)           | 212 |

**1978: John Robinson**

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| * 17 Texas Tech. ....     | 9   |
| 37 Oregon .....           | 10  |
| 24 Alabama .....          | 14  |
| * 30 Michigan State ..... | 9   |
| 7 Arizona State .....     | 20  |
| * 38 Oregon State .....   | 7   |
| * 42 California .....     | 17  |
| 13 Stanford .....         | 7   |
| * 28 Washington .....     | 10  |
| * 17 UCLA .....           | 10  |
| * 27 Notre Dame .....     | 25  |
| 21 Hawaii .....           | 5   |
| 17 Michigan (RB) .....    | 10  |
| 318 (W-12, L-1)           | 153 |

**1979: John Robinson**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 21 Texas Tech .....      | 7   |
| 42 Oregon State .....    | 5   |
| * 48 Minnesota .....     | 14  |
| 17 LSU .....             | 12  |
| * 50 Washington St. .... | 21  |
| * 21 Stanford .....      | 21  |
| 42 Notre Dame .....      | 23  |
| 24 California .....      | 14  |
| * 34 Arizona .....       | 7   |
| 24 Washington .....      | 17  |
| * 49 UCLA .....          | 14  |
| 17 Ohio State (RB) ..... | 16  |
| 389 (W-11, L-0, T-1)     | 171 |

**1980: John Robinson**

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 20 Tennessee .....        | 17  |
| * 23 South Carolina ..... | 13  |
| 24 Minnesota .....        | 7   |
| * 23 Arizona State .....  | 21  |
| 27 Arizona .....          | 10  |
| 7 Oregon .....            | 7   |
| * 60 California .....     | 7   |
| 34 Stanford .....         | 9   |
| * 10 Washington .....     | 20  |
| * 17 UCLA .....           | 20  |
| * 20 Notre Dame .....     | 3   |
| 265 (W-8, L-2, T-1)       | 134 |

**1981: John Robinson**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| * 43 Tennessee .....     | 7   |
| 21 Indiana .....         | 0   |
| * 28 Oklahoma .....      | 24  |
| 56 Oregon State .....    | 22  |
| * 10 Arizona .....       | 13  |
| * 25 Stanford .....      | 17  |
| 14 Notre Dame .....      | 7   |
| * 41 Washington St. .... | 17  |
| 21 California .....      | 3   |
| 3 Washington .....       | 13  |
| * 22 UCLA .....          | 21  |
| 10 Penn State .....      | 26  |
| (Fiesta Bowl)            |     |
| 294 (W-9, L-3)           | 170 |

**1982: John Robinson**

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| 9 Florida .....         | 17  |
| * 28 Indiana .....      | 7   |
| 12 Oklahoma .....       | 0   |
| * 38 Oregon .....       | 7   |
| 41 Stanford .....       | 21  |
| * 38 Oregon State ..... | 0   |
| 10 Arizona State .....  | 17  |
| * 42 California .....   | 0   |
| 48 Arizona .....        | 41  |
| 19 UCLA .....           | 20  |
| * 17 Notre Dame .....   | 13  |
| 302 (W-8, L-3)          | 143 |

**1983: Ted Tollner**

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| * 19 Florida .....          | 19  |
| 33 Oregon State .....       | 10  |
| * 20 Kansas .....           | 26  |
| 14 South Carolina .....     | 38  |
| * 38 Washington State ..... | 17  |
| * 14 Arizona State .....    | 34  |
| 6 Notre Dame .....          | 27  |
| 19 California .....         | 9   |
| * 30 Stanford .....         | 7   |
| 0 Washington .....          | 24  |
| * 17 UCLA .....             | 27  |
| 210 (W-4, L-6, T-1)         | 238 |

**1984: Ted Tollner**

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| * 42 Utah State .....     | 7   |
| 6 Arizona State .....     | 3   |
| * 3 LSU .....             | 23  |
| 29 Washington State ..... | 27  |
| 19 Oregon .....           | 9   |
| * 17 Arizona .....        | 14  |
| * 31 California .....     | 7   |
| 20 Stanford .....         | 11  |
| * 16 Washington .....     | 7   |
| 10 UCLA .....             | 29  |
| * 7 Notre Dame .....      | 19  |
| 20 Ohio State (RB) .....  | 17  |
| 220 (W-9, L-3)            | 173 |

**1985: Ted Tollner**

|              |                       |    |
|--------------|-----------------------|----|
| 20           | Illinois.....         | 10 |
| * 13         | Baylor.....           | 20 |
| 0            | Arizona State.....    | 24 |
| * 63         | Oregon State.....     | 0  |
| * 30         | Stanford.....         | 6  |
| 3            | Notre Dame.....       | 37 |
| * 31         | Washington State..... | 13 |
| 6            | California.....       | 14 |
| 17           | Washington.....       | 20 |
| * 17         | UCLA.....             | 13 |
| 20           | Oregon.....           | 6  |
| 3            | Alabama.....          | 24 |
| (Aloha Bowl) |                       |    |

---

|     |            |     |
|-----|------------|-----|
| 223 | (W-6, L-6) | 187 |
|-----|------------|-----|

**1986: Ted Tollner**

|                       |                       |    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|
| * 31                  | Illinois.....         | 16 |
| 17                    | Baylor.....           | 14 |
| * 20                  | Washington.....       | 10 |
| * 35                  | Oregon.....           | 21 |
| 14                    | Washington State..... | 34 |
| * 20                  | Arizona State.....    | 29 |
| 10                    | Stanford.....         | 0  |
| 20                    | Arizona.....          | 13 |
| * 28                  | California.....       | 3  |
| 25                    | UCLA.....             | 45 |
| * 37                  | Notre Dame.....       | 38 |
| 7                     | Auburn.....           | 16 |
| (Florida Citrus Bowl) |                       |    |

---

|     |            |     |
|-----|------------|-----|
| 264 | (W-7, L-5) | 239 |
|-----|------------|-----|

**1987: Larry Smith**

|      |                          |    |
|------|--------------------------|----|
| 13   | Michigan State.....      | 27 |
| * 23 | Boston College.....      | 17 |
| 31   | California.....          | 14 |
| * 48 | Oregon State.....        | 14 |
| 27   | Oregon.....              | 34 |
| 37   | Washington.....          | 23 |
| 15   | Notre Dame.....          | 26 |
| * 42 | Washington State.....    | 7  |
| * 39 | Stanford.....            | 24 |
| * 12 | Arizona.....             | 10 |
| * 17 | UCLA.....                | 13 |
| 17   | Michigan State (RB)..... | 20 |

---

|     |            |     |
|-----|------------|-----|
| 321 | (W-8, L-4) | 229 |
|-----|------------|-----|

**1988: Larry Smith**

|      |                     |    |
|------|---------------------|----|
| 34   | Boston College..... | 7  |
| 24   | Stanford.....       | 20 |
| * 23 | Oklahoma.....       | 7  |
| 38   | Arizona.....        | 15 |
| * 42 | Oregon.....         | 14 |
| * 28 | Washington.....     | 27 |
| 41   | Oregon State.....   | 20 |
| * 35 | California.....     | 3  |
| 50   | Arizona State.....  | 0  |
| 31   | UCLA.....           | 22 |
| * 10 | Notre Dame.....     | 27 |
| 14   | Michigan (RB).....  | 22 |

---

|     |             |     |
|-----|-------------|-----|
| 370 | (W-10, L-2) | 184 |
|-----|-------------|-----|

**1989: Larry Smith**

|      |                       |    |
|------|-----------------------|----|
| * 13 | Illinois.....         | 14 |
| * 66 | Utah State.....       | 10 |
| * 42 | Ohio State.....       | 3  |
| 18   | Washington State..... | 17 |
| * 24 | Washington.....       | 16 |
| 31   | California.....       | 15 |
| 24   | Notre Dame.....       | 28 |
| * 19 | Stanford.....         | 0  |
| * 48 | Oregon State.....     | 6  |
| 24   | Arizona.....          | 3  |
| * 10 | UCLA.....             | 10 |
| 17   | Michigan (RB).....    | 10 |

---

|     |                 |     |
|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 336 | (W-9, L-2, T-1) | 132 |
|-----|-----------------|-----|

# USC FOOTBALL ALL-TIME HOME RECORD

|                  |             |             |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1888: 1-0        | 1924: 8-1   | 1958: 2-3-1 |
| 1889: 1-0        | 1925: 7-1   | 1959: 5-1   |
| 1890: No Varsity | 1926: 6-2   | 1960: 3-4   |
| 1891: 1-2        | 1927: 8-0   | 1961: 3-3   |
| 1892: No Varsity | 1928: 9-0   | 1962: 6-0   |
| 1893: 2-0        | 1929: 7-1   | 1963: 5-1   |
| 1894: 1-0        | 1930: 7-1   | 1964: 5-1   |
| 1895: 0-1        | 1931: 7-1   | 1965: 4-1-1 |
| 1896: 0-2        | 1932: 7-0   | 1966: 4-2   |
| 1897: 2-0        | 1933: 8-1   | 1967: 5-0   |
| 1898: 4-1-1      | 1934: 4-4-1 | 1968: 5-0-1 |
| 1899: 1-0        | 1935: 3-5   | 1969: 5-0   |
| 1900: 0-0        | 1936: 2-1-3 | 1970: 3-2-1 |
| 1901: 0-0        | 1937: 4-2-1 | 1971: 2-3-1 |
| 1902: 1-1        | 1938: 5-1   | 1972: 6-0   |
| 1903: 3-2        | 1939: 4-0-2 | 1973: 5-0-1 |
| 1904: 4-0        | 1940: 2-2-2 | 1974: 5-0-1 |
| 1905: 3-1        | 1941: 2-4-1 | 1975: 5-2   |
| 1906: 1-0-2      | 1942: 5-3   | 1976: 6-1   |
| 1907: 4-0        | 1943: 5-1   | 1977: 5-1   |
| 1908: 2-1        | 1944: 5-0-2 | 1978: 7-0   |
| 1909: 1-1-1      | 1945: 6-1   | 1979: 4-0-1 |
| 1910: 2-0        | 1946: 4-2   | 1980: 4-2   |
| 1911-1913: Rugby | 1947: 4-1-1 | 1981: 5-1   |
| 1914: 3-1        | 1948: 5-1-1 | 1982: 5-0   |
| 1915: 2-3        | 1949: 4-1-1 | 1983: 2-3-1 |
| 1916: 3-3        | 1950: 2-4   | 1984: 4-2   |
| 1917: 2-1-1      | 1951: 4-3   | 1985: 4-1   |
| 1918: 1-2        | 1952: 7-0   | 1986: 4-2   |
| 1919: 4-1        | 1953: 4-2   | 1987: 6-0   |
| 1920: 5-0        | 1954: 5-2   | 1988: 4-1   |
| 1921: 8-0        | 1955: 5-2   | 1989: 5-1-1 |
| 1922: 7-1        | 1956: 5-0   |             |
| 1923: 5-1*       | 1957: 0-6   |             |

**OVERALL TOTAL: 387-119-30 (75.0%)**

**COLISEUM TOTAL: 317-95-25 (75.4%)**

\*USC began play in L.A. Memorial Coliseum during 1923 season, going 4-1 there that season.

**Best season home record: 9-0, 1928.**

**Worst season home record: 0-6, 1957.**

## DRAMATIC FINISHES

Over the years, USC has been involved in many games featuring dramatic finishes at the end. Here's a sampling of some of the more famous such contests.

**1931 — USC 16, Notre Dame 14.** Johnny Baker kicked a game-winning 33-yard field goal with 1:00 remaining. All of USC's points came in the fourth quarter. The win snapped Notre Dame's 26-game unbeaten streak and was USC's first-ever win in South Bend. Troy won the national championship.

**1938 — USC 7, Duke 3 (1939 Rose Bowl).** Al Krueger, a second-team end, and fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench to connect on 4 straight passes, the last a 19-yard TD with about 40 seconds left to upset previously unbeaten, untied and unscored-upon Duke.

**1939 — USC 0, UCLA 0.** Bobby Robertson knocked down Ned Matthews' 4-yard pass in the end zone with less than 5 minutes to play to preserve the tie for USC, sending the Trojans to the Rose Bowl.

**1941 — USC 13, Oregon State 7.** Doug Essick caught a game-winning 6-yard pass from Ray Woods with 13 seconds to play.

**1951 — USC 21, California 14.** Leon Sellers scored on a 2-yard run with 2:44 left to snap Cal's 38-game regular season winning streak.

**1953 — USC 23, Stanford 20.** Sam Tsagalakis kicked a victorious 38-yard field goal with 13 seconds left.

**1958 — USC 15, UCLA 15.** Luther Hayes returned a kickoff 74 yards for a TD and Tom Maudlin ran in for the 2-point conversion with 6:50 to play to get the Trojans a tie.

**1964 — USC 20, Notre Dame 17.** Rod Sherman caught a 15-yard TD pass from Craig Fertig with 1:33 to play to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame. USC was down, 17-0, at halftime.

**1967 — USC 21, UCLA 20.** O.J. Simpson ran 64 yards for a TD with 10:38 left in the fourth quarter to give USC a Rose Bowl berth and the national championship. It is one of the most famous runs in college football history.

**1969 — USC 26, Stanford 24.** Ron Ayala kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 0:00 on the clock.

**1969 — USC 14, UCLA 12.** Jimmy Jones hit Sam Dickerson with a 32-yard TD pass in the corner of the end zone with 1:32 left, putting USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1973 — USC 27, Stanford 26.** Chris Limahelu kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play.

**1974 — USC 18, Ohio State 17 (1975 Rose Bowl).** Johnny McKay caught an 18-yard TD pass from Pat Haden with 2:03 remaining to pull USC to within a point of Ohio State. Then Shelton Diggs grabbed the subsequent 2-point conversion pass from Haden for the victory, which wrapped up a national championship for USC.

**1977 — USC 29, UCLA 27.** Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining, knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1978 — USC 27, Notre Dame 25.** A year after his late game-winner against UCLA, Frank Jordan kicked a nearly-identical 37-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining to beat Notre Dame.



**1979 — USC 17, LSU 12.** Kevin Williams caught a game-winning 8-yard TD pass from Paul McDonald with 32 seconds to play.

**1979 — USC 17, Ohio State 16 (1980 Rose Bowl).** Charles White scored on a 1-yard run with 1:32 remaining. USC drove 83 yards in 8 plays on the winning drive, with White carrying 6 times for 71 yards.

**1980 — USC 20, Tennessee 17.** Eric Hipp kicked a victorious 47-yard field goal with 0:00 left.

**1981 — USC 28, Oklahoma 24.** Fred Cornwell caught a 7-yard TD pass from John Mazur with 2 seconds to play to give No. 1 USC the win over No. 2 Oklahoma.

**1981 — USC 14, Notre Dame 7.** Todd Spencer ran 26 yards for the game-winning TD with 4:52 to play.

**1981 — USC 22, UCLA 21.** George Achica broke through the line on the final play of the game to block Norm Johnson's 46-yard field goal try, preserving the win and knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1982 — USC 17, Notre Dame 13.** Michael Harper, fumbling as he dove over the goal line, scored on a controversial winning 1-yard run with 48 seconds to play. It was coach John Robinson's last game at USC.

**1983 — USC 19, Florida 19.** Timmie Ware caught a 25-yard pass from Sean Salisbury with no time on the clock, but USC botched the extra point attempt as coach Ted Tollner's debut ended in a tie.

**1985 — USC 17, UCLA 13.** Rodney Peete scored the winning points on a 1-yard sneak at 1:13 to go.

**1986 — USC 17, Baylor 14.** Don Shafer kicked a game-winning 32-yard field goal in a driving rainstorm with 2 seconds to go.

**1987 — USC 12, Arizona 10.** Quin Rodriguez kicked an 18-yard field goal with 1:11 remaining, his fourth three-pointer of the game.

**1987 — USC 17, UCLA 13.** Erik Affholter made a juggling, corner-of-the-end zone 33-yard TD catch of a Rodney Peete pass with 7:59 to play in the game, bringing USC all the way back from a 13-0 third quarter deficit. The win put USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1988 — USC 24, Stanford 20.** John Jackson caught a game-winning 10-yard TD pass from Rodney Peete with 1:19 remaining. USC trailed, 13-0, in the second quarter.

**1989 — USC 18, Washington State 17.** Known as "The Drive," Todd Marinovich guided USC 91 yards in 18 plays (all through the air) with 3:31 remaining, culminating with a 2-yard TD pass to Ricky Ervins with 4 seconds to play. Marinovich then hit Gary Wellman for the winning 2-point conversion.

**1989 — USC 10, UCLA 10.** A 54-yard field goal try by UCLA's Alfredo Velasco hit the crossbar and bounced away, preserving the tie.

**1989 — USC 17, Michigan 10 (1990 Rose Bowl).** Rose Bowl MVP Ricky Ervins ran 14 yards for the winning TD with 1:10 to play to cap a 75-yard drive.

\* \* \*

Of course, USC has been on the wrong end of some dramatic last-minute finishes, too. For instance, there was the **1926 Notre Dame** game (Art Parisien threw a 23-yard TD pass to Butch Niemiec with 2 minutes to go for a 13-12 Irish win), the **1937 Notre Dame** game (Mario Tonnelli ran 13 yards for a TD with 1:45 left in the Irish's 13-6 win), the **1944 UCLA** game (Johnny Roesch scored twice in the last 2 minutes, including an 80-yard punt return with 6 seconds to go, and then Bob Waterfield's extra point kick hit the crossbar but rolled over, to give UCLA a 13-13 tie), the **1948 Notre Dame** game (Emil Sitko ran for a 2-yard TD with 35 seconds to go and Steve Oracko hit the extra point as Notre Dame, riding a 27-game unbeaten streak, escaped with a 14-14 tie), the **1954 Notre Dame** game (Jim Morse caught a 72-yard pass from Ralph Guglielmi with 5:57 to go to give Notre Dame a 23-17 victory), the **1963 Notre Dame** game (Ken Ivan kicked a 33-yard field goal with 6:38 to go as Notre Dame won, 17-14), the **1965 UCLA** game (Kurt Altenberg caught a 52-yard scoring bomb from Gary Beban with about 4 minutes to play as UCLA overcame a 16-6 deficit and won, 20-16), the **1967 Rose Bowl** (USC's 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2:28 to play was intercepted by George Catavolos, allowing Purdue to hold onto a 14-13 win), the **1975 Stanford** game (Mike Langford kicked a 37-yard field goal with no time on the clock as Stanford won, 13-10), the **1980 UCLA** game (Freeman McNeil pulled down a tipped 58-yard pass from Jay Schroeder for the game-winner at 2:07 to play for a 20-17 win), the **1982 UCLA** game (Bruin Karl Morgan preserved UCLA's 20-19 win by sacking Scott Tinsley on an attempted 2-point conversion pass after USC had scored at the gun), the **1986 Notre Dame** game (the Irish rallied back from a 20-9 halftime deficit, culminated by John Carney's 19-yard field goal as time expired to give Notre Dame a 38-37 win), and the **1989 Illinois** game (a pair of late fourth quarter Jeff George TD passes, the second to Steve Williams with 2:19 to play, gave the Illini a 14-13 win).

## "THE COMEBACK"

### 1974: USC 55, Notre Dame 24

In what is regarded as one of the most dramatic and incredible comebacks in the history of college football, the 1974 Trojans erased a 24-point deficit to beat Notre Dame, 55-24, in the Coliseum.

USC trailed the Irish, 24-0, late in the first half, and the Trojans' chances looked bleak because Notre Dame sported the nation's top-ranked defense. But with 10 seconds remaining before halftime, Anthony Davis scored on a 7-yard pass from Pat Haden (Troy missed the 2-point conversion) to send the Trojans into the lockerroom behind 24-6 . . . but with a glimmer of hope.

Davis took the opening kickoff of the second half and raced 102 yards for a score, opening the floodgates as USC rallied for 35 points in the third quarter. Davis scored 2 more times that quarter, both on short runs, and Haden threw TD passes of 18 and 45 yards to Johnny McKay.

Then, before 2 minutes had elapsed in the fourth quarter, Haden hit Shelton Diggs for a 16-yard score and Charles Phillips returned an interception 58 yards for a touchdown.

In all, USC blitzed to its 55 points in just 17-and-a-half minutes.

"We turned into madmen," was how Davis described the comeback.

Added coach John McKay right after the game: "I can't understand it. I'm gonna sit down tonight and have a beer and think about it. Against Notre Dame? Maybe against Kent State . . . but Notre Dame?"

The victory propelled USC, which then beat Ohio State in the Rose Bowl, 18-17, to the national championship.

Interestingly, that Rose Bowl win was dramatic, too. USC trailed the Buckeyes, 17-10, with just minutes left to play. Then Haden teamed with McKay on a 38-yard TD pass with 2:03 to go, and he followed that with a 2-point conversion toss to Diggs for the victory.

|      |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|      | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | T  | TO | LFT |
| N.D. | 14 | 10 | 0  | 0  | 24 |    | 2   |
| USC  | 0  | 6  | 35 | 14 | 55 |    | 1   |

# USC: AMERICA'S PREMIER BOWL TEAM

USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans (and Notre Dame) have the nation's second highest bowl winning percentage (.667) among the 42 schools who have made at least 10 bowl appearances (behind only Oklahoma State's .750). USC is just 1 win behind Alabama for most bowl victories with 22. Troy's 33 bowl appearances rank behind only Alabama (42) and are tied with Texas. USC is the only school ever to have won 8 consecutive bowl games (1923-30-32-33-39-40-44-45 Rose Bowls).

USC's overall post-season record is 22-11. The Trojans have been a bowl participant each year they've been eligible since 1972.

Troy has appeared in an unprecedented 27 Rose Bowls and has a 19-8 mark in that classic. That's not only the most Rose Bowl wins of any team, but also the most wins by a school in a single bowl. USC has won 6 of its last 8 Rose Bowls. USC has also appeared in 6 other bowls — the Christmas Festival, Liberty Bowl, Bluebonnet Bowl, Fiesta Bowl, Aloha Bowl and Florida Citrus Bowl.

## USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3  | 1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3         |
| 1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14 | 1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16     |
| 1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12     | 1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3        |
| 1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0  | 1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17     |
| 1939 — USC 7, Duke 3         | 1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21     |
| 1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0   | 1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17     |
| 1944 — USC 29, Washington 0  | 1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6        |
| 1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0   | 1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10       |
| 1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14    | 1980 — USC 17, Ohio State 16     |
| 1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0    | 1985 — USC 20, Ohio State 17     |
| 1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0    | 1988 — Michigan State 20, USC 17 |
| 1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7  | 1989 — Michigan 22, USC 14       |
| 1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37  | 1990 — USC 17, Michigan 10       |
| 1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13     |                                  |

## USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1924 — USC 20, Missouri 7<br>(Christmas Festival) | 1982 — Penn State 26, USC 10<br>(Fiesta Bowl)    |
| 1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0<br>(Liberty Bowl)      | 1985 — Alabama 24, USC 3<br>(Aloha Bowl)         |
| 1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28<br>(Bluebonnet Bowl)  | 1987 — Auburn 16, USC 7<br>(Florida Citrus Bowl) |

## NATION'S LEADING BOWL TEAMS

(Based on total victories)

|                   | W         | L         | T        | PCT.        |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Alabama.....      | 23        | 16        | 3        | .583        |
| <b>USC</b> .....  | <b>22</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>.667</b> |
| Oklahoma .....    | 18        | 10        | 1        | .638        |
| Penn State.....   | 16        | 8         | 2        | .654        |
| Tennessee.....    | 16        | 14        | 0        | .533        |
| Texas .....       | 16        | 15        | 2        | .515        |
| Georgia Tech..... | 15        | 8         | 0        | .652        |

# USC BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

## 1923 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Penn State 3

In the first game played in the present Rose Bowl, USC, a substitute Western entry for California, which had declined the invitation, defeated Penn State, 14-3. USC's first touchdown was set up by Harold Galloway, who caught a pass while flat on his back at the two-yard line. Penn State arrived at the game 45 minutes late after being caught in a traffic jam, and the game concluded in moonlight as sportswriters had to strike matches to complete their stories.

|                |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....       | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | — | 14 |
| Penn State.... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 3  |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Campbell, Baker. PAT, Hawkins (2).

Penn State — Field Goal, Palm.

Attendance: 43,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1924 Christmas Festival: USC 20, Missouri 7

Played on Christmas Day in the Coliseum, USC posted one of its biggest wins in its early history, 20-7 over Missouri. The Trojans stopped the Tigers early, then dominated the latter part of the contest, with Hayden Pythian, Wallace Newman and Henry Lefebvre starring.

|               |   |   |    |   |   |    |
|---------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|
| Missouri..... | 0 | 0 | 0  | 7 | — | 7  |
| USC.....      | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | — | 20 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Lefebvre, Badgro, Pythian. PAT, Hawkins (2).

Missouri — Touchdown, Walsh. PAT, Unknown.

Attendance: 50,000 (approx.) Date: Dec. 25

## 1930 Rose Bowl: USC 47, Pittsburgh 14

Quarterbacks Russ Saunders and Marshall Duffield combined to pass for 279 yards and four touchdowns to lead Coach Howard Jones' first USC Rose Bowl team past Pittsburgh, 47-14. Saunders' first three passes went for touchdowns, two to Trojan end Harry Edelson. USC built a 26-0 halftime lead in coasting to the triumph.

|                |    |    |    |   |   |    |
|----------------|----|----|----|---|---|----|
| USC.....       | 13 | 13 | 14 | 7 | — | 47 |
| Pittsburgh.... | 0  | 0  | 7  | 7 | — | 14 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Edelson (2), Duffield (2), Pinckert, Saunders, Wilcox. PAT, Shaver (2), Baker (2), Duffield.

Pittsburgh — Touchdowns, Walinchus, Collins. PAT, Parkinson (2).

Attendance: 72,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1932 Rose Bowl: USC 21, Tulane 12

Erny Pinckert ran for touchdowns of 25 and 30 yards to lead USC's Thundering Herd to a 21-0 halftime lead, and the Trojans held off Bernie Bierman's Tulane team in the second half for a 21-12 victory. Six USC players on that team were named All-American during their college careers.

|             |   |   |    |   |   |    |
|-------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|
| USC.....    | 0 | 7 | 14 | 0 | — | 21 |
| Tulane..... | 0 | 0 | 6  | 6 | — | 12 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Sparling, Pinckert (2). PAT, Baker (3).

Tulane — Touchdowns, Haynes, Glover.

Attendance: 75,562 Date: Jan. 1

## 1933 Rose Bowl: USC 35, Pittsburgh 0

Quarterback Cotton Warburton scored two touchdowns as USC wore down a lighter Pittsburgh team for a 35-0 win. Warburton, a 145-pounder who went on to become one of the Trojans' greatest backs, broke the game open in the second half.

|                |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| USC.....       | 7 | 0 | 7 | 21 | — | 35 |
| Pittsburgh.... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | — | 0  |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Palmer, Griffith, Warburton (2), Barber. PAT, Smith (4), Lady.

Attendance: 78,874 Date: Jan. 2

## 1939 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Duke 3

A fourth-string quarterback, Doyle Nave, who had played only 28½ minutes all year, came off the bench to fire four straight passes to second team end Al Krueger, the last a 19-yard touchdown aerial, in the last two minutes to edge Duke, 7-3. Those were the only points scored on previously undefeated Duke all season.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USC.....   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | — | 7 |
| Duke ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | — | 3 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Krueger. PAT, Gaspar.

Duke — Field Goal, Ruffa.

Attendance: 89,452 Date: Jan. 2

## 1940 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Tennessee 0

USC overpowered Tennessee, which hadn't been scored upon in 15 consecutive games, 14-0, to hand the Volunteers their first loss in 24 games and to give Trojan coach Howard Jones, who died in the spring of 1941, a perfect 5-0 record in the Rose Bowl. USC's final touchdown was scored on a pass from Amby Schindler to Al Krueger, who had caught the winning TD pass in 1939.

|               |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....      | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | — | 14 |
| Tennessee.... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0  |

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Schindler, Krueger. PAT, Jones, Gaspar.

Attendance: 92,200 Date: Jan. 1

## 1944 Rose Bowl: USC 29, Washington 0

In the only Rose Bowl game which was not intersectional (because of wartime travel restrictions), USC raced past Washington, 29-0. Quarterback Jim Hardy led the Trojans, throwing three touchdown passes. Washington entered the game as a strong favorite.

|          |   |   |    |   |   |    |
|----------|---|---|----|---|---|----|
| USC..... | 0 | 7 | 13 | 9 | — | 29 |
|----------|---|---|----|---|---|----|

|               |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Washington... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, G. Callanan (2). G. Gray (2). PAT, Jamison (3). Safety, Planck blocked Austin's punt which was recovered in end zone by Washington.

Attendance: 68,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1945 Rose Bowl: USC 25, Tennessee 0

Quarterback Jim Hardy passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third as USC defeated Tennessee, 25-0. Hardy thus in two games threw for five touchdowns and scored a sixth. Tennessee fielded a predominantly freshman team.

|          |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|----------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| USC..... | 6 | 6 | 0 | 13 | — | 25 |
|----------|---|---|---|----|---|----|

|               |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tennessee.... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, J. Callanan, Salata, J. Hardy, MacLachlan. PAT, West.

Attendance: 91,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1946 Rose Bowl: Alabama 34, USC 14

Harry Gilmer, known more as a passer, ran for 113 yards while Alabama's defense choked off USC to give the Crimson Tide a 34-14 victory. Alabama allowed USC just six yards of rushing and 35 passing. It was USC's first loss in the Rose Bowl following eight victories.

|              |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|--------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Alabama..... | 7 | 13 | 7 | 7 | — | 34 |
|--------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|

|          |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|----------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| USC..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | — | 14 |
|----------|---|---|---|----|---|----|

Scoring: Alabama — Touchdowns, Self (2), Gilmer, Tew, Hodges. PAT, Morrow (4).

USC — Touchdowns, Adelman, Clark. PAT, Lillywhite (2).

Attendance: 93,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1948 Rose Bowl: Michigan 49, USC 0

Michigan, under Coach Fritz Crisler gunning for the national championship, defeated USC, 49-0, to duplicate its 1902 triumph over Stanford. Halfback Robert Chappuis ran for 91 yards, passed for 188, and made six key plays which set up or scored five touchdowns.

|               |   |    |   |    |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|
| Michigan..... | 7 | 14 | 7 | 21 | — | 49 |
|---------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|

|          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USC..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdowns, Weisenburger (3), C. Elliott, Yerges, Derricotte, Rifenburg. PAT, Brieske (7).

Attendance: 93,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1953 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Wisconsin 0

Substitute quarterback Rudy Bukich threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to Al "Hoagy" Carmichael in the third quarter which held up for a 7-0 USC triumph over Wisconsin to give the Pacific Coast its first victory over the Big Ten since the two conferences began their agreement in 1947. Jess Hill, the Trojan coach who played on the 1929 USC team, became the first man to have played on and coached winning Rose Bowl teams.

|               |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USC.....      | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | — | 7 |
| Wisconsin.... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Carmichael. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 101,500 Date: Jan. 1

## 1955 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 20, USC 7

Woody Hayes made his first trek to the Rose Bowl as a coach and his national champion Ohio State team defeated USC, 20-7, in the mud and rain. Dave Leggett quarterbacked the Buckeyes to three touchdowns and USC's Aramis Dandoy returned a punt 86 yards for a touchdown. UCLA was PCC champion, but was barred from returning by the conference's "no-repeat" rule.

|                |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Ohio State.... | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 | — | 20 |
| USC.....       | 0 | 7  | 0 | 0 | — | 7  |

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Leggett, Watkins, Harkrader. PAT, Weed, Watkins. USC — Touchdown, Dandoy. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 89,191 Date: Jan. 1

## 1963 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Wisconsin 37

John McKay made his debut in the Rose Bowl as USC coach and saw his undefeated national champion Trojans outscore Wisconsin, 42-37. USC, with Pete Beathard throwing four touchdown passes, ran up a 42-14 lead. Then Wisconsin's Ron VanderKelen got hot, bringing the Badgers to within five points when time ran out. VanderKelen completed 33 of 48 passes for 401 yards, and 11 Rose Bowl records were broken.

|               |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| USC.....      | 7 | 14 | 14 | 7  | — | 42 |
| Wisconsin.... | 7 | 0  | 7  | 23 | — | 37 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Bedsole (2), Butcher, Wilson, Heller, F. Hill. PAT, Lupo (6). Wisconsin — Touchdowns, Kurek, VanderKelen, Holland, Korner, Richter. PAT, Korner (5). Safety, USC bad center snap downed in end zone by USC.

Attendance: 98,698 Date: Jan. 1

## 1967 Rose Bowl: Purdue 14, USC 13

A two-point conversion attempt by USC with less than three minutes remaining was foiled and Purdue emerged a 14-13 victor. After Troy Winslow flipped a 19-yard touchdown pass to Rod Sherman, Boilermaker back George Catavolos intercepted the conversion pass. Perry Williams scored both Purdue touchdowns on short bursts.



|                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Purdue .....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>     | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>13</b> |

**Scoring:** Purdue — Touchdowns, P. Williams (2). PAT, Griese (2).  
 USC — Touchdowns, McCall, Sherman. PAT, Rossovich.

**Attendance:** 100,807 **Date:** Jan. 2

### 1968 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Indiana 3

O.J. Simpson ran for 128 yards and scored both USC touchdowns on short blasts as the Trojans defeated Indiana, 14-3, to wrap up the national football title. USC started the game without five regulars and lost two more during the game, but had enough depth to prevail.

|                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>     | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Indiana.....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>3</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Simpson (2). PAT, Aldridge (2).  
 Indiana — Field Goal, Kornowa.

**Attendance:** 102,946 **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1969 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 27, USC 16

Rex Kern quarterbacked national champion Ohio State to a 27-16 defeat of USC, overcoming a 10-0 deficit and heroics by Trojan O.J. Simpson. Simpson, the Heisman Trophy winner, rushed for 171 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown scamper. But five USC turnovers and Ohio State's power proved too much.

|                        |          |           |          |           |          |           |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Ohio State ....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>27</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>        | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>16</b> |

**Scoring:** Ohio State — Touchdowns, Otis, Hayden, Gillian. Field Goals, Roman (2). PAT, Roman (2).  
 USC — Touchdowns, Simpson, Dickerson. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

**Attendance:** 102,063 **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1970 Rose Bowl: USC 10, Michigan 3

A record fourth straight appearance by USC was culminated in a 10-3 victory over Michigan, whose coach Bo Schembechler suffered a heart attack and missed the game. The Trojans' "Wild Bunch" on defense held Michigan to a field goal while a 33-yard pass from Jimmy Jones to Bobby Chandler was the margin of victory.

|                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |
| <b>Michigan .....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>3</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdown, Chandler. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.  
 Michigan — Field Goal, Gillian.

**Attendance:** 103,878 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1973 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Ohio State 17

Fullback Sam Cunningham, known primarily for his superb blocking, dived for four touchdowns, a modern era Rose Bowl record, as USC defeated Ohio State, 42-17, to win the national title. USC broke away after a 7-7 halftime tie as Anthony Davis ran for 157 yards and Mike Rae threw for 229.

|                |   |   |    |    |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|----|----|---|----|
| USC.....       | 7 | 0 | 21 | 14 | — | 42 |
| Ohio State.... | 0 | 7 | 3  | 7  | — | 17 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Swann, Cunningham (4), Davis. PAT, Rae (6).  
Ohio State — Touchdowns, Keith, Bledsoe. PAT, Conway (2). Field Goal, Conway.

Attendance: 106,869 Date: Jan. 1

## 1974 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 42, USC 21

The 1974 game was a reverse of the 1973 contest as Ohio State, held to a 14-14 tie at halftime, exploded in the second half for a 42-21 win over USC. Freshman fullback Pete Johnson scored three touchdowns and Archie Griffin ran for 149 yards. But the Player of the Game was OSU quarterback Cornelius Greene, who completed six of eight passes for 129 yards and scrambled effectively.

|                |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| Ohio State.... | 7 | 7  | 13 | 15 | — | 42 |
| USC.....       | 3 | 11 | 7  | 0  | — | 21 |

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Johnson (3), Greene, Elia, Griffin. PAT, Conway (4). Greene (2-pointer).

USC — Touchdowns, McKay, Davis. PAT, Limahelu, McKay (2-pointer). Field Goals, Limahelu (2).

Attendance: 105,267 Date: Jan. 1

## 1975 Rose Bowl: USC 18, Ohio State 17

Rhodes scholar Pat Haden threw a 38-yard touchdown pass late in the game to John McKay, the coach's son, then fired a two-point conversion pass to Shelton Diggs to give USC a narrow 18-17 win over Ohio State and the national title. Haden threw for 181 yards and two touchdowns to offset the loss of Anthony Davis, who suffered a rib injury.

|                |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| USC.....       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | — | 18 |
| Ohio State.... | 0 | 7 | 0 | 10 | — | 17 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Obradovich, McKay. PAT, Limahelu, Diggs (2-pointer). Field Goal, Limahelu.

Ohio State — Touchdowns, Henson, Greene. PAT, Klaban (2). Field Goal, Klaban.

Attendance: 106,721 Date: Jan. 1

## 1975 Liberty Bowl: USC 20, Texas A&M 0

In coach John McKay's final game at USC, his Trojans shook off a four-game losing streak and surprised favored Texas A&M in Memphis, 20-0. USC's defense came up with many big plays, while the offense was able to move against the nationally-ranked Aggie defense. Vince Evans threw a 65-yard bomb to Randy Simmrin to set up one touchdown and Liberty Bowl MVP Ricky Bell ran 76 yards with a screen pass for another TD.

|               |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....      | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | — | 20 |
| Texas A&M ... | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | — | 0  |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Tatupu, Bell. PAT, Walker (2). Field Goal, Walker.

Attendance: 52,129 Date: Dec. 22

## 1977 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Michigan 6

After an opening game loss, USC won its 11th-straight game by grinding out a 14-6 win over Michigan. Michigan's Rob Lytle opened the scoring with a one-yard plunge, but Trojan quarterback Vince Evans got that back with a one-yard rollout. Freshman tailback Charles White, filling in for the injured Ricky Bell, rushed for 122 yards, including a seven-yard scoring jaunt that closed out the scoring for USC. John Robinson became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

|                |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| Michigan ..... | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | — | 6  |
| USC.....       | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | — | 14 |

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdown, Lytle.  
USC — Touchdowns, Evans, White. PAT, Walker (2).

Attendance: 106,182 Date: Jan. 1

## 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl: USC 47, Texas A&M 28

In a wild game in Houston's Astrodome, USC beat Texas A&M, 47-28. Down 14-0 in the first quarter, the Trojans scored the next 34 points and coasted to victory. Both teams combined for 1,139 yards of total offense, including 620 by USC. Dwight Ford raced 94 yards for a score, a USC record, while Rob Hertel threw four touchdown passes (including two to Calvin Sweeney).

|               |    |    |    |    |   |    |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| USC.....      | 7  | 13 | 14 | 13 | — | 47 |
| Texas A&M ... | 14 | 0  | 0  | 14 | — | 28 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Sweeney (2), White, Simmrin, Ford, Tatupu. PAT, Jordan (3), Burns (2-pointer). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Texas A&M — Touchdowns, Woodard (2), Moseley, Armstrong. PAT, Franklin (4).

Attendance: 52,842 Date: Dec. 31

## 1979 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Michigan 10

In a tough defensive struggle, the Pac-10 ran its victory string to five in a row as USC outlasted Michigan 17-10. Trojan tailback Charles White rushed for 99 yards and scored what proved to be the decisive touchdown on a disputed three-yard plunge in the second quarter. Michigan quarterback Rick Leach almost brought the Wolverines back from a 14-point halftime deficit by completing eight of 11 second-half passes, including a 44-yard scoring bomb to Roosevelt Smith. White and Leach shared Player of the Game honors.

|                       |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>7</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Michigan .....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Brenner, White. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goal, Jordan.  
Michigan — Touchdown, R. Smith. PAT, Willner. Field Goal, Willner.

**Attendance:** 105,629      **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1980 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Ohio State 16**

USC's Heisman Trophy winning tailback Charles White stole the show as he led the Trojans to a come-from-behind win in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. White, named Player of the Game for the second straight year, rushed for a Rose Bowl record 247 yards, including a one-yard touchdown dive with 1:32 remaining in the game that gave USC the win. The Trojans jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, but Ohio State came back to take a 16-10 lead in the fourth quarter. Then White took over. With 5:21 remaining in the game, the Trojans got the ball on their own 17-yard line. USC marched 83 yards in eight plays, all on the ground. On the winning drive, White carried six times for 71 yards.

|                        |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>        | <b>3</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Ohio State ....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>16</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, K. Williams, White. PAT, Hipp (2). Field Goal, Hipp.  
Ohio State — Touchdown, G. Williams. PAT, Janakievski. Field Goals, Janakievski (3).

**Attendance:** 105,526      **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1982 Fiesta Bowl: Penn State 26, USC 10**

Penn State's fine defense and key Trojan miscues led to USC's first non-Rose Bowl post-season defeat, 26-10. Marcus Allen, who was held to 85 yards, fumbled away the ball on USC's first possession and the Lions' Curt Warner, who gained 145 yards, went in to score several plays later. USC's only touchdown came on a 20-yard interception by Chip Banks.

|                         |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Penn State. ....</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>26</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>         | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |

**Scoring:** Penn State — Touchdowns, Warner (2), Garrity. PAT, Franco (3). Field Goal, Franco. Safety, Paffenroth blocked punt out of end zone.  
USC — Touchdown, Banks. PAT, Jordan. Field Goal, Jordan.

**Attendance:** 71,053      **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1985 Rose Bowl: USC 20, Ohio State 17**

USC's defense prevailed over Ohio State's potent offense featuring Heisman Trophy runnerup Keith Byars, 20-17. Interceptions set up USC's two touchdowns and the Trojan defense also stopped two key Buckeye drives — one early in the contest that got to the four-yard line and one late in the game which ended up at the 38. For USC, Tim Green threw touchdown passes to Joe Cormier and Timmie Ware while Steve Jordan kicked two 51-yard field goals. Most of Ohio State's points were provided by Rich Spangler, who hit three field goals.

|                    |    |   |   |   |   |    |
|--------------------|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| Ohio State . . . . | 3  | 3 | 3 | 8 | — | 17 |
| USC . . . . .      | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 | — | 20 |

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdown, Carter. PAT, Tomczak (2-pointer). Field Goals, Spangler (3).

USC — Touchdowns, Cormier, Ware. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Attendance: 102,594 Date: Jan. 1

### 1985 Aloha Bowl: Alabama 24, USC 3

The nation's top two bowl teams (USC with the most wins and Alabama with the most appearances) faced off in balmy Honolulu. The score was tied at halftime, 3-3, but the Crimson Tide rolled in the second half to win, 24-3. USC managed only 197 total yards (just 61 rushing) and 10 first downs. On the other hand, Alabama had 317 total yards, 205 coming on the ground. Mike Shula, Al Bell, Gene Jelks, Cornelius Bennett and Jon Hand starred for the Crimson Tide.

|                   |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|-------------------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| USC . . . . .     | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0  | — | 3  |
| Alabama . . . . . | 3 | 0 | 7 | 14 | — | 24 |

Scoring: USC — Field Goal, Shafer.

Alabama — Touchdowns, Turner, Whitehurst, Bell. PAT, Tiffin (3).  
Field Goal, Tiffin.

Attendance: 35,183 Date: Dec. 28

### 1987 Florida Citrus Bowl: Auburn 16, USC 7

In Ted Tollner's final game as USC's head coach, his Trojan defense held down a high-powered Auburn offense (led by Brent Fullwood, the nation's top runner). But Troy's offense was ineffective and the Tigers won, 16-7, in chilly Orlando. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton provided USC with its only score on a spectacular 24-yard scoring interception return early in the game. Two long second-quarter drives by Auburn, plus a safety late in the game, gave Auburn its only points. USC made it interesting at the end after Louis Brock blocked a Tiger punt, but the Trojans couldn't score on fourth-and-inches at the goal line. Fullwood had 152 yards rushing and one TD for Auburn, which had just 290 total yards on the day.

|                  |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Auburn . . . . . | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | — | 16 |
| USC . . . . .    | 7 | 0  | 0 | 0 | — | 7  |

Scoring: Auburn — Touchdowns, Reeves, Fullwood. PAT, Knapp (2). Safety, Peete called for intentionally grounding in end zone.

USC — Touchdown, Cotton. PAT, Shafer.

Attendance: 51,113 Date: Jan. 1

### 1988 Rose Bowl: Michigan State 20, USC 17

For just the fifth time ever, teams that had played each other earlier in the season (Michigan State had beaten USC in the 1988 season opener, 27-13) faced off in the Rose Bowl. The Spartans prevailed again, this time 20-17, breaking a six-game Big Ten losing streak in Pasadena. Despite getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11) than Michigan State, the Trojans were hurt by five turnovers, including a lost fumble on a mishandled snap on the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play as Troy was marching downfield on an impressive drive. USC trailed 14-3

at halftime, but two touchdowns passes from quarterback Rodney Peete to split end Ken Henry eventually evened the score at 17-17 midway through the last quarter. On the next series, Michigan State moved into its winning field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. USC had to play Michigan State for the second time that season without star Trojan tailback Steven Webster (he sat out the opener with a sprained ankle and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA).

|                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Michigan State</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>20</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Henry (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez.  
Michigan State — Touchdowns, White (2). PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goals, Langeloh (2).

**Attendance:** 103,847      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1989 Rose Bowl: Michigan 22, USC 14

In a "teacher-versus-pupil" matchup (USC coach Larry Smith served under Wolverine coach Bo Schembechler at both Miami of Ohio and Michigan), the teacher got the better of it as Michigan came back from a 14-3 halftime deficit to win 22-14. It was a disappointing way for USC to conclude its 100th anniversary of football. After falling behind 3-0 on a Mike Gillette field goal, USC charged back as quarterback Rodney Peete ran for a pair of short touchdowns (1 and 4 yards) in the second quarter. But it was all Michigan in the second half, as the Wolverines amassed 230 of their 352 total yards then. They scored 3 times on long drives, the first on a 6-yard Demetrius Brown-to-Chris Calloway aerial that capped a 67-yard drive to open the third quarter. Then Rose Bowl MVP Leroy Hoard scored twice for Michigan on 1-yard runs in the final period, coming off of 92 and 70-yard drives. Hoard had 142 yards rushing (the first time anyone broke the century rushing mark against the Trojans all year), including a key 61-yard run to set up the Wolverines' final score. USC, which managed a season-low 296 total yards, didn't help its cause with 5 turnovers, 11 penalties and numerous missed tackles. The win was only Schembechler's second in 9 tries in Pasadena.

|                       |          |           |          |           |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Michigan .....</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>6</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>22</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |

**Scoring:** Michigan — Touchdowns, Calloway, Hoard (2). PAT, Gillette. Field Goal, Gillette.  
USC — Touchdowns, Peete (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2).

**Attendance:** 101,688      **Date:** Jan. 2

## 1990 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Michigan 10

After losing the previous 2 Rose Bowls, USC beat Michigan, 17-10, in a rematch of the 1989 game. The win, in Bo Schembechler's final game as Wolverine coach, ended Michigan's national title hopes. It was a bittersweet victory for USC coach Larry Smith, who served 6 years as an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. Trojan tailback Ricky Ervins, the Rose Bowl MVP, scored the game-winning TD on a 14-yard run with 1:10 to play. Ervins, who lives 5 minutes from the Rose Bowl and used to park cars there on New Year's Day, ran for 126 yards on 30 carries and caught 5 passes for 44 yards. USC, which dominated the stats, pulled off a key play early in the second quarter when defensive guard Dan Owens blocked a punt. Six plays

later, quarterback Todd Marinovich, who was 22-of-31 passing for 178 yards, scored on a 1-yard run. Kickers J.D. Carlson of Michigan (19 yards) and USC's Quin Rodriguez (34 yards) then matched field goals prior to halftime. Michigan tied the score on a 2-yard run then matched field goals prior to halftime. Michigan tied the score on a 2-yard run by tailback Allen Jefferson in the third quarter and the game looked like it would end deadlocked. But, with less than 6 minutes to go, Michigan was called for holding on a successful Wolverine fake punt and USC took over at its 25-yard line. Troy then went 75 yards in 11 plays for the winning score. Michigan tailback Leroy Hoard became the first player to run for 100-plus yards against USC all season (he had 108 yards on 17 carries).

|                       |          |           |          |          |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Michigan .....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Marinovich, Ervins. PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez.

Michigan — Touchdown, Jefferson. PAT, Carlson. Field Goal, Carlson.

**Attendance:** 103,450      **Date:** Jan. 1

## USC-UCLA GAMES WITH ROSE BOWL ON LINE

| YEAR  | ON LINE FOR<br>BOTH/ONE TEAM | WINNER/SCORE | NOTES  |
|-------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1938  | USC only                     | USC, 42-7    |  |
| 1939  | Both                         | Tie, 0-0     | USC later voted into Rose Bowl                     |
| 1942  | Both                         | UCLA, 14-7   |  |
| 1944* | Both                         | USC, 40-13   | (*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)               |
| 1945* | Both                         | USC, 26-15   | (*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)               |
| 1946  | Both                         | UCLA, 13-6   |  |
| 1947  | Both                         | USC, 6-0     |  |
| 1949  | UCLA only                    | USC, 21-7    |  |
| 1952  | Both                         | USC, 14-12   |  |
| 1953  | UCLA only                    | UCLA, 13-0   |  |
| 1955  | UCLA only                    | UCLA, 17-7   |  |
| 1958  | USC only                     | Tie, 15-15   |  |
| 1959  | USC only                     | UCLA, 10-3   |  |
| 1961  | Both                         | UCLA, 10-7   |  |
| 1963  | USC only                     | USC, 26-6    | Washington later voted into Rose Bowl              |
| 1964  | Both                         | USC, 34-13   | Oregon State later voted into Rose Bowl            |
| 1965  | Both                         | UCLA, 20-16  |  |
| 1966  | Both                         | UCLA, 14-7   | USC later voted into Rose Bowl                     |
| 1967  | Both                         | USC, 21-20   |  |
| 1969  | Both                         | USC, 14-12   |  |
| 1972  | Both                         | USC, 24-7    |  |
| 1973  | Both                         | USC, 23-13   |  |
| 1974  | Both                         | USC, 34-9    |  |
| 1975  | UCLA only                    | UCLA, 25-22  |  |
| 1976  | Both                         | USC, 24-14   |  |
| 1977  | UCLA only                    | USC, 29-27   |  |
| 1978  | Both                         | USC, 17-10   |  |
| 1979  | USC only                     | USC, 49-14   |  |
| 1981  | UCLA only                    | USC, 22-21   |  |
| 1982  | UCLA only                    | UCLA, 20-19  | UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU and Wash. lost |
| 1983  | UCLA only                    | UCLA, 27-17  |  |
| 1985  | UCLA only                    | USC, 17-13   | UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU lost           |
| 1987  | Both                         | USC, 17-13   |  |
| 1988  | Both                         | USC, 31-22   |  |

**When Rose Bowl on line for one OR both teams:** USC leads 21-11-2 (USC is 13-3 since 1967)

**When Rose Bowl on line for BOTH teams:** USC leads 14-5-1 (USC has won last 9 such games)

**When Rose Bowl on line for ONE TEAM ONLY:** USC leads 7-6-1 (when on line for USC only, USC leads 3-1-1; when on line for UCLA only, UCLA leads 5-4)

(NOTE: USC-UCLA series dates back to 1929. USC leads overall series, 33-19-7.)

# ROSE BOWL SELECTION PROCEDURES

The Pacific-10 Rose Bowl representative shall be that member's team with the best record in the loss and tie columns (a tie being counted as one-half loss) in all Conference games. If, however, the lowest loss-tie totals of two or more members are identical, determination of the Rose Bowl representative shall be as follows:

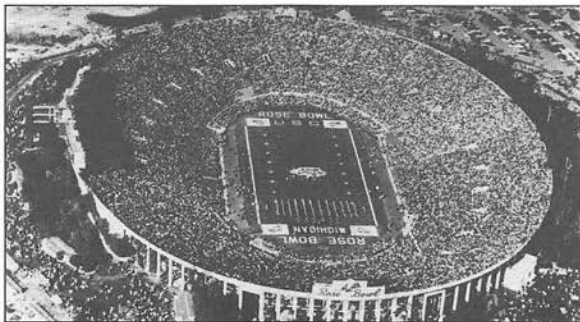
a. Two-Team Tie. If the tied teams played one another, the winner of their game shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the following formula shall be applied:

- (1) Count 4 points for a Conference win.
- (2) Count 3 points for a non-Conference win against a Division I-A team.
- (3) Count 2 points for a non-Conference win against a non-Division I-A team.
- (4) Count 2 points for a Conference tie.
- (5) Count 1½ points for a non-Conference tie against a Division I-A team.
- (6) Count 1 point for a non-Conference tie against a non-Division I-A team.

The team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative. Games in Alaska or Hawaii shall not be counted if they are "12th games" permitted under NCAA legislation. Participation in the Kickoff Classic and Pigskin Classic shall not be counted.

If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.

b. Multiple Ties. When three or more teams are tied in the loss-tie column in Conference play, if any team is ineligible to participate in the Rose Bowl, it shall be eliminated from further consideration. If one has defeated all others, that team shall be the Rose Bowl representative. A team defeated by all other tied teams shall be eliminated. If one team has not defeated the others, the point formula above shall be computed. Only the top two teams on the point system shall thereafter be considered. If the remaining two played one another, the winner shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative as in paragraph "a" above. If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.



**ROSE BOWL**



# 1990 BOWL GAMES

Dec. 8 — California Raisin Bowl, Fresno, Calif. 1 p.m.  
 Dec. 25 — Eagle Aloha Bowl, Honolulu, Hi., 10:30 a.m.  
 Dec. 27 — Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn., 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 28 — All American Bowl, Birmingham, Ala., 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 29 — Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga., 12:30 p.m.  
 Dec. 29 — Anaheim Freedom Bowl, Anaheim, Calif., 5 p.m.  
 Dec. 29 — Sea World Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif., 5 p.m.  
 Dec. 29 — Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La., 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 29 — Sunshine Bowl, Hollywood, Fla., 8 p.m.  
 Dec. 31 — John Hancock Bowl, El Paso, Tex., 10:30 a.m.  
 Dec. 31 — Domino's Pizza Copper Bowl, Tucson, Ariz., 3 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Mazda Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla., 11:30 a.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Mobil Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Tex., 12:30 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Hall of Fame Bowl, Tampa, Fla., 1 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla., 1:30 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif., 2 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Sunkist Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz., 2:30 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La., 7:30 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Federal Express Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla., 8 p.m.  
 (Note: All times local to area and subject to change)

## NO. 1 VS. NO. 2 MATCHUPS (AP Poll — Begun in 1936)

| NO. | YEAR | TEAMS   | WINNER            | SCORE        |
|-----|------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.  | 1943 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Iowa Pre-Flight (2)              | Notre Dame        | 14-13        |
| 2.  | 1943 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan (2)                     | Notre Dame        | 35-12        |
| 3.  | 1944 | Army (1) vs. Navy (2)                               | Army              | 23-7         |
| 4.  | 1945 | Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)                         | Army              | 48-0         |
| 5.  | 1945 | Army (1) vs. Navy (2)                               | Army              | 32-13        |
| 6.  | 1946 | Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)                         | Tie               | 0-0          |
| 7.  | 1962 | <b>USC (1) vs. Wisconsin (2)</b><br>— Rose Bowl     | <b>USC</b>        | <b>42-37</b> |
| 8.  | 1963 | Oklahoma (1) vs. Texas (2)                          | Texas             | 28-7         |
| 9.  | 1963 | Texas (1) vs. Navy (2)<br>— Cotton Bowl             | Texas             | 28-6         |
| 10. | 1966 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan State (2)               | Tie               | 10-10        |
| 11. | 1968 | Purdue (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)                       | Purdue            | 37-22        |
| 12. | 1968 | <b>Ohio State (1) vs. USC (2)</b><br>— Rose Bowl    | <b>Ohio State</b> | <b>27-16</b> |
| 13. | 1969 | Texas (1) vs. Arkansas (2)                          | Texas             | 15-14        |
| 14. | 1971 | Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)                       | Nebraska          | 35-31        |
| 15. | 1971 | Nebraska (1) vs. Alabama (2)<br>— Orange Bowl       | Nebraska          | 38-6         |
| 16. | 1978 | Penn State (1) vs. Alabama (2)<br>— Sugar Bowl      | Alabama           | 14-7         |
| 17. | 1981 | <b>USC (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)</b>                     | <b>USC</b>        | <b>28-24</b> |
| 18. | 1982 | Georgia (1) vs. Penn State (2)<br>— Sugar Bowl      | Penn State        | 27-23        |
| 19. | 1985 | Iowa (1) vs. Michigan (2)                           | Iowa              | 12-10        |
| 20. | 1986 | Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)                    | Miami             | 28-16        |
| 21. | 1986 | Miami, Fla. (1) vs. Penn State (2)<br>— Fiesta Bowl | Penn State        | 14-10        |
| 22. | 1987 | Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)                       | Oklahoma          | 17-7         |
| 23. | 1987 | Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)<br>— Orange Bowl   | Miami             | 20-14        |
| 24. | 1988 | <b>Notre Dame (1) vs. USC (2)</b>                   | <b>Notre Dame</b> | <b>27-10</b> |
| 25. | 1989 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan (2)                     | Notre Dame        | 24-19        |

There have been 25 matchups between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in the Associated Press poll (17 times during the regular season, 8 times in bowls). The No. 1 team has won 16 times, the No. 2 team has won 7 times, and there have been 2 ties. USC is 2-2 in such matchups, winning both times it was No. 1 and losing both times it was No. 2. The AP poll began in 1936.

# FINAL TOP 10 POLLS

## ASSOCIATED PRESS

|                   |                      |                    |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>1936</b>       | <b>1937</b>          | <b>1938</b>        |
| 1. Minnesota      | 1. Pittsburgh        | 1. TCU             |
| 2. LSU            | 2. California        | 2. Tennessee       |
| 3. Pittsburgh     | 3. Fordham           | 3. Duke            |
| 4. Alabama        | 4. Alabama           | 4. Oklahoma        |
| 5. Washington     | 5. Minnesota         | 5. Notre Dame      |
| 6. Santa Clara    | 6. Villanova         | 6. Carnegie Tech   |
| 7. Northwestern   | 7. Dartmouth         | 7. <b>USC</b>      |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. LSU               | 8. Pittsburgh      |
| 9. Nebraska       | 9. Notre Dame        | 9. Holy Cross      |
| 10. Pennsylvania  | 10. Santa Clara      | 10. Minnesota      |
| <b>1939</b>       | <b>1940</b>          | <b>1941</b>        |
| 1. Texas A&M      | 1. Minnesota         | 1. Minnesota       |
| 2. Tennessee      | 2. Stanford          | 2. Duke            |
| 3. <b>USC</b>     | 3. Michigan          | 3. Notre Dame      |
| 4. Cornell        | 4. Tennessee         | 4. Texas           |
| 5. Tulane         | 5. Boston College    | 5. Michigan        |
| 6. Missouri       | 6. Texas A&M         | 6. Fordham         |
| 7. UCLA           | 7. Northwestern      | 7. Missouri        |
| 8. Duke           | 8. Nebraska          | 8. Duquesne        |
| 9. Iowa           | 9. Mississippi State | 9. Texas A&M       |
| 10. Duquesne      | 10. Washington       | 10. Navy           |
| <b>1942</b>       | <b>1943</b>          | <b>1944</b>        |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Notre Dame        | 1. Army            |
| 2. Georgia        | 2. Iowa Pre-Flight   | 2. Ohio State      |
| 3. Wisconsin      | 3. Michigan          | 3. Randolph Field  |
| 4. Tulsa          | 4. Navy              | 4. Navy            |
| 5. Georgia Tech   | 5. Purdue            | 5. Bainbridge      |
| 6. Notre Dame     | 6. Great Lakes       | 6. Iowa Pre-Flight |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. Duke              | 7. <b>USC</b>      |
| 8. Boston College | 8. Del Monte         | 8. Michigan        |
| 9. Michigan       | 9. Northwestern      | 9. Notre Dame      |
| 10. Alabama       | 10. March Field      | 10. 4th AAF        |
| <b>1945</b>       | <b>1946</b>          | <b>1947</b>        |
| 1. Army           | 1. Notre Dame        | 1. Notre Dame      |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Army              | 2. Michigan        |
| 3. Navy           | 3. Georgia           | 3. SMU             |
| 4. Indiana        | 4. UCLA              | 4. Penn State      |
| 5. Oklahoma State | 5. Illinois          | 5. Texas           |
| 6. Michigan       | 6. Michigan          | 6. Alabama         |
| 7. St. Mary's     | 7. Tennessee         | 7. Pennsylvania    |
| 8. Pennsylvania   | 8. LSU               | 8. <b>USC</b>      |
| 9. Notre Dame     | 9. North Carolina    | 9. North Carolina  |
| 10. Texas         | 10. Rice             | 10. Georgia Tech   |
| <b>1948</b>       | <b>1949</b>          | <b>1950</b>        |
| 1. Michigan       | 1. Notre Dame        | 1. Oklahoma        |
| 2. Notre Dame     | 2. Oklahoma          | 2. Army            |
| 3. North Carolina | 3. California        | 3. Texas           |
| 4. California     | 4. Army              | 4. Tennessee       |
| 5. Oklahoma       | 5. Rice              | 5. California      |
| 6. Army           | 6. Ohio State        | 6. Princeton       |
| 7. Northwestern   | 7. Michigan          | 7. Kentucky        |
| 8. Georgia        | 8. Minnesota         | 8. Michigan State  |
| 9. Oregon         | 9. LSU               | 9. Michigan        |
| 10. SMU           | 10. Pacific          | 10. Clemson        |
| <b>1951</b>       | <b>1952</b>          | <b>1953</b>        |
| 1. Tennessee      | 1. Michigan State    | 1. Maryland        |
| 2. Michigan State | 2. Georgia Tech      | 2. Notre Dame      |
| 3. Maryland       | 3. Notre Dame        | 3. Michigan State  |
| 4. Illinois       | 4. Oklahoma          | 4. Oklahoma        |
| 5. Georgia Tech   | 5. <b>USC</b>        | 5. UCLA            |
| 6. Princeton      | 6. UCLA              | 6. Rice            |
| 7. Stanford       | 7. Mississippi       | 7. Illinois        |
| 8. Wisconsin      | 8. Tennessee         | 8. Georgia Tech    |
| 9. Baylor         | 9. Alabama           | 9. Iowa            |
| 10. Oklahoma      | 10. Texas            | 10. West Virginia  |
| <b>1954</b>       | <b>1955</b>          | <b>1956</b>        |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Oklahoma          | 1. Oklahoma        |
| 2. UCLA           | 2. Michigan State    | 2. Tennessee       |
| 3. Oklahoma       | 3. Maryland          | 3. Iowa            |
| 4. Notre Dame     | 4. UCLA              | 4. Georgia Tech    |
| 5. Navy           | 5. Ohio State        | 5. Texas A&M       |
| 6. Mississippi    | 6. TCU               | 6. Miami (Fla.)    |
| 7. Army           | 7. Georgia Tech      | 7. Michigan        |
| 8. Maryland       | 8. Auburn            | 8. Syracuse        |
| 9. Wisconsin      | 9. Notre Dame        | 9. Michigan State  |
| 10. Arkansas      | 10. Mississippi      | 10. Oregon State   |

## 1957

1. Auburn
2. Ohio State
3. Michigan State
4. Oklahoma
5. Navy
6. Iowa
7. Mississippi
8. Rice
9. Texas A&M
10. Notre Dame

## 1960

1. Minnesota
2. Mississippi
3. Iowa
4. Navy
5. Missouri
6. Washington
7. Arkansas
8. Ohio State
9. Alabama
10. Duke

## 1963

1. Texas
2. Navy
3. Illinois
4. Pittsburgh
5. Auburn
6. Nebraska
7. Mississippi
8. Alabama
9. Michigan State
10. Oklahoma

## 1966

1. Notre Dame
2. Michigan State
3. Alabama
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Nebraska
7. Purdue
8. Georgia Tech
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. SMU

## 1969

1. Texas
2. Penn State
3. USC
4. Ohio State
5. Notre Dame
6. Missouri
7. Arkansas
8. Mississippi
9. Michigan
10. LSU

## 1972

1. USC
2. Oklahoma
3. Texas
4. Nebraska
5. Auburn
6. Michigan
7. Alabama
8. Tennessee
9. Ohio State
10. Penn State

## 1975

1. Oklahoma
2. Arizona State
3. Alabama
4. Ohio State
5. UCLA
6. Texas
7. Arkansas
8. Michigan
9. Nebraska
10. Penn State

## 1958

1. LSU
2. Iowa
3. Army
4. Auburn
5. Oklahoma
6. Air Force
7. Wisconsin
8. Ohio State
9. Syracuse
10. TCU

## 1961

1. Alabama
2. Ohio State
3. Texas
4. LSU
5. Mississippi
6. Minnesota
7. Colorado
8. Michigan State
9. Arkansas
10. Utah State

## 1964

1. Alabama
2. Arkansas
3. Notre Dame
4. Michigan
5. Texas
6. Nebraska
7. LSU
8. Oregon State
9. Ohio State
10. USC

## 1967

1. USC
2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma
4. Indiana
5. Notre Dame
6. Wyoming
7. Oregon State
8. Alabama
9. Purdue
10. Penn State

## 1970

1. Nebraska
2. Notre Dame
3. Texas
4. Tennessee
5. Ohio State
6. Arizona State
7. LSU
8. Stanford
9. Michigan
10. Auburn

## 1973

1. Notre Dame
2. Ohio State
3. Oklahoma
4. Alabama
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. Nebraska
8. USC
9. Arizona State
10. Houston

## 1976

1. Pittsburgh
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Houston
5. Oklahoma
6. Ohio State
7. Texas A&M
8. Maryland
9. Nebraska
10. Georgia

## 1959

1. Syracuse
2. Mississippi
3. LSU
4. Texas
5. Georgia
6. Wisconsin
7. TCU
8. Washington
9. Arkansas
10. Alabama

## 1962

1. USC
2. Wisconsin
3. Mississippi
4. Texas
5. Alabama
6. Arkansas
7. LSU
8. Oklahoma
9. Penn State
10. Minnesota

## 1965

1. Alabama
2. Michigan State
3. Arkansas
4. UCLA
5. Nebraska
6. Missouri
7. Tennessee
8. LSU
9. Notre Dame
10. USC

## 1968

1. Ohio State
2. Penn State
3. Texas
4. USC
5. Notre Dame
6. Arkansas
7. Kansas
8. Georgia
9. Missouri
10. Purdue

## 1971

1. Nebraska
2. Oklahoma
3. Colorado
4. Alabama
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. Georgia
8. Arizona State
9. Tennessee
10. Stanford

## 1974

1. Oklahoma
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Ohio State
5. Alabama
6. Notre Dame
7. Penn State
8. Auburn
9. Nebraska
10. Miami (O.)

## 1977

1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama
3. Arkansas
4. Texas
5. Penn State
6. Kentucky
7. Oklahoma
8. Pittsburgh
9. Michigan
10. Washington

**1978**

1. Alabama
2. **USC**
3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State
5. Michigan
6. Clemson
7. Notre Dame
8. Nebraska
9. Texas
10. Houston

**1981**

1. Clemson
2. Texas
3. Penn State
4. Pittsburgh
5. SMU
6. Georgia
7. Alabama
8. Miami (Fla.)
9. North Carolina
10. Washington

**1984**

1. Brigham Young
2. Washington
3. Florida
4. Nebraska
5. Boston College
6. Oklahoma
7. Oklahoma State
8. SMU
9. UCLA
10. **USC**

**1987**

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Florida State
3. Oklahoma
4. Syracuse
5. LSU
6. Nebraska
7. Auburn
8. Michigan State
9. UCLA
10. Texas A&M

**1979**

1. Alabama
2. **USC**
3. Oklahoma
4. Ohio State
5. Houston
6. Florida State
7. Pittsburgh
8. Arkansas
9. Nebraska
10. Purdue

**1982**

1. Penn State
2. SMU
3. Nebraska
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Arizona State
7. Washington
8. Clemson
9. Arkansas
10. Pittsburgh

**1985**

1. Oklahoma
2. Michigan
3. Penn State
4. Tennessee
5. Florida
6. Texas A&M
7. UCLA
8. Air Force
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. Iowa

**1988**

1. Notre Dame
2. Miami (Fla.)
3. Florida State
4. Michigan
5. West Virginia
6. UCLA
7. **USC**
8. Auburn
9. Clemson
10. Nebraska

**1980**

1. Georgia
2. Pittsburgh
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Florida State
6. Alabama
7. Nebraska
8. Penn State
9. Notre Dame
10. North Carolina

**1983**

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Nebraska
3. Auburn
4. Georgia
5. Texas
6. Florida
7. Brigham Young
8. Michigan
9. Ohio State
10. Illinois

**1986**

1. Penn State
2. Miami (Fla.)
3. Oklahoma
4. Arizona State
5. Nebraska
6. Auburn
7. Ohio State
8. Michigan
9. Alabama
10. LSU

**1989**

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Notre Dame
3. Florida State
4. Colorado
5. Tennessee
6. Auburn
7. Michigan
8. **USC**
9. Alabama
10. Illinois

**UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL****1950**

1. Oklahoma
2. Texas
3. Tennessee
4. California
5. Army
6. Michigan
7. Kentucky
8. Princeton
9. Michigan State
10. Ohio State

**1953**

1. Maryland
2. Notre Dame
3. Michigan State
4. UCLA
5. Oklahoma
6. Rice
7. Illinois
8. Texas
9. Georgia Tech
10. Iowa

**1956**

1. Oklahoma
2. Tennessee
3. Iowa
4. Georgia Tech
5. Texas A&M
6. Miami (Fla.)
7. Michigan
8. Syracuse
9. Minnesota
10. Michigan State

**1951**

1. Tennessee
2. Michigan State
3. Illinois
4. Maryland
5. Georgia Tech
6. Princeton
7. Stanford
8. Wisconsin
9. Baylor
10. TCU

**1954**

1. UCLA
2. Ohio State
3. Oklahoma
4. Notre Dame
5. Navy
6. Mississippi
7. Army
8. Arkansas
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. Wisconsin

**1957**

1. Ohio State
2. Auburn
3. Michigan State
4. Oklahoma
5. Iowa
6. Navy
7. Rice
8. Mississippi
9. Notre Dame
10. Texas A&M

**1952**

1. Michigan State
2. Georgia Tech
3. Notre Dame
4. Oklahoma
5. **USC**
6. UCLA
7. Mississippi
8. Tennessee
9. Alabama
10. Wisconsin

**1955**

1. Oklahoma
2. Michigan State
3. Maryland
4. UCLA
5. TCU
6. Ohio State
7. Georgia Tech
8. Notre Dame
9. Mississippi
10. Auburn

**1958**

1. LSU
2. Iowa
3. Army
4. Auburn
5. Oklahoma
6. Wisconsin
7. Ohio State
8. Air Force
9. TCU
10. Syracuse

|                   |                    |                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>1959</b>       | <b>1960</b>        | <b>1961</b>       |
| 1. Syracuse       | 1. Minnesota       | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Mississippi    | 2. Iowa            | 2. Ohio State     |
| 3. LSU            | 3. Mississippi     | 3. LSU            |
| 4. Texas          | 4. Missouri        | 4. Texas          |
| 5. Georgia        | 5. Washington      | 5. Mississippi    |
| 6. Wisconsin      | 6. Navy            | 6. Minnesota      |
| 7. Washington     | 7. Arkansas        | 7. Colorado       |
| 8. TCU            | 8. Ohio State      | 8. Arkansas       |
| 9. Arkansas       | 9. Kansas          | 9. Michigan State |
| 10. Penn State    | 10. Alabama        | 10. Utah State    |
| <b>1962</b>       | <b>1963</b>        | <b>1964</b>       |
| 1. USC            | 1. Texas           | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Wisconsin      | 2. Navy            | 2. Arkansas       |
| 3. Mississippi    | 3. Pittsburgh      | 3. Notre Dame     |
| 4. Texas          | 4. Illinois        | 4. Michigan       |
| 5. Alabama        | 5. Nebraska        | 5. Texas          |
| 6. Arkansas       | 6. Auburn          | 6. Nebraska       |
| 7. Oklahoma       | 7. Mississippi     | 7. LSU            |
| 8. LSU            | 8. Oklahoma        | 8. Oregon State   |
| 9. Penn State     | 9. Alabama         | 9. Ohio State     |
| 10. Minnesota     | 10. Michigan State | 10. USC           |
| <b>1965</b>       | <b>1966</b>        | <b>1967</b>       |
| 1. Michigan State | 1. Notre Dame      | 1. USC            |
| 2. Arkansas       | 2. Michigan State  | 2. Tennessee      |
| 3. Nebraska       | 3. Alabama         | 3. Oklahoma       |
| 4. Alabama        | 4. Georgia         | 4. Notre Dame     |
| 5. UCLA           | 5. UCLA            | 5. Wyoming        |
| 6. Missouri       | 6. Purdue          | 6. Indiana        |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. Nebraska        | 7. Alabama        |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. Georgia Tech    | 8. Oregon State   |
| 9. USC            | 9. SMU             | 9. Purdue         |
| 10. Texas Tech    | 10. Miami (Fla.)   | 10. UCLA          |
| <b>1968</b>       | <b>1969</b>        | <b>1970</b>       |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Texas           | 1. Texas          |
| 2. USC            | 2. Penn State      | 2. Ohio State     |
| 3. Penn State     | 3. Arkansas        | 3. Nebraska       |
| 4. Georgia        | 4. USC             | 4. Tennessee      |
| 5. Texas          | 5. Ohio State      | 5. Notre Dame     |
| 6. Kansas         | 6. Missouri        | 6. LSU            |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. LSU             | 7. Michigan       |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. Michigan        | 8. Arizona State  |
| 9. Arkansas       | 9. Notre Dame      | 9. Auburn         |
| 10. Oklahoma      | 10. UCLA           | 10. Stanford      |
| <b>1971</b>       | <b>1972</b>        | <b>1973</b>       |
| 1. Nebraska       | 1. USC             | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Oklahoma        | 2. Oklahoma       |
| 3. Oklahoma       | 3. Ohio State      | 3. Ohio State     |
| 4. Michigan       | 4. Alabama         | 4. Notre Dame     |
| 5. Auburn         | 5. Texas           | 5. Penn State     |
| 6. Arizona State  | 6. Michigan        | 6. Michigan       |
| 7. Colorado       | 7. Auburn          | 7. USC            |
| 8. Georgia        | 8. Penn State      | 8. Texas          |
| 9. Tennessee      | 9. Nebraska        | 9. UCLA           |
| 10. LSU           | 10. LSU            | 10. Arizona State |
| <b>1974</b>       | <b>1975</b>        | <b>1976</b>       |
| 1. USC            | 1. Oklahoma        | 1. Pittsburgh     |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Arizona State   | 2. USC            |
| 3. Ohio State     | 3. Alabama         | 3. Michigan       |
| 4. Notre Dame     | 4. Ohio State      | 4. Houston        |
| 5. Michigan       | 5. UCLA            | 5. Ohio State     |
| 6. Auburn         | 6. Arkansas        | 6. Oklahoma       |
| 7. Penn State     | 7. Texas           | 7. Nebraska       |
| 8. Nebraska       | 8. Michigan        | 8. Texas A&M      |
| 9. N.C. State     | 9. Nebraska        | 9. Alabama        |
| 10. Miami (O.)    | 10. Penn State     | 10. Georgia       |
| <b>1977</b>       | <b>1978</b>        | <b>1979</b>       |
| 1. Notre Dame     | 1. USC             | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Alabama         | 2. USC            |
| 3. Arkansas       | 3. Oklahoma        | 3. Oklahoma       |
| 4. Penn State     | 4. Penn State      | 4. Ohio State     |
| 5. Texas          | 5. Michigan        | 5. Houston        |
| 6. Oklahoma       | 6. Notre Dame      | 6. Pittsburgh     |
| 7. Pittsburgh     | 7. Clemson         | 7. Nebraska       |
| 8. Michigan       | 8. Nebraska        | 8. Florida State  |
| 9. Washington     | 9. Texas           | 9. Arkansas       |
| 10. Nebraska      | 10. Arkansas       | 10. Purdue        |

- 1980**
1. Georgia
  2. Pittsburgh
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Michigan
  5. Florida State
  6. Alabama
  7. Nebraska
  8. Penn State
  9. North Carolina
  10. Notre Dame

- 1981**
1. Clemson
  2. Pittsburgh
  3. Penn State
  4. Texas
  5. Georgia
  6. Alabama
  7. Washington
  8. North Carolina
  9. Nebraska
  10. Michigan

- 1982**
1. Penn State
  2. SMU
  3. Nebraska
  4. Georgia
  5. UCLA
  6. Arizona State
  7. Washington
  8. Arkansas
  9. Pittsburgh
  10. Florida State

- 1983**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Nebraska
  3. Auburn
  4. Georgia
  5. Texas
  6. Florida
  7. Brigham Young
  8. Ohio State
  9. Michigan
  10. Illinois

- 1984**
1. Brigham Young
  2. Washington
  3. Nebraska
  4. Boston College
  5. Oklahoma State
  6. Oklahoma
  7. Florida
  8. SMU
  9. USC
  10. UCLA

- 1985**
1. Oklahoma
  2. Michigan
  3. Penn State
  4. Tennessee
  5. Air Force
  6. UCLA
  7. Texas A&M
  8. Miami (Fla.)
  9. Iowa
  10. Nebraska

- 1986**
1. Penn State
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Nebraska
  5. Arizona State
  6. Ohio State
  7. Michigan
  8. Auburn
  9. Alabama
  10. Arizona

- 1987**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Florida State
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Syracuse
  5. LSU
  6. Nebraska
  7. Auburn
  8. Michigan State
  9. Texas A&M
  10. Clemson

- 1988**
1. Notre Dame
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Florida State
  4. Michigan
  5. West Virginia
  6. UCLA
  7. Auburn
  8. Clemson
  9. USC
  10. Nebraska

- 1989**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Florida State
  3. Notre Dame
  4. Colorado
  5. Tennessee
  6. Auburn
  7. Alabama
  8. Michigan
  9. USC
  10. Illinois

# USC'S BEST SEASONS

## Unbeaten, Untied

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1888 | 2-0  |
| 1889 | 2-0  |
| 1894 | 1-0  |
| 1920 | 6-0  |
| 1932 | 10-0 |
| 1962 | 11-0 |
| 1972 | 12-0 |

## Unbeaten

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1906 | 2-0-2  |
| 1910 | 7-0-1  |
| 1928 | 9-0-1  |
| 1939 | 8-0-2  |
| 1944 | 8-0-2  |
| 1969 | 10-0-1 |
| 1979 | 11-0-1 |

## One Loss

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1893 | 3-1    |
| 1897 | 5-1    |
| 1898 | 5-1-1  |
| 1900 | 1-1-1  |
| 1904 | 6-1    |
| 1907 | 5-1    |
| 1908 | 3-1-1  |
| 1909 | 3-1-2  |
| 1919 | 4-1    |
| 1921 | 10-1   |
| 1922 | 10-1   |
| 1927 | 8-1-1  |
| 1931 | 10-1   |
| 1933 | 10-1-1 |
| 1952 | 10-1   |
| 1967 | 10-1   |
| 1968 | 9-1-1  |
| 1974 | 10-1-1 |
| 1976 | 11-1   |
| 1978 | 12-1   |

## WINNINGEST SCHOOLS

### TOP 10 DIVISION I SCHOOLS BY VICTORIES

(entering the 1990 season)

| School        | Wins | Years |
|---------------|------|-------|
| 1. Michigan   | 703  | 110   |
| 2. Notre Dame | 683  | 101   |
| 3. Texas      | 661  | 97    |
| 4. Alabama    | 651  | 95    |
| 5. Penn State | 637  | 103   |
| 6. Nebraska   | 635  | 100   |
| 7. Oklahoma   | 628  | 95    |
| 8. Ohio State | 626  | 100   |
| 9. USC        | 605  | 97    |
| 10. Tennessee | 600  | 93    |

### TOP 10 DIVISION I SCHOOLS

#### BY WINNING PERCENTAGE

(entering the 1990 season)

| School        | Record     | Pct. | School        | Record     | Pct. |
|---------------|------------|------|---------------|------------|------|
| 1. Notre Dame | 683-203-40 | .759 | 6. USC        | 605-232-50 | .710 |
| 2. Michigan   | 703-233-33 | .742 | 7. Ohio State | 626-253-50 | .701 |
| 3. Alabama    | 651-228-43 | .729 | 8. Penn State | 637-279-41 | .687 |
| 4. Oklahoma   | 628-227-50 | .722 | 9. Nebraska   | 635-281-39 | .685 |
| 5. Texas      | 661-255-31 | .714 | 10. Tennessee | 600-266-50 | .682 |

## MILESTONE USC VICTORIES

| Win # | Year | Opponent         | Score |
|-------|------|------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1888 | Alliance AC      | 16-0  |
| 50    | 1908 | Pomona           | 6-0   |
| 100   | 1922 | USS Mississippi  | 20-0  |
| 200   | 1933 | Loyola           | 18-0  |
| 250   | 1942 | Montana          | 38-0  |
| 300   | 1950 | Notre Dame       | 9-7   |
| 400   | 1966 | Wisconsin        | 38-3  |
| 500   | 1977 | Washington State | 41-7  |
| 600   | 1989 | Washington       | 24-16 |

# USC FOOTBALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Here is a list of USC's college football championships as selected by every recognized authority. USC is recognized for having won eight national championships (1928-31-32-62-67-72-74-78). The Trojans were not picked by enough selectors in 1929-33-39-76 to claim a legitimate national crown.

| YEAR   | RECORD | COACH         | SELECTOR +                              |
|--------|--------|---------------|---|
| *1928  | 9-0-1  | Howard Jones  | Dick (Rissman**)                        |
| 1929   | 10-2   | Howard Jones  | Thes                                    |
| *1931  | 10-1   | Howard Jones  | Dick (Rockne**), Dunk, Ann, Helms, Thes |
| *1932  | 10-0   | Howard Jones  | Ann, Dunk, Thes, Helms, Wms, Davis      |
| 1933   | 10-1-1 | Howard Jones  | Wms                                     |
| 1939   | 8-0-2  | Howard Jones  | Dick                                    |
| *1962  | 11-0   | John McKay    | AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Dunk, Wms      |
| *1967  | 10-1   | John McKay    | AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Wms, Lit       |
| *1972# | 12-0   | John McKay    | AP, UPI, FWA, HF, Helms, Dunk, Lit      |
| *1974  | 10-1-1 | John McKay    | UPI, FWA, HF, Helms (Co)                |
| 1976   | 11-1   | John Robinson | Dunk                                    |
| *1978  | 12-1   | John Robinson | UPI, Helms (Tri)                        |

\*Recognized national championships.

\*\*See AP.

#The 1972 USC team was the first team to ever receive a unanimous first-place vote by both AP and UPI.

+ Selectors:

Ann — Illustrated Football Annual (1924-41). A rating system published in the highly-regarded fan magazine by William F. Boand.

AP — Associated Press (1936-current). Poll of sportswriters and broadcasters which began in 1936. The award actually originated in 1924 with the awarding of the Rissman Trophy to the top-rated team in the Dickinson System. It was retired in 1930, then the Knute Rockne Trophy was awarded beginning in 1931 (again to the winner of the Dickinson System through 1935, then to the winner of the AP poll). That was retired in 1940, then the Dr. Henry L. Williams Trophy was awarded beginning in 1941. That was retired in 1947, then the Father O'Donnell Trophy was awarded beginning in 1948. That was retired in 1956 and beginning in 1957, the award has been known as the AP Trophy.

Davis — Park H. Davis Ratings (1889-1935). Chosen by Davis, a former player at Princeton and former coach at Wisconsin, Amherst and Lafayette. First published in the 1934 Spalding's Football Guide.

Dick — Dickinson System (1924-40). Based on point formula devised by Illinois economics professor Frank G. Dickinson.

Dunk — Dunkel System (1929-current). A power index rating system devised by Dick Dunkel.

FWA — Football Writers Association of America (1954-current). Chosen by five-man committee representing membership. Award called the Grantland Rice Trophy.

Helms — First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation (1889-1982). Originally called Helms Athletic Foundation, then changed to Citizen Savings Athletic Foundation before current name was adopted in 1981.

HF — National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame (1959-current). Chosen by a committee representing membership. Award called the Gen. Douglas MacArthur Trophy.

Lit — Litkenhous System (1934-1972). A rating method developed by Fred and Edward Litkenhous.

Thes — The Football Thesaurus (1927-58). A system devised by D. Houlgate.

UPI — United Press International (1950-current). A poll of 47 college coaches.

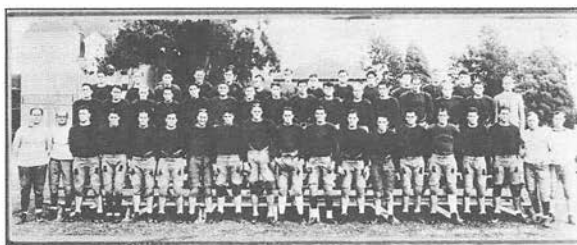
Wms — Williamson System (1932-1963). A power rating system chosen by Paul Williamson, a geologist and member of the Sugar Bowl committee.



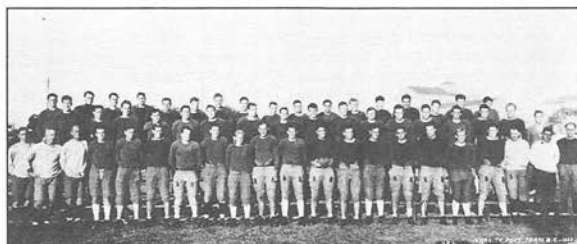
1928



1931



1932



1962



1967



1972



1974



1978



# ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only five in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice — UPI, AP, Football Coaches Association, Football Writers Association and the Walter Camp Foundation.

USC has had at least one first team All-American every year since 1962 and, from 1972 to 1987, there was at least one consensus All-American Trojan every year. Also, there have been an amazing 24 first team All-American Trojan offensive linemen since 1964.

| No. | Year | Name                 | Position | 1st Team | 2nd Team | 3rd Team | NCAA Consensus |
|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1   | 1925 | Brice Taylor, G      |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 2   | 1926 | Mort Kaer, B         |          | 9        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 3   | 1927 | Morley Drury, B      |          | 10       | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 4   | 1927 | Jess Hibbs, T        |          | 8        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 5   | 1928 | Jess Hibbs, T        |          | 3        | 0        | 2        |                |
| 6   | 1928 | Don Williams, B      |          | 2        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 7   | 1929 | Nate Barragar, G     |          | 1        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 8   | 1929 | Francis Tappaan, E   |          | 5        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 9   | 1930 | Garrett Arbelbide, E |          | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 10  | 1930 | Orv Mohler, B        |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 11  | 1930 | Erny Pinckert, B     |          | 9        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 12  | 1931 | Johnny Baker, G      |          | 9        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 13  | 1931 | Erny Pinckert, B     |          | 4        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 14  | 1931 | Gus Shaver, B        |          | 6        | 0        | 1        | X              |
| 15  | 1931 | Stan Williamson, C   |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 16  | 1932 | Tay Brown, T         |          | 1        | 5        | 2        |                |
| 17  | 1932 | Aaron Rosenberg, G   |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 18  | 1932 | Ernie Smith, T       |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 19  | 1933 | Aaron Rosenberg, G   |          | 8        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 20  | 1933 | Larry Stevens, G     |          | 1        | 0        | 2        |                |
| 21  | 1933 | Cotton Warburton, B  |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 22  | 1938 | Harry Smith, G       |          | 3        | 2        | 2        |                |
| 23  | 1939 | Grenny Lansdell, B   |          | 2        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 24  | 1939 | Harry Smith, G       |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 25  | 1943 | Ralph Heywood, E     |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 26  | 1944 | John Ferraro, T      |          | 10       | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 27  | 1947 | Paul Cleary, E       |          | 7        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 28  | 1947 | John Ferraro, T      |          | 5        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 29  | 1951 | Pat Cannamela, LB    |          | 4        | 3        | 0        |                |
| 30  | 1951 | Frank Gifford, B     |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 31  | 1952 | Jim Sears, DB        |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 32  | 1952 | Elmer Willhoite, G   |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 33  | 1955 | Jon Arnett, B        |          | 3        | 3        | 0        |                |
| 34  | 1959 | Ron Mix, T           |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 35  | 1959 | Marlin McKeever, E   |          | 4        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 36  | 1959 | Mike McKeever, G     |          | 1        | 3        | 1        |                |
| 37  | 1960 | Marlin McKeever, E   |          | 1        | 5        | 1        |                |
| 38  | 1962 | Hal Bedsole, E       |          | 10       | 0        | 1        | X              |
| 39  | 1962 | Damon Bame, LB       |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 40  | 1963 | Damon Bame, LB       |          | 3        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 41  | 1964 | Bill Fisk, OG        |          | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 42  | 1964 | Mike Garrett, TB     |          | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 43  | 1965 | Mike Garrett, TB     |          | 11       | 0        | 0        | X'H            |
| 44  | 1966 | Nate Shaw, DB        |          | 8        | 1        | 1        | X              |
| 45  | 1966 | Ron Yary, OT         |          | 8        | 3        | 0        | X              |
| 46  | 1967 | O.J. Simpson, TB     |          | 11       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 47  | 1967 | Ron Yary, OT         |          | 11       | 0        | 0        | X'O            |
| 48  | 1967 | Adrian Young, LB     |          | 9        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 49  | 1967 | Tim Rossovich, DE    |          | 5        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 50  | 1968 | O. J. Simpson, TB    |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X'H            |
| 51  | 1968 | Mike Battle, DB      |          | 3        | 2        | 1        |                |

| No. | Year | Name                 | Position | 1st Team | 2nd Team | 3rd Team | NCAA Consensus |
|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 52  | 1969 | Jimmy Gunn, DE       |          | 8        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 53  | 1969 | Al Cowlings, DT      |          | 3        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 54  | 1969 | Sid Smith, OT        |          | 4        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 55  | 1969 | Clarence Davis, TB   |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 56  | 1970 | Charles Weaver, DE   |          | 6        | 3        | 0        | X              |
| 57  | 1970 | Marv Montgomery, OT  |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 58  | 1971 | John Vella, OT       |          | 4        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 59  | 1971 | Willie Hall, LB      |          | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 60  | 1972 | Charles Young, TE    |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 61  | 1972 | Richard Wood, LB     |          | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 62  | 1972 | Sam Cunningham, FB   |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 63  | 1972 | Pete Adams, OT       |          | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 64  | 1972 | John Grant, DT       |          | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 65  | 1973 | Lynn Swann, FL       |          | 7        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 66  | 1973 | Richard Wood, LB     |          | 5        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 67  | 1973 | Booker Brown, OT     |          | 4        | 3        | 0        | X              |
| 68  | 1973 | Artimus Parker, DB   |          | 3        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 69  | 1973 | Steve Riley, OT      |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 70  | 1974 | Anthony Davis, TB    |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 71  | 1974 | *Richard Wood, LB    |          | 4        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 72  | 1974 | Charles Phillips, DB |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 73  | 1974 | Bill Bain, OG        |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 74  | 1974 | Jim Obradovich, TE   |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 75  | 1975 | Ricky Bell, TB       |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 76  | 1975 | Marvin Powell, OT    |          | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 77  | 1976 | Ricky Bell, TB       |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 78  | 1976 | Dennis Thurman, DB   |          | 3        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 79  | 1976 | Gary Jeter, DT       |          | 3        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 80  | 1976 | Marvin Powell, OT    |          | 3        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 81  | 1977 | Dennis Thurman, DB   |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 82  | 1977 | Clay Matthews, LB    |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 83  | 1978 | Pat Howell, OG       |          | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 84  | 1978 | Charles White, TB    |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 85  | 1979 | Charles White, TB    |          | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'H            |
| 86  | 1979 | Brad Budde, OG       |          | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'L            |
| 87  | 1979 | Dennis Johnson, LB   |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 88  | 1979 | Paul McDonald, QB    |          | 1        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 89  | 1980 | Ronnie Lott, DB      |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 90  | 1980 | Keith Van Horne, OT  |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 91  | 1980 | Roy Foster, OG       |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 92  | 1981 | Marcus Allen, TB     |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'H            |
| 93  | 1981 | Roy Foster, OG       |          | 5        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 94  | 1981 | Chip Banks, LB       |          | 3        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 95  | 1982 | Don Mosebar, OT      |          | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 96  | 1982 | Bruce Matthews, OG   |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 97  | 1982 | George Achica, NG    |          | 6        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 98  | 1983 | Tony Slaton, C       |          | 5        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 99  | 1984 | Jack Del Rio, LB     |          | 7        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 100 | 1984 | Duane Bickett, LB    |          | 4        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 101 | 1985 | Jeff Bregel, OG      |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 102 | 1985 | Tim McDonald, DB     |          | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 103 | 1986 | Jeff Bregel, OG      |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 104 | 1986 | Tim McDonald, DB     |          | 6        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 105 | 1987 | Dave Cadigan, OT     |          | 5        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 106 | 1988 | Erik Affholter, SE   |          | 2        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 107 | 1988 | Mark Carrier, DB     |          | 2        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 108 | 1988 | Rodney Peete, QB     |          | 1        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 109 | 1988 | Tim Ryan, DT         |          | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 110 | 1988 | Cleveland Colter, DB |          | 1        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 111 | 1989 | Mark Carrier, DB     |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'T            |
| 112 | 1989 | Tim Ryan, DT         |          | 5        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 113 | 1989 | Junior Seau, OLB     |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 114 | 1989 | Mark Tucker, OG      |          | 1        | 0        | 1        |                |

|    |                |               |
|----|----------------|---------------|
| X  | NCAA Consensus | 37 Selections |
| X' | NCAA Unanimous | 20 Selections |
| H  | Heisman Trophy | 4 Selections  |
| O  | Outland Trophy | 1 Selection   |
| L  | Lombardi Award | 1 Selection   |
| T  | Thorpe Award   | 1 Selection   |

\*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.

# ALL-AMERICAN JERSEY NUMBERS

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>2</b><br>Morley Drury  | <b>*32</b><br>Jim Sears<br>O.J. Simpson                                   | <b>72</b><br>Al Cowlings<br>Don Mosebar   |
| <b>6</b><br>Tim McDonald  | <b>*33</b><br>Marcus Allen  | <b>73</b><br>Elmer Willhoite<br>Tony Slaton                                     |
| <b>7</b><br>Dennis Thurman<br>Mark Carrier                                  | <b>34</b><br>Larry Stevens  | <b>74</b><br>Ron Mix  |
| <b>8</b><br>Cleveland Colter  | <b>39</b><br>Sam Cunningham   | <b>75</b><br>John Vella<br>Mark Tucker  |
| <b>10</b><br>Jess Hibbs   | <b>42</b><br>Pat Cannamela<br>Ricky Bell<br>Ronnie Lott<br>Erik Affholter | <b>76</b><br>Marvin Powell  |
| <b>11</b><br>Francis Tappaan  | <b>44</b><br>Garrett Arbelbide  | <b>77</b><br>Ron Yary<br>Sid Smith<br>Pete Adams                                |
| <b>*12</b><br>Charles White   | <b>47</b><br>Stan Williamson  | <b>78</b><br>Grenny Lansdell<br>Marv Montgomery<br>Steve Riley<br>George Achica |
| <b>13</b><br>Cotton Warburton   | <b>48</b><br>Ernie Smith  | <b>79</b><br>Gary Jeter<br>Jeff Bregel  |
| <b>14</b><br>Aaron Rosenberg<br>Artimus Parker                              | <b>49</b><br>Charles Phillips   | <b>80</b><br>Duane Bickett  |
| <b>16</b><br>Brice Taylor<br>Frank Gifford<br>Paul McDonald<br>Rodney Peete | <b>50</b><br>Adrian Young   | <b>82</b><br>Paul Cleary  |
| <b>17</b><br>Don Williams<br>Erny Pinckert<br>Mike Battle                   | <b>51</b><br>Chip Banks   | <b>83</b><br>Jimmy Gunn<br>Willie Hall<br>Richard Wood                          |
| <b>19</b><br>Hal Bedsole  | <b>52</b><br>Jack Del Rio   | <b>84</b><br>Charles Weaver   |
| <b>*20</b><br>Mike Garrett  | <b>55</b><br>Junior Seau  | <b>86</b><br>Marlin McKeever  |
| <b>22</b><br>Gus Shaver<br>Lynn Swann                                       | <b>56</b><br>Dennis Johnson   | <b>87</b><br>Ralph Heywood  |
| <b>24</b><br>Orv Mohler   | <b>60</b><br>Clay Matthews  | <b>88</b><br>Tim Rossovich  |
| <b>25</b><br>Nate Barragar  | <b>61</b><br>Bill Fisk  | <b>89</b><br>Nate Shaw<br>Charles Young<br>Jim Obradovich                       |
| <b>26</b><br>Jon Arnett   | <b>63</b><br>Booker Brown   | <b>94</b><br>John Grant   |
| <b>28</b><br>Mort Kaer<br>Clarence Davis<br>Anthony Davis                   | <b>64</b><br>Damon Bame<br>Roy Foster                                     | <b>99</b><br>Tim Ryan   |
| <b>29</b><br>Tay Brown  | <b>66</b><br>Bill Bain<br>Pat Howell<br>Bruce Matthews<br>Dave Cadigan    | <b>*Jersey number<br/>currently retired</b>                                     |
| <b>30</b><br>Johnny Baker   | <b>68</b><br>Mike McKeever<br>Keith Van Horne                             |   |
|   | <b>70</b><br>Harry Smith  |   |
|   | <b>71</b><br>John Ferraro<br>Brad Budde                                   |   |

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tail backs.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when thousand-yard-a-season rushers were almost non-existent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1935 Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
- 1936 Larry Kelley, Yale, E
- 1937 Clint Frank, Yale, HB
- 1938 Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
- 1939 Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
- 1940 Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
- 1941 Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
- 1942 Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
- 1943 Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
- 1944 Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
- 1945 Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
- 1946 Glenn Davis, Army, HB
- 1947 John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
- 1948 Doak Walker, SMU, HB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### O. J. SIMPSON — 1968

O. J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records.

Simpson also held the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1949 Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
- 1950 Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
- 1951 Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
- 1952 Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
- 1953 John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB
- 1954 Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
- 1955 Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB
- 1956 Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
- 1957 John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
- 1958 Pete Dawkins, Army, HB
- 1959 Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
- 1960 Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
- 1961 Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
- 1962 Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1963 Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
- 1964 John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
- 1965 Mike Garrett, USC, TB**
- 1966 Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
- 1967 Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
- 1968 O.J. Simpson, USC, TB**
- 1969 Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
- 1970 Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB
- 1971 Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB
- 1972 Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
- 1973 John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
- 1974 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1975 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1976 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB



## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (eight) and most 200-yard games in a row (five).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1977 Earl Campbell, Texas, FB
- 1978 Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB
- 1979 Charles White, USC, TB**
- 1980 George Rogers, South Carolina, TB
- 1981 Marcus Allen, USC, TB**
- 1982 Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB
- 1983 Mike Rozier, Nebraska, TB
- 1984 Doug Flutie, Boston College, QB
- 1985 Bo Jackson, Auburn, TB
- 1986 Vinny Testaverde, Miami (Fla.), QB
- 1987 Tim Brown, Notre Dame, WR
- 1988 Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, TB
- 1989 Andre Ware, Houston, QB

Note: USC has had 4 runners-up in the Heisman Trophy voting — TB O.J. Simpson in 1967, TB Anthony Davis in 1974, TB Ricky Bell in 1976 and QB Rodney Peete in 1988.

## OUTLAND SALUTE

### RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



### OUTLAND WINNERS

|      |                                  |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 1946 | George Connor, Notre Dame, T     |
| 1947 | Joe Steffy, Army, G              |
| 1948 | Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G      |
| 1949 | Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G     |
| 1950 | Bob Gain, Kentucky, T            |
| 1951 | Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T      |
| 1952 | Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T    |
| 1953 | J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G        |
| 1954 | Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G         |
| 1955 | Calvin Jones, Iowa, G            |
| 1956 | Jim Parker, Ohio State, G        |
| 1957 | Alex Karras, Iowa, T             |
| 1958 | Zeke Smith, Auburn, G            |
| 1959 | Mike McGee, Duke, T              |
| 1960 | Tom Brown, Minnesota, G          |
| 1961 | Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T      |
| 1962 | Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T         |
| 1963 | Scott Appleton, Texas, T         |
| 1964 | Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T       |
| 1965 | Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB           |
| 1966 | Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT     |
| 1967 | <b>Ron Yary, USC, OT</b>         |
| 1968 | Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT       |
| 1969 | Mike Reid, Penn State, DT        |
| 1970 | Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG   |
| 1971 | Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT     |
| 1972 | Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG        |
| 1973 | John Hicks, Ohio State, OT       |
| 1974 | Randy White, Maryland, DT        |
| 1975 | Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT       |
| 1976 | Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE     |
| 1977 | Brad Shearer, Texas, DT          |
| 1978 | Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G        |
| 1979 | Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C |
| 1980 | Mark May, Pittsburgh, OT         |
| 1981 | Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C      |
| 1982 | Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C      |
| 1983 | Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG   |
| 1984 | Bruce Smith, Virginia Tech, DT   |
| 1985 | Mike Ruth, Boston College, NG    |
| 1986 | Jason Buck, BYU, DT              |
| 1987 | Chad Hennings, Air Force, DT     |
| 1988 | Tracy Rocker, Auburn, DT         |
| 1989 | Mohammed Elewonibi, BYU, OG      |

## LOMBARDI SALUTE

### BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's top college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was a unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first-round draft pick in 1980.



## LOMBARDI WINNERS

- 1970 Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
- 1971 Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE
- 1972 Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
- 1973 John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
- 1974 Randy White, Maryland, DT
- 1975 Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
- 1976 Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT
- 1977 Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
- 1978 Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT
- 1979 Brad Budde, USC, OG**
- 1980 Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
- 1981 Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT
- 1982 Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
- 1983 Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG
- 1984 Tony Degrate, Texas, DT
- 1985 Tony Casillas, Oklahoma, NG
- 1986 Cornelius Bennett, Alabama, OLB
- 1987 Chris Spielman, Ohio State, ILB
- 1988 Tracy Rucker, Auburn, DT
- 1989 Percy Snow, Michigan State, MLB

Note: USC has had 3 finalists for the Lombardi Award — NG George Achica in 1982, OLB Jack Del Rio in 1984 and DT Tim Ryan in 1989.

## THORPE SALUTE

### MARK CARRIER — 1989

As just a junior in 1989, free safety Mark Carrier became USC's first-ever winner of the Jim Thorpe Award, presented to the nation's best defensive back.

A 2-time first team All-American, Carrier had 7 interceptions in 1989 (tied for 10th in the nation), plus 107 tackles, 3 fumble recoveries and 10 pass deflections.

A 3-year starter with 13 career thefts, Carrier was a Thorpe semifinalist in 1988.



## THORPE WINNERS

- 1986 Thomas Everett, Baylor, FS
- 1987 (tie) Bennie Blades, Miami (Fla.), FS  
and Rickey Dixon, Oklahoma, FS
- 1988 Deion Sanders, Florida State, CB
- 1989 **Mark Carrier, USC, FS**

# TROJAN HONOREES

## WALTER CAMP AWARD

The player of the year award presented since 1967 to the top individual in college football by the Walter Camp Football Foundation.

1967 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1979 — Charles White, TB  
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

## MAXWELL AWARD

Since 1937, the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia has presented the Maxwell Award to the nation's top college football player.

1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1979 — Charles White, TB  
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

## JOHNNY UNITAS GOLDEN ARM AWARD

Presented by the Kentucky Chapter of the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame since 1987 to the nation's top senior quarterback.

1988 — Rodney Peete

## AMERICAN FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION COACH OF THE YEAR

Awarded by the American Football Coaches Association since 1935.

1962 — John McKay  
1972 — John McKay

## FOOTBALL WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA COACH OF THE YEAR

Awarded by the Football Writers Association of America since 1957.

1962 — John McKay  
1972 — John McKay

## VOIT TROPHY

From 1951 to 1978, awarded to the outstanding football player on the Pacific Coast by West Coast football writers.

1952 — Jim Sears, B  
1955 — Jon Arnett, B  
1956 — Jon Arnett, B  
1965 — Mike Garrett, TB  
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1972 — Anthony Davis, TB  
1974 — Anthony Davis, TB  
1976 — Ricky Bell, TB  
\*1978 — Charles White, TB  
\*Shared with Jerry Robinson, LB, UCLA

## GLENN "POP" WARNER AWARD

Presented since 1949 to the most valuable senior college football player on the Pacific Coast by the Palo Club.

1952 — Jim Sears, B  
1956 — Jon Arnett, B  
1965 — Mike Garrett, TB  
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1972 — Mike Rae, QB  
1973 — Lynn Swann, WR  
1974 — Anthony Davis, TB  
1976 — Ricky Bell, TB  
1979 — Charles White, TB  
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB  
1984 — Jack Del Rio, OLB  
1988 — Rodney Peete, QB  
1989 — Tim Ryan, DT

## PACIFIC-10 PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Awarded since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference (from 1983, an offensive and defensive player were both honored).

1976 — Ricky Bell, TB  
1978 — Charles White, TB  
1979 — Charles White, TB  
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB  
1984 (Defense) — Duane Bickett, OLB  
1988 (Offense) — Rodney Peete, QB  
1989 (Defense) — Junior Seau, OLB

## PACIFIC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

Presented since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference.

1976 — John Robinson  
1978 — John Robinson  
1984 — Ted Tollner  
1987 — Larry Smith  
\*1988 — Larry Smith  
\*Shared with Dennis Erickson, Washington State

## MORRIS TROPHY

Presented since 1980 to the Pac-10's outstanding offensive and defensive linemen. The offensive winner is selected by vote of the Pac-10's defensive linemen and vice versa.

1980 — Roy Foster, OG (Offense)  
1981 — Roy Foster, OG (Offense)  
1982 — George Achica, NG (Defense)  
Bruce Matthews, OG (Offense)  
1985 — Jeff Bregel, OG (Offense)

## ROSE BOWL PLAYER OF THE GAME

1923 — Leo Calland, G  
1930 — Russ Saunders, QB  
1932 — Erny Pinckert, HB  
1933 — Homer Griffith, QB  
1939 — Doyle Nave, QB  
Al Krueger, E  
1940 — Ambrose Schindler, QB  
1944 — Norm Verry, G  
1945 — Jim Hardy, QB  
1953 — Rudy Bukich, QB  
\*1963 — Pete Beathard, QB  
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1970 — Bob Chandler, FL  
1973 — Sam Cunningham, FB  
1975 — Pat Haden, QB  
Johnny McKay, SE  
1977 — Vince Evans, QB  
\*\*1979 — Charles White, TB  
1980 — Charles White, TB  
1985 — Jack Del Rio, OLB  
Tim Green, QB  
1990 — Ricky Ervins, TB  
  
\* — Shared with Ron VanderKelen, QB, Wisconsin  
\*\* — Shared with Rick Leach, QB, Michigan

## ROSE BOWL HALL OF FAME

Howard Jones (inducted 1989)  
Charles White (inducted 1990)

# TROJANS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

| Players<br>(Years Lettered at USC) | Position | Year Inducted |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| John Baker (1929-30-31)            | G        | 1983          |
| Bob Blackman (—)                   | —        | 1987          |
| Tay Brown (1930-31-32)             | T        | 1980          |
| Paul Cleary (1946-47)              | E        | 1989          |
| Morley Drury (1925-26-27)          | B        | 1954          |
| John Ferraro (1943-44-46-47)       | T        | 1974          |
| Mike Garrett (1963-64-65)          | B        | 1985          |
| Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)         | B        | 1975          |
| Mort Kaer (1924-25-26)             | B        | 1972          |
| Mike McKeever (1958-59-60)         | G        | 1987          |
| *Dan McMillan (1917-19)            | T        | 1971          |
| Erny Pinckert (1929-30-31)         | B        | 1957          |
| Aaron Rosenberg (1931-32-33)       | G        | 1966          |
| O.J. Simpson (1967-68)             | TB       | 1983          |
| Ernie Smith (1930-31-32)           | T        | 1970          |
| Harry Smith (1937-38-39)           | G        | 1955          |
| Cotton Warburton (1932-33-34)      | B        | 1975          |
| Ron Yary (1965-66-67)              | T        | 1987          |
| <b>Coaches</b>                     |          |               |
| Howard Jones (1925 to 1940)        |          | 1951          |
| John McKay (1960 to 1975)          |          | 1988          |
| <b>Athletic Directors</b>          |          |               |
| **Mike McGee (1984-)               |          | 1990          |

\*McMillan lettered at California in 1920-21.

\*\*McGee played for Duke in the late 1950s.



1990 Hall of Fame inductee Mike McGee (left) and Jim Hardy present John McKay with his Hall of Fame certificate in 1988.

# USC ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

Here is a list of Trojans named to the All-Conference first team since 1928 (from 1928 to 1951, All-Conference and All-Coast selections are included). USC joined the Pacific Coast Conference in 1922, which was reformed into the Athletic Association of Western Universities in 1959, then renamed the Pacific-8 Conference in 1968. From 1978 on, it has been the Pacific-10 Conference.

## 1928

Nate Barragar, C  
Lloyd Thomas, B

## 1929

Francis Tappaan, E  
Nate Barragar, G  
Marsh Duffield, B

## 1930

Garrett Arbelbide, E  
Johnny Baker, G  
Marsh Duffield, B  
Erny Pinckert, B

## 1931

Ray Sparling, E  
Johnny Baker, G  
Stan Williamson, C  
Gus Shaver, B  
Erny Pinckert, B  
Ernie Smith, T

## 1932

Ernie Smith, T  
Tay Brown, T  
Aaron Rosenberg, G  
Homer Griffith, B  
Orv Mohler, Q

## 1933

Aaron Rosenberg, G  
Cotton Warburton, B

## 1934

No USC selections

## 1935

No USC selections

## 1936

Gene Hibbs, E

## 1937

Amby Schindler, B

## 1938

Not available

## 1939

Phil Gaspar, T  
Harry Smith, G  
Grenny Lansdell, B  
Bob Hoffman, B  
Howard Stoecker, T

## 1940

Al Krueger, E

## 1941

Bob Robertson, B

## 1942

Mickey McCardle, B

## 1943

Ralph Heywood, E  
Bill Gray, C  
Mickey McCardle, B

## 1944

Jim Callanan, E  
Don Hardy, E  
John Ferraro, T  
Jim Hardy, B  
Gordon Gray, B

## 1945

Not available

## 1946

John Ferraro, T

## 1947

Paul Cleary, E  
John Ferraro, T  
Bob Hendren, T  
Don Doll, B

## 1948

Don Doll, B

## 1949

Bill Martin, B

## 1950

Volney Peters, T

## 1951

Frank Gifford, B  
Pat Cannamela, G  
Johnny Williams, B

## 1952

Elmer Willhoite, G  
Jim Sears, B  
Lou Welsh, C  
Bob Hooks, E  
Bob Van Doren, T  
George Timberlake, LB  
Jim Psaltis, HB

## 1953

George Timberlake, C  
Aramis Dandoy, B  
Ed Fouch, T

## 1954

Ed Fouch, T

## 1955

Leon Clarke, E  
Orlando Ferrante, G  
Jon Arnett, B

## 1956

Jon Arnett, B  
C.R. Roberts, B

## 1957

No USC selections

## 1958

Marlin McKeeever, E  
Ted Bates, T  
Frank Fiorentino, G

## 1959

Marlin McKeeever, E  
Ron Mix, T  
Mike McKeeever, G  
Jerry Traynham, B

## 1960

Marlin McKeeever, E

## 1961

Hal Bedsole, E  
Frank Buncom, T  
Britt Williams, G  
Pete Beathard, QB  
Ben Wilson, FB

## 1962

Hal Bedsole, E  
Gary Kirner, T  
Damon Bame, G  
Pete Beathard, QB  
Willie Brown, HB

## 1963

Gary Kirner, T  
Damon Bame, G  
Willie Brown, HB  
Mike Garrett, HB

## 1964

Bob Svihus, OT  
Bill Fisk, OG  
Mike Garrett, HB  
Jeff Smith, DE  
Gary Hill, DB

## 1965

Chuck Arrobio, OT  
Frank Lopez, OG  
Paul Johnson, C  
Mike Garrett, HB  
Jim Walker, DE  
Ron Yary, DT  
Jeff Smith, LB  
Nate Shaw, DB

## 1966

Ron Drake, E  
Ron Yary, OT  
Jim Homan, OG  
Rod Sherman, HB  
Ray May, DE  
Larry Petrill, NG  
Nate Shaw, DB



**1967**

Earl McCullouch, E  
Ron Yary, OT  
O.J. Simpson, RB  
Tim Rossovich, DE  
Adrian Young, LB  
Mike Battle, DB

**1968**

Bob Klein, E  
Sid Smith, OT  
Fred Khasigian, OG  
Steve Sogge, QB  
O.J. Simpson, RB  
Jim Gunn, DE

**1969**

Sid Smith, OT  
Fred Khasigian, OG  
Clarence Davis, RB  
Jim Gunn, DE  
Al Cowlings, DL  
Tyrone Hudson, DB

**1970**

Clarence Davis, RB  
Charles Weaver, DE

**1971**

John Vella, OT  
John Grant, DE  
Willie Hall, LB

**1972**

Charles Young, E  
Pete Adams, OT  
Dave Brown, C  
John Grant, DL  
James Sims, DL  
Richard Wood, LB

**1973**

Jim Obradovich, E  
Booker Brown, OT  
Anthony Davis, RB  
Lynn Swann, WR  
Monte Doris, DL  
Richard Wood, LB  
James Sims, LB  
Artimus Parker, DB

**1974**

Jim Obradovich, E  
Marvin Powell, OT  
Bill Bain, OG  
Anthony Davis, RB  
Chris Limahelu, PK  
Gary Jeter, DL  
Art Riley, DL  
Richard Wood, LB  
Ed Powell, LB  
Charles Phillips, DB  
Danny Reece, DB  
Marvin Cobb, DB

**1975**

Marvin Powell, OT  
Ricky Bell, RB  
Gary Jeter, DL  
Kevin Bruce, LB  
Danny Reece, DB

**1976**

Marvin Powell, OT  
Donnie Hickman, OG  
Ricky Bell, RB  
Gary Jeter, DL  
David Lewis, OLB  
Rod Martin, OLB  
Clay Matthews, ILB  
Dennis Thurman, DB

**1977**

Pat Howell, OG  
Brad Budde, OG  
Charles White, RB  
Walt Underwood, DL  
Clay Matthews, LB  
Dennis Thurman, DB

**1978**

Charles White, RB  
Kevin Williams, WR  
Pat Howell, OG  
Brad Budde, OG  
Anthony Munoz, OT  
Rich Dimler, DL  
Dennis Johnson, LB  
Marty King, P

**1979**

Paul McDonald, QB  
Charles White, RB  
Hoby Brenner, TE  
Roy Foster, OL  
Keith Van Horne, OL  
Brad Budde, OL  
Dennis Johnson, LB  
Riki Gray, LB  
Ronnie Lott, DB  
Dennis Smith, DB

**1980**

Marcus Allen, RB  
Roy Foster, OG  
Keith Van Horne, OT  
Dennis Edwards, DL  
George Achica, DL  
Chip Banks, LB  
Ronnie Lott, DB  
Dennis Smith, DB

**1981**

Marcus Allen, RB  
Tony Slaton, OL  
Roy Foster, OL  
Bruce Matthews, OL  
George Achica, DL  
Dennis Edwards, DL  
Chip Banks, DL

**1982**

Tony Slaton, OL  
Bruce Matthews, OL  
Don Mosebar, OL  
George Achica, DL  
Jack Del Rio, LB  
Joey Browner, DB

**1983**

Tony Slaton, OL  
Jack Del Rio, LB

**1984**

Fred Crutcher, RB  
Ken Ruettgers, OL  
Tony Colorito, DL  
Duane Bickett, LB  
Tommy Haynes, DB

**1985**

Jeff Bregel, OL  
James FitzPatrick, OL  
Tim McDonald, DB

**1986**

Jeff Bregel, OL  
Marcus Cotton, LB  
Tim McDonald, DB

**1987**

Steven Webster, RB  
Dave Cadigan, OL  
Paul Green, TE

**1988**

Rodney Peete, QB  
Leroy Holt, RB  
Erik Affholter, WR  
Scott Galbraith, TE  
Mark Tucker, OL  
Tim Ryan, DL  
Dan Owens, DL  
Scott Ross, ILB  
Mark Carrier, S  
Cleveland Colter, S

**1989**

Todd Marinovich, QB  
Ricky Ervins, RB  
Leroy Holt, RB  
John Jackson, WR  
Scott Galbraith, TE  
Brad Leggett, OL  
Brent Parkinson, OL  
Tim Ryan, DL  
Dan Owens, DL  
Junior Seau, OLB  
Scott Ross, ILB  
Mark Carrier, S

# ANNUAL TROJAN TEAM AWARDS

## MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson  
1968—O. J. Simpson  
1969—Jim Jones  
1970—Jim Jones  
1971—Willie Hall  
1972—Mike Rae  
1973—Lynn Swann  
1974—Pat Haden  
1975—Ricky Bell  
1976—Ricky Bell  
1977—Dennis Thurman  
1978—Charles White

1979—Paul McDonald, Charles White  
1980—Ronnie Lott  
1981—Marcus Allen  
1982—Joey Browner  
1983—Jeff Brown  
1984—Neil Hope  
1985—Tim McDonald  
1986—Tim McDonald  
1987—Rodney Peete  
1988—Rodney Peete  
1989—Junior Seau

## BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976—Donnie Hickman  
1977—Mosi Tatupu  
1978—Lynn Cain  
1979—Brad Budde  
1980—Keith Van Horne  
1981—Roy Foster  
1982—Jeff Simmons

1983—Tony Slaton  
1984—Ken Ruettgers  
1985—James FitzPatrick  
1986—Rodney Peete  
1987—Rodney Peete  
1988—Erik Affholter  
1989—Ricky Ervins

## ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson  
1962—Willie Brown  
1963—Mike Garrett  
1964—Mike Garrett  
1965—Mike Garrett  
1966—Mike Hull  
1967—O. J. Simpson  
1968—O. J. Simpson

1969—Clarence Davis  
1970—Clarence Davis  
1971—Jim Jones  
1972—Sam Cunningham  
1973—Pat Haden  
1974—Anthony Davis  
1975—Ricky Bell  
1976—Discontinued

## SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

1974—Dale Mitchell  
1975—Gary Jeter  
1976—Eric Williams  
1977—Dennis Thurman  
1978—Rich Dimler  
1979—Larry McGrew  
1980—Ronnie Lott, Dennis Smith  
1981—Dennis Edwards

1982—Riki Gray  
1983—Jack Del Rio  
1984—Duane Bickett  
1985—Matt Johnson  
1986—Marcus Cotton  
1987—Greg Coauette  
1988—Scott Ross  
1989—Junior Seau

## SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1987—Greg Coauette  
1988—Chris Hale

1989—Kurt Barber

## CHAMPION OF THE YEAR AWARD

Awarded to the player who "performed like a champion."

1987—Marcus Cotton  
Ryan Knight  
1988—Tracy Butts  
Jeff Brown

1989—Aaron Emanuel  
Marlon Washington  
Cordell Sweeney

## SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)

## JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1946—Jim Callanan     | 1962—Damon Bame     |
| 1947—Walt McCormick   | 1963—Damon Bame     |
| 1948—Bob Stillwell    | 1964—Bill Fisk      |
| 1949—Jack Nix         | 1965—Paul Johnson   |
| 1950—Volney Peters    | 1966—Larry Petrill  |
| 1951—Al Sanbrano      | 1967—Tim Rossoovich |
| 1952—Bob Peviani      | 1968—Bob Klein      |
| 1953—Ed Pucci         | 1969—Jim Gunn       |
| 1954—Ed Fouch         | 1970—Gerry Mullins  |
| 1955—Orlando Ferrante | 1971—John Vella     |
| 1956—Mike Henry       | 1972—John Grant     |
| 1957—Mike Henry       | Charles Young       |
| 1958—Hillard Hill     | 1973—Booker Brown   |
| 1959—Ron Mix          | 1974—Bob McCaffrey  |
| 1960—Marlin McKeever  | 1975—Melvin Jackson |
| 1961—Mike Bundra      | 1976—Discontinued   |

## DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1919—John Fox        | 1953—Dick Petty        |
| 1920—Jimmy Smith     | 1954—Marv Goux         |
| Ken Townsend         | 1955—Marv Goux         |
| 1921—Orrie Hester    | 1956—Don Hickman       |
| 1922—Leo Calland     | 1957—Ken Antle         |
| 1923—Chet Dolley     | 1958—Ken Antle         |
| 1924—John Hawkins    | 1959—Mike McKeever     |
| 1925—Jeff Cravath    | 1960—Roger Mietz       |
| 1926—Ted Gorrell     | 1961—Warren Stephenson |
| 1927—Morley Drury    | 1962—Marv Marinovich   |
| 1928—Lloyd Thomas    | 1963—Willie Brown      |
| 1929—Russ Saunders   | 1964—Craig Fertig      |
| 1930—Ralph Wilcox    | 1965—Mike Garrett      |
| 1931—Erny Pinckert   | 1966—Ray May           |
| 1932—Tay Brown       | 1967—Adrian Young      |
| 1933—Larry Stevens   | 1968—Steve Sogge       |
| 1934—Herb Tatsch     | 1969—Al Cowlings       |
| 1935—Max Belko       | 1970—Charlie Weaver    |
| 1936—Davie Davis     | 1971—John Papadakis    |
| 1937—Owen Hansen     | 1972—Dave Brown        |
| 1938—Ray George      | 1973—Manny Moore       |
| 1939—Bill Fisk       | 1974—Pat Haden         |
| 1940—Ed Dempsey      | 1975—Joe Davis         |
| Ben Sohn             | 1976—Vince Evans       |
| 1941—Bobby Robertson | 1977—Mosi Tatupu       |
| 1942—Bill Seixas     | 1978—Otis Page         |
| 1943—Bill Gray       | 1979—Brad Budde        |
| 1944—Duane Whitehead | 1980—Ronnie Lott       |
| 1945—Jackie Musick   | 1981—Dennis Edwards    |
| 1946—Bob Musick      | 1982—George Achica     |
| 1947—Don Clark       | 1983—Jeff Brown        |
| 1948—Don Doll        | 1984—Neil Hope         |
| 1949—Bill Martin     | 1985—Matt Johnson      |
| 1950—Pat Cannamela   | 1986—Rex Moore         |
| Ralph Pucci          | 1987—Leroy Holt        |
| 1951—Lou Welsh       | 1988—Leroy Holt        |
| 1952—Jim Sears       | 1989—Leroy Holt        |

## TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1960—Bill Nelsen     | 1971—Bob Eriksen           |
| 1961—Jim Maples      | 1972—Charles Hinton (back) |
| 1962—Gary Potter     | Jeff Winans (lineman)      |
| 1963—John Thomas     | 1973—Rod McNeill (back)    |
| 1964—Mac Byrd        | Steve Riley (lineman)      |
| 1965—Jim Walker      | 1974—Marvin Cobb (back)    |
| 1966—Steve Barry     | Art Riley (lineman)        |
| 1967—Earl McCullough | 1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)    |
| 1968—Steve Sogge     | Walt Underwood             |
| 1969—Willard Scott   | (lineman)                  |
| 1970—John Grant      | 1976—Discontinued          |

## UCLA GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Roland Curtis.

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1952—Bill Hattig             | 1979—Charles White (offense)   |
| 1953—Dick Petty              | Ronnie Lott (defense)          |
| 1954—Orlando Ferrante        | 1980—Keith Van Horne (offense) |
| 1955—Gordon Duvall           | Ronnie Lott (defense)          |
| 1956—Bob Voiles              | 1981—Marcus Allen (offense)    |
| 1957—Bob Voiles              | George Achica (defense)        |
| 1958—Lou Byrd                | 1982—Scott Tinsley (offense)   |
| 1959—Al Bansavage            | Joey Browner (defense)         |
| 1960—Marlin McKeever         | 1983—Michael Harper (offense)  |
| 1961—Frank Buncom            | Tommy Haynes (defense)         |
| 1962—Marv Marinovich         | 1984—Hank Norman (offense)     |
| 1963—Pete Beathard           | Jack Del Rio (defense)         |
| 1964—Mike Garrett            | 1985—Joe Cormier (offense)     |
| 1965—Mike Garrett            | Matt Koart (defense)           |
| 1966—Mike Hull               | 1986—Rodney Peete (offense)    |
| 1967—O. J. Simpson           | Rex Moore (defense)            |
| 1968—O. J. Simpson           | 1987—Rodney Peete,             |
| 1969—Al Cowlings             | Erik Affholter (offense)       |
| 1970—Sam Dickerson           | Mark Carrier (defense)         |
| 1971—Lou Harris              | 1988—Rodney Peete,             |
| 1972—Richard Wood            | Aaron Emanuel,                 |
| 1973—Monte Doris             | John Guerrero (offense)        |
| 1974—Anthony Davis           | Tim Ryan, Don Gibson (defense) |
| 1975—Ricky Bell (offense)    | 1989—Ricky Ervins (offense)    |
| Walt Underwood (defense)     | Mark Carrier (defense)         |
| 1976—Ricky Bell              |                                |
| 1977—Rob Hertel              |                                |
| 1978—Charles White (offense) |                                |
| Ty Sperling (defense)        |                                |

## THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC- Notre Dame game.

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1969—Greg Slough           | 1982—Jeff Simmons             |
| 1970—Willie Hall           | 1983—Duane Bickett            |
| 1971—Edesel Garrison       | 1984—Brian Luft               |
| 1972—Anthony Davis         | 1985—Jeff Bregel              |
| 1973—Charles Anthony       | 1986—Todd Steele              |
| 1974—Pat Haden (offense)   | 1987—Erik Affholter (offense) |
| Charles Phillips (defense) | Tim Ryan (defense)            |
| 1975—Ricky Bell            | 1988—Erik Affholter (offense) |
| 1976—Ron Bush              | Scott Ross (defense)          |
| 1977—Walt Underwood        | 1989—John Jackson (offense)   |
| 1978—Paul McDonald         | Mark Carrier (defense)        |
| 1979—Danny Garcia          |                               |
| 1980—Chip Banks            |                               |
| 1981—George Achica         |                               |

## ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1966—Mike Scarpace  | 1978—Pat Howell     |
| 1967—Dick Allmon    | 1979—Paul McDonald  |
| 1968—Gerry Shaw     | 1980—Steve Busick   |
| 1969—Gerry Mullins  | 1981—Roy Foster     |
| 1970—Ron Ayala      | 1982—Don Mosebar    |
| 1971—Willie Hall    | 1983—Keith Browner  |
| 1972—Dave Brown     | 1984—Mark Boyer     |
| 1973—Bob McCaffrey  | 1985—Jerome Tyler   |
| 1974—Jim Obradovich | 1986—Junior Thurman |
| 1975—Joe Davis      | 1987—Greg Coquette  |
| 1976—William Gay    | 1988—John Guerrero  |
| 1977—William Gay    | 1989—Brad Leggett   |

## JACK OAKIE "RISE AND SHINE" AWARD

Awarded to the player with the longest run from scrimmage of the season. Trophy donated by Mrs. Jack Oakie.

|                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1985—Kennedy Pola (37 yards)   | 1988—Calvin Holmes (60 yards) |
| 1986—Rodney Peete (32 yards)   | 1989—Ricky Ervins (78 yards)  |
| 1987—Scott Lockwood (38 yards) |                               |

## FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. In 1978 and 1979 it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA.

1959—Gary Finneran  
1960—Mike McKeever  
1961—Warren Stephenson  
1962—Ken Del Conte  
1963—Tom Johnson  
1964—Bill Fisk  
1965—Chuck Arrobio  
1966—Phil Lee  
1967—Toby Page  
1968—Steve Sogge  
1969—Fred Khasigian  
1970—Tyrone Hudson  
1971—John Papadakis  
1972—Dave Brown  
1973—Monte Doris  
1974—Pat Haden

1975—Melvin Jackson  
1976—Eugene Lawryk  
1977—Gary Bethel  
1978—Paul McDonald  
1979—Gordon Adams  
1980—Gordon Adams  
1981—Jay Champlain  
1982—Jim Arrivey  
1983—Rod Williams  
1984—Duane Bickett  
1985—Matt Koart  
1986—Jeff Bregel  
1987—Keith Davis, John Page  
1988—Chuck Ebertin  
1989—Tom Dabasinskas

## HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD

This award is given to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year.

1979—Danny Garcia  
1980—Roy Foster  
1981—Don Fosebar  
1982—Darryl Moore  
1983—Tony Brewer  
1984—Timmie Ware

1985—Brent Moore  
1986—Bruce Parks  
1987—Ken Henry  
1988—Erik Affholter  
1989—Dan Barnes

## JOHN WAYNE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Awarded to the senior with aspirations of continuing in higher education. The scholarship is donated by the Wayne family and the Trojan Football Alumni Club.

1980—Ty Sperling  
1981—Jay Champlain  
1982—Jim Arrivey  
1983—Rod Williams  
1984—Mark Boyer

1985—John Denvir  
1986—Lonnie White  
1987—John Page  
1988—Chuck Ebertin  
1989—Tom Dabasinskas

## SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson  
1941—Max Green  
1942—Mel Bleeker  
1943—Bill Gray  
1944—Duane Whitehead  
1945—Jack Musick  
1947—Johnny Naumu  
1948—Bill Martin  
1949—Bob Stillwell  
1950—Lou Welsh  
1951—Don Zimmerman  
1952—Jim Smith  
1953—Hank Green  
1954—Dennis Wilkerson  
1955—Bill Howard  
1956—Larry Snyder  
1957—Hank Slade  
1958—Larry Gilhooly  
1959—Bill O'Brien

1960—Marv Marinovich  
1961—Gary Winslow  
1962—Vern Vihlene  
1963—Jerry Hayhoe  
1964—Gary Magner  
1965—Leonard Sims  
1966—Dick Elliott  
1967—Cal Garland  
1968—Kendell Nungesser  
1969—Curtis Timmons  
1970—Manfred Moore  
1971—Bob McCaffrey  
1972—John Racanelli  
1973—Joe Shipp  
1974—Bill O'Brien  
1975—Bernard Tarver  
1976-81—Not given  
1982—Andrew Jackson  
1983—Discontinued

# PLAYBOY PRE-SEASON ALL-AMERICANS

USC has landed more players on the prestigious Playboy Magazine pre-season college All-American football team than any other university. Since Playboy first picked a team in 1957, there have been 46 Trojan players selected (including Mark Carrier and Tim Ryan in 1989), as well as 1 Coach of the Year. Not including the 1990 picks, Notre Dame is next with 37 selections, followed by Oklahoma with 31 (the Sooners have also had 2 Coach of the Year honorees). During a 16-year period (1972 through 1987), at least 1 Trojan player was selected annually to the Playboy squad. On 4 different occasions (1970-76-79-80), 3 USC players made that year's Playboy team.

Here is a list of USC's Playboy pre-season All-Americans:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1960 — Marlin McKeever, E<br>Mike McKeever, G                  | 1978 — Pat Howell, OL<br>Charles White, RB  |
| 1963 — Damon Bame, G<br>Hal Bedsole, E                         | 1979 — Brad Budde, OL<br>Anthony Munoz, OL<br>Charles White, RB<br>John Robinson, Coach |
| 1964 — Mike Garrett, DB  | 1980 — Ronnie Lott, DB<br>Dennis Smith, DB<br>Keith Van Horne, OL                       |
| 1965 — Mike Garrett, DB  | 1981 — Chip Banks, LB<br>Roy Foster, OL   |
| 1967 — Ron Yary, OT  | 1982 — Bruce Matthews, OL<br>Don Mosebar, OL  |
| 1968 — O.J. Simpson, RB  | 1983 — Jack Del Rio, LB<br>Tony Slaton, C   |
| 1969 — Jimmy Gunn, DE<br>Sid Smith, OL                         | 1984 — Jack Del Rio, LB   |
| 1970 — Greg Slough, LB<br>Tody Smith, DL<br>Charlie Weaver, DE | 1985 — Jeff Bregel, OL<br>Tim McDonald, DB  |
| 1972 — Pete Adams, OL<br>Charles Young, TE                     | 1986 — Jeff Bregel, OL<br>Tim McDonald, DB  |
| 1973 — Lynn Swann, WR<br>Richard Wood, LB                      | 1987 — Marcus Cotton, LB  |
| 1974 — Anthony Davis, RB                                       | 1989 — Mark Carrier, DB<br>Tim Ryan, DL   |
| 1975 — Marvin Powell, OL                                       |   |
| 1976 — Ricky Bell, RB<br>Gary Jeter, DL<br>Marvin Powell, OL   |   |
| 1977 — Dennis Thurman, DB<br>Walt Underwood, DL                |   |

# TROJANS IN ALL-STAR GAMES

## COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (26)

- 1961—Roger Mietz.
- 1963—Bill Nelsen.
- 1964—Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.
- 1965—Fred Hill, Bob Svihus.
- 1966—Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett, Jeff Smith.
- 1967—Ray May, Rod Sherman.
- 1968—Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
- 1969—Jim Lawrence, Jack O'Malley.
- 1971—Charlie Weaver, Greg Slough.
- 1972—Skip Thomas.
- 1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young, Dave Brown.
- 1974—Lynn Swann.
- 1975—Bill Bain, Charles Phillips.

## COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (CHICAGO) (72)

- 1934—Homer Griffith, Aaron Rosenberg.  
1935—Cotton Warburton, Haskell Wotkins.  
1937—Gilbert Kuhn, David Davis.  
1940—Grenny Lansdell, Amby Schindler, Harry Smith, Bob Winslow, Robert Hoffman, William Fisk.  
1941—Jack Banta, Ben Sohn.  
1942—Bob Robertson.  
1946—Ralph Heywood, Norman Verry.  
1947—James Callanan.  
1948—Paul Cleary, Gordon Gray.  
1949—Don Doll.  
1952—Frank Gifford.  
1953—David Psaltis, Jim Sears.  
1954—George Timberlake.  
1955—Lindon Crow.  
1956—Leon Clarke.  
1957—Jon Arnett.  
1961—Marlin McKeever.  
1962—Frank Buncom.  
1963—Ben Wilson.  
1964—Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.  
1965—Fred Hill.  
1966—Mike Garrett.  
1967—Rod Sherman.  
1968—Mike Hull, Earl McCullouch, Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.  
1969—Bob Klein, Bob Miller.  
1970—Sid Smith, Al Cowlings.  
1971—Charlie Weaver, Marv Montgomery.  
1972—Willie Hall.  
1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Hinton, Charles Young, Dave Brown, Jeff Winans, Allan Graf.  
1974—Rod McNeill, Manfred Moore, Artimus Parker, Steve Riley, Lynn Swann were selected but game was cancelled because of player strike.  
1975—Bill Bain, Otha Bradley, Allen Carter, Marvin Cobb, Steve Knutson, Bob McCaffrey, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Richard Wood.

## SHRINE EAST-WEST GAME (73)

- 1925—Norman Anderson.  
1927—Al Behrendt, Jeff Cravath, Ted Gorrell (J).  
1928—Charles Boren, Mort Kaer (D).  
1934—Larry Stevens, Bob McNeish.  
1935—Cal Clemens, Cotton Warburton.  
1937—Gil Kuhn.  
1941—Jack Banta, Bob Peoples, Ben Sohn.  
1942—Bob Robertson.  
1943—Norm Verry.  
1947—Jim Callanan, John Ferraro, Mickey McCardle.  
1949—Don Doll (J), Bob Hendren (J), Jack Kirby (J), William Martin (D).  
1951—Bill Jessup, Volney Peters.  
1952—Pat Cannamela, Frank Gifford.  
1954—Harold Han, Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci.  
1955—Leon Clarke (D), James Contratto (D), Orlando Ferrante (D).  
1957—Jon Arnett, Frank Hall.  
1960—Marlin McKeever (D), Roger Mietz (D).  
1961—Frank Buncom.  
1963—Pete Beathard, Willie Brown, Gary Kirner.  
1965—Chuck Arrobio (D), Bill Fisk (J), Mike Garrett (D), Ron Heller (J), Fred Hill (J), Jeff Smith (D).  
1970—Greg Slough, Charlie Weaver, Bobby Chandler.  
1971—Willie Hall, Jim Jones.  
1975—Joe Davis.  
1978—Rich Dimler.  
1979—Raymond Butler, Larry McGrew.  
1982—Byron Darby, Jeff Simmons.  
1983—Keith Browner.  
1984—Jack Del Rio, Ken Ruettgiers.  
1985—Jerome Tyler, Matt Koart.  
1986—Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald.  
1987—Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton.  
1988—Erik Affholter, Paul Green, Rodney Peete.  
1989—Cleveland Colter, John Jackson.

Note: Where two East-West games were played in the same calendar year, participants in January game are indicated with a (J) and the December game with a (D).

## HULA BOWL (95)

- 1949—Don Doll, Dean Dill, Bob Hendren, John Naumu, Arnie Tolman.  
1950—Jack Nix, Jim Powers, Bill Martin.  
1951—Volney Peters.  
1952—Pat Cannamela.  
1953—Jim Sears, Elmer Willhoite, Bob Van Doren.  
1954—Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci, Harold Han.  
1955—Aramis Dandoy.  
1956—Leon Clarke.  
1957—George Bellotti, Jon Arnett.  
1960—Ron Mix.  
1961—Marlin McKeever.  
1962—Britt Williams.  
1963—Marv Marinovich, Ken Del Conte.  
1964—Willie Brown, Gary Kirner, Damon Bame, Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole.  
1965—Ron Heller, Fred Hill, Bill Fisk.  
1966—Mike Garrett, Dave Moton.  
1967—Rod Sherman, Nate Shaw.  
1968—Ron Yary, Adrian Young.  
1969—Bob Klein, O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge.  
1970—Sandy Durko, Jim Gunn.  
1971—Ron Ayala, Charlie Weaver.  
1972—John Vella.  
1973—Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young.  
1974—Booker Brown, Artimus Parker, Lynn Swann.  
1975—Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, John McKay, Richard Wood.  
1976—Danny Reece.  
1977—Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter, Marvin Powell.  
1978—Clay Matthews, Gary Bethel, Ricky Odom, Mosi Tatupu.  
1979—Pat Howell, Carter Hartwig, Calvin Sweeney.  
1980—Brad Budde, Dennis Johnson, Paul McDonald, Charles White.  
1981—Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne, Hoby Brenner.  
1982—Marcus Allen, Chip Banks, Roy Foster.  
1983—Don Mosebar, Bruce Matthews, George Achica.  
1984—Tony Slaton.  
1985—Duane Bickett, Tommy Haynes.  
1986—Matt Johnson.  
1987—Louis Brock.  
1988—Keith Davis, Ken Henry.  
1989—Erik Affholter, Rodney Peete.  
1990—Dan Owens, Tim Ryan, Aaron Emanuel.

## SENIOR BOWL (27)

- 1952—Frank Gifford.  
1955—Lindon Crow, Frank Clayton.  
1970—Al Cowlings.  
1971—Marv Montgomery, Sam Dickerson, Clarence Davis, Greg Slough.  
1974—Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker.  
1975—John McKay, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Art Riley, Richard Wood.  
1977—Clint Strozier.  
1978—William Gay, Dennis Thurman.  
1979—Carter Hartwig, Tim Lavender.  
1980—Dennis Johnson, Myron Lapka.  
1982—Charles Ussery.  
1986—Joe Cormier.  
1987—Louis Brock.  
1988—Paul Green.  
1989—Brad Leggett.

## JAPAN BOWL (33)

- 1976—Danny Reece.  
1977—Marvin Powell, Ricky Bell, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter.  
1978—Randy Simmrin, Gary Bethel.  
1979—Ray Peters, Otis Page.  
1980—Brad Budde, Chris Foote, Larry McGrew, Herb Ward.  
1981—Hoby Brenner.  
1982—Joe Turner.  
1983—Scott Tinsley, Jeff Simmons.  
1984—Tony Slaton, Keith Browner, Jeff Brown.  
1985—Ken Ruettgers, Steve Jordan, Jack Del Rio, Duane Bickett.  
1987—Ron Brown, Erik McKee, Don Shafer.  
1988—Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton.  
1989—John Guerrero, Steven Webster.  
1990—Scott Galbraith, Bill Schultz.



# TROJAN GALLERY



**MORLEY DRURY**



**COTTON  
WARBURTON**



**ERNIE SMITH**



**HOWARD JONES**



**FRANK GIFFORD**



**JOHN McKAY**



**SAM CUNNINGHAM**



**TIM ROSSOVICH**



**WILLIE BROWN**



**GARY JETER**



**ROD SHERMAN**



**RON MIX**



**MARVIN POWELL**



**PAT HADEN**



**EARL  
McCULLOUGH**



**CHIP BANKS**



**JACK DEL RIO**



**PAT HOWELL**



**JOHN FERRARO**



**RICHARD WOOD**



**HAL BEDSOLE**



**DENNIS THURMAN**



**DUANE BICKETT**



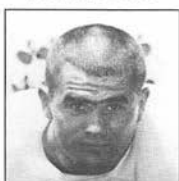
**RONNIE LOTT**



**ORV MOHLER**



**JON ARNETT**



**MARLIN MCKEEVER**



**LYNN SWANN**



**ANTHONY DAVIS**



**RICKY BELL**



**RODNEY PEETE**



**JOHNNY BAKER**



**BRICE TAYLOR**



**JOEY BROWNER**



**ERIK AFFHOLTER**



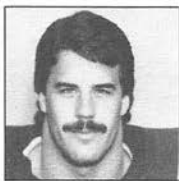
**ANTHONY MUNOZ**



**JOHN JACKSON**



**JOHN ROBINSON**



**TIM RYAN**

# ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

## ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

|      |                           | G  | TCB | NYG  | AVG. |
|------|---------------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1925 | Mort Kaer .....           | 11 | 105 | 576  | 5.5  |
| 1926 | Mort Kaer .....           | 8  | 155 | 852  | 5.5  |
| 1927 | Morley Drury .....        | 9  | 223 | 1163 | 5.2  |
| 1928 | Don Williams .....        | 8  | 173 | 681  | 3.9  |
| 1929 | Russ Saunders .....       | 11 | 185 | 972  | 5.3  |
| 1930 | Orv Mohler .....          | 10 | 145 | 983  | 6.8  |
| 1931 | Gus Shaver .....          | 11 | 199 | 936  | 4.7  |
| 1932 | Cotton Warburton .....    | 10 | 115 | 420  | 3.7  |
| 1933 | Cotton Warburton .....    | 11 | 149 | 885  | 5.9  |
| 1934 | Inky Wotkyns .....        | 10 | 133 | 588  | 4.4  |
| 1935 | Nick Pappas .....         | 10 | 102 | 414  | 4.1  |
| 1936 | Davie Davis .....         | 9  | 141 | 501  | 3.6  |
| 1937 | Amby Schindler .....      | 8  | 134 | 599  | 4.5  |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell .....     | 11 | 118 | 462  | 3.9  |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell .....     | 10 | 154 | 742  | 4.8  |
| 1940 | Bobby Robertson .....     | 8  | 146 | 667  | 4.6  |
| 1941 | Bobby Robertson .....     | 9  | 120 | 483  | 4.0  |
| 1942 | Mickey McCardle .....     | 11 | 96  | 413  | 4.3  |
| 1943 | Eddie Saenz .....         | 10 | 71  | 445  | 6.3  |
| 1944 | Don Burnside (Doll) ..... | 10 | 70  | 428  | 6.1  |
| 1945 | Ted Tannehill .....       | 11 | 99  | 574  | 5.8  |
| 1946 | Art Battle .....          | 9  | 69  | 296  | 4.3  |
| 1947 | Don Doll .....            | 9  | 57  | 246  | 4.3  |
| 1948 | Don Doll .....            | 10 | 67  | 265  | 3.9  |
| 1949 | Bill Martin .....         | 9  | 128 | 357  | 2.8  |
| 1950 | Al Carmichael .....       | 9  | 103 | 514  | 5.0  |
| 1951 | Frank Gifford .....       | 10 | 195 | 841  | 4.3  |
| 1952 | Leon Sellers .....        | 11 | 103 | 386  | 3.7  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy .....       | 9  | 113 | 578  | 5.1  |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett .....          | 11 | 96  | 601  | 6.3  |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett .....          | 10 | 141 | 672  | 4.8  |
| 1956 | C. R. Roberts .....       | 10 | 140 | 775  | 5.5  |
| 1957 | Rex Johnston .....        | 10 | 74  | 304  | 4.1  |
| 1958 | Don Buford .....          | 10 | 64  | 306  | 4.8  |
| 1959 | Jerry Traynham .....      | 10 | 123 | 583  | 4.7  |
| 1960 | Hal Tobin .....           | 9  | 61  | 318  | 5.2  |
| 1961 | Ben Wilson .....          | 10 | 139 | 619  | 4.6  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown .....        | 11 | 88  | 574  | 6.5  |
| 1963 | Mike Garrett .....        | 10 | 128 | 833  | 6.5  |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett .....        | 10 | 217 | 948  | 4.4  |
| 1965 | Mike Garrett .....        | 10 | 267 | 1440 | 5.4  |
| 1966 | Don McCall .....          | 10 | 127 | 560  | 4.4  |
| 1967 | O. J. Simpson .....       | 10 | 291 | 1543 | 5.3  |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson .....       | 11 | 383 | 1880 | 4.9  |
| 1969 | Clarence Davis .....      | 11 | 297 | 1351 | 4.5  |
| 1970 | Clarence Davis .....      | 11 | 214 | 972  | 4.5  |
| 1971 | Lou Harris .....          | 11 | 167 | 801  | 4.8  |
| 1972 | Anthony Davis .....       | 12 | 207 | 1191 | 5.8  |
| 1973 | Anthony Davis .....       | 12 | 276 | 1112 | 4.0  |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis .....       | 12 | 301 | 1421 | 4.7  |
| 1975 | Ricky Bell .....          | 12 | 385 | 1957 | 5.1  |
| 1976 | Ricky Bell .....          | 11 | 280 | 1433 | 5.1  |
| 1977 | Charles White .....       | 12 | 285 | 1478 | 5.2  |
| 1978 | Charles White .....       | 13 | 374 | 1859 | 5.0  |
| 1979 | Charles White .....       | 11 | 332 | 2050 | 6.2  |
| 1980 | Marcus Allen .....        | 10 | 354 | 1563 | 4.4  |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen .....        | 12 | 433 | 2427 | 5.6  |
| 1982 | Todd Spencer .....        | 10 | 141 | 596  | 4.4  |
| 1983 | Michael Harper .....      | 10 | 151 | 685  | 4.5  |
| 1984 | Fred Crutcher .....       | 12 | 307 | 1155 | 3.8  |
| 1985 | Ryan Knight .....         | 9  | 195 | 732  | 3.8  |
| 1986 | Ryan Knight .....         | 12 | 148 | 536  | 3.6  |
| 1987 | Steven Webster .....      | 10 | 239 | 1109 | 4.6  |
| 1988 | Aaron Emanuel .....       | 7  | 108 | 545  | 5.1  |
| 1989 | Ricky Ervins .....        | 12 | 269 | 1395 | 5.2  |

## ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

|      |                       | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | Pct.  | NYG  | TD |
|------|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1937 | Grenny Lansdell.....  | 9  | 63  | 28  | 0   | 44.4% | 310  | 4  |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell.....  | 10 | 112 | 44  | 6   | 39.3% | 458  | 2  |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell.....  | 10 | 85  | 42  | 6   | 49.4% | 479  | 2  |
| 1940 | Bob Peoples.....      | 9  | 63  | 21  | 2   | 33.3% | 479  | 2  |
| 1941 | Bobby Robertson.....  | 9  | 73  | 33  | 8   | 45.2% | 530  | 3  |
| 1942 | Mickey McCardle.....  | 11 | 55  | 24  | 4   | 43.6% | 395  | 5  |
| 1943 | Jim Hardy.....        | 10 | 71  | 33  | 3   | 46.7% | 516  | 6  |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy.....        | 10 | 117 | 58  | 9   | 49.5% | 739  | 10 |
| 1945 | Jerry Bowman.....     | 11 | 64  | 29  | 9   | 47.2% | 401  | 2  |
| 1946 | Mickey McCardle.....  | 9  | 74  | 39  | 7   | 52.7% | 490  | 1  |
| 1947 | Jim Powers.....       | 10 | 94  | 50  | 7   | 53.2% | 603  | 5  |
| 1948 | Jim Powers.....       | 10 | 106 | 49  | 5   | 46.2% | 511  | 2  |
| 1949 | Jim Powers.....       | 9  | 148 | 87  | 11  | 58.8% | 1215 | 12 |
| 1950 | Wilbur Robertson..... | 9  | 106 | 50  | 8   | 47.2% | 481  | 1  |
| 1951 | Dean Schneider.....   | 10 | 106 | 48  | 3   | 45.3% | 606  | 0  |
| 1952 | Jim Sears.....        | 11 | 102 | 48  | 8   | 47.0% | 712  | 8  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy.....    | 9  | 55  | 24  | 10  | 43.6% | 242  | 1  |
| 1954 | Jim Contratto.....    | 12 | 79  | 32  | 7   | 40.5% | 702  | 9  |
| 1955 | Jim Contratto.....    | 10 | 52  | 22  | 5   | 42.3% | 406  | 5  |
| 1956 | Frank Hall.....       | 5  | 23  | 10  | 1   | 43.5% | 196  | 2  |
| 1957 | Tom Maudlin.....      | 9  | 100 | 48  | 8   | 48.0% | 552  | 0  |
| 1958 | Tom Maudlin.....      | 10 | 95  | 41  | 15  | 43.2% | 535  | 4  |
| 1959 | Ben Charles.....      | 10 | 46  | 20  | 3   | 43.5% | 348  | 4  |
| 1960 | Bill Nelsen.....      | 8  | 72  | 29  | 3   | 40.3% | 446  | 3  |
| 1961 | Bill Nelsen.....      | 10 | 86  | 39  | 5   | 45.3% | 683  | 4  |
| 1962 | Pete Beathard.....    | 11 | 107 | 54  | 1   | 50.5% | 948  | 10 |
| 1963 | Pete Beathard.....    | 10 | 140 | 66  | 7   | 47.0% | 944  | 5  |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig.....     | 10 | 209 | 109 | 10  | 52.0% | 1671 | 11 |
| 1965 | Troy Winslow.....     | 10 | 127 | 78  | 9   | 61.0% | 1019 | 11 |
| 1966 | Troy Winslow.....     | 11 | 138 | 82  | 5   | 59.0% | 1023 | 6  |
| 1967 | Steve Sogge.....      | 11 | 151 | 75  | 7   | 49.0% | 1032 | 7  |
| 1968 | Steve Sogge.....      | 11 | 207 | 122 | 9   | 59.0% | 1454 | 9  |
| 1969 | Jim Jones.....        | 11 | 209 | 88  | 10  | 42.0% | 1220 | 13 |
| 1970 | Jim Jones.....        | 11 | 234 | 121 | 5   | 52.3% | 1877 | 10 |
| 1971 | Jim Jones.....        | 11 | 161 | 89  | 10  | 55.3% | 995  | 7  |
| 1972 | Mike Rae.....         | 12 | 199 | 114 | 12  | 56.8% | 1754 | 5  |
| 1973 | Pat Haden.....        | 12 | 247 | 137 | 11  | 55.5% | 1832 | 13 |
| 1974 | Pat Haden.....        | 12 | 149 | 70  | 11  | 47.0% | 988  | 13 |
| 1975 | Vince Evans.....      | 9  | 112 | 35  | 9   | 31.3% | 695  | 3  |
| 1976 | Vince Evans.....      | 12 | 177 | 95  | 6   | 53.7% | 1440 | 10 |
| 1977 | Rob Hertel.....       | 12 | 245 | 132 | 18  | 53.8% | 2145 | 19 |
| 1978 | Paul McDonald.....    | 12 | 203 | 115 | 7   | 56.7% | 1690 | 19 |
| 1979 | Paul McDonald.....    | 12 | 264 | 164 | 6   | 62.1% | 2223 | 18 |
| 1980 | Gordon Adams.....     | 10 | 179 | 104 | 7   | 58.1% | 1237 | 7  |
| 1981 | John Mazur.....       | 12 | 194 | 93  | 5   | 47.9% | 1128 | 7  |
| 1982 | Sean Salisbury.....   | 7  | 142 | 82  | 5   | 57.7% | 1062 | 6  |
| 1983 | Sean Salisbury.....   | 11 | 248 | 142 | 9   | 57.3% | 1882 | 10 |
| 1984 | Tim Green.....        | 10 | 224 | 116 | 8   | 51.9% | 1448 | 5  |
| 1985 | Sean Salisbury.....   | 9  | 172 | 98  | 4   | 57.0% | 1180 | 6  |
| 1986 | Rodney Peete.....     | 12 | 305 | 160 | 15  | 52.5% | 2138 | 10 |
| 1987 | Rodney Peete.....     | 12 | 332 | 197 | 12  | 59.3% | 2709 | 21 |
| 1988 | Rodney Peete.....     | 12 | 359 | 223 | 12  | 62.1% | 2812 | 18 |
| 1989 | Todd Marinovich.....  | 12 | 352 | 219 | 13  | 62.2% | 2578 | 16 |

## ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

|      |                       | G  | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|------|-----------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1937 | Amby Schindler.....   | 8  | 175   | 599  | 259  | 868   |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell.....  | 10 | 230   | 462  | 458  | 920   |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell.....  | 10 | 239   | 742  | 479  | 1221  |
| 1940 | Bobby Robertson.....  | 8  | 170   | 667  | 88   | 755   |
| 1941 | Bobby Robertson.....  | 9  | 193   | 447  | 530  | 977   |
| 1942 | Mickey McCardle.....  | 11 | 151   | 413  | 395  | 808   |
| 1943 | Jim Hardy.....        | 10 | 110   | 9    | 516  | 525   |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy.....        | 10 | 164   | 117  | 739  | 856   |
| 1945 | Ted Tannehill.....    | 11 | 99    | 574  | 0    | 574   |
| 1946 | Mickey McCardle.....  | 9  | 109   | 161  | 490  | 641   |
| 1947 | Jim Powers.....       | 10 | 145   | 93   | 603  | 696   |
| 1948 | Jim Powers.....       | 10 | 150   | 18   | 511  | 529   |
| 1949 | Jim Powers.....       | 9  | 185   | -1   | 1215 | 1214  |
| 1950 | Wilbur Robertson..... | 9  | 163   | 103  | 481  | 584   |
| 1951 | Frank Gifford.....    | 10 | 256   | 841  | 303  | 1144  |
| 1952 | Jim Sears.....        | 11 | 235   | 318  | 712  | 1030  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy.....    | 9  | 168   | 578  | 242  | 820   |
| 1954 | Jim Contratto.....    | 12 | 105   | 74   | 702  | 776   |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett.....       | 10 | 166   | 672  | 150  | 822   |

|      |                       | G  | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|------|-----------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1956 | C. R. Roberts .....   | 10 | 123   | 775  | 29   | 804   |
| 1957 | Tom Maudlin .....     | 9  | 153   | 60   | 552  | 612   |
| 1958 | Tom Maudlin .....     | 10 | 168   | 164  | 533  | 699   |
| 1959 | Jerry Traynham .....  | 10 | 123   | 583  | 0    | 583   |
| 1960 | Bill Nelsen .....     | 8  | 162   | 186  | 446  | 632   |
| 1961 | Bill Nelsen .....     | 10 | 182   | 152  | 683  | 835   |
| 1962 | Pete Beathard .....   | 11 | 207   | 290  | 948  | 1238  |
| 1963 | Pete Beathard .....   | 10 | 207   | 92   | 944  | 1036  |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig .....    | 10 | 248   | 24   | 1671 | 1695  |
| 1965 | Mike Garrett .....    | 10 | 271   | 1440 | 42   | 1482  |
| 1966 | Troy Winslow .....    | 11 | 205   | 91   | 1023 | 1114  |
| 1967 | O. J. Simpson .....   | 10 | 297   | 1543 | 33   | 1576  |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson .....   | 11 | 388   | 1880 | 15   | 1895  |
| 1969 | Clarence Davis .....  | 11 | 297   | 1351 | 0    | 1351  |
| 1970 | Jim Jones .....       | 11 | 293   | 59   | 1877 | 1936  |
| 1971 | Jim Jones .....       | 11 | 248   | 267  | 995  | 1262  |
| 1972 | Mike Rae .....        | 12 | 281   | 247  | 1754 | 2001  |
| 1973 | Pat Haden .....       | 12 | 334   | 156  | 1832 | 1988  |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis .....   | 12 | 302   | 1421 | 9    | 1430  |
| 1975 | Ricky Bell .....      | 12 | 385   | 1957 | 0    | 1957  |
| 1976 | Vince Evans .....     | 12 | 252   | 86   | 1440 | 1526  |
| 1977 | Rob Hertel .....      | 12 | 284   | -92  | 2145 | 2053  |
| 1978 | Charles White .....   | 13 | 375   | 1859 | -5   | 1854  |
| 1979 | Paul McDonald .....   | 12 | 298   | -74  | 2223 | 2149  |
| 1980 | Marcus Allen .....    | 10 | 356   | 1563 | 57   | 1620  |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen .....    | 12 | 435   | 2427 | 0    | 2427  |
| 1982 | Sean Salisbury .....  | 7  | 172   | -90  | 1062 | 972   |
| 1983 | Sean Salisbury .....  | 11 | 293   | -166 | 1882 | 1716  |
| 1984 | Tim Green .....       | 10 | 273   | -24  | 1448 | 1424  |
| 1985 | Sean Salisbury .....  | 9  | 202   | -72  | 1180 | 1108  |
| 1986 | Rodney Peete .....    | 12 | 408   | 124  | 2138 | 2262  |
| 1987 | Rodney Peete .....    | 12 | 402   | 145  | 2709 | 2854  |
| 1988 | Rodney Peete .....    | 12 | 427   | 68   | 2812 | 2880  |
| 1989 | Todd Marinovich ..... | 12 | 416   | 39   | 2578 | 2617  |

## ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

|      |                       | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|-----------------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1937 | Bill Sangster .....   | 10 | 10  | 125   | 12.5 | 0  |
| 1938 | Bob Hoffman .....     | 11 | 11  | 112   | 10.2 | 0  |
| 1939 | Bob Peoples .....     | 10 | 16  | 128   | 8.0  | 1  |
| 1940 | Al Krueger .....      | 9  | 9   | 98    | 10.9 | 1  |
| 1941 | Paul Taylor .....     | 9  | 10  | 149   | 14.9 | 0  |
| 1942 | Ralph Heywood .....   | 11 | 12  | 205   | 17.1 | 2  |
| 1943 | Ralph Heywood .....   | 5  | 11  | 196   | 17.8 | 2  |
| 1944 | Gordon Gray .....     | 6  | 12  | 181   | 15.1 | 3  |
| 1945 | Harry Adelman .....   | 11 | 12  | 127   | 10.6 | 2  |
| 1946 | Gordon Gray .....     | 7  | 13  | 168   | 12.9 | 0  |
| 1947 | Mickey McCardie ..... | 9  | 17  | 115   | 6.8  | 1  |
| 1948 | Don Doll .....        | 10 | 15  | 157   | 10.5 | 0  |
| 1949 | Pat Duff .....        | 8  | 21  | 183   | 8.7  | 1  |
| 1950 | Hal Hatfield .....    | 9  | 22  | 192   | 8.7  | 1  |
| 1951 | Dean Schneider .....  | 10 | 13  | 161   | 12.4 | 1  |
| 1952 | Tom Nickoloff .....   | 11 | 25  | 372   | 14.9 | 3  |
| 1953 | Tom Nickoloff .....   | 10 | 16  | 214   | 13.4 | 2  |
| 1954 | Leon Clarke .....     | 9  | 13  | 232   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1955 | Leon Clarke .....     | 10 | 15  | 215   | 14.3 | 2  |
| 1956 | Tony Ortega .....     | 10 | 7   | 223   | 31.9 | 1  |
| 1957 | Larry Boies .....     | 10 | 14  | 144   | 10.3 | 0  |
| 1958 | Hillard Hill .....    | 10 | 11  | 319   | 29.0 | 5  |
| 1959 | Luther Hayes .....    | 10 | 9   | 179   | 19.9 | 2  |
|      | Marlin McKeever ..... | 10 | 9   | 107   | 11.9 | 0  |
| 1960 | Marlin McKeever ..... | 10 | 15  | 218   | 14.5 | 1  |
| 1961 | Hal Bedsole .....     | 10 | 27  | 525   | 19.4 | 6  |
| 1962 | Hal Bedsole .....     | 11 | 33  | 827   | 25.1 | 11 |
| 1963 | Willie Brown .....    | 10 | 34  | 448   | 13.2 | 3  |
| 1964 | Fred Hill .....       | 10 | 33  | 436   | 13.2 | 2  |
| 1965 | Dave Moton .....      | 10 | 29  | 493   | 17.0 | 5  |
| 1966 | Ron Drake .....       | 10 | 52  | 607   | 11.7 | 4  |
| 1967 | Earl McCullouch ..... | 11 | 30  | 540   | 18.0 | 5  |
| 1968 | Jim Lawrence .....    | 7  | 26  | 386   | 14.8 | 2  |
|      | O. J. Simpson .....   | 11 | 26  | 211   | 8.1  | 0  |
| 1969 | Sam Dickerson .....   | 11 | 24  | 473   | 19.6 | 6  |
| 1970 | Bob Chandler .....    | 11 | 41  | 590   | 14.4 | 3  |
| 1971 | Lynn Swann .....      | 11 | 27  | 305   | 11.3 | 2  |
| 1972 | Charles Young .....   | 12 | 29  | 470   | 16.2 | 3  |
| 1973 | Lynn Swann .....      | 12 | 42  | 714   | 17.0 | 6  |

|      |                      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|----------------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1974 | Johnny McKay .....   | 12 | 34  | 550   | 16.2 | 8  |
| 1975 | Randy Simmrin .....  | 12 | 26  | 478   | 18.4 | 1  |
| 1976 | Shelton Diggs .....  | 12 | 37  | 655   | 17.7 | 8  |
| 1977 | Randy Simmrin .....  | 12 | 41  | 840   | 20.5 | 5  |
| 1978 | Calvin Sweeney ..... | 13 | 32  | 644   | 20.1 | 2  |
| 1979 | Danny Garcia .....   | 12 | 29  | 492   | 17.0 | 3  |
| 1980 | Marcus Allen .....   | 10 | 30  | 231   | 7.7  | 0  |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen .....   | 12 | 34  | 256   | 7.5  | 1  |
| 1982 | Jeff Simmons .....   | 11 | 56  | 973   | 17.4 | 5  |
| 1983 | Hank Norman .....    | 11 | 31  | 407   | 13.1 | 1  |
| 1984 | Hank Norman .....    | 12 | 39  | 643   | 16.5 | 2  |
| 1985 | Joe Cormier .....    | 12 | 44  | 409   | 9.3  | 2  |
| 1986 | Ken Henry .....      | 11 | 43  | 807   | 18.8 | 7  |
| 1987 | Erik Affholter ..... | 12 | 44  | 649   | 14.8 | 4  |
| 1988 | Erik Affholter ..... | 12 | 68  | 952   | 14.0 | 8  |
| 1989 | John Jackson .....   | 12 | 62  | 964   | 15.6 | 5  |

## ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

|      |                       | NO. | YARDS | AVG. |
|------|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|
| 1941 | Ralph Heywood .....   | 49  | 1839  | 37.5 |
| 1942 | Ralph Heywood .....   | 58  | 2195  | 37.8 |
| 1943 | Jim Hardy .....       | 32  | 1097  | 34.2 |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy .....       | 42  | 1533  | 36.5 |
| 1945 | Jerry Bowman .....    | 28  | 1091  | 39.0 |
| 1946 | Verl Lillywhite ..... | 20  | 777   | 38.8 |
| 1947 | Verl Lillywhite ..... | 26  | 1020  | 39.8 |
| 1948 | Jim Powers .....      | 29  | 1016  | 35.0 |
| 1949 | Jim Powers .....      | 48  | 1910  | 39.8 |
| 1950 | Sol Naumu .....       | 27  | 985   | 36.4 |
| 1951 | Des Koch .....        | 33  | 1430  | 43.3 |
| 1952 | Des Koch .....        | 55  | 2435  | 44.2 |
| 1953 | Des Koch .....        | 22  | 981   | 44.6 |
| 1954 | Jim Contratto .....   | 36  | 1382  | 38.4 |
| 1955 | Jim Contratto .....   | 28  | 807   | 35.1 |
| 1956 | Ernie Zampese .....   | 27  | 1112  | 41.2 |
| 1957 | Jim Conroy .....      | 31  | 1171  | 37.9 |
| 1958 | Marlin McKeever ..... | 19  | 670   | 35.3 |
| 1959 | Clark Holden .....    | 26  | 955   | 36.7 |
| 1960 | Marlin McKeever ..... | 39  | 1444  | 37.0 |
| 1961 | Ernie Jones .....     | 38  | 1504  | 39.6 |
| 1962 | Ernie Jones .....     | 63  | 2498  | 39.7 |
| 1963 | Ernie Jones .....     | 43  | 1690  | 39.3 |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig .....    | 44  | 1647  | 37.4 |
| 1965 | Gary Fite .....       | 37  | 1369  | 37.0 |
| 1966 | Rich Leon .....       | 26  | 991   | 38.4 |
| 1967 | Rikki Aldridge .....  | 54  | 1858  | 34.4 |
| 1968 | John Young .....      | 39  | 1500  | 38.4 |
| 1969 | John Young .....      | 42  | 1625  | 38.7 |
| 1970 | Ron Ayala .....       | 50  | 1716  | 34.3 |
| 1971 | Dave Boulware .....   | 68  | 2588  | 38.1 |
| 1972 | Dave Boulware .....   | 49  | 1761  | 36.1 |
| 1973 | Dave Boulware .....   | 18  | 653   | 36.3 |
| 1974 | Jim Lucas .....       | 43  | 1632  | 38.0 |
| 1975 | Glen Walker .....     | 61  | 2397  | 39.3 |
| 1976 | Glen Walker .....     | 57  | 2139  | 37.5 |
| 1977 | Marty King .....      | 49  | 1953  | 39.9 |
| 1978 | Marty King .....      | 70  | 2921  | 41.7 |
| 1979 | Dave Pryor .....      | 42  | 1542  | 36.7 |
| 1980 | Dave Pryor .....      | 48  | 1911  | 39.8 |
| 1981 | Dave Pryor .....      | 51  | 2097  | 41.1 |
| 1982 | Dave Pryor .....      | 64  | 2741  | 42.8 |
| 1983 | Troy Richardson ..... | 57  | 2372  | 41.6 |
| 1984 | Troy Richardson ..... | 65  | 2566  | 39.5 |
| 1985 | Chris Sperle .....    | 46  | 1753  | 38.1 |
| 1986 | Chris Sperle .....    | 49  | 1926  | 39.3 |
| 1987 | Chris Sperle .....    | 55  | 1979  | 36.0 |
| 1988 | Chris Sperle .....    | 43  | 1696  | 39.4 |
| 1989 | Ron Dale .....        | 33  | 1284  | 38.9 |

## ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

|      |                        | TD | 1XP | 2XP | FG | PTS. |
|------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 1925 | Mort Kaer .....        | 19 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 114  |
| 1926 | Mort Kaer .....        | 12 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 72   |
| 1927 | Morley Drury .....     | 11 | 10  | 0   | 0  | 76   |
| 1928 | Don Williams .....     | 7  | 5   | 0   | 0  | 47   |
| 1929 | Russ Saunders .....    | 14 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 84   |
| 1930 | Orv Mohler .....       | 17 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 102  |
| 1931 | Gus Shaver .....       | 16 | 4   | 0   | 0  | 100  |
| 1932 | Homer Griffith .....   | 8  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 48   |
| 1933 | Cotton Warburton ..... | 12 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 72   |
| 1934 | Inky Wolkyns .....     | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1935 | Bill Gaisford .....    | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
|      | Davie Davis .....      | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1936 | Davie Davis .....      | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1937 | Amby Schindler .....   | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell .....  | 5  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 31   |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell .....  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1940 | Bob Robertson .....    | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1941 | Bob Robertson .....    | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1942 | Mickey McCardle .....  | 5  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 31   |
|      | Jim Hardy .....        | 5  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 31   |
| 1943 | George Callanan .....  | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1944 | Gordon Gray .....      | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 42   |
| 1945 | Ted Tannehill .....    | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 42   |
| 1946 | John Naumu .....       | 2  | 8   | 0   | 0  | 20   |
| 1947 | Jack Kirby .....       | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1948 | Don Doll .....         | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1949 | Bill Martin .....      | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1950 | Frank Gifford .....    | 2  | 13  | 0   | 0  | 25   |
| 1951 | Frank Gifford .....    | 7  | 26  | 0   | 2  | 74   |
| 1952 | Jim Sears .....        | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy .....    | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 42   |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett .....       | 9  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 55   |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett .....       | 15 | 18  | 0   | 0  | 108  |
| 1956 | Jon Arnett .....       | 6  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 43   |
| 1957 | Rex Johnston .....     | 4  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 25   |
| 1958 | Hillard Hill .....     | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1959 | Clark Holden .....     | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1960 | Hal Tobin .....        | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1961 | Hal Bedsole .....      | 6  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 38   |
| 1962 | Hal Bedsole .....      | 11 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 68   |
| 1963 | Willie Brown .....     | 7  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 44   |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett .....     | 10 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 62   |
| 1965 | Mike Garrett .....     | 16 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 96   |
| 1966 | Rod Sherman .....      | 6  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 38   |
| 1967 | O. J. Simpson .....    | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 78   |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson .....    | 23 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 138  |
| 1969 | Clarence Davis .....   | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1970 | Clarence Davis .....   | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 66   |
| 1971 | Mike Rae .....         | 0  | 22  | 0   | 5  | 37   |
| 1972 | Anthony Davis .....    | 19 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 114  |
| 1973 | Anthony Davis .....    | 15 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 90   |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis .....    | 18 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 110  |
| 1975 | Ricky Bell .....       | 14 | 0   | 2   | 0  | 88   |
| 1976 | Ricky Bell .....       | 14 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 86   |
| 1977 | Frank Jordan .....     | 0  | 26  | 0   | 14 | 68   |
| 1978 | Charles White .....    | 14 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 86   |
| 1979 | Charles White .....    | 19 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 114  |
| 1980 | Marcus Allen .....     | 14 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 84   |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen .....     | 23 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 138  |
| 1982 | Steve Jordan .....     | 0  | 35  | 0   | 11 | 68   |
| 1983 | Steve Jordan .....     | 0  | 20  | 0   | 12 | 56   |
| 1984 | Steve Jordan .....     | 0  | 22  | 0   | 17 | 73   |
| 1985 | Don Shafer .....       | 0  | 23  | 0   | 16 | 71   |
| 1986 | Don Shafer .....       | 0  | 30  | 0   | 12 | 65   |
| 1987 | Quin Rodriguez .....   | 0  | 35  | 0   | 13 | 74   |
| 1988 | Quin Rodriguez .....   | 0  | 34  | 0   | 15 | 79   |
| 1989 | Quin Rodriguez .....   | 0  | 40  | 0   | 11 | 73   |

## ANNUAL PUNT RETURN LEADERS

|      |                        | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|------------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | John Williams .....    | 35  | 325   | 9.3  | —  |
| 1951 | John Williams .....    | 39  | 438   | 11.3 | —  |
| 1952 | Jim Sears .....        | 30  | 478   | 15.9 | —  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy .....    | 14  | 222   | 16.6 | 1  |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett .....       | 11  | 129   | 11.7 | —  |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett .....       | 16  | 282   | 17.6 | 1  |
| 1956 | Ernie Zampese .....    | 10  | 91    | 9.1  | 0  |
| 1957 | Willie Wood .....      | 5   | 137   | 27.4 | 0  |
| 1958 | Don Buford .....       | 12  | 84    | 7.0  | 0  |
| 1959 | Alan Shields .....     | 5   | 86    | 17.2 | 1  |
| 1960 | Carl Skvarna .....     | 4   | 52    | 13.0 | 0  |
| 1961 | Jim Maples .....       | 6   | 62    | 10.3 | 0  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown .....     | 9   | 88    | 9.8  | 0  |
| 1963 | Willie Brown .....     | 13  | 129   | 9.9  | 0  |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett .....     | 17  | 173   | 10.2 | 0  |
| 1965 | Mike Garrett .....     | 13  | 235   | 18.1 | 2  |
| 1966 | Mike Battle .....      | 22  | 219   | 9.8  | 1  |
| 1967 | Mike Battle .....      | 49  | 608   | 12.4 | 2  |
| 1968 | Mike Battle .....      | 32  | 230   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1969 | Sandy Durko .....      | 31  | 251   | 8.1  | 0  |
| 1970 | Tyrone Hudson .....    | 26  | 191   | 7.3  | 0  |
| 1971 | Lynn Swann .....       | 11  | 157   | 14.3 | 0  |
| 1972 | Lynn Swann .....       | 19  | 253   | 13.3 | 1  |
| 1973 | Lynn Swann .....       | 19  | 189   | 10.0 | 1  |
| 1974 | Marvin Cobb .....      | 12  | 116   | 9.7  | 0  |
| 1975 | Danny Reece .....      | 28  | 418   | 14.9 | 1  |
| 1976 | Dennis Thurman .....   | 17  | 68    | 4.0  | 0  |
| 1977 | Lynn Cain .....        | 31  | 216   | 7.0  | 0  |
| 1978 | Raymond Butler .....   | 26  | 171   | 6.6  | 0  |
| 1979 | Raymond Butler .....   | 22  | 303   | 13.8 | 1  |
| 1980 | Timmy White .....      | 14  | 77    | 5.5  | 0  |
| 1981 | Joey Browner .....     | 17  | 136   | 8.0  | 0  |
| 1982 | Joey Browner .....     | 29  | 273   | 9.4  | 1  |
| 1983 | Tommy Haynes .....     | 21  | 130   | 6.2  | 0  |
| 1984 | Darrel Hopper .....    | 23  | 165   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1985 | Al Washington .....    | 20  | 130   | 6.5  | 0  |
| 1986 | Randy Tanner .....     | 23  | 103   | 4.5  | 0  |
| 1987 | Randy Tanner .....     | 31  | 273   | 8.8  | 0  |
| 1988 | Cleveland Colter ..... | 13  | 52    | 4.0  | 0  |
| 1989 | Larry Wallace .....    | 26  | 183   | 7.0  | 0  |

## ANNUAL KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

|      |                      | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|----------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | Jim Sears .....      | 6   | 198   | 33.0 | —  |
| 1951 | John Williams .....  | 15  | 408   | 27.2 | —  |
| 1952 | Al Carmichael .....  | 9   | 161   | 17.9 | —  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy .....  | 7   | 148   | 21.1 | 0  |
| 1954 | Aramis Dandoy .....  | 5   | 192   | 38.4 | —  |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett .....     | 15  | 418   | 27.9 | 0  |
| 1956 | C.R. Roberts .....   | 9   | 234   | 26.0 | 1  |
| 1957 | Don Buford .....     | 10  | 161   | 16.1 | 0  |
| 1958 | Don Buford .....     | 6   | 210   | 35.0 | 0  |
| 1959 | Jerry Traynham ..... | 5   | 105   | 21.0 | 0  |
| 1960 | Jerry Traynham ..... | 5   | 83    | 16.6 | 0  |
| 1961 | Ben Wilson .....     | 8   | 164   | 20.5 | 0  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown .....   | 9   | 303   | 33.7 | 1  |
| 1963 | Mike Garrett .....   | 15  | 352   | 23.5 | 0  |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett .....   | 10  | 253   | 23.7 | 0  |
| 1965 | Mike Hunter .....    | 8   | 162   | 20.3 | 0  |
| 1966 | Jim Lawrence .....   | 15  | 303   | 25.7 | 0  |
| 1967 | O.J. Simpson .....   | 8   | 204   | 25.5 | 0  |
| 1968 | Bob Chandler .....   | 12  | 234   | 19.5 | 0  |
| 1969 | Lou Harris .....     | 11  | 230   | 20.9 | 0  |
| 1970 | Clarence Davis ..... | 14  | 444   | 31.8 | 1  |
| 1971 | Charles Hinton ..... | 11  | 271   | 24.6 | 0  |
| 1972 | Anthony Davis .....  | 12  | 468   | 39.0 | 2  |
| 1973 | Anthony Davis .....  | 16  | 409   | 25.6 | 1  |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis .....  | 12  | 484   | 40.3 | 3  |
| 1975 | Mike Robinson .....  | 4   | 101   | 25.3 | 0  |
| 1976 | Charles White .....  | 14  | 295   | 21.1 | 0  |
| 1977 | Dwight Ford .....    | 16  | 319   | 19.9 | 0  |
| 1978 | Raymond Butler ..... | 21  | 438   | 20.9 | 0  |
| 1979 | Raymond Butler ..... | 16  | 285   | 17.8 | 0  |



|      |                        | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|------------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1980 | Michael Harper .....   | 6   | 153   | 25.5 | 0  |
| 1981 | Fred Crutcher .....    | 16  | 316   | 19.8 | 0  |
| 1982 | Joey Browner .....     | 6   | 134   | 22.3 | 0  |
| 1983 | Michael Harper .....   | 8   | 126   | 15.8 | 0  |
| 1984 | Elbert Watts .....     | 16  | 301   | 18.8 | 0  |
| 1985 | Lonnie White .....     | 10  | 193   | 19.3 | 0  |
| 1986 | Lonnie White .....     | 29  | 716   | 24.7 | 0  |
| 1987 | Cleveland Colter ..... | 15  | 291   | 19.4 | 0  |
| 1988 | Calvin Holmes .....    | 13  | 240   | 18.5 | 0  |
| 1989 | Travis Hannah .....    | 5   | 116   | 23.2 | 0  |

## ANNUAL INTERCEPTION LEADERS

|      |                        | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|------------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | John Williams .....    | 3   | 63    | 21.0 | 0  |
|      | Frank Gifford .....    | 3   | 19    | 6.3  | 0  |
| 1951 | Dick Nunis .....       | 6   | 84    | 14.0 | 0  |
| 1952 | Jim Psaltis .....      | 9   | 113   | 12.6 | 2  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy .....    | 3   | 47    | 15.7 | 0  |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett .....       | 3   | 54    | 18.0 | —  |
|      | Marv Goux .....        | 3   | 45    | 15.0 | —  |
| 1955 | Jim Contratto .....    | 3   | 29    | 9.7  | 0  |
| 1956 | Ernie Zampese .....    | 6   | 98    | 16.3 | 0  |
| 1957 | Rex Johnston .....     | 1   | 15    | 15.0 | 0  |
|      | Don Douglas .....      | 1   | 3     | 3.0  | 0  |
|      | Monte Clark .....      | 1   | 2     | 2.0  | 0  |
|      | Ron Mix .....          | 1   | 0     | 0.0  | 0  |
|      | Tony Ortega .....      | 1   | 0     | 0.0  | 0  |
|      | Gary Finneran .....    | 1   | 0     | 0.0  | 0  |
| 1958 | Don Buford .....       | 3   | 73    | 24.3 | 0  |
|      | Tom Maudlin .....      | 3   | 20    | 6.7  | 0  |
| 1959 | Willie Wood .....      | 5   | 105   | 21.0 | 0  |
| 1960 | Al Prukop .....        | 3   | 23    | 7.7  | 0  |
| 1961 | Bill Nelsen .....      | 3   | 67    | 22.3 | 0  |
|      | Dave Morgan .....      | 3   | 53    | 17.7 | 0  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown .....     | 5   | 47    | 9.4  | 0  |
| 1963 | Tom Lupo .....         | 3   | 59    | 19.7 | 1  |
|      | Willie Brown .....     | 3   | 17    | 5.7  | 0  |
| 1964 | Nate Shaw .....        | 3   | 40    | 13.3 | 0  |
|      | Mike Giers .....       | 3   | 32    | 10.7 | 0  |
| 1965 | Phil Lee .....         | 4   | 14    | 3.5  | 0  |
|      | Mike Hunter .....      | 4   | 2     | 0.5  | 0  |
| 1966 | Nate Shaw .....        | 5   | 97    | 19.4 | 0  |
| 1967 | Mike Battle .....      | 5   | 87    | 17.4 | 0  |
| 1968 | Gerry Shaw .....       | 6   | 37    | 6.2  | 0  |
| 1969 | Tyrone Hudson .....    | 6   | 129   | 21.5 | 1  |
| 1970 | Ron Ayala .....        | 8   | 113   | 14.1 | 0  |
| 1971 | Bruce Dyer .....       | 6   | 131   | 21.8 | 1  |
|      | Artimus Parker .....   | 6   | 61    | 10.1 | 0  |
|      | Steve Fate .....       | 6   | 50    | 8.3  | 0  |
| 1972 | Artimus Parker .....   | 6   | 107   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1973 | Danny Reece .....      | 8   | 101   | 12.6 | 1  |
|      | Artimus Parker .....   | 8   | 100   | 12.5 | 0  |
| 1974 | Charles Phillips ..... | 7   | 302   | 43.1 | 3  |
| 1975 | Clint Strozier .....   | 5   | 22    | 4.5  | 0  |
| 1976 | Dennis Thurman .....   | 8   | 170   | 21.3 | 1  |
| 1977 | Ricky Odom .....       | 5   | 15    | 3.0  | 0  |
| 1978 | Dennis Smith .....     | 7   | 77    | 11.0 | 0  |
| 1979 | Dennis Smith .....     | 3   | 96    | 32.0 | 0  |
|      | Ronnie Lott .....      | 3   | 76    | 25.3 | 1  |
|      | Herb Ward .....        | 3   | 47    | 15.7 | 1  |
| 1980 | Ronnie Lott .....      | 8   | 166   | 20.8 | 1  |
| 1981 | Chip Banks .....       | 4   | 27    | 6.8  | 1  |
| 1982 | Troy West .....        | 5   | 62    | 12.4 | 1  |
| 1983 | Jerome Tyler .....     | 4   | 55    | 13.8 | 1  |
| 1984 | Tommy Haynes .....     | 5   | 8     | 1.6  | 0  |
| 1985 | Junior Thurman .....   | 4   | 48    | 12.0 | 1  |
|      | Tim McDonald .....     | 4   | 13    | 3.3  | 0  |
| 1986 | Louis Brock .....      | 4   | 99    | 24.8 | 1  |
| 1987 | Cleveland Colter ..... | 6   | 114   | 19.0 | 1  |
| 1988 | Chris Hale .....       | 4   | 47    | 11.8 | 0  |
| 1989 | Mark Carrier .....     | 7   | 58    | 8.3  | 0  |

# ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS

(Note: Includes bowl games, except Rose Bowl statistics are not included in 1952 and 1954 figures)

## ANNUAL TEAM RUSHING TOTALS

|      | G  | TCB | NYG  | AVG. | TD |
|------|----|-----|------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 455 | 1715 | 3.77 | —  |
| 1949 | 9  | 461 | 1155 | 2.51 | —  |
| 1950 | 9  | 404 | 1495 | 3.70 | —  |
| 1951 | 10 | 528 | 1938 | 3.53 | —  |
| 1952 | 10 | 458 | 1450 | 3.17 | —  |
| 1953 | 10 | 448 | 1694 | 3.78 | 17 |
| 1954 | 11 | 469 | 2119 | 4.52 | 22 |
| 1955 | 10 | 484 | 2116 | 4.37 | 25 |
| 1956 | 10 | 560 | 2695 | 4.81 | 23 |
| 1957 | 10 | 511 | 1471 | 2.88 | 10 |
| 1958 | 10 | 502 | 2031 | 4.05 | 14 |
| 1959 | 10 | 583 | 2493 | 4.28 | 18 |
| 1960 | 10 | 459 | 1605 | 3.50 | 8  |
| 1961 | 10 | 446 | 1693 | 3.80 | 14 |
| 1962 | 11 | 509 | 1997 | 3.92 | 19 |
| 1963 | 10 | 457 | 1812 | 3.96 | 18 |
| 1964 | 10 | 438 | 1822 | 4.16 | 16 |
| 1965 | 10 | 527 | 2562 | 4.86 | 22 |
| 1966 | 11 | 557 | 2113 | 3.79 | 16 |
| 1967 | 11 | 625 | 2533 | 4.05 | 21 |
| 1968 | 11 | 592 | 2371 | 4.00 | 24 |
| 1969 | 11 | 615 | 2357 | 3.84 | 19 |
| 1970 | 11 | 596 | 2748 | 4.61 | 31 |
| 1971 | 11 | 552 | 2411 | 4.37 | 16 |
| 1972 | 12 | 629 | 2960 | 4.71 | 47 |
| 1973 | 12 | 620 | 2725 | 4.40 | 22 |
| 1974 | 12 | 697 | 3387 | 4.86 | 26 |
| 1975 | 12 | 674 | 3016 | 4.47 | 25 |
| 1976 | 12 | 647 | 3212 | 4.96 | 33 |
| 1977 | 12 | 625 | 3231 | 5.17 | 24 |
| 1978 | 13 | 742 | 3104 | 4.18 | 19 |
| 1979 | 12 | 621 | 3328 | 5.36 | 31 |
| 1980 | 11 | 598 | 2489 | 4.16 | 21 |
| 1981 | 12 | 646 | 3353 | 5.19 | 27 |
| 1982 | 11 | 538 | 1824 | 3.39 | 20 |
| 1983 | 11 | 488 | 1629 | 3.34 | 13 |
| 1984 | 12 | 613 | 2230 | 3.64 | 18 |
| 1985 | 12 | 606 | 2212 | 3.65 | 12 |
| 1986 | 12 | 498 | 1644 | 3.30 | 17 |
| 1987 | 12 | 569 | 2318 | 4.07 | 17 |
| 1988 | 12 | 603 | 2498 | 4.14 | 28 |
| 1989 | 12 | 572 | 2638 | 4.61 | 22 |

## ANNUAL TEAM PASSING TOTALS

|      | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | PCT   | NYG  | TD |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 184 | 88  | 10  | 47.8% | 1003 | 4  |
| 1949 | 9  | 225 | 128 | 12  | 47.8% | 1582 | 14 |
| 1950 | 9  | 178 | 77  | 11  | 43.3% | 723  | 2  |
| 1951 | 10 | 245 | 114 | 10  | 46.5% | 1298 | 6  |
| 1952 | 10 | 179 | 81  | 17  | 45.2% | 1113 | 15 |
| 1953 | 10 | 167 | 71  | 19  | 42.5% | 983  | 7  |
| 1954 | 11 | 173 | 78  | 15  | 45.1% | 1240 | 11 |
| 1955 | 10 | 152 | 72  | 16  | 47.4% | 1012 | 9  |
| 1956 | 10 | 105 | 48  | 12  | 45.7% | 786  | 8  |
| 1957 | 10 | 182 | 80  | 13  | 44.0% | 904  | 2  |
| 1958 | 10 | 126 | 54  | 16  | 42.9% | 792  | 7  |
| 1959 | 10 | 142 | 51  | 13  | 35.9% | 799  | 7  |
| 1960 | 10 | 143 | 57  | 9   | 39.9% | 744  | 3  |
| 1961 | 10 | 171 | 79  | 12  | 46.2% | 1165 | 7  |
| 1962 | 11 | 197 | 91  | 3   | 46.2% | 1644 | 18 |
| 1963 | 10 | 219 | 108 | 11  | 49.3% | 1495 | 11 |
| 1964 | 10 | 221 | 112 | 11  | 50.7% | 1704 | 11 |
| 1965 | 10 | 155 | 87  | 14  | 56.1% | 1186 | 14 |
| 1966 | 11 | 240 | 135 | 12  | 56.3% | 1588 | 11 |
| 1967 | 11 | 185 | 91  | 11  | 49.2% | 1271 | 10 |
| 1968 | 11 | 231 | 128 | 11  | 55.4% | 1502 | 10 |

|            | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | PCT   | NYG  | TD |
|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1969 ..... | 11 | 232 | 95  | 12  | 40.9% | 1324 | 15 |
| 1970 ..... | 11 | 279 | 141 | 6   | 50.5% | 2208 | 14 |
| 1971 ..... | 11 | 245 | 128 | 15  | 52.2% | 1611 | 14 |
| 1972 ..... | 12 | 273 | 148 | 15  | 54.2% | 2222 | 12 |
| 1973 ..... | 12 | 252 | 139 | 12  | 55.2% | 1849 | 14 |
| 1974 ..... | 12 | 169 | 78  | 12  | 46.2% | 1125 | 15 |
| 1975 ..... | 12 | 145 | 50  | 10  | 34.5% | 919  | 4  |
| 1976 ..... | 12 | 230 | 128 | 8   | 55.7% | 1926 | 18 |
| 1977 ..... | 12 | 279 | 151 | 18  | 54.1% | 2348 | 19 |
| 1978 ..... | 13 | 230 | 132 | 8   | 57.4% | 1875 | 20 |
| 1979 ..... | 12 | 281 | 174 | 7   | 61.9% | 2327 | 19 |
| 1980 ..... | 11 | 226 | 131 | 11  | 58.0% | 1595 | 11 |
| 1981 ..... | 12 | 214 | 103 | 7   | 48.1% | 1321 | 9  |
| 1982 ..... | 11 | 286 | 163 | 9   | 57.0% | 2145 | 12 |
| 1983 ..... | 11 | 284 | 159 | 14  | 56.0% | 2155 | 11 |
| 1984 ..... | 12 | 289 | 150 | 11  | 51.9% | 1844 | 6  |
| 1985 ..... | 12 | 271 | 155 | 8   | 57.2% | 1867 | 11 |
| 1986 ..... | 12 | 322 | 170 | 15  | 52.8% | 2343 | 13 |
| 1987 ..... | 12 | 353 | 208 | 14  | 58.9% | 2826 | 22 |
| 1988 ..... | 12 | 368 | 229 | 13  | 62.2% | 2875 | 19 |
| 1989 ..... | 12 | 370 | 231 | 13  | 62.4% | 2750 | 19 |

### ANNUAL TEAM RECEIVING TOTALS

|            | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 ..... | 10 | 88  | 1003  | 11.4 | 4  |
| 1949 ..... | 9  | 128 | 1582  | 12.4 | 14 |
| 1950 ..... | 9  | 77  | 723   | 9.4  | 2  |
| 1951 ..... | 10 | 114 | 1298  | 11.4 | 6  |
| 1952 ..... | 10 | 81  | 1113  | 13.7 | 15 |
| 1953 ..... | 10 | 71  | 983   | 13.8 | 7  |
| 1954 ..... | 11 | 78  | 1240  | 15.9 | 11 |
| 1955 ..... | 10 | 72  | 1012  | 14.1 | 9  |
| 1956 ..... | 10 | 48  | 786   | 16.4 | 8  |
| 1957 ..... | 10 | 80  | 904   | 11.3 | 2  |
| 1958 ..... | 10 | 54  | 792   | 14.7 | 7  |
| 1959 ..... | 10 | 51  | 799   | 15.7 | 7  |
| 1960 ..... | 10 | 57  | 744   | 13.1 | 3  |
| 1961 ..... | 10 | 79  | 1165  | 14.7 | 7  |
| 1962 ..... | 11 | 91  | 1644  | 18.1 | 18 |
| 1963 ..... | 10 | 108 | 1495  | 13.8 | 11 |
| 1964 ..... | 10 | 112 | 1704  | 15.2 | 11 |
| 1965 ..... | 10 | 87  | 1186  | 13.6 | 14 |
| 1966 ..... | 11 | 135 | 1588  | 11.8 | 11 |
| 1967 ..... | 11 | 91  | 1271  | 14.0 | 10 |
| 1968 ..... | 11 | 128 | 1502  | 11.7 | 10 |
| 1969 ..... | 11 | 95  | 1324  | 13.9 | 15 |
| 1970 ..... | 11 | 141 | 2208  | 15.6 | 14 |
| 1971 ..... | 11 | 128 | 1611  | 12.5 | 14 |
| 1972 ..... | 12 | 148 | 2222  | 15.0 | 12 |
| 1973 ..... | 12 | 139 | 1849  | 13.3 | 14 |
| 1974 ..... | 12 | 78  | 1125  | 14.4 | 15 |
| 1975 ..... | 12 | 50  | 919   | 18.4 | 4  |
| 1976 ..... | 12 | 128 | 1926  | 15.0 | 18 |
| 1977 ..... | 12 | 151 | 2348  | 15.5 | 19 |
| 1978 ..... | 13 | 132 | 1875  | 14.3 | 20 |
| 1979 ..... | 12 | 174 | 2327  | 13.4 | 19 |
| 1980 ..... | 11 | 131 | 1595  | 12.2 | 11 |
| 1981 ..... | 12 | 103 | 1321  | 12.8 | 9  |
| 1982 ..... | 11 | 163 | 2145  | 13.2 | 12 |
| 1983 ..... | 11 | 159 | 2155  | 13.6 | 11 |
| 1984 ..... | 12 | 150 | 1844  | 12.3 | 6  |
| 1985 ..... | 12 | 155 | 1867  | 12.0 | 11 |
| 1986 ..... | 12 | 170 | 2343  | 13.8 | 13 |
| 1987 ..... | 12 | 208 | 2826  | 13.6 | 22 |
| 1988 ..... | 12 | 229 | 2875  | 12.6 | 19 |
| 1989 ..... | 12 | 231 | 2750  | 11.9 | 19 |

### ANNUAL TEAM SCORING TOTALS

|            | G  | TD | 1XP   | 2XP | FG  | SAF | PTS |
|------------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1948 ..... | 10 | 21 | 16    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 142 |
| 1949 ..... | 9  | 31 | 25    | 0   | 1   | 0   | 214 |
| 1950 ..... | 9  | 16 | 13    | 0   | 1   | 1   | 114 |
| 1951 ..... | 10 | 34 | 28-34 | 0   | 3-4 | 0   | 241 |
| 1952 ..... | 10 | 35 | 29    | 0   | 2   | 1   | 247 |
| 1953 ..... | 10 | 28 | 21    | 0   | 2   | 2   | 199 |

|      | G  | TD | 1XP   | 2XP  | FG    | SAF | PTS |
|------|----|----|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 1954 | 11 | 36 | 27-36 | 0-0  | 2-3   | 0   | 249 |
| 1955 | 10 | 39 | 28-37 | 0-0  | 1     | 0   | 265 |
| 1956 | 10 | 32 | 20-32 | 0-0  | 2     | 0   | 218 |
| 1957 | 10 | 13 | 6-13  | 0-0  | 0     | 0   | 84  |
| 1958 | 10 | 22 | 13-14 | 2-6  | 0     | 1   | 151 |
| 1959 | 10 | 27 | 9-17  | 6-10 | 4     | 0   | 195 |
| 1960 | 10 | 13 | 11-13 | 0-0  | 2     | 0   | 95  |
| 1961 | 10 | 22 | 11-15 | 2-7  | 1     | 0   | 150 |
| 1962 | 11 | 38 | 22-28 | 3-10 | 1     | 1   | 261 |
| 1963 | 10 | 29 | 18-22 | 4-6  | 1     | 2   | 207 |
| 1964 | 10 | 30 | 15-20 | 3    | 2     | 0   | 207 |
| 1965 | 10 | 38 | 27-32 | 2    | 1     | 0   | 262 |
| 1966 | 11 | 29 | 13-16 | 3    | 2     | 0   | 199 |
| 1967 | 11 | 35 | 34-35 | 0    | 4     | 1   | 258 |
| 1968 | 11 | 35 | 31-35 | 0    | 6     | 0   | 259 |
| 1969 | 11 | 35 | 27-30 | 3    | 6-11  | 0   | 261 |
| 1970 | 11 | 47 | 37-40 | 3    | 6-9   | 0   | 343 |
| 1971 | 11 | 32 | 22-25 | 0-7  | 5-6   | 0   | 229 |
| 1972 | 12 | 65 | 53-59 | 1-4  | 8-11  | 0   | 467 |
| 1973 | 12 | 40 | 34-37 | 2    | 14-20 | 1   | 322 |
| 1974 | 12 | 48 | 39-44 | 3    | 10-17 | 0   | 363 |
| 1975 | 12 | 32 | 25-28 | 3-4  | 8-21  | 0   | 247 |
| 1976 | 12 | 52 | 42-50 | 1-2  | 10-19 | 0   | 386 |
| 1977 | 12 | 45 | 34-38 | 3-7  | 15-22 | 1   | 357 |
| 1978 | 13 | 41 | 35-38 | 2-3  | 11-20 | 0   | 318 |
| 1979 | 12 | 53 | 51-53 | 0-0  | 6-15  | 1   | 389 |
| 1980 | 11 | 33 | 26-30 | 0-3  | 13-20 | 1   | 265 |
| 1981 | 12 | 37 | 34-35 | 0-2  | 12-20 | 1   | 294 |
| 1982 | 11 | 39 | 35-36 | 0-3  | 11-14 | 0   | 302 |
| 1983 | 11 | 25 | 20-21 | 1-4  | 12-21 | 1   | 210 |
| 1984 | 12 | 24 | 23-24 | 0-0  | 17-24 | 1   | 220 |
| 1985 | 12 | 25 | 23-24 | 1-1  | 16-24 | 0   | 223 |
| 1986 | 12 | 33 | 30-30 | 0-3  | 12-19 | 0   | 264 |
| 1987 | 12 | 40 | 35-38 | 2-2  | 14-20 | 0   | 321 |
| 1988 | 12 | 36 | 36-41 | 2-7  | 14-20 | 0   | 373 |
| 1989 | 12 | 43 | 40-40 | 1-3  | 12-17 | 0   | 336 |

## ANNUAL TEAM PUNTING TOTALS

|      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. |
|------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 1948 | 10 | 66  | 2340  | 35.5 |
| 1949 | 9  | 55  | 2139  | 38.9 |
| 1950 | 9  | 60  | 2138  | 35.6 |
| 1951 | 10 | 81  | 3036  | 37.5 |
| 1952 | 10 | 65  | 2673  | 41.1 |
| 1953 | 10 | 58  | 2307  | 39.8 |
| 1954 | 11 | 60  | 2217  | 37.0 |
| 1955 | 10 | 41  | 1474  | 36.0 |
| 1956 | 10 | 43  | 1628  | 37.9 |
| 1957 | 10 | 59  | 2144  | 36.4 |
| 1958 | 10 | 42  | 1443  | 34.4 |
| 1959 | 10 | 42  | 1490  | 35.5 |
| 1960 | 10 | 42  | 1541  | 36.8 |
| 1961 | 10 | 40  | 1572  | 39.3 |
| 1962 | 11 | 64  | 2532  | 39.6 |
| 1963 | 10 | 46  | 1752  | 38.1 |
| 1964 | 10 | 44  | 1647  | 37.4 |
| 1965 | 10 | 41  | 1474  | 35.9 |
| 1966 | 11 | 47  | 1735  | 36.9 |
| 1967 | 11 | 66  | 2278  | 34.5 |
| 1968 | 11 | 65  | 2371  | 34.9 |
| 1969 | 11 | 75  | 2861  | 38.2 |
| 1970 | 11 | 50  | 1716  | 34.3 |
| 1971 | 11 | 68  | 2588  | 38.1 |
| 1972 | 12 | 49  | 1761  | 36.1 |
| 1973 | 12 | 57  | 2059  | 36.1 |
| 1974 | 12 | 43  | 1632  | 38.0 |
| 1975 | 12 | 61  | 2397  | 39.3 |
| 1976 | 12 | 57  | 2139  | 37.5 |
| 1977 | 12 | 53  | 1992  | 37.6 |
| 1978 | 13 | 71  | 2921  | 41.1 |
| 1979 | 12 | 43  | 1569  | 36.5 |
| 1980 | 11 | 50  | 1911  | 38.2 |
| 1981 | 12 | 52  | 2097  | 40.3 |
| 1982 | 11 | 65  | 2741  | 42.2 |
| 1983 | 11 | 61  | 2475  | 40.6 |
| 1984 | 12 | 73  | 2837  | 38.9 |
| 1985 | 12 | 56  | 2125  | 37.9 |
| 1986 | 12 | 50  | 1984  | 39.7 |
| 1987 | 12 | 56  | 2011  | 35.9 |
| 1988 | 12 | 43  | 1696  | 39.4 |
| 1989 | 12 | 58  | 2148  | 37.0 |

## ANNUAL TEAM PUNT RETURN TOTALS

|            | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 ..... | 10 | 38  | 422   | 11.1 | —  |
| 1949 ..... | 9  | 36  | 626   | 17.4 | —  |
| 1950 ..... | 9  | 42  | 367   | 8.7  | —  |
| 1951 ..... | 10 | 50  | 532   | 10.6 | —  |
| 1952 ..... | 10 | 60  | 827   | 13.8 | —  |
| 1953 ..... | 10 | 42  | 493   | 11.7 | 1  |
| 1954 ..... | 11 | 36  | 368   | 10.2 | —  |
| 1955 ..... | 10 | 33  | 526   | 15.9 | 3  |
| 1956 ..... | 10 | 31  | 288   | 9.3  | 0  |
| 1957 ..... | 10 | 32  | 390   | 12.2 | 1  |
| 1958 ..... | 10 | 28  | 203   | 7.3  | 0  |
| 1959 ..... | 10 | 33  | 413   | 12.5 | 2  |
| 1960 ..... | 10 | 23  | 208   | 9.0  | 0  |
| 1961 ..... | 10 | 18  | 208   | 11.6 | 1  |
| 1962 ..... | 11 | 20  | 180   | 9.0  | 0  |
| 1963 ..... | 10 | 33  | 266   | 8.0  | 0  |
| 1964 ..... | 10 | 32  | 309   | 9.7  | 1  |
| 1965 ..... | 10 | 31  | 342   | 11.0 | 2  |
| 1966 ..... | 11 | 22  | 219   | 9.8  | 1  |
| 1967 ..... | 11 | 50  | 611   | 12.2 | 2  |
| 1968 ..... | 11 | 32  | 230   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1969 ..... | 11 | 47  | 335   | 7.1  | 0  |
| 1970 ..... | 11 | 30  | 216   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1971 ..... | 11 | 25  | 215   | 8.6  | 0  |
| 1972 ..... | 12 | 38  | 399   | 10.5 | 2  |
| 1973 ..... | 12 | 20  | 197   | 9.9  | 1  |
| 1974 ..... | 12 | 26  | 218   | 8.4  | 0  |
| 1975 ..... | 12 | 40  | 445   | 11.1 | 1  |
| 1976 ..... | 12 | 20  | 82    | 4.1  | 0  |
| 1977 ..... | 12 | 32  | 233   | 7.3  | 0  |
| 1978 ..... | 13 | 37  | 230   | 6.2  | 0  |
| 1979 ..... | 12 | 25  | 317   | 12.7 | 1  |
| 1980 ..... | 11 | 29  | 193   | 6.7  | 0  |
| 1981 ..... | 12 | 20  | 144   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1982 ..... | 11 | 34  | 288   | 8.5  | 1  |
| 1983 ..... | 11 | 28  | 200   | 7.1  | 0  |
| 1984 ..... | 12 | 38  | 239   | 6.3  | 0  |
| 1985 ..... | 12 | 22  | 149   | 6.8  | 0  |
| 1986 ..... | 12 | 26  | 141   | 5.4  | 0  |
| 1987 ..... | 12 | 31  | 273   | 8.8  | 0  |
| 1988 ..... | 12 | 27  | 205   | 7.6  | 0  |
| 1989 ..... | 12 | 36  | 293   | 8.1  | 1  |

## ANNUAL TEAM KICKOFF RETURN TOTALS

|            | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 ..... | 9  | 34  | 692   | 20.0 | —  |
| 1951 ..... | 10 | 41  | 843   | 20.6 | —  |
| 1952 ..... | 10 | 19  | 305   | 16.2 | —  |
| 1953 ..... | 10 | 33  | 588   | 17.9 | 0  |
| 1954 ..... | 11 | 30  | 586   | 19.5 | —  |
| 1955 ..... | 10 | 33  | 852   | 25.8 | 1  |
| 1956 ..... | 10 | 28  | 599   | 21.4 | 1  |
| 1957 ..... | 10 | 37  | 626   | 16.9 | 0  |
| 1958 ..... | 10 | 26  | 588   | 22.7 | 1  |
| 1959 ..... | 10 | 15  | 297   | 19.8 | 0  |
| 1960 ..... | 10 | 33  | 576   | 17.5 | 0  |
| 1961 ..... | 10 | 33  | 622   | 18.8 | 0  |
| 1962 ..... | 11 | 23  | 570   | 24.8 | 1  |
| 1963 ..... | 10 | 29  | 618   | 21.1 | 0  |
| 1964 ..... | 10 | 29  | 609   | 21.0 | 0  |
| 1965 ..... | 10 | 24  | 411   | 17.1 | 0  |
| 1966 ..... | 11 | 29  | 589   | 20.3 | 0  |
| 1967 ..... | 11 | 27  | 536   | 19.9 | 0  |
| 1968 ..... | 11 | 35  | 632   | 18.1 | 0  |
| 1969 ..... | 11 | 28  | 502   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1970 ..... | 11 | 43  | 1081  | 25.0 | 1  |
| 1971 ..... | 11 | 29  | 699   | 24.1 | 1  |
| 1972 ..... | 12 | 29  | 679   | 23.3 | 2  |
| 1973 ..... | 12 | 43  | 818   | 19.0 | 1  |
| 1974 ..... | 12 | 36  | 904   | 25.1 | 3  |
| 1975 ..... | 12 | 30  | 577   | 19.2 | 0  |
| 1976 ..... | 12 | 29  | 533   | 18.4 | 0  |

|            | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1977 ..... | 12 | 37  | 664   | 17.9 | 0  |
| 1978 ..... | 13 | 33  | 600   | 18.2 | 0  |
| 1979 ..... | 12 | 31  | 565   | 18.2 | 0  |
| 1980 ..... | 11 | 19  | 385   | 20.3 | 0  |
| 1981 ..... | 12 | 28  | 526   | 18.8 | 0  |
| 1982 ..... | 11 | 12  | 232   | 19.3 | 0  |
| 1983 ..... | 11 | 19  | 324   | 17.1 | 0  |
| 1984 ..... | 12 | 25  | 420   | 16.8 | 0  |
| 1985 ..... | 12 | 23  | 412   | 17.9 | 0  |
| 1986 ..... | 12 | 40  | 919   | 23.0 | 0  |
| 1987 ..... | 12 | 43  | 743   | 17.3 | 0  |
| 1988 ..... | 12 | 34  | 620   | 18.2 | 0  |
| 1989 ..... | 12 | 27  | 439   | 16.3 | 0  |

### ANNUAL TEAM INTERCEPTION TOTALS

|            | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 ..... | 10 | 12  | 122   | 10.2 | —  |
| 1949 ..... | 9  | 21  | 254   | 12.1 | —  |
| 1950 ..... | 9  | 12  | 126   | 10.5 | 0  |
| 1951 ..... | 10 | 22  | 377   | 17.1 | —  |
| 1952 ..... | 10 | 31  | 581   | 18.7 | 7  |
| 1953 ..... | 10 | 15  | 290   | 19.3 | 2  |
| 1954 ..... | 11 | 21  | 323   | 15.4 | —  |
| 1955 ..... | 10 | 15  | 218   | 14.5 | 1  |
| 1956 ..... | 10 | 18  | 220   | 12.2 | 0  |
| 1957 ..... | 10 | 6   | 20    | 3.3  | 0  |
| 1958 ..... | 10 | 13  | 154   | 11.8 | 0  |
| 1959 ..... | 10 | 18  | 302   | 16.8 | 0  |
| 1960 ..... | 10 | 17  | 206   | 12.1 | 2  |
| 1961 ..... | 10 | 10  | 138   | 13.8 | 0  |
| 1962 ..... | 11 | 22  | 281   | 12.8 | 0  |
| 1963 ..... | 10 | 12  | 131   | 10.9 | 1  |
| 1964 ..... | 10 | 13  | 194   | 14.7 | 0  |
| 1965 ..... | 10 | 15  | 73    | 4.8  | 0  |
| 1966 ..... | 11 | 17  | 226   | 13.3 | 0  |
| 1967 ..... | 11 | 21  | 286   | 13.6 | 2  |
| 1968 ..... | 11 | 19  | 234   | 12.3 | 1  |
| 1969 ..... | 11 | 18  | 256   | 14.2 | 1  |
| 1970 ..... | 11 | 26  | 265   | 10.2 | 0  |
| 1971 ..... | 11 | 28  | 354   | 12.7 | 1  |
| 1972 ..... | 12 | 28  | 375   | 13.4 | 2  |
| 1973 ..... | 12 | 26  | 278   | 10.7 | 1  |
| 1974 ..... | 12 | 29  | 576   | 19.9 | 4  |
| 1975 ..... | 12 | 17  | 175   | 10.3 | 2  |
| 1976 ..... | 12 | 28  | 406   | 14.5 | 1  |
| 1977 ..... | 12 | 16  | 139   | 8.7  | 2  |
| 1978 ..... | 13 | 27  | 305   | 11.3 | 2  |
| 1979 ..... | 12 | 19  | 311   | 16.4 | 2  |
| 1980 ..... | 11 | 22  | 342   | 15.5 | 1  |
| 1981 ..... | 12 | 13  | 100   | 7.7  | 1  |
| 1982 ..... | 11 | 26  | 356   | 13.7 | 6  |
| 1983 ..... | 11 | 16  | 175   | 10.9 | 1  |
| 1984 ..... | 12 | 18  | 152   | 8.4  | 0  |
| 1985 ..... | 12 | 18  | 102   | 5.7  | 1  |
| 1986 ..... | 12 | 14  | 302   | 21.6 | 3  |
| 1987 ..... | 12 | 20  | 271   | 13.6 | 1  |
| 1988 ..... | 12 | 17  | 159   | 9.4  | 1  |
| 1989 ..... | 12 | 15  | 163   | 10.9 | 1  |

# ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

(Boldfaced name indicates current player)

## VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                           | TCB  | YG   | NYG  | AVG. |
|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.  | Charles White.....        | 1147 | 6517 | 6245 | 5.44 |
| 2.  | Marcus Allen.....         | 932  | 5047 | 4810 | 5.16 |
| 3.  | Anthony Davis.....        | 784  | 3928 | 3724 | 4.75 |
| 4.  | Ricky Bell.....           | 710  | 3857 | 3689 | 5.20 |
| 5.  | O. J. Simpson.....        | 674  | 3540 | 3423 | 5.08 |
| 6.  | Mike Garrett.....         | 612  | 3314 | 3221 | 5.27 |
| 7.  | Fred Crutcher.....        | 670  | 2912 | 2815 | 4.20 |
| 8.  | Clarence Davis.....       | 511  | 2518 | 2323 | 4.54 |
| 9.  | Orv Mohler.....           | 359  | 2093 | 2025 | 5.63 |
| 10. | <b>Ricky Ervins</b> ..... | 398  | 2015 | 1944 | 4.88 |
| 11. | Jon Arnett.....           | 336  | 2019 | 1898 | 5.66 |
| 12. | Gus Shaver.....           | 377  | 1953 | 1889 | 5.01 |
| 13. | Ryan Knight.....          | 499  | 1966 | 1875 | 3.76 |
| 14. | Leroy Holt.....           | 414  | 1825 | 1813 | 4.38 |
| 15. | Aaron Emanuel.....        | 390  | 1841 | 1784 | 4.57 |
| 16. | Rod McNeill.....          | 338  | 1776 | 1718 | 5.08 |
| 17. | Morley Drury.....         | 317  | 1777 | 1686 | 5.31 |
| 18. | Grenny Lansdell.....      | 350  | 1728 | 1621 | 4.64 |
| 19. | Mort Kaer.....            | 282  | 1676 | 1588 | 5.65 |
| 20. | Sam Cunningham.....       | 341  | 1607 | 1579 | 4.63 |
| 21. | Jim Musick.....           | 393  | 1605 | 1568 | 3.99 |
| 22. | Russ Saunders.....        | 347  | 1637 | 1567 | 4.51 |
| 23. | Marsh Duffield.....       | 315  | 1598 | 1538 | 4.88 |
| 24. | Don Williams.....         | 320  | 1498 | 1408 | 4.40 |
| 25. | Howard Elliott.....       | 195  | 1407 | 1384 | 7.09 |
| 26. | Lynn Cain.....            | 260  | 1367 | 1358 | 5.22 |
| 27. | Cotton Warburton.....     | 325  | —    | 1357 | 4.17 |
| 28. | Dwight Ford.....          | 218  | 1409 | 1353 | 6.21 |
| 29. | Todd Spencer.....         | 298  | 1388 | 1344 | 4.51 |
| 30. | Bob Robertson.....        | 299  | —    | 1325 | 4.43 |
| 31. | Willie Brown.....         | 226  | 1357 | 1294 | 5.73 |
| 32. | Steven Webster.....       | 284  | 1314 | 1287 | 4.52 |
| 33. | Lou Harris.....           | 258  | 1337 | 1279 | 4.95 |
| 34. | Mosi Tatupu.....          | 223  | 1300 | 1277 | 5.72 |
| 35. | Michael Harper.....       | 267  | 1311 | 1258 | 4.71 |
| 36. | C. R. Roberts.....        | 192  | 1309 | 1244 | 6.49 |
| 37. | Davie Davis.....          | 357  | —    | 1196 | 3.35 |
| 38. | Amby Schindler.....       | 291  | 1256 | 1163 | 4.02 |
| 39. | Manuel Laraneta.....      | 250  | 1171 | 1129 | 4.51 |
| 40. | Allen Carter.....         | 184  | 1143 | 1100 | 5.98 |

**Most times carried ball:** 1147, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing:** 6245, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career:** 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

**Highest rushing average per game:** 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running:** 7226, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record — 6245 rush, 541 rec., 440 kick ret.).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running in 2-year career:** 4098, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3423 rush, 320 rec., 355 kick ret.).

**Highest rushing average:** 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

**Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards:** 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74; Charles White, 1977-79 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1978-81 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 31, Charles White, 1976-79. (Pac-10 record).

# **VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS** **(Based on Number of Completions)** **(Includes bowl games)**

|     |                             | PA   | PC  | INT | NYG  | Pct. | TD |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete.....           | 1081 | 630 | 42  | 8225 | .583 | 54 |
| 2.  | Sean Salisbury.....         | 602  | 346 | 19  | 4481 | .575 | 25 |
| 3.  | Paul McDonald.....          | 501  | 299 | 13  | 4138 | .597 | 37 |
| 4.  | Jim Jones.....              | 604  | 298 | 25  | 4092 | .493 | 30 |
| 5.  | Pat Haden.....              | 468  | 241 | 25  | 3288 | .514 | 33 |
| 6.  | <b>Todd Marinovich.....</b> | 352  | 219 | 13  | 2578 | .622 | 16 |
| 7.  | Steve Sogge.....            | 370  | 201 | 17  | 2542 | .543 | 16 |
| 8.  | Jim Powers.....             | 348  | 186 | 23  | 2329 | .534 | 19 |
| 9.  | Rob Hertel.....             | 321  | 176 | 21  | 2812 | .548 | 28 |
| 10. | Mike Rae.....               | 323  | 172 | 17  | 2684 | .533 | 16 |
| 11. | Troy Winslow.....           | 276  | 163 | 14  | 2075 | .590 | 17 |
| 12. | Pete Beathard.....          | 330  | 160 | 15  | 2374 | .484 | 18 |
| 13. | Craig Fertig.....           | 290  | 151 | 14  | 2230 | .520 | 16 |
| 14. | Vince Evans.....            | 305  | 136 | 16  | 2248 | .446 | 14 |
| 15. | Tim Green.....              | 259  | 132 | 13  | 1756 | .510 | 5  |
| 16. | Grenny Lansdell.....        | 260  | 114 | 12  | 1247 | .438 | 8  |
| 17. | Jim Hardy.....              | 234  | 111 | 18  | 1536 | .474 | 17 |
| 18. | Scott Tinsley.....          | 184  | 105 | 8   | 1268 | .571 | 8  |
| 19. | Bill Nelsen.....            | 238  | 104 | 10  | 1811 | .437 | 5  |
| 20. | Gordon Adams.....           | 179  | 104 | 7   | 1237 | .581 | 7  |

**Most passes attempted:** 1081, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most passes completed:** 630, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Highest completion percentage:** 59.7%, Paul McDonald, 1976-79. (Note: Todd Marinovich is at 62.2% after his first season at USC, 1989).

**Most passes had intercepted:** 42, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most yards gained passing:** 8225, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most TD passes thrown:** 54, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.6% (Pac-10 record, min. 400 atts. — 13 in 501 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

# **VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS** **(Includes bowl games)**

|     |                             | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete.....           | 1371  | 415  | 8225 | 8640  |
| 2.  | Charles White.....          | 1149  | 6245 | -5   | 6240  |
| 3.  | Marcus Allen.....           | 936   | 4810 | 57   | 4867  |
| 4.  | Jim Jones.....              | 842   | 409  | 4092 | 4501  |
| 5.  | Sean Salisbury.....         | 713   | -354 | 4481 | 4127  |
| 6.  | Paul McDonald.....          | 594   | -261 | 4138 | 3877  |
| 7.  | Pat Haden.....              | 677   | 514  | 3288 | 3802  |
| 8.  | Anthony Davis.....          | 786   | 3724 | 19   | 3743  |
| 9.  | Ricky Bell.....             | 710   | 3689 | 0    | 3689  |
| 10. | O. J. Simpson.....          | 685   | 3423 | 48   | 3471  |
| 11. | Mike Garrett.....           | 618   | 3221 | 48   | 3269  |
| 12. | Pete Beathard.....          | 551   | 672  | 2374 | 3046  |
| 13. | Mike Rae.....               | 447   | 321  | 2684 | 3005  |
| 14. | Grenny Lansdell.....        | 610   | 1621 | 1247 | 2868  |
| 15. | Fred Crutcher.....          | 670   | 2815 | 0    | 2815  |
| 16. | Vince Evans.....            | 526   | 533  | 2248 | 2781  |
| 17. | Rob Hertel.....             | 376   | -81  | 2812 | 2731  |
| 18. | Marsh Duffield.....         | 422   | 1538 | 1178 | 2716  |
| 19. | Steve Sogge.....            | 481   | 124  | 2542 | 2666  |
| 20. | <b>Todd Marinovich.....</b> | 416   | 39   | 2578 | 2617  |
| 21. | Troy Winslow.....           | 437   | 504  | 2075 | 2579  |
| 22. | Jim Powers.....             | 480   | 110  | 2329 | 2439  |
| 23. | Gus Shaver.....             | 424   | 1889 | 548  | 2437  |
| 24. | Orv Mohler.....             | 427   | 2028 | 351  | 2379  |
| 25. | Jon Arnett.....             | 407   | 1898 | 453  | 2351  |

**Most rushing and passing plays:** 1371, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most yards in total offense:** 8640, Rodney Peete, 1985-88 (415 rush, 8225 pass).

**Most touchdowns scored:** 53, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most extra points kicked:** 109, Steve Jordan, 1981-84; Quin Rodriguez, 1987-89.

**Most field goals kicked:** 51, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

**Most points scored:** 320, Charles White, 1976-79.



## VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                      | NO. | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 1.  | John Jackson .....   | 163 | 2379  | 14.60 | 17 |
| 2.  | Erik Affholter ..... | 123 | 1737  | 14.12 | 13 |
| 3.  | Hank Norman .....    | 113 | 1731  | 15.32 | 6  |
| 4.  | Jeff Simmons .....   | 106 | 1826  | 17.22 | 11 |
| 5.  | Joe Cormier .....    | 105 | 1189  | 11.32 | 5  |
| 6.  | Randy Simmrin .....  | 100 | 2015  | 20.15 | 11 |
| 7.  | Lynn Swann .....     | 95  | 1562  | 16.44 | 11 |
| 8.  | Rod Sherman .....    | 90  | 1187  | 13.18 | 12 |
| 9.  | Johnny McKay .....   | 88  | 1326  | 15.06 | 18 |
| 10. | Marcus Allen .....   | 86  | 801   | 9.31  | 1  |
| 11. | Hal Bedsole .....    | 82  | 1717  | 20.94 | 20 |
| 12. | Bob Chandler .....   | 80  | 1112  | 13.92 | 8  |
| 13. | Randy Tanner .....   | 73  | 1125  | 15.41 | 12 |
| 14. | Kevin Williams ..... | 71  | 1358  | 19.13 | 25 |
| 15. | Ken Henry .....      | 68  | 1249  | 18.37 | 10 |
| 15. | Charles Young .....  | 68  | 1090  | 16.10 | 10 |
| 17. | Calvin Sweeney ..... | 65  | 1208  | 18.58 | 8  |
| 17. | Willie Brown .....   | 65  | 891   | 13.40 | 4  |
| 19. | Sam Dickerson .....  | 63  | 1245  | 19.75 | 13 |
| 20. | Paul Green .....     | 63  | 685   | 10.83 | 1  |
| 21. | Ron Drake .....      | 61  | 729   | 11.95 | 4  |
| 22. | Timmie Ware .....    | 60  | 1078  | 17.97 | 7  |
| 23. | Charles White .....  | 59  | 541   | 9.17  | 4  |
| 24. | Ricky Ervins .....   | 57  | 361   | 6.33  | 1  |
| 25. | Tom Nickoloff .....  | 54  | 738   | 13.66 | 5  |

**Most passes received:** 163, John Jackson, 1986-89.

**Most yards on passes received:** 2379, John Jackson, 1986-89.

**Highest average per catch (30 or more):** 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches):** 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches), Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only — 35.3%, 24 TD's on 68 catches.)

**Most consecutive games catching a pass:** 37, John Jackson, 1986-89 (Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                       | NO. | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 1.  | Johnny Williams ..... | 92  | 1025  | 11.12 | 0  |
| 2.  | Mike Battle .....     | 99  | 1014  | 10.24 | 3  |
| 3.  | Lynn Swann .....      | 49  | 599   | 12.22 | 2  |
| 4.  | Jim Sears .....       | 42  | 544   | 12.92 | 0  |
| 5.  | Mike Garrett .....    | 44  | 498   | 11.31 | 2  |
| 6.  | Raymond Butler .....  | 48  | 474   | 9.88  | 1  |
| 7.  | Danny Reece .....     | 29  | 434   | 15.00 | 1  |
| 8.  | Jon Arnett .....      | 28  | 430   | 15.35 | 1  |
| 9.  | Aramis Dandoy .....   | 25  | 426   | 17.05 | 1  |
| 10. | Verl Lillywhite ..... | 25  | 418   | 16.70 | 0  |
| 11. | Joey Browner .....    | 46  | 409   | 8.89  | 1  |
| 12. | Mickey McCardle ..... | 31  | 390   | 12.57 | 0  |
| 13. | Jim Hardy .....       | 37  | 384   | 10.35 | 0  |
| 14. | Randy Tanner .....    | 54  | 376   | 6.96  | 0  |
| 15. | Don Doll .....        | 25  | 312   | 12.48 | 0  |
| 16. | Eddie Saenz .....     | 21  | 290   | 13.80 | 0  |
| 17. | Tyrone Hudson .....   | 41  | 270   | 6.68  | 0  |
| 18. | Gordon Gray .....     | 17  | 261   | 15.35 | 0  |
| 19. | Willie Brown .....    | 25  | 256   | 10.22 | 0  |

**Most punts returned:** 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68.

**Most yards returned punts:** 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

**Highest punt return average:** 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

**Most punts returned (season):** 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

**Most yards returned punts (season):** 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

**Highest punt return average (season):** 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

**Most touchdowns on punt returns:** 3, Jim Sears, 1952 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most punts:** 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most punts:** 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most yards punted:** 8291, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most punts (season):** 70, Marty King, 1978.

**Most yards punted (season):** 2921, Marty King, 1978.

**Highest punting average (season):** 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

## VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|                            | NO. | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 1. Anthony Davis .....     | 40  | 1361  | 34.03 | 6  |
| 2. Lonnie White .....      | 39  | 909   | 23.31 | 0  |
| 3. Raymond Butler .....    | 37  | 723   | 19.54 | 0  |
| 4. Mike Garrett .....      | 29  | 694   | 23.90 | 0  |
| 5. Johnny Williams .....   | 29  | 686   | 23.62 | 0  |
| 6. Dwight Ford .....       | 32  | 660   | 20.62 | 0  |
| 7. Lou Harris .....        | 24  | 630   | 26.25 | 1  |
| 8. Jon Arnett .....        | 26  | 628   | 24.15 | 0  |
| 9. Willie Brown .....      | 22  | 573   | 26.04 | 0  |
| 10. Clarence Davis .....   | 16  | 477   | 29.98 | 1  |
| 11. Cleveland Colter ..... | 23  | 459   | 19.96 | 0  |
| 12. Earl McCullouch .....  | 23  | 449   | 19.50 | 0  |
| 13. Charles White .....    | 21  | 440   | 20.95 | 0  |
| 14. Jim Lawrence .....     | 20  | 402   | 19.50 | 0  |
| 15. Elbert Watts .....     | 20  | 375   | 18.75 | 0  |
| 16. Don Buford .....       | 16  | 373   | 23.30 | 0  |
| 17. Al Carmichael .....    | 20  | 372   | 18.60 | 0  |
| 17. Ricky Ervins .....     | 19  | 372   | 19.58 | 0  |
| 19. Don Doll .....         | 12  | 369   | 30.75 | 0  |
| 20. Lindon Crow .....      | 14  | 362   | 25.82 | 0  |

**Most kickoffs returned:** 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Most yards returned kickoffs:** 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Highest kickoff return average:** 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most kickoffs returned (season):** 29, Lonnie White, 1986.

**Most yards returned kickoffs (season):** 716, Lonnie White, 1986.

**Highest kickoff return average (season):** 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974.  
(Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season):** 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|                            | NO.  | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----|
| 1. Artimus Parker .....    | 20   | 268   | 13.40 | 0  |
| 2. Danny Reece .....       | 18   | 228   | 12.67 | 1  |
| 3. Dennis Smith .....      | 16   | 225   | 14.06 | 0  |
| 4. Ronnie Lott .....       | 14*  | 291   | 20.79 | 2  |
| 4. Bobby Robertson .....   | 14   | 157   | 11.21 | 0  |
| 6. Charles Phillips .....  | 13** | 365   | 28.07 | 3  |
| 6. Dennis Thurman .....    | 13** | 305   | 23.46 | 2  |
| 6. Bruce Dyer .....        | 13   | 149   | 11.46 | 1  |
| 6. Mike Battle .....       | 13   | 148   | 11.46 | 0  |
| 6. Mark Carrier .....      | 13   | 135   | 10.38 | 0  |
| 6. Jim Hardy .....         | 13   | 130   | 10.00 | 0  |
| 6. Manuel Laraneta .....   | 13   | —     | —     | 0  |
| 13. Lindon Crow .....      | 11   | 251   | 22.81 | 1  |
| 13. Tim McDonald .....     | 11** | 229   | 20.82 | 1  |
| 13. Ron Ayala .....        | 11   | 162   | 14.72 | 0  |
| 15. Tyrone Hudson .....    | 10   | 194   | 19.40 | 1  |
| 15. Cleveland Colter ..... | 10   | 173   | 17.30 | 2  |
| 15. Nate Shaw .....        | 10   | 165   | 16.50 | 0  |
| 15. Marvin Cobb .....      | 10   | 129   | 12.90 | 0  |
| 15. Ricky Odom .....       | 10   | 59    | 5.90  | 0  |
| 15. Jerry Shaw .....       | 10   | 56    | 5.60  | 0  |

\*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

\*\*Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

**Most passes intercepted:** 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73.

**Most yards returned interceptions:** 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74.

**Most passes intercepted (season):** 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

**Most yards returned interceptions (season):** 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns (season):** 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                               | G  | TCB | NYG  | AVG. |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1.  | Marcus Allen '81 .....        | 12 | 433 | 2427 | 5.6  |
| 2.  | Charles White '79 .....       | 11 | 332 | 2050 | 6.2  |
| 3.  | Ricky Bell '75 .....          | 12 | 385 | 1957 | 5.1  |
| 4.  | O. J. Simpson '68 .....       | 11 | 383 | 1880 | 4.9  |
| 5.  | Charles White '78 .....       | 13 | 374 | 1859 | 5.0  |
| 6.  | Marcus Allen '80 .....        | 10 | 354 | 1563 | 4.4  |
| 7.  | O. J. Simpson '67 .....       | 10 | 291 | 1543 | 5.3  |
| 8.  | Charles White '77 .....       | 12 | 285 | 1478 | 5.2  |
| 9.  | Mike Garrett '65 .....        | 10 | 267 | 1440 | 5.4  |
| 10. | Ricky Bell '76 .....          | 11 | 280 | 1433 | 5.1  |
| 11. | Anthony Davis '74 .....       | 12 | 301 | 1421 | 4.7  |
| 12. | <b>Ricky Ervins '89</b> ..... | 12 | 269 | 1395 | 5.2  |
| 13. | Clarence Davis '69 .....      | 11 | 297 | 1351 | 4.5  |
| 14. | Anthony Davis '72 .....       | 12 | 207 | 1191 | 5.8  |
| 15. | Morley Drury '27 .....        | 9  | 223 | 1163 | 5.2  |
| 16. | Fred Crutcher '84 .....       | 12 | 307 | 1155 | 3.8  |
| 17. | Anthony Davis '73 .....       | 12 | 278 | 1112 | 4.0  |
| 18. | Steven Webster '87 .....      | 10 | 239 | 1109 | 4.6  |
| 19. | Orv Mohler '30 .....          | 10 | 145 | 983  | 6.8  |
| 20. | Lynn Cain '78 .....           | 12 | 187 | 977  | 5.2  |
| 21. | Russ Saunders '29 .....       | 11 | 185 | 972  | 5.3  |
| 22. | Clarence Davis '70 .....      | 11 | 214 | 972  | 4.5  |
| 23. | Mike Garrett '64 .....        | 10 | 217 | 948  | 4.4  |
| 24. | Gus Shaver '31 .....          | 11 | 199 | 936  | 4.7  |
| 25. | Cotton Warburton '33 .....    | 11 | 149 | 885  | 5.9  |

**Most times carried ball:** 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

**Most yards gained rushing:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2342).

**Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons:** 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 3905.)

**Most rushes in 2 successive seasons:** 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757).

**Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons:** 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0).

**Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons:** 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 186.0).

**Highest rushing average:** 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930. (Marcus Allen holds regular season Pac-10 record based on 300 attempts, 5.8 in 1981, 403 for 2342).

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games:** 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Highest per-game rushing average:** 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 212.9).

**Most all-purpose running plays, season:** 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

**Most yards gained all-purpose running, season:** 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2559).

**Most yards gained by freshman:** 858, Charles White, 1976.

**Most yards gained by sophomore:** 1478, Charles White, 1977 (White also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 1291).

**Most yards gained by junior:** 1957, Ricky Bell, 1975 (Bell also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 1875).

**Most yards gained by senior:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981 (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2342).

**Earliest game gaining 1,000 yards:** Game 5, Marcus Allen, 1981, and Ricky Bell, 1976 (ties NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS (Based on Number of Completions) (Includes bowl games)

|     |                                  | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | Pct.  | NYG  | TD |
|-----|----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete '88 .....           | 12 | 359 | 223 | 12  | 62.1% | 2812 | 18 |
| 2.  | <b>Todd Marinovich '89 .....</b> | 12 | 352 | 219 | 13  | 62.2% | 2578 | 16 |
| 3.  | Rodney Peete '87 .....           | 12 | 332 | 197 | 12  | 59.3% | 2709 | 21 |
| 4.  | Paul McDonald '79 .....          | 12 | 264 | 164 | 6   | 62.1% | 2223 | 18 |
| 5.  | Rodney Peete '86 .....           | 12 | 305 | 160 | 15  | 52.5% | 2138 | 10 |
| 6.  | Sean Salisbury '83 .....         | 11 | 248 | 142 | 9   | 57.3% | 1882 | 10 |
| 7.  | Pat Haden '73 .....              | 12 | 247 | 137 | 11  | 55.5% | 1832 | 13 |
| 8.  | Rob Hertel '77 .....             | 12 | 245 | 132 | 18  | 53.8% | 2145 | 19 |
| 9.  | Steve Sogge '68 .....            | 11 | 207 | 122 | 9   | 58.9% | 1454 | 9  |
| 10. | Jim Jones '70 .....              | 11 | 234 | 121 | 5   | 51.8% | 1877 | 10 |
| 11. | Tim Green '84 .....              | 10 | 224 | 116 | 8   | 51.9% | 1448 | 5  |
| 12. | Paul McDonald '78 .....          | 12 | 203 | 115 | 7   | 56.7% | 1690 | 19 |
| 13. | Mike Rae '72 .....               | 12 | 199 | 114 | 12  | 57.3% | 1754 | 5  |
| 14. | Craig Fertig '64 .....           | 10 | 209 | 109 | 10  | 52.0% | 1671 | 11 |
| 15. | Gordon Adams '80 .....           | 10 | 179 | 104 | 7   | 58.1% | 1237 | 7  |
| 16. | Sean Salisbury '85 .....         | 9  | 172 | 98  | 4   | 57.0% | 1180 | 6  |
| 17. | Vince Evans '76 .....            | 12 | 177 | 95  | 6   | 53.7% | 1440 | 10 |
| 18. | John Mazur '81 .....             | 12 | 194 | 93  | 5   | 47.9% | 1128 | 7  |
| 19. | Jim Jones '71 .....              | 11 | 161 | 89  | 10  | 55.3% | 995  | 7  |
| 20. | Jim Jones '69 .....              | 11 | 210 | 88  | 10  | 42.0% | 1230 | 13 |

**Most passes attempted:** 359, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most passes completed:** 223, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Highest percentage of completions:** 62.2%, Todd Marinovich, 1989.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

**Most yards gained passing:** 2812, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 21, Rodney Peete, 1987.

**Most consecutive passes without an interception:** 143, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Pac-10 record).

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.1% (5 in 234 attempts), Jim Jones, 1970.

## SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                               | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1.  | Erik Affholter '88 .....      | 12 | 68  | 952   | 14.0 | 8  |
| 2.  | John Jackson '89 .....        | 12 | 62  | 964   | 15.6 | 5  |
| 3.  | Jeff Simmons '82 .....        | 11 | 56  | 973   | 17.4 | 5  |
| 4.  | Ron Drake '66 .....           | 10 | 52  | 607   | 11.7 | 4  |
| 5.  | John Jackson '88 .....        | 12 | 48  | 609   | 12.7 | 5  |
| 6.  | Erik Affholter '87 .....      | 11 | 44  | 649   | 14.8 | 4  |
| 7.  | Joe Cormier '85 .....         | 12 | 44  | 409   | 9.3  | 2  |
| 8.  | Ken Henry '86 .....           | 11 | 43  | 807   | 18.8 | 7  |
| 9.  | Lynn Swann '73 .....          | 12 | 42  | 714   | 17.0 | 6  |
| 9.  | Rod Sherman '66 .....         | 11 | 42  | 445   | 10.6 | 3  |
| 11. | Randy Simmrin '77 .....       | 12 | 41  | 840   | 20.5 | 5  |
| 12. | Bob Chandler '70 .....        | 11 | 41  | 590   | 14.4 | 3  |
| 13. | Hank Norman '84 .....         | 12 | 39  | 643   | 16.5 | 2  |
| 13. | Hank Norman '85 .....         | 11 | 39  | 635   | 16.3 | 3  |
| 13. | <b>Ricky Ervins '89 .....</b> | 12 | 39  | 221   | 5.7  | 1  |
| 16. | Shelton Diggs '76 .....       | 12 | 37  | 655   | 17.7 | 8  |
| 16. | John Jackson '87 .....        | 12 | 37  | 578   | 15.6 | 7  |
| 18. | Johnny McKay '74 .....        | 12 | 34  | 550   | 16.2 | 8  |
| 18. | Willie Brown '63 .....        | 10 | 34  | 448   | 13.2 | 3  |
| 18. | Marcus Allen '81 .....        | 12 | 34  | 256   | 7.5  | 1  |

**Most passes caught:** 68, Erik Affholter, 1988.

**Most yards on passes caught:** 973, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's):** 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches — NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                                  | G  | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|-----|----------------------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete '88 .....           | 12 | 427   | 68   | 2812 | 2880  |
| 2.  | Rodney Peete '87 .....           | 12 | 402   | 145  | 2709 | 2854  |
| 3.  | <b>Todd Marinovich '89 .....</b> | 12 | 416   | 39   | 2578 | 2617  |
| 4.  | Marcus Allen '81 .....           | 12 | 435   | 2427 | 0    | 2427  |
| 5.  | Rodney Peete '86 .....           | 12 | 408   | 124  | 2138 | 2262  |
| 6.  | Paul McDonald '79.....           | 12 | 298   | -74  | 2223 | 2149  |
| 7.  | Rob Hertel '77 .....             | 12 | 284   | -92  | 2145 | 2053  |
| 8.  | Charles White '79.....           | 11 | 333   | 2050 | 0    | 2050  |
| 9.  | Mike Rae '72.....                | 12 | 281   | 247  | 1754 | 2001  |
| 10. | Pat Haden '73.....               | 12 | 334   | 156  | 1832 | 1988  |
| 11. | Ricky Bell '75 .....             | 12 | 385   | 1957 | 0    | 1957  |
| 12. | Jim Jones '70 .....              | 11 | 292   | 59   | 1877 | 1936  |
| 13. | O. J. Simpson '68.....           | 11 | 388   | 1880 | 15   | 1895  |
| 14. | Charles White '78.....           | 13 | 375   | 1859 | -5   | 1854  |
| 15. | Sean Salisbury '83.....          | 11 | 293   | -166 | 1882 | 1716  |
| 16. | Craig Fertig '64 .....           | 10 | 248   | 24   | 1671 | 1695  |
| 17. | Marcus Allen '80 .....           | 10 | 356   | 1563 | 57   | 1620  |
| 18. | Russ Saunders '29 .....          | 11 | 241   | 972  | 626  | 1598  |
| 19. | O. J. Simpson '67 .....          | 10 | 297   | 1543 | 33   | 1576  |
| 20. | Vince Evans '76 .....            | 12 | 252   | 86   | 1440 | 1526  |

**Most yards in total offense:** 2880, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most touchdowns rushing and passing:** 24, Russ Saunders, 1929; Rodney Peete, 1987.

**Most touchdowns scored:** 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 23; Simpson had 22.)

**Most extra points kicked:** 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

**Most field goals kicked:** 17, Steve Jordan, 1984.

**Most points scored:** 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 138; Simpson had 132.)

## SINGLE GAME RECORDS

**Most points:** 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most field goals:** 4, Steve Jordan, 1983 (California), 1984 (Oregon); Quin Rodriguez, 1987 (Arizona).

**Most yards running:** 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State).

**Most yards passing:** 380, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most yards running and passing:** 377, Rodney Peete, 1988 (Arizona State).

**Most yards all-purpose running:** 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

**Most times carried ball:** 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most times carried ball, one quarter:** 20, O.J. Simpson, 1968 (Oregon State, 4th quarter) (ties NCAA record).

**Most passes attempted:** 55, Todd Marinovich, 1989 (Notre Dame).

**Most passes completed:** 33, Todd Marinovich, 1989 (Notre Dame)..

**Highest percentage of passes completed (min. 10 comp.):** 100% (11 of 11), Troy Winslow, 1965 (Washington).

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 5, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Stanford).

**Most passes received:** 14, John Jackson, 1989 (Notre Dame).

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California); John Jackson, 1987 (Stanford); Erik Affholter, 1988 (Arizona and Oregon State).

**Most yards on passes caught:** 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

**Most touchdowns on kickoff returns:** 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

**Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts):** 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

**Most yards on punt returns:** 162, Mike Garrett, 1965 (California) (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on punt returns:** 2, Mike Garrett, 1965 (California) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most passes intercepted:** 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards on interception returns:** 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 2, Jim Psaltis, 1952 (Washington State); Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most extra point kicks:** 9 of 9, Don Shafer, 1985 (Oregon State); Quin Rodriguez 1989 (Utah State).

## LONG PLAY RECORDS

**Longest run (any type):** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl), Zeph Lee, 1984 (Utah State).

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field (ties NCAA record); 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest kickoff return for touchdown:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

**Longest punt return:** 93 yards, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

**Longest run with intercepted fumble:** 99 yards, Tim McDonald, 1986 (Baylor).

**Longest pass play:** 87 yards, Todd Marinovich to John Jackson, 1989 (Ohio State).

**Longest punt:** 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin).

**Longest field goal:** 60 yards, Don Shafer, 1986 (Notre Dame) (Pac-10 record).

## ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

**Most consecutive games without defeat:** 28, 1978 to 1980.

**Most consecutive conference games without defeat:** 28, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).

**Longest winning streak:** 25 games, 1931 to 1933 (Pac-10 record).

**Longest Pac-10 winning streak:** 19 games, 1987 to 1989.

**Longest losing streak:** 5 games, 1957.

**Most consecutive games without a win:** 8, 1941 to 1942.

**Most consecutive games unscored upon:** 6, 1943.

**Most consecutive games without scoring:** 2, 1941 and 1946.

**Most consecutive games without being shut out:** 186, 1967-1983.

**Largest crowd:** 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

## SEASON

**Best Season:** 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).

**Most points scored:** 492 (12 games), 1929.

**Fewest points scored:** 64 (9 games), 1941.

**Most touchdowns:** 75 (12 games), 1929 (Regular season mark of 68 ties Pac-10 record).

**Fewest touchdowns:** 10 (9 games), 1941.

**Most extra points:** 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.

**Fewest extra points:** 4 (9 games), 1941.

**Most field goals:** 17 (12 games), 1984.

**Most yards running:** 3954 (12 games), 1929.

**Most yards passing:** 2875 (12 games), 1988.

**Most yards running and passing:** 5655 (12 games), 1979.

**Fewest yards running and passing:** 1795 (9 games), 1941.

**Most passes attempted:** 370 (12 games), 1989.

**Most passes completed:** 231 (12 games), 1989.

**Most touchdown passes:** 22 (12 games), 1987.

**Fewest touchdown passes:** 1 (10 games), 1946.

**Most interceptions:** 31 (11 games), 1952.

**Most punt returns yards:** 827 (10 games), 1952 (Pac-10 record).

**Fewest yards allowed on punt returns:** 5 on 11 returns (12 games), 1976 (Pac-10 record).

**Fewest average yards allowed on punt returns:** 0.45 (5 yards on 11 returns) (12 games), 1976 (Pac-10 record).

## SINGLE GAME

- Largest margin of victory:** 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.  
**Highest winning score:** same as above.  
**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.  
**Highest losing score:** 37 (38-37), Notre Dame, 1986.  
**Most touchdowns:** 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.  
**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.  
**Most extra points:** 10, Cal Tech, 1921.  
**Most extra points one quarter:** 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.  
**Most field goals:** 4, California, 1983; Oregon, 1984; Arizona, 1987.  
**Most yards running:** 753, UCLA, 1929 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards running:** minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Most yards passing:** 397, Arizona State, 1988.  
**Fewest yards passing:** 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 978, Pomona, 1925 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 65, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Fewest yards passing (both teams):** 0, USC-California, 1931.  
**Fewest passes completed (both teams):** 0, same as above.  
**Most passes attempted:** 55, Notre Dame, 1989.  
**Fewest passes attempted:** 0, College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most passes completed:** 33, Notre Dame, 1989.  
**Fewest passes completed:** 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.  
**Highest percentage of passes completed (min. 10 comp.):** 100% (11-of-11), Washington, 1965 (ties NCAA record).  
**Most touchdown passes:** 6, Stanford, 1952.  
**Most first downs:** 43, Pomona, 1925 (ties Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest first downs:** 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.  
**Most first downs rushing:** 27, Stanford, 1977 (ties Pac-10 record).  
**Most passes intercepted:** 8, California, 1982.  
**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Arizona, 1982.  
**Highest kickoff return average:** 46.2, Washington State, 1970 (NCAA record).

## ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

### (Individual) SINGLE GAME

- Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.  
**Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.  
**Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.  
**Most field goals:** 5, John Lee (UCLA), 1984.  
**Most yards running:** 224, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.  
**Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.  
**Most times carried ball:** 39, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.  
**Most passes attempted:** 62, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).  
**Most passes completed:** 37, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).  
**Most touchdown passes:** 4, Mark Rypien (Washington State), 1984; Steve Beuerlein (Notre Dame), 1986.

## SINGLE PLAY

- Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.
- Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.
- Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951 (ties NCAA record).
- Longest run with blocked punt:** 76 yards, Orile Robbins (Oregon State), 1927 (Pac-10 record).
- Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940 (ties NCAA record).
- Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.
- Longest pass play:** 95 yards, Jeff Van Raaphorst to Aaron Cox (Arizona State), 1985.
- Longest punt:** 89 yards, Scott Tabor (California), 1987 (Pac-10 record).
- Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973 (Pac-10 record for conference game).

## (Team)

- Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.
- Highest winning score:** same as above.
- Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.
- Highest losing score:** 41 (41-48), Arizona, 1982.
- Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.
- Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943; UCLA, 1954.
- Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, UCLA, 1984.
- Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.
- Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946 (Pac-10 record).
- Most passes attempted:** 63, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most passes completed:** 37, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954, Washington State, 1984; Notre Dame, 1986.
- Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.
- Most first downs by penalty:** 5, Washington State, 1953 (ties Pac-10 record).
- Highest average per punt (min. 5 punts):** 55.6, California, 1987 (Pac-10 record).
- Most fumbles:** 11, UCLA, 1975 (ties Pac-10 record).
- Most fumbles lost:** 8, UCLA, 1975 (Pac-10 record).
- Fewest penalties:** 0, California, 1971 (ties Pac-10 record).
- Fewest yards penalized:** 0, California 1971 (ties Pac-10 record).



# THE LAST TIME

## INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

### 200-yard rushing game

By a Trojan: 204 yards, Ryan Knight, vs. California, 1986  
By an opponent: 224 yards, Gaston Green, UCLA, 1986

### 3 rushing TDs in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Ricky Ervins, vs. Oregon State, 1989  
By an opponent: 4, Gaston Green, UCLA, 1986

### 2 players rushed for 100 yards each in a game

By Trojans: Ricky Ervins (160 yards) and Leroy Holt (134),  
vs. California, 1989  
By opponents: George Woodard (185 yards) and Mike Mos-  
ley (180), Texas A&M (Bluebonnet Bowl),  
1977

### 25-plus rushing attempts in a game

By a Trojan: 30, Ricky Ervins, vs. Michigan, 1989 (1990  
Rose Bowl)  
By an opponent: 35, Lorenzo White, Michigan State, 1987  
(1988 Rose Bowl)

### 300-yard passing game

By a Trojan: 303 yards, Todd Marinovich, vs. Stanford, 1989  
By an opponent: 317 yards, Troy Aikman, UCLA, 1988

### 3 passing TDs in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Todd Marinovich, vs. Oregon State 1989  
By an opponent: 3, Erik Wilhelm, Oregon State, 1988

### 30-plus pass completions in a game

By a Trojan: 33, Todd Marinovich, vs. Notre Dame, 1989  
By an opponent: 32, Troy Aikman, UCLA, 1988

### 50-plus pass attempts in a game

By a Trojan: 55, Todd Marinovich, vs. Notre Dame, 1989  
By an opponent: 62, Erik Wilhelm, Oregon State, 1988

### 3 passes had intercepted in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Todd Marinovich, vs. UCLA, 1989  
By an opponent: 3, Troy Taylor, California, 1989

### Pass completion of 75-plus-yards

By a Trojan: 87 yards, Todd Marinovich to John Jackson, vs.  
Ohio State, 1989  
By an opponent: 75 yards, Troy Taylor to Brian Treggs, Cali-  
fornia, 1989

### 10-plus receptions in a game

By a Trojan: 14, John Jackson, vs. Notre Dame, 1989  
By an opponent: 10, Tom Gatewood, Notre Dame, 1970

### 150-yard receiving game

By a Trojan: 200 yards, John Jackson, vs. Notre Dame, 1989  
By an opponent: 151 yards, Robb Thomas, Oregon State,  
1988

### 3 receiving TDs in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Erik Affholter, vs. Oregon State, 1988  
By an opponent: 3, Brian Slater, Washington, 1988

**60-plus-yard punt**

By a Trojan: 60 yards, Chris Sperle, vs. Michigan, 1988  
(1989 Rose Bowl)

By an opponent: 60 yards, John Nies, Arizona, 1989

**3 field goals in a game**

By a Trojan: 3, Quin Rodriguez, vs. Oregon, 1988

By an opponent: 3, Alfredo Velasco, UCLA, 1988

**50-plus-yard field goal**

By a Trojan: 60 yards, Don Shafer, vs. Notre Dame, 1986

By an opponent: 52 yards, Robbie Keen, California, 1988

**Missed PAT**

By a Trojan: Quin Rodriguez, vs. Arizona State, 1988 (kick wide)

By an opponent: Troy Bussanich, Oregon State, 1989 (kick blocked)

**3 interceptions in a game**

By a Trojan: 3, Cleveland Colter, vs. Stanford, 1987

By an opponent: Not available (not accomplished since at least 1966)

**Interception return for a TD**

By a Trojan: 38 yards, Ernest Spears, vs. Utah State, 1989

By an opponent: 64 yards, Stan Smagala, Notre Dame, 1988

**Punt return for a TD**

By a Trojan: 54 yards, Joey Browner, vs. Indiana, 1982

By an opponent: 71 yards, Danny Greene, Washington, 1983

**Kickoff return for a TD**

By a Trojan: 102 yards, Anthony Davis, vs. Notre Dame, 1974

By an opponent: 99 yards, Chris Oldham, Oregon, 1988

**Blocked punt returned for a TD**

By a Trojan: 37 yards, Marcus Hopkins, vs. Illinois, 1989

By an opponent: 32 yards, Tommie Smith, Washington, 1989

**Safety**

By a Trojan: Tony Colorito, vs. Washington State, 1984  
(blocked punt out of end zone)

By an opponent: Auburn team, 1986 (1987 Florida Citrus Bowl), (Rodney Peete intentionally grounded ball in end zone)

**TEAM PERFORMANCES****Shutout**

By USC: 19-0, vs. Stanford, 1989

By an opponent: 24-0, Arizona State, 1985

**Tie**

10-10, vs. UCLA, 1989

**Scoreless tie**

0-0, vs. Washington, 1961

**Scored in all 4 quarters**

By USC: vs. Arizona (3-7-7-7), 1989

By an opponent: Oregon (14-7-6-7), 1987

**Back-to-back shutouts**

By USC: 24-0 vs. Rice and 18-0 vs. Illinois, 1971

By an opponent: 21-0 by Ohio State and 6-0 by Oregon State, 1946

**50-plus points scored in a game**

By USC: 66 points, vs. Utah State, 1989

By an opponent: 51 points, Notre Dame, 1966

# USC'S NCAA STATISTICAL CHAMPIONS

(Regular season statistics only)

(From 1970 on, rankings based on per game averages instead of figure totals)

## INDIVIDUAL

### Rushing

1965 — Mike Garrett (267 atts., 1440 yds.)

1967 — O.J. Simpson (266, 1415)

1968 — O.J. Simpson (355, 1523)

1975 — Ricky Bell (357, 1875, 170.5 avg.)

1979 — Charles White (293, 1803, 180.3)

1981 — Marcus Allen (403, 2342, 212.9)

### Scoring

1981 — Marcus Allen (138 pts., 12.5 avg.)

### Interceptions

1941 — Bobby Robertson (9 ints., 126 yds)

1980 — Ronnie Lott (8, 166, 0.73 avg.) TIED

### Punting

1952 — Des Koch (47 punts, 2043 yds., 43.5 avg.)

### Punt Returns

1967 — Mike Battle (47 rets., 570 yds., 12.1 avg.)

### Kickoff Returns

1974 — Anthony Davis (11 rets., 467 yds., 42.5 avg.)

### All-Purpose Running

1967 — O.J. Simpson (1700 yds., 188.9 avg.)

1968 — O.J. Simpson (1966, 196.6)

1978 — Charles White (2096, 174.7)

1979 — Charles White (1941, 194.1)

1980 — Marcus Allen (1794, 179.4)

1981 — Marcus Allen (2559, 232.6)

## TEAM

### Scoring Defense

1952 — 4.7 avg.

### Rushing Defense

1989 — 61.5 avg.

### Kickoff Returns

1955 — 25.8 avg.

1974 — 25.7

### Most Improved Record

1962 — +6

1972 — +5 TIE

# USC'S PACIFIC-10 STATISTICAL CHAMPIONS

(Regular season statistics only)

(From 1970 on, rankings based on per game averages instead of figure totals)

## INDIVIDUAL

### Total Offense

1973 — Pat Haden (1757 yds., 159.7 avg.)

### Rushing

1956 — C.R. Roberts (120 atts., 775 yds.)  
1959 — Jerry Traynham (123, 583)  
1963 — Mike Garrett (127, 833)  
1964 — Mike Garrett (217, 948)  
1965 — Mike Garrett (267, 1440)  
1967 — O.J. Simpson (266, 1415)  
1968 — O.J. Simpson (355, 1709)  
1969 — Clarence Davis (282, 1275)  
1972 — Anthony Davis (184, 1034, 94.0 avg.)  
1974 — Anthony Davis (288, 1354, 123.1)  
1975 — Ricky Bell (357, 1875, 170.5)  
1976 — Ricky Bell (276, 1417, 141.7)  
1977 — Charles White (264, 1291, 117.4)  
1978 — Charles White (342, 1760, 146.7)  
1979 — Charles White (293, 1803, 180.3)  
1980 — Marcus Allen (354, 1563, 156.3)  
1981 — Marcus Allen (403, 2342, 212.9)  
1987 — Steven Webster (239, 1109, 110.9)  
1989 — Ricky Ervins (239, 1269, 115.4)

### Passing

1978 — Paul McDonald (1667 yds., 151.5 avg.)

### Receiving

1963 — Willie Brown (34 recs., 448 yds.)  
1973 — Lynn Swann (37, 667, 3.4 avg.)

### Scoring

1955 — Jon Arnett (108 pts.)  
1964 — Mike Garrett (62)  
1965 — Mike Garrett (96)  
1967 — O.J. Simpson (66) TIE  
1968 — O.J. Simpson (132)  
1972 — Anthony Davis (108, 9.8 avg.)  
1974 — Anthony Davis (112, 10.2)  
1976 — Ricky Bell (86, 7.8)  
1978 — Charles White (80, 6.7)  
1979 — Charles White (108, 9.8)  
1981 — Marcus Allen (138, 12.5)

### Interceptions

1969 — Tyrone Hudson (6 ints., 129 yds.) TIE  
1970 — Ron Ayala (8, 113, 0.80 avg.)  
1973 — Artimus Parker (8, 100, 0.73)  
1974 — Charles Phillips (7, 302, 0.64)  
1976 — Dennis Thurman (8, 170, 0.73)  
1980 — Ronnie Lott (8, 166, 0.73) TIE  
1989 — Mark Carrier (7, 58, 0.64)

### Punt Returns

1972 — Lynn Swann (18 rets., 253 yds., 14.1 avg.)  
1975 — Danny Reece (26, 409, 15.7)  
1979 — Raymond Butler (21, 303, 14.4)

### Kickoff Returns

1970 — Clarence Davis (14 rets., 444 yds., 31.8 avg.)  
1974 — Anthony Davis (11, 467, 42.5)

### Punting

1951 — Des Koch (33 punts, 1430 yds., 43.3 avg.)  
1952 — Des Koch (47, 2043, 43.5)  
1953 — Des Koch (22, 981, 44.6)  
1961 — Ernie Jones (38, 1504, 39.6)  
1962 — Ernie Jones (58, 2292, 39.1)  
1963 — Ernie Jones (43, 1690, 39.3)

# TEAM

## Total Offense

1956 — 348.1 avg.  
 1962 — 327.4  
 1963 — 327.4  
 1964 — 352.6  
 1965 — 374.8  
 1970 — 451.0  
 1972 — 430.1  
 1976 — 432.5  
 1977 — 450.8  
 1979 — 466.9  
 1989 — 457.2

## Rushing Offense

1956 — 269.5 avg.  
 1959 — 249.3  
 1965 — 256.2  
 1969 — 216.2  
 1970 — 249.8  
 1974 — 282.5  
 1977 — 259.7  
 1978 — 247.5  
 1979 — 276.6  
 1980 — 226.3  
 1981 — 299.4

## Passing Offense

1961 — 116.5 avg.  
 1966 — 141.4

## Scoring Offense

1962 — 21.9 avg.  
 1964 — 20.7  
 1965 — 26.2  
 1967 — 25.8  
 1970 — 31.2  
 1972 — 38.6  
 1974 — 31.3  
 1979 — 33.8

## Total Defense

1959 — 184.4 avg.  
 1962 — 237.6  
 1963 — 241.8  
 1966 — 232.4  
 1967 — 203.1  
 1969 — 247.1  
 1972 — 230.4  
 1973 — 301.9  
 1974 — 260.7  
 1975 — 287.4  
 1976 — 271.6  
 1977 — 277.4  
 1980 — 234.3  
 1981 — 285.3  
 1988 — 268.9  
 1989 — 238.8

## Rushing Defense

1956 — 148.5 avg.  
 1959 — 98.1  
 1965 — 121.8  
 1966 — 104.6  
 1967 — 82.7  
 1969 — 95.6  
 1970 — 129.4  
 1972 — 94.2  
 1974 — 141.5  
 1975 — 142.0  
 1976 — 129.5  
 1977 — 141.1  
 1978 — 91.3  
 1979 — 127.0  
 1980 — 96.7  
 1988 — 76.6  
 1989 — 61.5

## Passing Defense

1957 — 79.5 avg.  
 1961 — 66.6  
 1963 — 94.6  
 1980 — 137.5  
 1985 — 147.2

## Scoring Defense

1962 — 5.5 avg.  
 1963 — 11.4  
 1965 — 9.2  
 1966 — 11.4  
 1967 — 8.4  
 1972 — 10.6  
 1973 — 14.5  
 1974 — 11.4  
 1975 — 12.8  
 1976 — 12.1  
 1978 — 11.9  
 1980 — 12.2  
 1981 — 13.1  
 1988 — 14.7  
 1989 — 11.1

# USC ON TELEVISION

USC's football team — perhaps the true "America's Team" — has appeared on live national, regional or local telecasts 134 times over the years, including 102 times on commercial network television. USC's overall record while playing on live television is 92-39-3 (the mark is 64-35-3 for commercial network telecasts only). USC set a national record in 1987 by appearing on six live national regular-season network telecasts.

Trojan games have always been among the top — if not the top — attractions among live televised college football games. In fact, over the 10-year period from 1972 to 1981, USC posted the highest average television rating of any school, according to figures released by the NCAA which were compiled by the A.C. Nielsen Co. rating service. During that span, USC averaged a 15.6 rating on its 24 live regular-season ABC national and regional telecasts. A rating indicates the percentage of all U.S. TV sets that are tuned to a game. A 10.0 rating is considered above average.

In a December 1988 ranking by Sports Inc., the USC-Notre Dame game recorded 5 of the 12 all-time highest college football TV ratings. The 1968 USC-ND encounter was the highest rated college football telecast ever (22.9 rating). The other USC-ND clashes in the top 12 include 1970-74-72-64.

Of the 12 highest rated games ever, according to Sports Inc., USC was involved in more than any other school: 7 (besides those 5 Notre Dame games, the others were the UCLA encounters of 1973 and 1967). Incidentally, USC won all 7 of those games.

As further proof of USC's television appeal, Sports Inc. listed Troy as the top drawing team from 1974 to 1983 (the 10 years prior to the U.S. Supreme Court ruling which deregulated the TV marketplace) with an average rating of 14.49 on 24 telecasts (more than a full rating point higher than No. 2 Notre Dame). After deregulation (from 1984 to 1989) and with the proliferation of telecasts, USC was still in the Top 10, ranking ninth with a 6.07 average rating on 25 appearances (less than 2 points behind the leader).

Below is a list of the USC football team's appearances on live television. Listed along with the year and the opponent are the score; the network, syndicator or station that televised the contest; whether the telecast was national, regional or local; and, if available, the Nielsen rating. An asterisk (\*) indicates a home game. USC was not eligible to appear on live television in the 1983 and 1985 regular seasons because of an NCAA ban.

- 1947 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 49-0, KTLA-TV, local
- \* 1948 — vs. Utah, USC won 27-0, KLAC-TV, local
- \* 1948 — vs. UCLA, USC won 20-13, KLAC-TV, local
- 1951 — vs. Army, USC won 28-6, network unknown, national
- \* 1952 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, NBC, national
- 1952 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 7-0, NBC, national
- \* 1953 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 13-0, NBC, national
- 1954 — vs. Oregon, USC won 24-14, ABC, national
- 1954 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-7, NBC, national
- 1955 — vs. Washington, USC lost 7-0, CBS, regional
- 1955 — vs. California, USC won 33-6, CBS, regional
- \* 1955 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 17-7, NBC, national
- \* 1956 — vs. Washington, USC won 35-7, NBC, regional
- \* 1956 — vs. UCLA, USC won 10-7, NBC, national

- \*1961 — vs. Iowa, USC lost 35-34, ABC, national
- \*1962 — vs. Duke, USC won 14-7, CBS, national
- \*1962 — vs. Washington, USC won 14-0, CBS, regional
- 1962 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-37, NBC, national
- \*1963 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 17-12, CBS, national
- 1963 — vs. Washington, USC lost 22-7, CBS, regional
- 1964 — vs. Ohio State, USC lost 17-0, NBC, national
- \*1964 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-17, ABC, national, 19.0
- \*1964 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-13, network unknown, regional
- 1965 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-7, NBC, national
- 1966 — vs. Texas, USC won 10-6, ABC, national
- \*1966 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 14-7, ABC, national
- 1966 — vs. Purdue in Rose Bowl, USC lost 14-13, NBC, national
- 1967 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-7, KABC-TV, local
- \*1967 — vs. UCLA, USC won 21-20, ABC, national, 19.3
- 1967 — vs. Indiana in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-3, NBC, national
- \*1968 — vs. UCLA, USC won 28-16, ABC, national
- \*1968 — vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 21-21, ABC, national, 22.9
- 1968 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 27-16, NBC, national
- 1969 — vs. Nebraska, USC won 31-21, closed circuit, local
- \*1969 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, ABC, national
- 1969 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 10-3, NBC, national
- \*1970 — vs. California, USC lost 13-10, ABC, regional
- \*1970 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-20, ABC, national
- \*1970 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 38-28, ABC, national, 22.2
- 1971 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 33-20, closed circuit, local
- 1971 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 28-14, KABC-TV, local
- \*1971 — vs. UCLA, USC tied 7-7, ABC, national
- \*1972 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-7, ABC, national
- \*1972 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 45-23, ABC, national, 20.4
- 1972 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-17, NBC, national
- 1973 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 23-14, ABC, regional
- \*1973 — vs. UCLA, USC won 23-13, ABC, national, 19.9
- 1973 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 42-21, NBC, national
- \*1974 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-9, ABC, national
- \*1974 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 55-24, ABC, national, 20.9
- 1974 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 18-17, NBC, national
- 1975 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-17, ABC, national, 13.7
- 1975 — vs. California, USC lost 28-14, ABC, national, 15.0
- \*1975 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 25-22, ABC, national, 14.8
- 1975 — vs. Texas A&M in Liberty Bowl, USC won 20-0, ABC, national
- \*1976 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 18.1
- \*1976 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 18.8
- 1976 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-6, NBC, national
- \*1977 — vs. Alabama, USC lost 21-20, ABC, national, 12.7
- 1977 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 49-19, ABC, national, 13.6
- \*1977 — vs. UCLA, USC won 29-27, ABC, national, 18.0
- 1977 — vs. Texas A&M in Bluebonnet Bowl, USC won 47-28, Mizlou, national
- 1978 — vs. Alabama, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 13.3
- \*1978 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 13.3
- \*1978 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 27-25, ABC, national, 18.4
- 1978 — vs. Hawaii, USC won 21-5, Theta Z, local
- 1978 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, NBC, national
- 1979 — vs. Oregon State, USC won 42-5, ON-TV, local
- 1979 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 42-23, ABC, national, 12.2
- 1979 — vs. Washington, USC won 24-17, ABC, regional, 14.5
- \*1979 — vs. UCLA, USC won 49-14, KABC-TV, local
- 1979 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-16, NBC, national
- 1980 — vs. Tennessee, USC won 20-17, ON-TV, local
- 1980 — vs. Arizona, USC won 27-10, ON-TV, local
- 1980 — vs. Stanford, USC won 34-9, ABC, regional, 11.4
- \*1980 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-17, ABC, national, 15.3
- \*1980 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-3, ABC, national, 15.9
- 1981 — vs. Indiana, USC won 21-0, ON-TV, local
- \*1981 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 28-24, ABC, national
- \*1981 — vs. UCLA, USC won 22-21, ABC, national, 15.5
- 1981 — vs. Penn State in Fiesta Bowl, USC lost 26-10, NBC, national

- 1982 — vs. Florida, USC lost 17-9, ABC, regional, 9.3
- 1982 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 12-0, KTTV-TV, local
- 1982 — vs. Stanford, USC won 41-21, CBS, national, 7.5
- 1982 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-19, ABC, regional, 11.6
- \*1982 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, CBS, national, 15.1
- 1984 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 6-3, Metro, regional, 3.2
- 1984 — vs. Washington State, USC won 29-27, Metro, regional, 3.5
- 1984 — vs. Oregon, USC won 19-9, Metro, regional, 2.4
- \*1984 — vs. California, USC won 31-7, Metro, regional, 2.7
- 1984 — vs. Stanford, USC won 20-11, CBS, split national, 5.1
- \*1984 — vs. Washington, USC won 16-7, CBS, national, 8.2
- 1984 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 29-10, CBS, national, 6.3
- \*1984 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 19-7, CBS, national, 7.9
- 1984 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 20-17, NBC, national, 21.4
- 1985 — vs. Alabama in Aloha Bowl, USC lost 24-3, Innovative, national
- \*1986 — vs. Illinois, USC won 31-16, WTBS, national, 2.6
- 1986 — vs. Baylor, USC won 17-14, ABC, national, 9.4
- \*1986 — vs. Washington, USC won 20-10, WTBS, national, 4.0
- 1986 — vs. Stanford, USC won 10-0, CBS, national, 3.8
- 1986 — vs. Arizona, USC won 20-13, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1986 — vs. California, USC won 28-3, WTBS, national, 1.8
- 1986 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-25, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1986 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 38-37, CBS, national, 6.8
- 1986 — vs. Auburn in Florida Citrus Bowl, USC lost 16-7, ABC, national, 7.9
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State, USC lost 27-13, ABC, national, 8.6
- \*1987 — vs. Boston College, USC won 23-17, ABC, national, 4.9
- 1987 — vs. Washington, USC won 37-23, ABC, national, 4.1
- 1987 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 26-15, CBS, national, 5.6
- \*1987 — vs. Stanford, USC won 39-24, ABC, split national, 5.5
- \*1987 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 4.4
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-17, NBC, national, 16.5
- 1988 — vs. Boston College, USC won 34-7, ESPN, national, 3.2
- 1988 — vs. Stanford, USC won 24-20, ABC, split national, 5.5
- \*1988 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 23-7, ABC, split national, 5.5
- 1988 — vs. Arizona, USC won 38-15, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1988 — vs. Washington, USC won 28-27, ABC, split national, 3.9
- \*1988 — vs. California, USC won 35-3, Prime Ticket, local
- 1988 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 50-0, ABC, split national, 5.0
- 1988 — vs. UCLA, USC won 31-22, ABC, national, 8.4
- \*1988 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 27-10, ABC, national, 14.5
- 1988 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 22-14, ABC, national, 10.8
- \*1989 — vs. Illinois, USC lost 14-13, ABC, national, 6.8
- \*1989 — vs. Utah State, USC won 66-10, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1989 — vs. Ohio State, USC won 42-3, ABC national, 4.4
- 1989 — vs. Washington State, USC won 18-17, ABC, regional, 6.0
- \*1989 — vs. Washington, USC won 24-16, ABC, split national, 5.1
- 1989 — vs. California, USC won 31-15, Prime Network, national
- 1989 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-24, CBS, national, 10.9
- \*1989 — vs. Stanford, USC won 19-0, Prime Network, national
- \*1989 — vs. Oregon State, USC won 48-6, Prime Ticket, local
- 1989 — vs. Arizona, USC won 24-3, ABC, split national, 5.8
- \*1989 — vs. UCLA, USC tied 10-10, ABC, split national, 4.1
- 1989 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 14.6



# TOP 20 HOME CROWDS

| All-Time |          |                     | Since 1964** |        |                     |
|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1.       | 104,953* | 1947 vs. Notre Dame | 1.           | 94,085 | 1965 vs. UCLA       |
| 2.       | 104,000  | 1938 vs. Notre Dame | 2.           | 93,829 | 1988 vs. Notre Dame |
| 3.       | 103,303  | 1939 vs. UCLA       | 3.           | 92,516 | 1987 vs. UCLA       |
| 4.       | 103,000  | 1945 vs. UCLA       | 4.           | 90,814 | 1969 vs. UCLA       |
| 5.       | 102,548  | 1954 vs. UCLA       | 5.           | 90,772 | 1967 vs. UCLA       |
| 6.       | 102,050  | 1947 vs. UCLA       | 6.           | 90,064 | 1985 vs. UCLA       |
| 7.       | 101,000  | 1932 vs. Notre Dame | 7.           | 89,432 | 1981 vs. UCLA       |
| 8.       | 100,571  | 1948 vs. Notre Dame | 8.           | 88,520 | 1966 vs. Notre Dame |
| 9.       | 97,952   | 1953 vs. Notre Dame | 9.           | 88,214 | 1979 vs. UCLA       |
| 10.      | 96,869   | 1952 vs. UCLA       | 10.          | 88,037 | 1973 vs. UCLA       |
| 11.      | 96,130   | 1951 vs. Stanford   | 11.          | 86,672 | 1989 vs. UCLA       |
| 12.      | 95,878   | 1955 vs. UCLA       | 12.          | 86,168 | 1977 vs. UCLA       |
| 13.      | 95,100   | 1942 vs. Notre Dame | 13.          | 86,124 | 1988 vs. Oklahoma   |
| 14.      | 95,000   | 1938 vs. California | 14.          | 85,651 | 1981 vs. Oklahoma   |
| 15.      | 94,892   | 1955 vs. Notre Dame | 15.          | 84,256 | 1978 vs. Notre Dame |
| 16.      | 94,677   | 1952 vs. California | 16.          | 84,016 | 1973 vs. Oklahoma   |
| 17.      | 94,085   | 1965 vs. UCLA       | 17.          | 83,840 | 1964 vs. Notre Dame |
| 18.      | 93,829   | 1988 vs. Notre Dame | 18.          | 83,763 | 1983 vs. UCLA       |
| 19.      | 93,714   | 1946 vs. UCLA       | 19.          | 83,552 | 1974 vs. Notre Dame |
| 20.      | 93,000   | 1931 vs. Stanford   | 20.          | 82,892 | 1969 vs. Stanford   |

\*Coliseum record for a football game.

\*\*The Coliseum seating capacity was reduced to its present 92,516 in 1964 (although temporary seats were added for the 1965 UCLA and 1988 Notre Dame games, hence the larger crowds). The largest crowd for a non-UCLA/non-Notre Dame game since 1964 was 86,124 for Oklahoma in 1988.

## USC ANNUAL ATTENDANCE

| YEAR | HOME ATT. | (GAMES) | AVG./GAME | OVERALL ATT. | (GAMES) | AVG./GAME |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 1920 |           |         |           | 70,000       | ( 6)    | 11,667    |
| 1921 |           |         |           | 106,000      | (11)    | 9,636     |
| 1922 |           |         |           | 238,000      | (11)    | 21,636    |
| 1923 |           |         |           | 259,000      | ( 8)    | 32,375    |
| 1924 |           |         |           | 330,000      | (11)    | 30,000    |
| 1925 |           |         |           | 358,000      | (13)    | 27,538    |
| 1926 |           |         |           | 513,500      | (10)    | 51,350    |
| 1927 | 321,500   | (8)     | 40,188    | 416,000      | (10)    | 41,600    |
| 1928 | 387,000   | (9)     | 43,000    | 459,000      | (10)    | 45,900    |
| 1929 | 284,000   | (8)     | 35,500    | 567,000      | (12)    | 47,250    |
| 1930 | 354,500   | (8)     | 44,313    | 439,500      | (10)    | 43,950    |
| 1931 | 458,000   | (8)     | 57,250    | 595,000      | (11)    | 54,091    |
| 1932 | 372,000   | (7)     | 53,143    | 450,000      | (10)    | 45,000    |
| 1933 | 521,300*  | (9)     | 57,922    | 645,000      | (12)    | 53,750    |
| 1934 | 370,000   | (9)     | 41,111    | 468,000      | (11)    | 42,545    |
| 1935 | 325,000   | (8)     | 40,625    | 432,000      | (12)    | 36,000    |
| 1936 | 335,000   | (6)     | 55,833    | 435,000      | ( 9)    | 48,333    |
| 1937 | 375,000   | (7)     | 53,571    | 515,000      | (10)    | 51,500    |
| 1938 | 399,000   | (6)     | 66,500    | 620,500      | (11)    | 56,409    |
| 1939 | 337,063   | (6)     | 56,177    | 475,674      | (10)    | 47,567    |
| 1940 | 355,000   | (6)     | 59,167    | 475,000      | ( 9)    | 52,778    |
| 1941 | 379,000   | (7)     | 54,143    | 475,000      | ( 9)    | 52,778    |
| 1942 | 364,213   | (8)     | 45,527    | 474,649      | (11)    | 43,150    |
| 1943 | 231,186   | (6)     | 38,531    | 353,168      | (10)    | 35,317    |
| 1944 | 311,640   | (7)     | 44,520    | 458,140      | (10)    | 45,814    |
| 1945 | 360,378   | (7)     | 51,483    | 478,358      | (11)    | 43,487    |
| 1946 | 390,826   | (6)     | 65,138    | 553,326      | (10)    | 55,333    |
| 1947 | 442,250   | (6)     | 73,708    | 725,759      | (10)    | 72,576*   |
| 1948 | 464,362   | (7)     | 66,337    | 622,264      | (10)    | 62,226    |
| 1949 | 347,936   | (6)     | 57,989    | 526,286      | ( 9)    | 58,476    |
| 1950 | 270,250   | (6)     | 45,041    | 353,968      | ( 9)    | 39,330    |
| 1951 | 366,234   | (7)     | 52,319    | 509,239      | (10)    | 50,924    |
| 1952 | 434,010   | (7)     | 62,001    | 658,660      | (11)    | 59,878    |
| 1953 | 412,944   | (6)     | 68,824    | 561,389      | (10)    | 56,139    |
| 1954 | 375,695   | (7)     | 53,670    | 602,784      | (12)    | 50,232    |
| 1955 | 464,104   | (7)     | 66,300    | 615,196      | (10)    | 61,520    |

| YEAR | HOME ATT. | (GAMES) | AVG./GAME | OVERALL ATT. | (GAMES) | AVG./GAME |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 1956 | 268,338   | (5)     | 53,667    | 469,762      | (10)    | 46,976    |
| 1957 | 260,846   | (6)     | 43,474    | 420,594      | (10)    | 42,059    |
| 1958 | 276,793   | (6)     | 46,132    | 461,032      | (10)    | 46,103    |
| 1959 | 291,788   | (6)     | 48,633    | 453,865      | (10)    | 45,387    |
| 1960 | 270,990   | (7)     | 38,712    | 405,194      | (10)    | 40,519    |
| 1961 | 219,503   | (6)     | 36,583    | 397,680      | (10)    | 39,768    |
| 1962 | 331,473   | (6)     | 55,246    | 571,846      | (11)    | 51,986    |
| 1963 | 330,708   | (6)     | 55,118    | 513,646      | (10)    | 51,365    |
| 1964 | 326,098   | (6)     | 54,349    | 597,217      | (10)    | 59,722    |
| 1965 | 345,872   | (6)     | 57,645    | 566,813      | (10)    | 56,681    |
| 1966 | 472,052   | (7)     | 67,437    | 655,925      | (11)    | 59,630    |
| 1967 | 417,192   | (6)     | 69,532    | 694,076      | (11)    | 63,098    |
| 1968 | 430,011   | (6)     | 71,669    | 744,671      | (11)    | 67,697    |
| 1969 | 330,714   | (5)     | 66,143    | 699,053      | (11)    | 63,550    |
| 1970 | 385,920   | (6)     | 64,320    | 648,176      | (11)    | 58,925    |
| 1971 | 356,515   | (6)     | 59,419    | 615,216      | (11)    | 55,929    |
| 1972 | 311,121   | (5)     | 62,224    | 782,607      | (12)    | 65,217    |
| 1973 | 413,220   | (6)     | 68,870    | 761,022      | (12)    | 63,419    |
| 1974 | 293,117   | (5)     | 58,623    | 737,860      | (12)    | 61,488    |
| 1975 | 410,248   | (7)     | 58,607    | 688,623      | (12)    | 57,385    |
| 1976 | 344,417   | (6)     | 57,403    | 760,911      | (12)    | 63,409    |
| 1977 | 381,953   | (6)     | 63,659    | 726,592      | (12)    | 60,549    |
| 1978 | 364,655   | (6)     | 60,775    | 871,973*     | (13)    | 67,075    |
| 1979 | 343,218   | (5)     | 68,644    | 808,912      | (12)    | 67,409    |
| 1980 | 321,273   | (5)     | 64,255    | 737,342      | (11)    | 67,031    |
| 1981 | 430,808   | (6)     | 71,801    | 766,450      | (12)    | 63,871    |
| 1982 | 279,069   | (5)     | 55,814    | 724,444      | (11)    | 65,859    |
| 1983 | 339,603   | (6)     | 56,601    | 625,935      | (11)    | 56,903    |
| 1984 | 361,478   | (6)     | 60,246    | 761,400      | (12)    | 63,450    |
| 1985 | 297,725   | (5)     | 59,545    | 720,163      | (12)    | 60,014    |
| 1986 | 345,366   | (6)     | 57,561    | 684,395      | (12)    | 57,033    |
| 1987 | 321,884   | (6)     | 53,647    | 735,993      | (12)    | 61,333    |
| 1988 | 380,316   | (5)     | 76,063*   | 829,199      | (12)    | 69,100    |
| 1989 | 452,670   | (7)     | 64,667    | 758,235      | (12)    | 63,186    |

\*USC record.

Between 1888 and 1919 (137 games), an estimated 500,000 people attended home and away USC games. The largest single-game crowd in USC history was the estimated 123,000 at Soldiers Field in Chicago for the 1929 USC-Notre Dame game. The largest USC home crowd was 104,953 for the 1947 USC-Notre Dame game in the Coliseum. The largest USC post-season bowl game crowd was 106,869 at the 1973 Rose Bowl in Pasadena (USC versus Ohio State), which is an NCAA bowl game record. In all, USC has played before at least 39,630,119 people since it first started playing football in 1888.

In 1988, USC not only set a school record for home attendance average per game (76,063, which ranked eighth best in the nation), but Troy also registered the greatest increase in average home attendance of any school in the nation that year (up 22,416 per game over 1987). That increase was 7,996 more than the next closest school. Also, USC played before 5 sellouts in 1988 (at Boston College, Arizona State, UCLA and in the Rose Bowl against Michigan, and at home versus Notre Dame).

# USC: NO. 1 IN THE PROS

With its outstanding football heritage, it's no surprise that USC annually has more players in the pros than any other university.

At the start of training camp this past summer, there were 51 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including 15 rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 24 of the NFL's 28 teams. Most of the Trojans were either offensive linemen (15), linebackers (12), or defensive backs (7).

In 1989, there were 33 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters, once again the most from any university. Penn State was next with 31.

USC has had three of the most highly drafted classes in college football history. The 1953 class (following the 1952 season) had 15 players drafted while both the 1975 and 1977 classes had 14 players selected. USC had the most picks of any school in the 1990 NFL draft, with 10. In the decade of the 1980s, Troy had more first round picks than any school (16).

In a 1985 Sports Illustrated poll of NFL player personnel directors, USC was ranked first overall among all schools in preparing college players for the pros. By position, USC received top marks for preparing running backs, offensive linemen and tight ends.

## USC PLAYERS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

### ATLANTA FALCONS

Marcus Cotton, LB

### BUFFALO BILLS

Chris Hale, CB

Derrell Marshall, T

### CHICAGO BEARS

\*Mark Carrier, S

\*Tim Ryan, DT

Keith Van Horne, T

### CINCINNATI BENGALS

Anthony Munoz, T

### CLEVELAND BROWNS

\*Scott Galbraith, TE

Clay Matthews, LB

Lawrence McGrew, LB

### DALLAS COWBOYS

Jack Del Rio, LB

Tony Slaton C-G

### DENVER BRONCOS

Paul Green, TE

\*Brad Leggett, C

\*Brent Parkinson, G-T

Dennis Smith, S

### DETROIT LIONS

\*Delmar Chesley, LB

\*Dan Owens, DE

Rodney Peete, QB

\*Michael Williams, LB

### GREEN BAY PACKERS

Erik Affholter, WR

Ken Ruettgers, T

### HOUSTON OILERS

Bruce Matthews, G

### INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Chip Banks, LB

Duane Bickett, LB

\*Bill Schultz, G

### KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Timmie Ware, WR

### LOS ANGELES RAIDERS

Marcus Allen, RB

Riki Ellison, LB

James FitzPatrick, T

Don Mosebar, T

### LOS ANGELES RAMS

\*Randy Hord, DT

Mike McDonald, LB

### MIAMI DOLPHINS

Roy Foster, G

\*Leroy Holt, RB

### MINNESOTA VIKINGS

Joey Browner, S

Chris Foote, C

Sean Salisbury, QB

### NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Gary Jeter, DE

Mosi Tatupu, RB

### NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Hoby Brenner, TE

\*Ernest Spears, CB

### NEW YORK GIANTS

\*Aaron Emanuel, RB

### NEW YORK JETS

Mark Boyer, TE

Dave Cadigan, T-G

### PHOENIX CARDINALS

\*John Jackson, WR

Tim McDonald, S

### SAN DIEGO CHARGERS

\*Junior Seau, LB

### SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS

Jeff Bregel, G

Ronnie Lott, S

### TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS

Sam Anno, LB

\*1990 Rookie

# TROJANS IN THE NFL

Listing includes all players in the NFL, 1920-1989; the AFL, 1960-69; and the All-America Football Conference, 1946-49. List compiled by Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties (additional research by Mrs. C.A. Batchelder).

## -A-

Achica, George, NT, Indianapolis 1985  
 Adams, Pete, G, Cleveland 1974, 1976  
 Allen, Marcus, RB, L.A. Raiders 1982-89  
 Ane, Charley, T, Detroit 1953-59  
 Anno, Sam, LB, L.A. Rams 1987; Minnesota 1987-88; Tampa Bay 1989  
 Apsit, Marger, B, Frankford 1931; Brooklyn 1931; Green Bay 1932; Boston Redskins 1933  
 Arnett, Jon, B, L.A. Rams 1957-63; Chicago 1964-66  
 Arrobo, Chuck, T, Minnesota 1966  
 Audet, Earl, T, Washington 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-48  
 Avery, Don, T, Washington 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948

## -B-

Badgro, Morris, E, N.Y. Yankees 1927; N.Y. Giants 1930-35; Brooklyn 1936  
 Bain, Bill, T, Green Bay 1975; Denver 1976, 1978; N.Y. Giants 1978; L.A. Rams 1979-85; N.Y. Jets 1986; New England 1986  
 Baker, Roy, B, N.Y. Yankees 1927; Green Bay 1928-29; Chicago Cardinals 1929-30; Stapleton 1931  
 Banks, Chip, LB, Cleveland 1982-86; San Diego 1987; Indianapolis 1989  
 Bansavage, Al, G-LB, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
 Banta, Jack, B, Philadelphia 1941, 1944-45; L.A. Rams 1946-48  
 Barragar, Nate, C, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930-31; Green Bay 1931-35  
 Barry, Al, G, Green Bay 1954-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-59; L.A. Chargers 1960  
 Battle, Mike, DB, N.Y. Jets 1969-70  
 Beathard, Pete, QB, Kansas City 1964-67, 1973; Houston 1967-69; St. Louis 1970-71; L.A. Rams 1972  
 Bedsole, Hal, TE, Minnesota 1964-66  
 Bell, Ricky, RB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982  
 Belotti, George, C, Houston 1960-61; San Diego 1961  
 Bickett, Duane, LB, Indianapolis 1985-89  
 Bleeker, Mel, B, Philadelphia 1944-46; L.A. Rams 1947  
 Bowers, Bill, DB, L.A. Rams 1954  
 Boyer, Mark, TE, Indianapolis 1985-89  
 Braziel, Larry, DB, Baltimore 1979-81; Cleveland 1982-85  
 Bregel, Jeff, G, San Francisco 1987-89  
 Brenner, Hoby, TE, New Orleans 1981-88  
 Brock, Louis, CB-S, Detroit 1988; Seattle 1988  
 Brown, Booker, T, San Diego 1975-77  
 Brown, Ron, DE-LB, L.A. Raiders, 1987-88  
 Brown, Willie, E-RB, L.A. Rams 1964-65; Philadelphia 1966  
 Browner, Joey, S-CB, Minnesota 1983-89  
 Browner, Keith, LB-DE, Tampa Bay 1984-86; San Francisco 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987; San Diego 1988  
 Budde, Brad, G, Kansas City 1980-86  
 Bukich, Rudy, QB, L.A. Rams 1953-56; Washington 1957-58; Chicago Bears 1958-59, 1962-68; Pittsburgh 1960-61  
 Buncom, Frank, LB, San Diego 1962-67; Cincinnati 1968  
 Bundra, Mike, T-DT, Detroit 1962-63; Minnesota 1964; Cleveland 1964; N.Y. Giants 1965  
 Burke, Don, LB, San Francisco 1950-54  
 Burns, Mike, DB, San Francisco 1977; Detroit 1978  
 Busick, Steve, LB, Denver 1981-85; L.A. Rams 1986; San Diego 1987  
 Butler, Ray, WR, Baltimore-Indianapolis 1980-85, Seattle 1985-88  
 Byrd, Mac, LB, L.A. Rams 1965

## -C-

Cadigan, Dave, T-G, N.Y. Jets 1988-89  
 Cain, Lynn, RB, Atlanta 1979-84; L.A. Rams 1985  
 Cannamela, Pat, G, Dallas Texans 1952  
 Carmichael, Al, B, Green Bay 1953-58; Denver 1960-61  
 Carter, Allen, RB, New England 1975-76  
 Carter, Kent, LB, New England 1974  
 Celotto, Mario, LB, Buffalo 1978; Oakland 1980-81; L.A. Rams 1981  
 Chandler, Bob, WR, Buffalo 1971-79; Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1980-82  
 Chantilles, Tom, T, Detroit 1942  
 Clark, Don, G, San Francisco 1948-49  
 Clark, Monte, T, San Francisco 1959-61; Dallas 1962; Cleveland 1963-69

Clarke, Leon, E, L.A. Rams 1956-59; Cleveland 1960-62; Minnesota 1963  
 Cleary, Paul, E, N.Y. Yankees 1948  
 Clemens, Cal, B, Green Bay 1936  
 Cobb, Garry, LB, Detroit 1979-84; Philadelphia 1985-87; Dallas 1988-89  
 Cobb, Marvin, DB, Cincinnati 1975-79; Minnesota 1980; Pittsburgh 1980  
 Coia, Angelo, B-E, Chicago 1960-63; Washington 1964-65; Atlanta 1966  
 Colorito, Tony, NT, Denver 1986  
 Cormier, Joe, LB, L.A. Raiders 1987  
 Cornwell, Fred, TE, Dallas 1984-85  
 Cotton, Marcus, LB, Atlanta 1988-89  
 Cowlings, Al, DE, Buffalo 1970-72; Houston 1973-74; L.A. Rams 1975, 1977; Seattle 1976; San Francisco 1979  
 Cox, Tom, T, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Crane, Dennis, T-DT, Washington 1968-69; N.Y. Giants 1970  
 Crow, Lindon, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1955-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-60; L.A. Rams 1961-64  
 Cunningham, Sam, RB, New England 1973-79, 1981-82  
 Curley, August, LB, Detroit 1983-86

## -D-

Danahe, Dick, T, L.A. Dons 1947-48; Chicago Hornets 1949  
 Darby, Byron, DE-TE, Philadelphia 1983-86; Indianapolis 1987-88; Detroit 1989  
 Davis, Anthony, RB, Tampa Bay 1977; Houston 1978; L.A. Rams 1978  
 Davis, Clarence, RB, Oakland 1971-78  
 Davis, Joe, E, Brooklyn 1946  
 deLauer, Bob, C, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1945-46  
 Del Rio, Jack, LB, New Orleans 1985-86; Kansas City 1987-88; Dallas 1989  
 Diggs, Shelton, WR, N.Y. Jets 1977  
 Dimler, Rich, DT, Cleveland 1979; Green Bay 1980  
 Doll, Don, DB, Detroit 1949-52; Washington 1953; L.A. Rams 1954  
 Dorsey, Dick, E, Oakland 1962  
 Downs, Bob, G, San Francisco 1951  
 Dunn, Coyle, B, Washington 1943  
 Durko, Sandy, DB, Cincinnati 1970-71; New England 1973-74

## -E-

Edwards, Dennis, NT, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Ellison, Riki, LB, San Francisco 1983-88  
 Evans, Charlie, RB, N.Y. Giants 1971-73; Washington 1974  
 Evans, Vince, QB, Chicago 1977-83; L.A. Raiders 1987-89

## -F-

Farmer, Dave, RB, Tampa Bay 1978  
 Ferguson, Jim, LB-C, New Orleans 1968; Atlanta 1969; Chicago 1969  
 Ferrante, Orlando, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-61  
 Ficca, Dan, G, Oakland 1962; N.Y. Jets 1963-66  
 Finneran, Gary, DT, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
 Fisher, Bob, T, Washington 1940  
 Fisher, Jeff, DB, Chicago 1981-84  
 Fisk, Bill, E, Detroit 1940-43; San Francisco 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948  
 FitzPatrick, James, T-G, San Diego 1986-89  
 Fletcher, Oliver, E, L.A. Dons 1949; Baltimore 1950  
 Foote, Chris, C, Baltimore 1980-81; N.Y. Giants 1982-83; Minnesota 1987-89  
 Foster, Roy, G, Miami 1982-89

## -G-

Gallaher, Allen, T, New England 1974  
 Garlin, Don, B, San Francisco 1949-50  
 Garrett, Mike, RB, Kansas City 1966-70; San Diego 1970-73  
 Garzoni, Mike, G, Washington 1947; N.Y. Giants 1948; N.Y. Yankees 1948  
 Gay, William, DE-DT, Detroit 1978-87; Minnesota 1988  
 Gentry, Byron, G, Pittsburgh 1937-39  
 George, Ray, T, Detroit 1939; Philadelphia 1940  
 Gifford, Frank, B-E, N.Y. Giants 1952-60, 1962-64  
 Grant, John, DT-DE, Denver 1973-79  
 Green, Paul, TE, Denver, 1989  
 Griffith, Homer, B, Chicago Cardinals 1934  
 Gunn, Jimmy, LB, Chicago 1970-75; N.Y. Giants 1975; Tampa Bay 1976

## -H-

Haden, Pat, QB, L.A. Rams 1976-1981  
 Hale, Chris, CB, Buffalo, 1989  
 Hall, Willie, LB, New Orleans 1972-73; Oakland 1975-78  
 Hardy, Jim, QB, L.A. Rams 1946-48; Chicago Cardinals 1949-51; Detroit 1952  
 Harper, Michael, WR-KR, N.Y. Jets 1986-89  
 Hartwig, Carter, DB, Houston 1979-84

Hawkins, John, T, L.A. Buccaneers 1926  
 Hayes, Luther, E, San Diego 1961  
 Hayhoe, Bill, T, Green Bay 1969-74  
 Haynes, Tommy, S, Dallas 1987  
 Hendren, Bob, T, Washington 1949-51  
 Henke, Ed, DE, L.A. Dons 1949; San Francisco 1951-52, 1955-60; St. Louis 1961-63  
 Henry, Mike, LB, Pittsburgh 1959-61; L.A. Rams 1962-64  
 Hertel, Rob, QB, Cincinnati 1978; Philadelphia 1980  
 Heywood, Ralph, E, Chicago Rockets 1946; Detroit 1947; Boston Yanks 1948; N.Y. Bulldogs 1949  
 Hibbs, Jesse, T, Chicago Bears 1931  
 Hickman, Donnie, G, Washington 1978; Detroit 1978  
 Hill, Fred, E, Philadelphia 1965-71  
 Hill, Gary, DB, Minnesota 1965  
 Hoffman, Bob, B, Washington 1940-41; L.A. Rams 1946-48; L.A. Dons 1949  
 Hope, Neil, LB, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Hopper, Darrel, CB-S, San Diego 1987  
 Howard, Bill, B, Detroit 1939  
 Howell, Pat, G, Atlanta 1979-83; Houston 1983-85  
 Hull, Mike, RB, Chicago 1968-70; Washington 1971-74  
 Hunter, James, NT, Baltimore 1982

## -J-

Jackson, Mel, G, Green Bay 1976-80  
 Jessup, Bill, E, San Francisco 1951-52, 1954-58; Denver 1960  
 Jeter, Gary, DT-DE, N.Y. Giants 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1983-88; New England 1989  
 Johnson, Dennis, LB, Minnesota 1980-85; Tampa Bay 1985  
 Johnston, Rex, B, Pittsburgh 1960  
 Jordan, Steve, PK, Indianapolis 1987

## -K-

Kaer, Mort, QB, Frankford 1931  
 Kamana, John, RB, L.A. Rams 1984; Atlanta 1987  
 Kirby, Jack, B, Green Bay 1949  
 Kirner, Gary, T, San Diego 1964-69  
 Klein, Bob, TE, L.A. Rams 1969-76; San Diego 1977-80  
 Klenk, Quenton, E, Buffalo Bisons 1946; Chicago Rockets 1947  
 Knutson, Steve, T-G, Green Bay 1976-77; San Francisco 1978  
 Koart, Matt, DE, Green Bay 1986  
 Krueger, Al, E, Washington 1941-42; L.A. Dons 1946

## -L-

Lansdell, Grenny, B, N.Y. Giants 1940  
 Lapka, Myron, DT, N.Y. Giants 1980; L.A. Rams 1982-83  
 Lee, Zeph, RB-S, Denver 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987-89  
 Lewis, David, LB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982; L.A. Rams 1983  
 Lillywhite, Verl, B, San Francisco 1948-51  
 Lorch, Karl, DE, Washington 1976-81  
 Lott, Ronnie, S, San Francisco 1981-89

## -M-

Margucci, Joe, B, Detroit 1947-48  
 Marinovich, Marv, G, Oakland 1965  
 Martin, Rod, LB, Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1977-88  
 Matthews, Bruce, G-C-T, Houston 1983-89  
 Matthews, Clay, LB, Cleveland 1978-89  
 May, Ray, LB, Pittsburgh 1967-69; Baltimore 1970-72; Denver 1973-75  
 McCaffrey, Bob, C, Green Bay, 1975  
 McCall, Don, RB, New Orleans 1967-68, 1970; Pittsburgh 1969  
 McCormack, Walt, C, San Francisco 1948  
 McCullouch, Earl, WR, Detroit 1968-73; New Orleans 1974  
 McDonald, James, TE, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1985, 1987; Detroit, 1985  
 McDonald, Mike, LB, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1986-89  
 McDonald, Paul, QB, Cleveland 1980-85; Dallas 1986-87  
 McDonald, Tim, S-CB, St. Louis-Phoenix 1987-89  
 McGrew, Larry, LB, New England 1980-89  
 McKay, John, WR, Tampa Bay 1976-78  
 McKeever, Marlin, TE-LB, L.A. Rams 1961-66, 1971-72; Minnesota 1967; Washington 1968-70; Philadelphia 1973  
 McNeill, Rod, RB, New Orleans 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976  
 Miller, Ron, E, L.A. Rams, 1956  
 Milton, John, E, Kansas City Cowboys 1924  
 Mitchell, Dale, LB, San Francisco 1976  
 Mix, Ron, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-69; Oakland 1971  
 Montgomery, Marv, T, Denver 1971-76; New Orleans 1976-77; Atlanta 1978

Moore, Brent, LB, Green Bay 1987  
 Moore, Denis, T, Detroit 1967-69  
 Moore, Malcolm, TE, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Moore, Manfred, RB, San Francisco 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976; Oakland 1976; Minnesota 1977  
 Morgan, Boyd, B, Washington 1939-40  
 Mosebar, Don, G-C-T, L.A. Raiders 1983-89  
 Moses, Don, B, Cincinnati Reds 1933  
 Mullins, Gerry, G-T, Pittsburgh 1971-79  
 Munoz, Anthony, T, Cincinnati 1980-89  
 Murphy, George, B, L.A. Dons 1949  
 Murray, Joe, G-T, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Musick, Jim, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston Redskins 1933-36

## -N-

Naumu, John, B, L.A. Dons 1948  
 Nelsen, Bill, QB, Pittsburgh 1963-67; Cleveland 1968-72  
 Nix, Jack, E, San Francisco 1950

## -O-

Obradovich, Jim, TE, N.Y. Giants 1975; San Francisco 1976; Tampa Bay 1978-83  
 Odom, Ricky, DB, Kansas City 1978; San Francisco 1978; L.A. Rams 1979  
 Oliver, Chip, LB, Oakland 1968-69  
 O'Malley, Jack, T, Green Bay 1970

## -P-

Parker, Artimus, DB, Philadelphia 1974-76; N.Y. Jets 1977  
 Parsons, Earle, B, San Francisco 1946-47  
 Peete, Rodney, QB, Detroit, 1989  
 Peters, Volney, T-DT, Chicago Cardinals 1952-53; Washington 1954-57; Philadelphia 1958; L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
 Peviani, Bob, G, N.Y. Giants 1953  
 Phillips, Charles, DB, Oakland 1975-80  
 Pinckert, Erny, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston-Washington Redskins 1933-40  
 Powell, Marvin, T, N.Y. Jets 1977-85; Tampa Bay 1986-87  
 Powers, Jim, B, San Francisco 1950-53  
 Psaltis, Jim, B, Chicago Cardinals 1953, 1955; Green Bay 1954  
 Purling, Dave, NT, L.A. Rams 1987

## -R-

Radovich, Bill, G, Detroit 1938-41, 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-47  
 Rae, Mike, QB, Oakland 1976-78; Tampa Bay 1978-79; Washington 1981  
 Reece, Danny, DB, Tampa Bay 1976-80  
 Riley, Steve, T, Minnesota 1974-84  
 Roberts, C.R., B, San Francisco 1959-62  
 Robertson, Bobby, B, Brooklyn 1942  
 Rorison, Jim, T, Pittsburgh 1938  
 Rossovich, Tim, LB, Philadelphia 1968-71; San Diego 1972-73; Houston 1976  
 Rubke, Karl, C-LB-DT, San Francisco 1957-60, 1962-63, 1965; Minnesota 1961; Atlanta 1966-67; Oakland 1968  
 Ruettgers, Ken, T, Green Bay 1985-89

## -S-

Saenz, Ed, B, Washington 1946-51  
 Salata, Paul, E, San Francisco 1949-50; Baltimore 1950; Pittsburgh 1950-51  
 Salisbury, Sean, QB, Seattle 1986; Indianapolis 1987  
 Saunders, Russ, B, Green Bay 1931  
 Schmidt, Henry, DT, San Francisco 1959-60; San Diego 1961-64; Buffalo 1965; N.Y. Jets 1966  
 Schuhmacher, John, G, Houston 1978-85  
 Scoggins, Eric, LB, San Francisco 1982  
 Sears, Jim, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1954, 1957-58; L.A. Chargers 1960; Denver 1960-61  
 Shaw, Jesse, G, Chicago Cardinals 1931  
 Shaw, Nate, DB, L.A. Rams 1969-70  
 Shea, Pat, G, San Diego 1962-65  
 Sherman, Rod, WR, Oakland 1967, 1969-71; Cincinnati 1968; Denver 1972; L.A. Rams 1973  
 Shipp, Joe, TE, Buffalo 1979  
 Simmons, Jeff, WR, L.A. Rams 1983  
 Simpson, O.J., RB, Buffalo 1969-77; San Francisco 1978-79  
 Sims, Jimmy, LB, Tampa Bay 1976  
 Slaton, Tony, C-G, L.A. Rams 1984-89  
 Slough, Greg, LB, Oakland 1971-72

Smith, Dennis, S, Denver 1981-89  
 Smith, Ernie, T, Green Bay 1935-37, 1939  
 Smith, Harry, T, Detroit 1940  
 Smith, Jeff, LB, N.Y. Giants 1966-67  
 Smith, Sid, T-C, Kansas City 1970-72; Houston 1974  
 Smith, Tody, DE-DT, Dallas 1971-72; Houston 1973-76; Buffalo 1976  
 Sohn, Ben, G, N.Y. Giants 1941  
 Spencer, Todd, RB, Pittsburgh 1984-85; San Diego 1987  
 Steponovich, Tony, G, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930  
 Stonebraker, John, E, Green Bay 1942  
 Svihus, Bob, T, Oakland 1965-70; N.Y. Jets 1971-72  
 Swann, Lynn, WR, Pittsburgh 1974-82  
 Sweeney, Calvin, WR, Pittsburgh 1980-87

## -T-

Tatupu, Mosi, RB, New England 1978-89  
 Taylor, Mike, T, Pittsburgh 1968-69; New Orleans 1969-70; Washington 1971; St. Louis 1973  
 Thomas, Kelly, T, Tampa Bay 1983-84; L.A. Rams 1987  
 Thomas, Skip, DB, Oakland 1972-78  
 Thurman, Dennis, DB, Dallas 1978-85; St. Louis 1986  
 Thurman, Junior, CB-S, New Orleans 1987  
 Timberlake, George, C, Green Bay 1955  
 Tinsley, Scott, QB, Philadelphia 1987  
 Tipton, Howard, B, Chicago Cardinals 1933-37  
 Tonelli, Amerigo (Tony), C, Detroit 1939  
 Traynham, Jerry, B, Denver 1961

## -V-

Van Doren, Bob, E, San Francisco 1953  
 Van Horne, Keith, T, Chicago 1981-89  
 Vasicek, Vic, G, Buffalo Bills 1949; L.A. Rams 1950  
 Vella, John, G-T, Oakland 1972-79; Minnesota 1980  
 Vellone, Jim, G, Minnesota 1966-70  
 Verry, Norman, T, Chicago Rockets 1946-47  
 Viltz, Theo, DB, Houston 1966

## -W-

Wagner, Lowell, B, N.Y. Yankees 1946-48; San Francisco 1949-53, 1955  
 Walker, Glen, P, L.A. Rams 1977-78  
 Ward, John, T, Frankford 1930; Minneapolis 1930  
 Ware, Timmie, WR, San Diego 1986-87; L.A. Raiders 1989  
 Washington, Dave, E, Denver 1968  
 Watts, Elbert, CB, Green Bay 1986  
 Weaver, Charlie, LB, Detroit 1971-81; Washington 1981  
 Wehba, Ray, E, Brooklyn 1943; Green Bay 1944  
 West, Pat, B, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1944-48; Green Bay 1948  
 West, Troy, S, Philadelphia 1987  
 White, Charles, RB, Cleveland 1980-84; L.A. Rams 1985-88  
 Williams, Eric, LB, St. Louis 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1982-83; San Diego 1984  
 Williams, John, B, Washington 1952-53; San Francisco 1954  
 Williams, Kevin, WR, Baltimore 1981  
 Wilson, Ben, RB, L.A. Rams 1963-65; Green Bay 1967  
 Winans, Jeff, DT-T-G, Buffalo 1973-75; New Orleans 1976; Oakland 1976; Tampa Bay 1977-78  
 Winslow, Bob, E, Brooklyn 1940; Detroit 1940  
 Winston, Lloyd, RB, San Francisco 1962-63  
 Wojcik, Greg, DT, L.A. Rams 1971; San Diego 1972-73  
 Wood, Richard, LB, N.Y. Jets 1975; Tampa Bay 1976-84  
 Wood, Willie, DB, Green Bay 1960-71

## -Y-

Yary, Ron, T, Minnesota 1968-82; L.A. Rams 1982  
 Young, Adrian, LB, Philadelphia 1968-72; Detroit 1972; Chicago 1973  
 Young, Charle, TE, Philadelphia 1973-76; L.A. Rams, 1977-79; San Francisco 1980-82; Seattle 1983-85



# TROJANS IN THE PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

| Name (Years Lettered)         | Year Inducted | Position | Pro Teams  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Red Badgro<br>(1924-25-26)    | 1981          | E        | New York Yankees, 1927<br>New York Giants, 1930-35<br>Brooklyn Dodgers, 1936 |
| Frank Gifford<br>(1949-50-51) | 1977          | B        | New York Giants, 1952-60, 1962-64  |
| Ron Mix<br>(1957-58-59)       | 1979          | OT       | San Diego Chargers, 1960-69<br>Oakland Raiders, 1971                         |
| O.J. Simpson<br>(1967-68)     | 1985          | RB       | Buffalo Bills, 1969-77<br>San Francisco 49ers, 1978-79                       |
| Willie Wood<br>(1957-58-59)   | 1989          | DB       | Green Bay Packers, 1960-71   |

# TROJANS IN THE SUPER BOWL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1967 (I)—Willie Wood (G.B.)<br>Mike Garrett (K.C.)<br>Pete Beathard (K.C.)  | 1980 (XIV)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)<br>Bill Bain (Rams)<br>Charle Young (Rams) |
| 1968 (II)—Willie Wood (G.B.)<br>Ben Wilson (G.B.)<br>Rod Sherman (Oak.)<br>Bob Svihus (Oak.)  | 1981 (XV)—Mario Celotto (Oak.)<br>Bob Chandler (Oak.)<br>Rod Martin (Oak.)<br>Rob Hertel (Phil.)  |
| 1969 (III)—None   | 1982 (XVI)—Charle Young (S.F.)<br>Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Anthony Munoz (Cinn.)                     |
| 1970 (IV)—Mike Garrett (K.C.)<br>Ron Yary (Minn.)<br>Jim Vellone (Minn.)  | 1983 (XVII)—Roy Foster (Miami)  |
| 1971 (V)—Ray May (Balt.)  | 1984 (XVIII)—Marcus Allen (Raiders) MVP<br>Rod Martin (Raiders)<br>Don Mosebar (Raiders)          |
| 1972 (VI)—Tody Smith (Dall.)  | 1985 (XIX)—Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.)<br>Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Roy Foster (Miami)                 |
| 1973 (VII)—Mike Hull (Wash.)  | 1986 (XX)—Keith Van Horne (Chi.)<br>Mosi Tatupu (N.E.)<br>Larry McGrew (N.E.)                     |
| 1974 (VIII)—Ron Yary (Minn.)  | 1987 (XXI)—Tony Colorito (Den.)<br>Dennis Smith (Den.)  |
| 1975 (IX)—Ron Yary (Minn.)<br>Steve Riley (Minn.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)   | 1988 (XXII)—Dennis Smith (Den.)   |
| 1976 (X)—Lynn Swann (Pitt.) MVP<br>Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)  | 1989 (XXIII)—Anthony Munoz (Cinn.)<br>Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.)            |
| 1977 (XI)—Clarence Davis (Oak.)<br>Willie Hall (Oak.)<br>Manfred Moore (Oak.)<br>Charles Phillips (Oak.)<br>Mike Rae (Oak.)<br>Alonzo Thomas (Oak.)<br>John Vella (Oak.)<br>Steve Riley (Minn.)<br>Ron Yary (Minn.) | 1990 (XXIV)—Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Dennis Smith (Den.)<br>Paul Green (Den.)                        |
| 1978 (XII)—John Grant (Den.)  |   |
| 1979 (XIII)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)<br>Dennis Thurman (Dall.)   |   |

# TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Listing includes NFL drafts from 1936-1990 (which followed the 1935-1989 collegiate seasons). From 1960-1966, both the NFL and AFL had drafts and this listing includes both drafts because the AFL later merged with the NFL. (F) indicates "future selection," based on an old NFL rule prior to 1967 in which a player could be chosen if his class had graduated, even if he hadn't completed his eligibility (he could be drafted after his fourth year and his rights would remain with the team which selected him even if he didn't sign for a year). The AFL held a separate "redshirt" (or futures) draft in 1965-1966 and it is also included in this listing.

First round draft picks are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. The "overall draft selection" figures were not available prior to 1967, however players are listed in correct order of selection in those years (except for the 1960 AFL draft, in which no round-by-round records were available). The positions listed are those projected by the pros at the time of selection.

List compiled with the assistance of Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties.

| Round   | Player                 | Position | Team             | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1937 — 1</b>   |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 10  | Gil Kuhn               | T        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |
| <b>1939 — 4</b>   |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 8   | Ray George             | T        | Lions            |                            |
| 12  | Bob Hoffman            | B        | Redskins         |                            |
| 16  | Boyd Morgan            | B        | Redskins         |                            |
| 17  | Amerigo (Tony) Tonelli | B        | Lions            |                            |
| (Note: Hoffman's selection was later declared void because he still had eligibility remaining. However, he was picked again by the Redskins in 1940.) |                        |          |                  |                            |
| <b>1940 — 9</b>   |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 1   | DOYLE NAVE             | B        | Lions            |                            |
| 1   | GRENNY LANSDELL        | B        | Packers          |                            |
| 2   | Bill Fisk              | E        | Lions            |                            |
| 3   | Harry Smith            | G        | Lions            |                            |
| 5   | Bob Winslow            | E        | Lions            |                            |
| 7   | Bob Hoffman            | B        | Redskins         |                            |
| 9   | Howard Stoecker        | T        | Redskins         |                            |
| 10  | Phil Gaspar            | T        | Packers          |                            |
| 11  | Ambrose Schindler      | B        | Packers          |                            |
| <b>1941 — 4</b>   |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 5   | Al Krueger             | E        | Redskins         |                            |
| 7   | Ben Sohn               | G        | Giants           |                            |
| 9   | Bobby Peoples          | B        | Giants           |                            |
| 10  | Jack Banta             | B        | Redskins         |                            |
| <b>1942 — 2</b>   |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 1   | BOBBY ROBERTSON        | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |
| 10  | Bob deLaur             | T        | Cleveland Rams   |                            |
| <b>1943 — 4</b>   |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 7   | Norm Verry             | T        | Packers          |                            |
| 15  | Ron Thomas             | G        | Packers          |                            |
| 20  | Bill Bledsoe           | E        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |
| 30  | Ken Roskie             | B        | Packers          |                            |
| <b>1944 — 12</b>  |                        |          |                  |                            |
| 2   | Earl Audet             | T        | Redskins         |                            |
| 3   | Ralph Heywood          | E        | Lions            |                            |
| 4   | Mickey McCordle        | B        | Packers          |                            |
| 6   | Bob Musick             | B        | Boston Yanks     |                            |
| 10  | Earl Parsons           | B        | Eagles           |                            |
| 14  | John Aguirre           | T        | Cleveland Rams   |                            |
| 16  | Doug Essick            | E        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |
| 18  | Don Willer             | T        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |
| 18  | Paul Taylor            | B        | Bears            |                            |
| 19  | Howard Callanan        | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |
| 21  | Dick Jamison           | T        | Bears            |                            |
| 25  | Dick Manning           | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                            |

| Round            | Player           | Position | Team              | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1945 — 9</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 1                | JIM HARDY        | QB       | Redskins          |                            |
| 13               | Eddie Saenz      | B        | Redskins          |                            |
| 16               | Quenton Klenk    | T        | Eagles            |                            |
| 23               | Wally Crittenden | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers  |                            |
| 25               | Jerry Whitney    | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers  |                            |
| 26               | Milford Dreblow  | B        | Redskins          |                            |
| 27               | Hal Finney       | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers  |                            |
| 28               | Pat West         | B        | Cleveland Rams    |                            |
| 28               | Joe Wolf         | C        | Giants            |                            |
| <b>1946 — 9</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 1                | LEO RIGGS        | B        | Eagles            |                            |
| 2                | Gordon Gray      | E        | Eagles            |                            |
| 4                | John Ferraro     | T        | Packers           |                            |
| 6                | George Callanan  | B        | Redskins          |                            |
| 13               | Harry Adelman    | E        | Redskins          |                            |
| 17               | Joe Bradford     | C        | Packers           |                            |
| 18               | Bob Morris       | B        | Giants            |                            |
| 19               | John Pehar       | T        | Redskins          |                            |
| 27               | Jay Perrin       | T        | LA Rams           |                            |
| <b>1947 — 4</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 3                | Gordon Gray      | B        | LA Rams           |                            |
| 4                | Mike Garzoni     | G        | Redskins          |                            |
| 14               | Jim Callanan     | E        | Packers           |                            |
| 15               | Don Hardy        | E        | LA Rams           |                            |
| <b>1948 — 5</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 9                | Don Doll         | B        | Lions             |                            |
| 10               | Paul Cleary      | E        | Lions             |                            |
| 21               | Dean Dill        | B        | Lions             |                            |
| 24               | Walt McCormick   | C        | Giants            |                            |
| 28               | George Schutte   | T        | Lions             |                            |
| <b>1949 — 4</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 13               | Ed Henke         | T        | Redskins          |                            |
| 20               | Ollie Fletcher   | E        | Redskins          |                            |
| 21               | Lou Futrell      | B        | Eagles            |                            |
| 22               | John Kordick     | B        | Packers           |                            |
| <b>1950 — 7</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 11               | Jay Roundy       | B        | Rams              |                            |
| 12               | Don Burke        | B        | 49ers             |                            |
| 20               | Jack Nix         | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| 23               | Jim Bird         | T        | Rams              |                            |
| 26               | Jim Powers       | B        | 49ers             |                            |
| 27               | Bill Martin      | B        | Eagles            |                            |
| 30               | Bob Stillwell    | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| <b>1951 — 5</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 10               | Paul Salata      | E        | Steelers          |                            |
| 11               | Bill Jessup      | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| 13               | Volney Peters    | T        | Chicago Cardinals |                            |
| 16               | Hal Hatfield     | E        | Eagles            |                            |
| 26               | Johnny Williams  | B        | Redskins          |                            |
| <b>1952 — 4</b>  |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 1                | FRANK GIFFORD    | B        | Giants            |                            |
| 11               | Pat Cannamela    | G        | Dallas Texans     |                            |
| 16               | Bob Hooks        | E        | Rams              |                            |
| 17               | Al Baldock       | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| <b>1953 — 15</b> |                  |          |                   |                            |
| 1                | AL CARMICHAEL    | B        | Packers           |                            |
| 2                | Jim Psaltis      | B        | Chicago Cardinals |                            |
| 2                | Rudy Bukich      | QB       | Rams              |                            |
| 4                | Charlie Ane      | T        | Lions             |                            |
| 5                | Bob Van Doren    | E        | Browns            |                            |
| 6                | Jim Sears        | B        | Colts             |                            |
| 6                | Bob Peviani      | G        | Giants            |                            |

|                     |                   |          |                   | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Round               | Player            | Position | Team              |                            |
| 12                  | Elmer Willhoite   | G        | Browns            |                            |
| 22                  | Ed Pucci          | G        | Redskins          |                            |
| 26                  | Walt Ashcraft     | T        | Redskins          |                            |
| 26                  | George Bozanic    | B        | Packers           |                            |
| 27                  | Lou Welsh         | C        | Rams              |                            |
| 28                  | Bob Buckley       | B        | Redskins          |                            |
| 29                  | Don Stillwell     | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| 30                  | Al Barry          | G        | Packers           |                            |
| <b>1954 — 6</b>     |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 3                   | George Timberlake | G        | Packers           |                            |
| 3                   | Tom Nickoloff     | E        | Rams              |                            |
| 7                   | Charley Weeks     | T        | Rams              |                            |
| 11                  | John Skocko       | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| 16                  | Des Koch          | B        | Packers           |                            |
| 30                  | Jim Gibson        | T        | Giants            |                            |
| <b>1955 — 7</b>     |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 2                   | Lindon Crow       | B        | Chicago Cardinals |                            |
| 4                   | Ed Fouch          | T        | Rams              |                            |
| 5                   | Mario DaRe        | T        | Chicago Cardinals |                            |
| 5                   | Aramis Dandoy     | B        | Browns            |                            |
| 7                   | Frank Clayton     | B        | Rams              |                            |
| 25                  | Frank Pavich      | G        | Eagles            |                            |
| 29                  | Bing Bordier      | E        | Redskins          |                            |
| <b>1956 — 3</b>     |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 2                   | Leon Clarke       | E        | Rams              |                            |
| 7                   | Chuck Griffith    | E        | Browns            |                            |
| 9                   | Gordy Duvall      | B        | Packers           |                            |
| <b>1957 — 5</b>     |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 1                   | JON ARNETT        | B        | Rams              |                            |
| 5                   | Dick Enright      | G        | Rams              |                            |
| 5                   | Karl Rubke        | C        | 49ers             |                            |
| 8                   | George Belotti    | C        | Packers           |                            |
| 27                  | Frank Hall        | B        | Eagles            |                            |
| <b>1958 — 7</b>     |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 6                   | Henry Schmidt     | T        | 49ers             |                            |
| 9                   | Mike Henry        | T        | Steelers          |                            |
| 14                  | C.R. Roberts      | B        | Giants            |                            |
| 17                  | Walt Gurasich     | G        | Lions             |                            |
| 19                  | Dick Dorsey       | E        | Rams              |                            |
| 26                  | Hillard Hill      | E        | 49ers             |                            |
| 27                  | Dick Bronson      | T        | Giants            |                            |
| <b>1959 — 3</b>     |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 4                   | Monte Clark       | T        | 49ers             |                            |
| 18                  | John Seinturier   | T        | Steelers          |                            |
| 26                  | Joe Chuha         | C        | Chicago Cardinals |                            |
| <b>1960 NFL — 5</b> |                   |          |                   |                            |
| 1                   | RON MIX           | T        | Colts             |                            |
| 6                   | Al Bansavage      | G        | Colts             |                            |
| 7                   | John Wilkins      | T        | Eagles            |                            |
| 17                  | Jim Hannas        | E        | Bears             |                            |
| 20                  | Angelo Coia       | HB       | Bears             |                            |
| <b>1960 AFL — 8</b> |                   |          |                   |                            |
|                     | Ron Mix           | T        | Patriots          |                            |
|                     | Jim Conroy        | FB       | Bills             |                            |
|                     | Jim Hanna         | E        | Bills             |                            |
|                     | Clark Holden      | HB       | Dallas Texans     |                            |
|                     | John Wilkins      | T        | Broncos           |                            |
|                     | Don Mattson       | T        | Oilers            |                            |
|                     | Al Bansavage      | G        | Minneapolis       |                            |
|                     | Angelo Coia       | HB       | New York Titans   |                            |

| Round                        | Player          | Position | Team     | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>1961 NFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 1                            | MARLIN McKEEVER | LB       | Rams     |                            |
| 4                            | Dan Ficca       | G        | Eagles   |                            |
| 10                           | Luther Hayes    | E        | Eagles   |                            |
| 13                           | Mike McKeever   | LB       | Rams     |                            |
| <b>1961 AFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 3                            | Marlin McKeever | E-LB     | Chargers |                            |
| 27                           | Luther Hayes    | E        | Chargers |                            |
| 29                           | Dan Ficca       | T        | Chargers |                            |
| 30                           | Mike McKeever   | G        | Chargers |                            |
| <b>1962 NFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 3                            | Jim Bates       | E        | Bears    |                            |
| 5 (F)                        | Ben Wilson      | FB       | Rams     |                            |
| 6                            | Mike Bundra     | T        | Lions    |                            |
| 12                           | Marv Marinovich | T        | Rams     |                            |
| <b>1962 AFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 6                            | Frank Buncom    | LB       | Chargers |                            |
| 14                           | Jim Bates       | HB-E     | Chargers |                            |
| 28 (F)                       | Ben Wilson      | FB       | Chargers |                            |
| 34 (F)                       | Ben Charles     | QB       | Bills    |                            |
| <b>1963 NFL — 2</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 10                           | Bill Nelsen     | QB       | Steelers |                            |
| 15 (F)                       | Lynn Reade      | T        | Browns   |                            |
| <b>1964 NFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 1                            | PETE BEATHARD   | QB       | Lions    |                            |
| 2                            | Hal Bedsole     | E        | Vikings  |                            |
| 3                            | Willie Brown    | B        | Rams     |                            |
| 18 (F)                       | Theo Viltz      | DB       | Cowboys  |                            |
| <b>1964 AFL — 5</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 1                            | PETE BEATHARD   | QB       | Chiefs   |                            |
| 5                            | Gary Kirner     | T        | Chargers |                            |
| 6                            | Willie Brown    | B        | Chargers |                            |
| 8                            | Hal Bedsole     | E        | Chiefs   |                            |
| 15 (F)                       | Mike Giers      | T        | Raiders  |                            |
| <b>1965 NFL — 6</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 4                            | Bob Svihus      | T        | Cowboys  |                            |
| 4                            | Fred Hill       | E        | Eagles   |                            |
| 11 (F)                       | John Thomas     | E        | Vikings  |                            |
| 15                           | Mike Giers      | T        | Giants   |                            |
| 17 (F)                       | Ed Blecksmith   | B        | Rams     |                            |
| 20                           | Craig Fertig    | QB       | Steelers |                            |
| <b>1965 AFL — 2</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 3                            | Bob Svihus      | T        | Raiders  |                            |
| 16                           | Fred Hill       | E        | Raiders  |                            |
| <b>1965 AFL Redshirt — 1</b> |                 |          |          |                            |
| 5 (F)                        | John Thomas     | E        | Chiefs   |                            |
| <b>1966 NFL — 7</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 2                            | Mike Garrett    | HB       | Rams     |                            |
| 4 (F)                        | Rod Sherman     | FL       | Colts    |                            |
| 10                           | Jeff Smith      | LB       | Giants   |                            |
| 13 (F)                       | Ed King         | LB       | Packers  |                            |
| 14 (F)                       | Denis Moore     | T        | Lions    |                            |
| 19 (F)                       | Homer Williams  | FL       | Rams     |                            |
| 19                           | Dave Moton      | E        | Packers  |                            |
| <b>1966 AFL — 1</b>          |                 |          |          |                            |
| 20                           | Mike Garrett    | HB       | Chiefs   |                            |
| <b>1966 AFL Redshirt — 3</b> |                 |          |          |                            |
| 1 (F)                        | ROD SHERMAN     | FL       | Raiders  |                            |
| 9 (F)                        | Ed King         | LB       | Bills    |                            |
| 11 (F)                       | Denis Moore     | T        | Chiefs   |                            |

| Round            | Player          | Position | Team      | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| <b>1967 — 5</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 4                | Ray May         | LB       | Steelers  | 89                         |
| 5                | Don McCall      | HB       | Saints    | 108                        |
| 5                | Nate Shaw       | DB       | Rams      | 122                        |
| 10               | Jerry Hayhoe    | G        | Lions     | 245                        |
| 13               | Jim Homan       | G        | Steelers  | 324                        |
| <b>1968 — 11</b> |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | RON YARY        | T        | Vikings   | 1                          |
| 1                | MIKE TAYLOR     | T        | Steelers  | 10                         |
| 1                | TIM ROSSOVICH   | DE       | Eagles    | 14                         |
| 1                | MIKE HULL       | RB       | Bears     | 16                         |
| 1                | EARL McCULLOUGH | E        | Lions     | 24                         |
| 3                | Adrian Young    | LB       | Eagles    | 68                         |
| 4                | Dennis Crane    | DT       | Redskins  | 94                         |
| 4                | Gary Magner     | DT       | Jets      | 101                        |
| 11               | Ralph Oliver    | LB       | Raiders   | 298                        |
| 17               | Steve Grady     | RB       | Broncos   | 438                        |
| 17               | Jim Ferguson    | LB       | Saints    | 439                        |
| <b>1969 — 8</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | O.J. SIMPSON    | RB       | Bills     | 1                          |
| 1                | BOB KLEIN       | TE       | Rams      | 21                         |
| 5                | Bill Hayhoe     | DT       | Packers   | 116                        |
| 6                | Bob Miller      | TE       | Saints    | 138                        |
| 8                | Jim Lawrence    | FL       | Saints    | 189                        |
| 12               | Jack O'Malley   | T        | 49ers     | 302                        |
| 12               | Mike Battle     | DB       | Jets      | 311                        |
| 13               | Wilson Bowie    | RB       | Lions     | 320                        |
| <b>1970 — 8</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | AL COWLINGS     | DE       | Bills     | 5                          |
| 1                | SID SMITH       | T        | Chiefs    | 26                         |
| 6                | Sandy Durko     | DB       | Bengals   | 137                        |
| 6                | Tony Terry      | DT       | Lions     | 149                        |
| 7                | Gary Orcutt     | WR       | Falcons   | 169                        |
| 8                | Mike Holmgren   | QB       | Cardinals | 201                        |
| 13               | Jim Gunn        | DB       | Bears     | 314                        |
| 17               | Don Crenshaw    | DB       | Rams      | 437                        |
| <b>1971 — 10</b> |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | MARV MONTGOMERY | T        | Broncos   | 12                         |
| 1                | TODY SMITH      | DE       | Cowboys   | 25                         |
| 2                | Charlie Weaver  | LB       | Lions     | 48                         |
| 3                | Sam Dickerson   | WR       | 49ers     | 55                         |
| 4                | Gerry Mullins   | TE       | Steelers  | 86                         |
| 4                | Clarence Davis  | RB       | Raiders   | 97                         |
| 6                | Greg Slough     | LB       | Raiders   | 149                        |
| 6                | Herman Franklin | WR       | Lions     | 152                        |
| 7                | Bob Chandler    | WR       | Bills     | 160                        |
| 14               | Charles Evans   | RB       | Giants    | 356                        |
| <b>1972 — 6</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 2                | Willie Hall     | LB       | Saints    | 31                         |
| 2                | John Vella      | T        | Raiders   | 43                         |
| 7                | Alonzo Thomas   | DB       | Raiders   | 176                        |
| 17               | Lou Harris      | RB       | Broncos   | 420                        |
| 17               | Kent Carter     | LB       | Cardinals | 422                        |
| 17               | Bill Holland    | RB       | Falcons   | 431                        |
| <b>1973 — 10</b> |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | CHARLIE YOUNG   | TE       | Eagles    | 6                          |
| 1                | SAM CUNNINGHAM  | RB       | Patriots  | 11                         |
| 1                | PETE ADAMS      | T        | Browns    | 22                         |
| 2                | Jeff Winans     | DT       | Bills     | 32                         |
| 4                | Allen Gallaher  | T        | Patriots  | 82                         |
| 5                | Edesel Garrison | WR       | Oilers    | 105                        |
| 7                | John Grant      | DE       | Broncos   | 166                        |
| 8                | Mike Rae        | QB       | Raiders   | 205                        |
| 9                | Karl Lorch      | DE       | Dolphins  | 234                        |
| 17               | Michael Ryan    | G        | Raiders   | 439                        |

| Round            | Player           | Position | Team       | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1974 — 9</b>  |                  |          |            |                            |
| 1                | LYNN SWANN       | WR       | Steelers   | 21                         |
| 1                | STEVE RILEY      | T        | Vikings    | 25                         |
| 4                | Rod McNeill      | RB       | Saints     | 88                         |
| 6                | Booker Brown     | G        | Oilers     | 154                        |
| 8                | Monte Doris      | LB       | Packers    | 194                        |
| 9                | Manfred Moore    | RB       | 49ers      | 216                        |
| 12               | James Sims       | DB       | Giants     | 288                        |
| 12               | Artimus Parker   | DB       | Eagles     | 297                        |
| 15               | Charles Anthony  | LB       | Chargers   | 366                        |
| <b>1975 — 14</b> |                  |          |            |                            |
| 2                | Anthony Davis    | RB       | Jets       | 37                         |
| 2                | Charles Phillips | DB       | Raiders    | 45                         |
| 2                | Bill Bain        | G        | Packers    | 47                         |
| 2                | Art Riley        | DT       | Vikings    | 52                         |
| 3                | Richard Wood     | LB       | Jets       | 68                         |
| 4                | Allen Carter     | RB       | Patriots   | 86                         |
| 7                | Jim Obradovich   | TE       | Giants     | 158                        |
| 7                | Pat Haden        | QB       | Rams       | 176                        |
| 10               | Otha Bradley     | DT       | Chargers   | 242                        |
| 11               | Marvin Cobb      | DB       | Bengals    | 276                        |
| 13               | Dale Mitchell    | LB       | 49ers      | 322                        |
| 16               | Steve Knutson    | T        | Falcons    | 393                        |
| 16               | Johnny McKay     | WR       | Browns     | 394                        |
| 16               | Bob McCaffrey    | C        | Packers    | 400                        |
| <b>1976 — 4</b>  |                  |          |            |                            |
| 3                | Danny Reece      | DB       | Bengals    | 69                         |
| 8                | Joe Davis        | G        | Jets       | 211                        |
| 12               | Melvin Jackson   | G        | Packers    | 328                        |
| 16               | Doug Hogan       | DB       | Raiders    | 454                        |
| <b>1977 — 14</b> |                  |          |            |                            |
| 1                | RICKY BELL       | RB       | Buccaneers | 1                          |
| 1                | MARVIN POWELL    | T        | Jets       | 4                          |
| 1                | GARY JETER       | DT       | Giants     | 5                          |
| 2                | Dave Lewis       | LB       | Buccaneers | 29                         |
| 5                | Shelton Diggs    | WR       | Falcons    | 120                        |
| 5                | Donnie Hickman   | G        | Rams       | 130                        |
| 6                | Vince Evans      | QB       | Bears      | 140                        |
| 6                | Mike Burns       | DB       | 49ers      | 141                        |
| 7                | Kenny Randle     | WR       | Browns     | 173                        |
| 7                | Ron Bush         | DB       | Chargers   | 181                        |
| 8                | Eric Williams    | LB       | Cardinals  | 216                        |
| 8                | Clint Strozier   | DB       | Vikings    | 222                        |
| 11               | Dave Farmer      | RB       | Falcons    | 287                        |
| 12               | Rod Martin       | LB       | Raiders    | 317                        |
| <b>1978 — 8</b>  |                  |          |            |                            |
| 1                | CLAY MATTHEWS    | LB       | Browns     | 12                         |
| 2                | Bill Gay         | TE       | Broncos    | 55                         |
| 5                | Rob Hertel       | QB       | Bengals    | 131                        |
| 7                | Mario Celotto    | LB       | Bills      | 171                        |
| 8                | Mosi Tatupu      | RB       | Patriots   | 215                        |
| 11               | Walt Underwood   | DE       | Bears      | 298                        |
| 11               | Dennis Thurman   | DB       | Cowboys    | 306                        |
| 12               | John Schuhmacher | G        | Oilers     | 322                        |
| <b>1979 — 8</b>  |                  |          |            |                            |
| 2                | Pat Howell       | G        | Falcons    | 49                         |
| 4                | Lynn Cain        | RB       | Falcons    | 100                        |
| 4                | Calvin Sweeney   | WR       | Steelers   | 110                        |
| 5                | Larry Brazier    | DB       | Colts      | 115                        |
| 5                | Rich Dimler      | DT       | Browns     | 124                        |
| 6                | Tim Lavender     | DB       | Cowboys    | 155                        |
| 8                | Carter Hartwig   | DB       | Oilers     | 214                        |
| 9                | Garry Cobb       | LB       | Cowboys    | 247                        |

| Round            | Player            | Position | Team       | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1980 — 9</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 1                | ANTHONY MUNOZ     | T        | Bengals    | 3                          |
| 1                | BRAD BUDDE        | G        | Chiefs     | 11                         |
| 1                | CHARLES WHITE     | RB       | Browns     | 27                         |
| 2                | Larry McGrew      | LB       | Patriots   | 45                         |
| 3                | Myron Lapka       | DT       | Giants     | 64                         |
| 4                | Raymond Butler    | WR       | Colts      | 88                         |
| 4                | Dennis Johnson    | LB       | Vikings    | 92                         |
| 4                | Paul McDonald     | QB       | Browns     | 109                        |
| 6                | Chris Foote       | C        | Colts      | 144                        |
| <b>1981 — 9</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 1                | RONNIE LOTT       | DB       | 49ers      | 8                          |
| 1                | KEITH VAN HORNE   | T        | Bears      | 11                         |
| 1                | DENNIS SMITH      | DB       | Broncos    | 15                         |
| 3                | Hoby Brenner      | TE       | Saints     | 71                         |
| 7                | Kevin Williams    | WR       | Saints     | 167                        |
| 7                | Jeff Fisher       | DB       | Bears      | 177                        |
| 7                | Steve Busick      | LB       | Broncos    | 181                        |
| 9                | James Hunter      | TE       | Steelers   | 239                        |
| 12               | Eric Scoggins     | LB       | Colts      | 315                        |
| <b>1982 — 5</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 1                | CHIP BANKS        | LB       | Browns     | 3                          |
| 1                | MARCUS ALLEN      | RB       | Raiders    | 10                         |
| 1                | ROY FOSTER        | OG       | Dolphins   | 24                         |
| 9                | Dennis Edwards    | DT       | Bills      | 245                        |
| 10               | Joe Turner        | DB       | Bears      | 257                        |
| <b>1983 — 11</b> |                   |          |            |                            |
| 1                | BRUCE MATTHEWS    | OG       | Oilers     | 9                          |
| 1                | JOEY BROWNER      | DB       | Vikings    | 19                         |
| 1                | DON MOSEBAR       | OT       | Raiders    | 26                         |
| 3                | George Achica     | NG       | Colts      | 57                         |
| 4                | August Curley     | LB       | Lions      | 94                         |
| 4                | Kelly Thomas      | OT       | Buccaneers | 99                         |
| 5                | Riki Gray         | LB       | 49ers      | 117                        |
| 5                | Byron Darby       | LB       | Eagles     | 120                        |
| 7                | Jeff Simmons      | WR       | Rams       | 171                        |
| 8                | Troy West         | DB       | Rams       | 200                        |
| 12               | John Harvey       | DT       | Packers    | 328                        |
| <b>1984 — 4</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 2                | Keith Browner     | LB       | Buccaneers | 30                         |
| 3                | Fred Cornwell     | TE       | Cowboys    | 81                         |
| 6                | Tony Slaton       | C        | Bills      | 155                        |
| 11               | Michael Harper    | RB       | Rams       | 293                        |
| <b>1985 — 5</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 1                | DUANE BICKETT     | LB       | Colts      | 5                          |
| 1                | KEN RUETTIGERS    | OT       | Packers    | 7                          |
| 3                | Jack Del Rio      | LB       | Saints     | 74                         |
| 5                | Brian Luft        | DT       | Jets       | 124                        |
| 9                | Mark Boyer        | TE       | Colts      | 229                        |
| <b>1986 — 9</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 1                | JAMES FITZPATRICK | OT       | Chargers   | 13                         |
| 5                | Matt Koart        | DT       | Packers    | 125                        |
| 5                | Matt Johnson      | DB       | Chargers   | 133                        |
| 5                | Tony Colorito     | NT       | Broncos    | 134                        |
| 9                | Brent Moore       | DT       | Packers    | 236                        |
| 9                | Elbert Watts      | DB       | Rams       | 243                        |
| 9                | Zeph Lee          | RB       | Raiders    | 246                        |
| 10               | Joe Cormier       | TE       | Vikings    | 259                        |
| 10               | Garrett Breeland  | LB       | Rams       | 273                        |
| <b>1987 — 4</b>  |                   |          |            |                            |
| 2                | Tim McDonald      | DB       | Cardinals  | 34                         |
| 2                | Jeff Bregel       | OG       | 49ers      | 37                         |
| 2                | Louis Brock       | DB       | Chargers   | 53                         |
| 8                | Ron Brown         | LB       | Chargers   | 204                        |



| Round            | Player           | Position | Team     | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>1988 — 2</b>  |                  |          |          |                            |
| 1                | DAVE CADIGAN     | OT       | Jets     | 8                          |
| 2                | Marcus Cotton    | LB       | Falcons  | 28                         |
| <b>1989 — 5</b>  |                  |          |          |                            |
| 4                | Erik Affholter   | WR       | Redskins | 110                        |
| 6                | Rodney Peete     | QB       | Lions    | 141                        |
| 7                | Chris Hale       | DB       | Bills    | 193                        |
| 8                | Paul Green       | TE       | Broncos  | 208                        |
| 12               | Derrell Marshall | OT       | Bills    | 332                        |
| <b>1990 — 10</b> |                  |          |          |                            |
| 1                | JUNIOR SEAU      | LB       | Chargers | 5                          |
| 1                | MARK CARRIER     | DB       | Bears    | 6                          |
| 2                | Dan Owens        | DE       | Lions    | 35                         |
| 3                | Tim Ryan         | DT       | Bears    | 61                         |
| 4                | Bill Schultz     | OT       | Colts    | 94                         |
| 5                | Leroy Holt       | FB       | Dolphins | 137                        |
| 7                | Scott Galbraith  | TE       | Browns   | 178                        |
| 7                | Aaron Emanuel    | TB       | Giants   | 191                        |
| 8                | Brad Leggett     | C        | Broncos  | 219                        |
| 10               | Ernest Spears    | DB       | Saints   | 267                        |



**CLAY MATTHEWS**



**JUNIOR SEAU**



**ROY FOSTER**



**KEITH VAN HORNE**

# ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

Various standards have been used to determine USC letter winners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen.

There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

## — A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56  
 Achica, George 1979,80,81,82  
 Acker, Frank 1904,05  
 Adams, Gene 1904,05  
 Adams, Gordon 1980  
 Adams, Halley 1922,23,24  
 Adams, Harold 1923,24,25  
 Adams, Peter 1970,71,72  
 Adams, William J. 1967  
 Adelman, Harry 1941,42  
 Adolph, Robyn 1973,74  
 Affholter, Erik 1985,86,87,88  
 Aguirre, John 1941,45  
 Aldridge, Charles 1967  
 Alekski, Joe 1925,27  
 Alexander, Harold 1923  
 Allan, Roy 1908,09,10  
 Allen, Marcus 1978,79,80,81  
 Allmon, Richard C. 1967,68  
 Almy, J. 1907  
 Anderson, Brad 1981  
 Anderson, Charles A. 1960,61  
 Anderson, Norman 1922,23,24  
 Anderson, Otto 1922,23,24  
 Anderson, William C. 1937,38,40,41  
 Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951,52  
 Anno, Sam 1983,84,85,86  
 Anthony, Charles 1971,72,73  
 Anthony, Frank 1927,28,29  
 Antle, Ken Lee 1956,57,58  
 Antles, Russell 1944,45,46  
 Apsit, Marger 1928,29,30  
 Arbelbide, Garrett 1929,30,31  
 Archuleta, Bobby 1987  
 Arnest, Henry C. 1961  
 Arnett, Bob 1957,58  
 Arnett, Jon 1954,55,56  
 Arnold, James 1918  
 Arnold, Paul 1889  
 Arrington, Gene 1988  
 Arrivey, Jim 1982  
 Arrobio, Charles Augustus  
 1963,64,65  
 Artenian, Mickey 1952,53  
 Ashcraft, Walt 1949,52  
 Atanasoff, Alex 1937  
 Audet, Earl 1943  
 Avery, Ralph 1896,97  
 Axe, Fred 1919,20,21  
 Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968,69,70

## — B —

Baccitich, John M. 1966  
 Badgro, Morris 1924,25,26  
 Bailie, Bert 1904  
 Bain, William E. 1973,74  
 Bain, Marvin J. 1964,65  
 Baker, John 1929,30,31  
 Baker, Roy 1922,23  
 Baker, Sam  
 Baldock, Alvin 1949,50,53  
 Baldrige, Lyle 1925,26,28  
 Baley, Burt 1903,05  
 Bame, Damon 1962,63  
 Banks, Chip 1978,79,80,81  
 Bansavage, Albert A. 1959  
 Banta, Jack 1938,39,40  
 Barber, Kurt 1988,89  
 Barber, Richard 1931,32  
 Bardin, Oliver 1932,33  
 Barnes, Dan 1987, 88,89  
 Barnes, Mercer 1949,50  
 Baroncelli, Andy 1984  
 Barragar, Nathan 1927,28,29  
 Barrager, 1918  
 Barrett, 1917  
 Barry, Allen 1952  
 Barry, Nelson 1930  
 Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965,66  
 Bastian, Bob 1946,47,48  
 Bates, James Edward 1960,61  
 Battle, Art 1946,48,49  
 Battle, Michael L. 1966,67,68  
 Bayley, Eugene 1914  
 Beale, John Paul 1918,19,20  
 Beals, 1917  
 Beard, Francis 1932,33,34  
 Beard, Gregory S. 1975  
 Beathard, Peter 1961,62,63  
 Beattie, Eugene 1926,27  
 Beatty, Blanchard 1930,31  
 Beatty, Homer 1934,35,36  
 Beck, Eugene 1948,49,50  
 Becker, Henry 1929  
 Bedsole, Harold J. 1961,62,63  
 Beeson, Bob, 1940  
 Behrendt, Allen 1924,25,26  
 Belko, Max 1934,35,36  
 Bell, Howard 1926  
 Bell, Joseph A. 1943  
 Bell, Ricky L. 1973,74,75,76  
 Belotti, D. George 1954,55,56

Bennett, Frank 1939  
 Benson, Carl 1939,40  
 Benson, Jeff 1985  
 Berry, John 1981,83  
 Berry, Michael H. 1969,70  
 Berryman, Richard 1936  
 Berryman, Robert 1939,40  
 Bescos, Julius 1932,33,34  
 Best, Oliver 1904  
 Bethel, Gary W. 1975,76,77  
 Bettinger, George 1935  
 Betz, Bill 1947  
 Bianchi, Steve 1941  
 Bickett, Duane 1982,83,84  
 Bickford, John H. 1903,04,06  
 Biggers, Keith 1983,84  
 Biggs, Henry 1930,31,32  
 Bird, Jim 1947,48,49  
 Bird, Richard 1919,20  
 Black, Rupert 1930  
 Blair, Horace 1922  
 Blake, Samuel R. 1916  
 Blanche, John G. 1966,68  
 Blecksmith, Edward L. 1964,65  
 Bledsoe, Leo 1941  
 Bledsoe, William 1940,41  
 Bleeker, Melvin 1940,41,42  
 Bockman, 1905  
 Bohlinger, Tom 1972,73  
 Boice, Winchell 1922  
 Boies, Herbert 1949  
 Boies, Larry Kenton 1957,58  
 Bond, Ward 1928,29,30  
 Bonham, Herschel 1926,27,28  
 Bordier, Warner 1954,55  
 Boren, Charles F. 1925,27,28  
 Born, Dennis L. 1967  
 Bosbyshell, W. 1906  
 Bothelho, Rod 1958  
 Bott, Clyde 1896,97  
 Boulware, Dave 1971,72,73  
 Bowers, William 1950  
 Bowie, Wilson 1968  
 Bowlin, Brandon 1986,87,88  
 Bowman, Charles 1939  
 Boyer, Mark 1982,83,84  
 Boyle, Johnny 1920,21,22  
 Bozanic, George 1951,52,53  
 Bradford, Joe 1945  
 Bradley, Joe 1895  
 Bradley, Otha M. 1973,74  
 Brady, Greg 1981  
 Brandt, Harvey T. 1934  
 Braziel, Larry 1977,78  
 Breeland, Garrett 1984,85  
 Bregel, Jeff 1983,84,85,86  
 Brennan, Scott 1985,86,87,88  
 Brenner, Hoby 1978,79,80  
 Brewer, Tony 1982,83  
 Bridewell, Walter 1907  
 Bright, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Brock, Louis 1984,85,86  
 Brockman, Kenneth 1919  
 Broderson, Charles 1898,1902,03,04  
 Brooks, Bruce 1977  
 Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957  
 Brouse, Willard 1931  
 Brousseau, Raphael 1935,36,37  
 Brown, Booker 1972,73  
 Brown, David 1970,71,72  
 Brown, Everett 1928,29,30  
 Brown, F.R. 1906,08  
 Brown, George E. 1934  
 Brown, George L. 1889  
 Brown, Jeff H. 1986,87,88  
 Brown, Jeff L. 1980,81,82,83  
 Brown, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Brown, Ronald Lee 1954,55

Brown, Ron 1985,86  
 Brown, Willie F. 1961,62,63  
 Brownell, Richard L. 1964  
 Browner, Joey 1979,80,81,82  
 Browner, Keith 1980,81,82,83  
 Browning, Ward 1932,33,34  
 Brownwood, John R. 1962,63,64,  
 Bruce, Kevin P. 1973,74,75  
 Brummett, Mike 1983  
 Budde, Brad 1976,77,78,79  
 Buckley, Robert 1951,52,53  
 Buford, Don, 1957,58  
 Bukich, Rudy 1951,52  
 Buncom, Frank 1960,61  
 Bundra, Mike P. 1959,60,61  
 Bundy, Bill 1939,40,41  
 Bunker, Frank 1907,09  
 Burchard, Gerald 1933,34,35  
 Burek, Stanley 1905,06,07,08  
 Burke, Don 1948  
 Burkett, 1916  
 Burnett, C.W. 1893,95  
 Burns, Dan 1976,77  
 Burns, DeChon 1989  
 Burns, Michael 1975,76  
 Busby, Marvin L. 1934  
 Busby, Stuart H. 1961  
 Busch, Ernie 1947  
 Busick, Steve 1978,79,80  
 Bush, Ronald L. 1974,75,76  
 Butcher, Ronald W. 1961,62  
 Butler, Raymond 1978,79  
 Butterfield, Clarence 1917,19,20  
 Butts, Tracy 1985,86,87,88  
 Byrd, Glenn 1972  
 Byrd, MacArthur 1962,63,64  
 Byrd, Louis 1957,58

— C —

Cadigan, Dave 1985,86,87  
 Cahill, Ray 1966  
 Cain, Lynn 1977,78  
 Calabria, Ronald D. 1954  
 Caley, Dan 1902,03  
 Caley, Elwin 1902,03  
 Callanan, George P. 1943  
 Callanan, Howard 1942  
 Callanan, James F. 1944,45,46  
 Calland, Leo 1920,21,22  
 Cameron, Don 1923  
 Cameron, Rodney 1933,34,35  
 Campbell, Gordon 1921,22,23  
 Campbell, Jack 1978  
 Campbell, Jim 1917  
 Cannamela, Pat 1950,51  
 Cantor, Al 1948  
 Cantwell, John T. 1974  
 Carey, Mike 1976,77  
 Carmichael, Al 1950,51,52  
 Carmichael, E.W. 1906  
 Carpenter, Kenneth 1934,37  
 Carpenter, Roy 1905,06  
 Carrier, Mark 1987,88,89  
 Carten, Red 1893  
 Carter, Allen 1972,73,74  
 Carter, Kent 1970,71  
 Carver, C.E. 1889  
 Case, Frank 1905  
 Cashman, Patrick F. 1966,67  
 Cassell, Curtis 1920,21  
 Catoe, Ed 1976,77  
 Celotto, Mario R. 1974,75,76,77  
 Chambers, Mahlon 1927,28,29  
 Champlain, Jay 1981  
 Chandler, Robert D. 1968,69,70  
 Chaney, Chris 1972  
 Chantilles, Tom 1941  
 Charles, Ben F. 1959,60  
 Chavez, Sal 1988

Chesley, Delmar 1986,87,88,89  
 Chesley, Martin 1985,88  
 Chestnut, Bob 1917,19  
 Christianson, 1919  
 Christie, Charles 1896,97  
 Chuha, Joe 1957  
 Clark, 1916,17  
 Clark, Don 1942,46,47  
 Clark, Gordon 1931,32,33  
 Clark, Jack 1935  
 Clark, Jay 1962,63  
 Clark, Monte Dale 1956,57,58  
 Clark, Roger A. 1960,61  
 Clark, Stephen 1905,06,07,08  
 Clarke, Eugene 1930,31  
 Clarke, Leon T. 1953,54,55  
 Clayton, Franklin D. 1952,53,54  
 Cleary, Paul 1946,47  
 Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932,33,34  
 Clemens, Jerry 1919  
 Coauette, Greg 1984,85,86,87  
 Cobb, Garry 1976,77,78  
 Cobb, Marvin L. 1972,73,74  
 Cochran, C.N. 1909  
 Coffman, Theodore 1923,24,25  
 Cohn, Thomas 1910  
 Coia, Angelo 1958,59  
 Cole, Ralph W. 1921,24  
 Colley, Tom 1948  
 Collins, Pat 1973  
 Coloneus, 1907,08,09  
 Colorito, Tony 1983,84,85  
 Colter, Cleveland 1986,87,88,89  
 Conde, John 1949,50,51  
 Connors, Rod 1977  
 Conroy, James Joseph 1956,57,59  
 Conroy, Jerome G. 1965  
 Contratto, Jim A. 1953,54,55  
 Cook, Andrew J. 1924,25  
 Cook, Brian 1982  
 Coones, Ken 1959  
 Cordell, Michael 1973,74,75  
 Cormier, Joe 1983,84,85  
 Cornwell, Fred 1981,82,83  
 Corsinotti, Dave 1981  
 Cotton, Marcus 1984,85,86,87  
 Coughlin, Alvie 1932,33,34  
 Courdis, 1919  
 Covington, Humphrey L. 1968,69  
 Cowlings, Allen G. 1968,69  
 Cox, Kenneth 1924,25,26  
 Cox, Morgan 1918,19,20  
 Cox, Robert 1951,52  
 Cox, Tom 1984,85  
 Coyle, Leslie 1927  
 Craig, Gerald 1913,14,15,16  
 Crall, 1907  
 Cramer, Stanley 1947  
 Crane, Bob 1989  
 Crane, Dennis W. 1967  
 Cravath, Jeff 1924,25,26  
 Crawford, Willie 1977,78  
 Crisp, 1919  
 Crittenden, Wallace 1944  
 Critton, 1905  
 Crow, Lindon 1952,53,54  
 Crowthers, Jim 1941  
 Cruickshank, Donald 1924,25,26  
 Crutcher, Fred 1981,83,84,85  
 Culbreath, Cliff 1972  
 Cummings, Ralph 1921,22,23  
 Cunningham, Sam 1970,71,72  
 Curley, August 1980,81,82  
 Curry, Edsel 1943,46,47  
 Curry, Willard 1915,16  
 Curtis, Louis Lane 1944  
 Custin, George 1906  
 Cutri, Cosimo 1950,51

— D —

Dabasinskas, Tom 1987,88,89  
 Dahlgren, 1917  
 Dale, Ron 1988,89  
 Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952,53,54  
 Danehe, Richard 1941  
 Darby, Byron 1979,80,81,82  
 DaRe, Mario P. 1952,53,54  
 Davis, Anthony 1972,73,74  
 Davis, Clarence E. 1969,70  
 Davis, David 1934,35,36  
 Davis, George 1944,47,49  
 Davis, George 1934  
 Davis, Joe 1940,41,42  
 Davis, Joe E. 1973,74,75  
 Davis, Keith 1984,85,86,87  
 Davis, Michael 1981  
 Davis, Robert 1922  
 Davis, Thomas 1911,12,13,14  
 Day, Oliver 1937,38  
 Dean, Charles F. 1919,20,21  
 DeArmand, 1917  
 Debovsky, Philip 1957  
 Declus, H. 1906,07,09  
 Decker, George 1929,30  
 Decker, James Ralph 1953,54,56  
 DeGroot, Clarke 1924,25,26  
 Dehetre, John 1934,37  
 DeKraai, Terry L. 1968,69  
 Delaney, Gary C. 1960  
 DeLappe, J.R. 1904  
 deLauer, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Del Conte, Kenneth 1960,61,62  
 Del Rio, Jack 1981,82,83,84  
 Demirjian, Ed 1950  
 Dempsey, Edward 1938,39,40  
 Denvir, John 1985  
 Deranian, Vaughn 1928,29,30  
 Diaz, Rigo 1988  
 Dickerson, Samuel Boyce 1968,69,70  
 Diehl, Lawrence 1926,27  
 Diggs, Shelton K. 1973,74,75,76  
 Dill, Dean 1947  
 DiLulo, Paul 1978,80  
 Dimler, Richard A. 1975,76,77,78  
 Dittberner, Art 1933,34,35  
 Doll, Don 1944,46,47,48  
 Dolley, Chet 1922,23,24  
 Dominis, John 1943  
 Doris, Monte 1972,73  
 Dorsey, Gene 1923,24,26  
 Dougher, Harold 1922  
 Dougherty, Morton 1902  
 Douglas, Don 1957,58  
 Downs, Bob 1950  
 Drake, Ronald V. 1966,67  
 Dreblow, Milford 1943,44,45,46  
 Drury, Morley 1925,26,27  
 Duboski, Phillip 1936  
 Duff, Clinton 1949,50,51  
 Duffield, Marshall 1928,29,30  
 Dunaway, Warren 1934  
 Dunn, Coye 1936  
 Dunning, Corwin 1932  
 Dupuy, Reginald 1922,23,24  
 Durkee, Harvey 1928,29,31  
 Durko, Sandy V. 1968,69  
 Duvall, Gordon C. 1953,54,55  
 Dye, George 1929  
 Dye, John 1931,32,33  
 Dye, William 1933,34  
 Dyer, Bruce 1970,71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923,24,25  
 Ebertin, Chuck 1987,88  
 Eddy, Andy 1985  
 Edelson, Harry 1927,28,29

Edgarton, E.O. 1896  
 Edwards, Dennis 1978,79,80,81  
 Edwards, Hugh 1925  
 Edwards, Robert 1958,59  
 Egan, John G. 1920  
 Elliott, Carl 1904,05,06  
 Elliott, E. 1893  
 Elliott, Earl 1904  
 Elliott, Howard 1925,26,27  
 Elliott, Ian 1941  
 Elmore, John, Jr. 1914  
 Emanuel, Aaron 1985,86,88,89  
 Embree, A.B. 1889,92  
 Emmons, Richard 1922  
 Engle, Roy 1937,38,39  
 Enright, Richard M. 1954,55  
 Eriksen, Bob 1971  
 Erskine, Robert 1931,32,33  
 Ervin, Anthony 1985  
 Ervins, Ricky 1987,88,89  
 Essick, Douglas 1941,42,46  
 Evans, R. 1917  
 Evans, Charles 1969,70  
 Evans, John 1943  
 Evans, Roy 1919,20,21  
 Evans, Vincent T. 1974,75,76  
 Exley, Landon M. 1952,53

— F —

Failor, Walt 1970  
 Farmer, David W. 1974,75,76  
 Fassell, Jim E. 1969  
 Fate, Steve 1971,72  
 Fay, Kenneth 1931,32,33  
 Ferguson, Claude 1902  
 Ferguson, James T. 1966  
 Ferrante, Orlando 1953,54,55  
 Ferraro, John 1943,44,46,47  
 Fertig, Craig W. 1962,63,64  
 Ficca, Dan 1958,59,60  
 Finneran, Gary 1957,58,59  
 Finney, Hal 1942  
 Fiorentino, Frank 1956,57,58  
 Fisher, Jeff 1979,80  
 Fisher, Robert A. 1936,37,38  
 Fisk, Bill 1937,38,39  
 Fisk, William Jr. 1962,63,64  
 Fite, Gary G. 1965  
 FitzPatrick, James 1983,84,85  
 Fletcher, Oliver 1948  
 Fletcher, Paul 1905,06  
 Fletcher, Ronald 1954,55,56  
 Flint, Fay 1902,03  
 Flood, Jeff 1973,75  
 Floro, Robert S. 1960  
 Foley, Shane 1989  
 Follett, George 1971,72  
 Foote, Chris 1977,78,79  
 Ford, Dwight W. 1974,75,77,78  
 Ford, William 1926,28  
 Foster, Roy 1978,79,80,81  
 Fouch, Edward V. 1952,53,54  
 Fouch, John 1949,50  
 Fox, Jack 1926,27  
 Fox, John 1915,16,19  
 Fraser, Scott 1977,79  
 Freeman, George 1921,22,23  
 Freier, Scott 1987,88,89  
 French, Martin 1985  
 Friend, Bill 1924,25,26  
 Fruge, Gene 1987,88,89  
 Fuhrer, Bob 1932,33,34  
 Fuhrman, Seymour 1942  
 Funk, J.B. 1894

— G —

Gachett, Derrick 1986,88  
 Gaisford, Bill 1935,36  
 Galbraith, Scott 1986,87,88,89

Gale, Michael 1961,62  
 Galindo, Charles 1925  
 Gallaher, Allen 1970,71,72  
 Galli, George 1953,54,55  
 Galloway, Amor 1921,22  
 Galloway, Clark 1927,28,29  
 Galloway, Harold 1918,22  
 Galvin, Glen 1936,37,39  
 Garcia, Dan 1978,79  
 Garlin, Donald 1944,46,47,48  
 Garner, Dwayne 1986,87,88,89  
 Garrett, Michael Lockett 1963,64,65  
 Garrison, Edesel 1971,72  
 Garzoni, Mike 1943,44,45,46  
 Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959,60,61  
 Gaspar, Phil 1937,38,39  
 Gay, William H. 1975,76,77  
 Gee, Doug 1945  
 Gee, Matt 1988,89  
 Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943  
 Geller, Roscoe 1908,09  
 Gentry, Byron 1930,31,32  
 George, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Gerpheide, Ben 1923  
 Gerpheide, Louis 1923  
 Getz, Bob 1932  
 Gibson, Anthony 1980,82  
 Gibson, Don 1987,88,89  
 Giers, Michael L. 1963,64  
 Gifford, Frank 1949,50,51  
 Giguette, Al 1904,05  
 Gill, William J. 1934,35  
 Givehand, James 1972  
 Glenn, William 1922  
 Goller, Winston 1950,51  
 Gonta, Stanley L. 1962  
 Goodenow, Harold 1906,07,08  
 Gordon, Clifford 1920,21  
 Gorrell, Ted 1924,25,26  
 Gorrell, Walter T. 1956  
 Goux, Marvin A. 1952,54,55  
 Gowder, Robert 1927,28,29  
 Gracin, Jerry 1934  
 Grady, Stephen 1966,67  
 Graf, Allan 1970,71,72  
 Grant, John 1970,71,72  
 Gray, Gordon 1943,44,46,47  
 Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93  
 Gray, Kenneth 1972,73,74  
 Gray, Riki 1978,79,80,82  
 Gray, William 1943  
 Green, Brad 1979  
 Green, Edward 1923,24  
 Green, Max 1940  
 Green, Paul 1984,86,87,88  
 Green, Tim 1983,84  
 Greene, Paul 1920,21  
 Greenwood, Charles D. 1952,53,54  
 Griffin, Frank 1988,89  
 Griffith, Charles E. 1954  
 Griffith, Homer 1931,32,33  
 Grissum, James W. 1968,70  
 Gueguett, Dan 1903,04  
 Guerrero, John 1985,87,88  
 Gunn, James 1967,68,69  
 Gurasich, Walt 1956,57  
 Gutierrez, Ed 1976,77

— H —

Haas, Earl E. 1936  
 Hachten, Boyd 1948  
 Haddock, H. 1895  
 Haden, Patrick C. 1972,73,74  
 Haigler, Charles 1905,06,07,08  
 Haigler, Chester 1905,06  
 Halderman, Richard 1927  
 Hale, Chris 1987,88  
 Hall, Frank 1954,55,56

Hall, Robert H. 1929,30,31  
 Hall, William King 1933,34  
 Hall, Willie 1970,71  
 Hallock, Tom 1983,84,85  
 Halloway, Clayton 1914,15  
 Haluchak, Michael A. 1968,69,70  
 Halvorsen, Ray 1936  
 Hamilton, Tom 1948  
 Hamilton, William 1904,05  
 Hamilton, Wright 1917  
 Hammack, Harold 1929,30,31  
 Hampton, Clint 1981,82  
 Han, Harold K. 1952,53  
 Hancock, Mike 1972,73  
 Hanes, Simeon 1914  
 Hannah, Travis 1989  
 Hansch, H.J. 1924  
 Hansell, Ellis 1981  
 Hansen, Owen L. 1935,36,37  
 Hardy, Donald 1943,44,46  
 Hardy, James 1942,43,44  
 Harlan, David 1932,33  
 Harlow, Pat 1987,88,89  
 Harper, Hueston 1932,33,34  
 Harper, Michael 1980,82,83  
 Harris, Lou 1970,71  
 Hart, Speedy 1980  
 Hartsuyker, Craig 1987,88,89  
 Hartwig, Carter 1976,77,78  
 Harvey, Clarence 1945  
 Harvey, John 1981,82  
 Hasen, H. 1902  
 Haslam, R. 1896  
 Hatch, William 1908  
 Hatfield, Harold 1948,49,50  
 Hattig, Bill 1950,51,52  
 Hawkins, John 1922,23,24  
 Hawkins, William 1930  
 Hawthorne, Addison 1952,53  
 Hayes, Jim 1952,53  
 Hayes, Luther 1958,59,60  
 Hayes, Michael 1977,79  
 Hayhoe, Jerry 1964,66  
 Hayhoe, William 1967,68  
 Haynes, Tommy 1983,84  
 Headley, Blake 1944  
 Hector, Zuri 1989  
 Heinberg, Sylvester 1945  
 Heiser, Bert H. 1924,26,27  
 Heller, Ronald M. 1962,63,64  
 Henderson, Deryl 1985,86  
 Henderson, James 1935,36  
 Hendren, Robert 1946,47,48  
 Henke, Edgar 1948  
 Henry, Michael D. 1956,57,58  
 Henry, Ken 1985,86,87  
 Hershberger, Lloyd 1924,25,26  
 Hertel, Robert A. 1975,76,77  
 Hester, Orie 1917,19,21  
 Heywood, Ralph 1941,42,43  
 Hibbs, Gene 1935,36,37  
 Hibbs, Jesse 1926,27,28  
 Hickman, Don 1955,56,57  
 Hickman, Donnie J. 1974,75,76  
 Hicks, Harry 1923  
 Higgins, Clark 1944  
 Hill, Arthur 1909,10  
 Hill, Frederick G. 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Gary 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Hillard 1956,58  
 Hill, Jesse T. 1928,29  
 Hindley, Lewis 1940  
 Hinman, C.J. 1893,96,97  
 Hinton, Charles 1971,72  
 Hipp, Eric 1979,80  
 Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927,28,29  
 Hoffman, Robert 1937,38,39  
 Hogan, Douglas J. 1973,74,75

Holden, Clark 1957,58,59  
 Holden, Dave 1984  
 Holland, Bill 1970,71  
 Hollinquest, Lamont 1988,89  
 Holman, William 1902  
 Holmes, 1917,18  
 Holmes, Calvin 1988,89  
 Holt, Leroy 1986,87,88,89  
 Homan, James D. 1965,66  
 Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951,52  
 Hooks, Roger C. 1954  
 Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961,62  
 Hope, Neil 1981,82,83,84  
 Hopkins, Marcus 1988,89  
 Hopper, Darrel 1982,83,84  
 Hord, Randy 1988,89  
 Houck, Hudson 1963  
 Houlgate, Jack W. 1933  
 Howard, Bill 1957  
 Howard, William N. 1933,34,35  
 Howell, Mike 1975  
 Howell, Pat 1976,77,78  
 Hubby, Lindsay 1956,57  
 Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969,70  
 Hughes, Don 1944,47,49  
 Hughes, Jack 1904,05  
 Hughes, John 1923  
 Hull, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Hull, Warren Bruce 1934,35  
 Humenuik, Rod 1956,57,58  
 Hummell, Edward 1910  
 Hunnicut, 1918  
 Hunt, Paul 1917  
 Hunt, Loran J. 1961,62,63  
 Hunter, Floyd William III 1965  
 Hunter, Herbert 1917,18  
 Hunter, James 1978,79,80  
 Hunter, Keith 1921  
 Hurst, Joe 1933,34  
 Huyck, Harold 1916

— I —

Ickles, Sydney 1908,09  
 Ingle, Ray J. 1943  
 Isaacson, Robert 1954,55,56  
 Isenhouser, Bill 1919,20  
 Isherwood, Ed 1956,57

— J —

Jackson, Duaine 1981,82,83,84  
 Jackson, John 1986,87,88,89  
 Jackson, Melvin 1974,75  
 Jackson, Vic 1976  
 Jackson, Yonnie 1989  
 Jacobsmeyer, Walter 1942  
 James, George 1914  
 Jamison, Dick 1942  
 Jaroneyk, William 1966,67  
 Jensen, Robert 1930  
 Jensen, Robert A. 1968,69  
 Jesse, John P. 1936,37,38  
 Jessup, Bill 1948,50  
 Jeter, Gary M. 1973,74,75,76  
 Johnson, C.J. 1904  
 Johnson, Dennis 1977,78,79  
 Johnson, Eddie 1971,72  
 Johnson, Gary B. 1960,61  
 Johnson, Kendrick, 1916  
 Johnson, Matt 1982,83,84,85  
 Johnson, Paul Richard 1964,65  
 Johnson, Ricky 1977,79  
 Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962,63  
 Johnston, E. 1918  
 Johnston, Rex David 1956,57,58  
 Jones, A.E. 1889  
 Jones, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Jones, Don 1980  
 Jones, Ernie F. 1961,62,63  
 Jones, Herbert 1915

Jones, James 1936,37,38  
 Jones, James A. 1969,70,71  
 Jones, James Randy 1962  
 Jones, Philo 1895,96  
 Jordan, 1917  
 Jordan, Frank 1977,78  
 Jordan, Steve 1981,82,83,84  
 Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932,34,35  
 Joslin, J. 1917  
 Joslin, J. Howard 1929,30,31  
 Jurich, Anthony 1929,32

— K —

Kaer, Morton 1924,25,26  
 Kalinich, Pete 1939  
 Kamana, John 1980,81,82,83  
 Kaprillian, Michael 1910  
 Kasten, Donald L. 1958  
 Katnik, John 1986,87  
 Keehn, Ludwig 1956  
 Kellar, Stewart 1909,10  
 Keller, Donald W. 1936,37  
 Keller, John Theron 1935  
 Kellogg, 1917  
 Kelly, Fred 1914,15,16  
 Kemp, Rockwell 1927,28,29  
 Kerr, Rob 1977,78,79  
 Khasigian, Harry 1967,68,69  
 Kidder, Allan 1934,35  
 Kincaid, Howard 1920,21,22  
 King, Arthur 1921  
 King, Eddie Lawrence 1963,65,66  
 King, Marty 1977,78  
 King, Oscar 1922  
 Kirby, Jack 1946,47,48  
 Kirkland, Al 1952  
 Kirner, Gary 1962,63  
 Kissinger, Ellsworth H., Jr.  
 1954,55,56  
 Klein, Gary 1984,85  
 Klein, Robert O. 1966,67,68  
 Klenk, Quenton 1939,40  
 Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917  
 Knight, Ryan 1984,85,86,87  
 Knoles, Tully 1901,02  
 Knutson, Steven C. 1973,74  
 Koart, Matt 1982,83,84,85  
 Koch, Desmond D. 1951,52,53  
 Kordich, John 1948  
 Kovac, Pete 1934  
 Kraintz, Rudy 1934  
 Kranz, Douglas 1955,56  
 Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927,28,29  
 Kroll, Darrell 1942  
 Krueger, Al 1938,39,40  
 Kuamoo, Gaylord 1984,85  
 Kubas, John C. 1957  
 Kuchel, Theodore 1921  
 Kuhn, Gil 1934,35,36  
 Kurlak, Wayne 1954,56  
 Kurte, Alfred 1910

— L —

Lady, George 1932,33,34  
 Laisne, Eugene 1927,28  
 Lamb, Mike 1983  
 LaMont, Grant 1925  
 Lane, R.C. 1904,05  
 Langley, Lawrence 1935,36  
 Langlois, Dave 1982  
 Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937,38,39  
 Lapka, Myron 1977,78,79  
 Laraneta, Manuel 1924,25,26  
 Lardizabel, Benjamin D.  
 1945,56,57  
 Larrabee, Duane 1933,34  
 LaVelle, Leslie 1926,27  
 Lavender, Tim 1978  
 Lavoni, 1905

Lawrence, James D. 1966,67,68  
 Lawryk, Eugene 1976  
 Leadingham, John 1918,19,20,21  
 Leahy, Ed 1920,21,22  
 Learned, 1917  
 LeDue, William P. 1936  
 Lee, Bob 1924,25,26  
 Lee, James 1972  
 Lee, Junior 1974,75  
 Lee, Phillip N. 1964,65,66  
 Lee, Zephryni 1982,85  
 Lefebvre, Henry 1923,24,25  
 Leggett, Brad 1987,88,89  
 Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967,68,69  
 Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954,55,56  
 Leimbach, Joe 1980,81,82,83  
 Lennox, Walter 1904  
 Leon, Richard G. 1966  
 Livingston, Robert W. 1959,60  
 Levy, Dexter 1986  
 Lewis, David R. 1974,75,76  
 Lewis, Mike 1958  
 Lillywhite, Verl 1945,46,47  
 Limahelu, Chris 1973,74  
 Lindley, Logan 1918,19,20,21  
 Lindley, Lowell 1920,21,22  
 Linehan, Tony 1946,47,49  
 Lingenfelter, Dean 1973  
 Littlejohn, Leroy 1942  
 Livernash, Leonard  
 1911,12,13,14,15  
 Lloyd, David 1944,47,48  
 Lloyd, W.F. 1896,97  
 Lockett, Frank 1919,20,21  
 Lockwood, John 1964,65  
 Lockwood, Scott 1987,88  
 Logie, Dale J. 1974,75  
 Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964,65  
 Lorch, Karl 1972  
 Lorentzon, 1907  
 Lott, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80  
 Loustalot, John 1923  
 Love, Robert 1932,33  
 Lowell, Russell 1947  
 Lubisich, Peter 1961,62,63  
 Lucas, Al 1920,21  
 Lucas, James S. 1974  
 Lucas, Lawrence 1914  
 Lucas, Pete 1917  
 Luft, Brian 1981,82,83,84  
 Luizzi, Bruce 1989  
 Lund, Le Valley 1912,13,14  
 Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962,63,64  
 Lynch, Ford 1934,35,36

— M —

MacKenzie, Doug 1980,81  
 MacPhail, Peter 1941,42,43  
 McArthur, Gary 1969  
 McCabe, Hilton 1926,27,28  
 McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972,73,74  
 McCall, Donald C. 1965,66  
 McCall, Fred 1941,42,46,47  
 McCardle, Mickey 1942,43,46,47  
 McCaslin, Lawrence 1926,27,28  
 McClanahan, Bob 1980,81  
 McConnell, Stephen R. 1968  
 McCool, Pat 1980,81,82  
 McCormick, Walt 1945,46,47  
 McCullouch, Earl R. 1967  
 McDade, Jack 1986  
 McDonald, Mike 1976,77,78,79  
 McDonald, Paul 1977,78,79  
 McDonald, Tim 1983,84,85,86  
 McFarland, Don 1954,55  
 McGarvin, Tom 1940  
 McGee, Bob 1950  
 McGinley, Francis 1931,32,34

McGinn, John 1944,45  
 McGirr, Mike 1971,73  
 McGrew, Larry 1977,78,79  
 McKay, John K. 1972,73,74  
 McKee, Erik 1984,85,86  
 McKeever, Marlin 1958,59,60  
 McKeever, Mike 1958,59,60  
 McKinney, Harry 1944,45,46,47  
 McLean, Kevin 1984,85,86,87  
 McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961,62,63  
 McMillan, Walter Dan 1917,19  
 McMoore, Robert 1935  
 McMurty, Paul 1949,50  
 McNeil, Don 1936,37,38  
 McNeill, Rod 1970,72,73  
 McNeish, Bob 1931,32,33  
 McNeish, George 1934,35,36  
 McPartland, Kevin 1976  
 Maddux, James 1955  
 Magner, Gary David 1965,66,67  
 Malcolm, John 1908,09,10  
 Malette, Frank 1915,16,17  
 Malley, Duane 1941  
 Mallory, Thomas 1929,30,31  
 Maloney, Al 1930  
 Manker, Robert 1923  
 Manlove, Ferdinand 1925  
 Manning, Dick 1941  
 Maples, Jim W. 1959,60,61  
 Marderian, Gregory 1971,73,74  
 Maree, Jeff 1985,86,87  
 Marincovich, Andrew 1943  
 Marinovich, Marvin 1959,61,62  
 Marinovich, Todd 1989  
 Marks, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marshall, Derrell 1988  
 Marshall, G. 1915  
 Martin, A. 1897  
 Martin, G. 1895  
 Martin, Harry Lee 1893  
 Martin, Roderick D. 1975,76  
 Martin, William 1948  
 Marx, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marxen, E. 1915  
 Matthews, Bruce 1980,81,82  
 Matthews, Clay 1974,75,76,77  
 Matthews, Garland 1932,33,34  
 Matthews, Robert 1938,39,40,42  
 Mattson, Don W. 1956,57  
 Maudlin, Tom 1957,58  
 May, Reginald 1965,66  
 Mazur, John 1981  
 Mena, Salvador 1938,39,40  
 Merk, Ernest J. 1954,55  
 Mietz, Roger 1958,59,60  
 Miller, 1917  
 Miller, John C. 1953,54,55  
 Miller, Reed 1902,03,04,05  
 Miller, Rick 1976  
 Miller, Robert Raymond  
     1966,67,68  
 Miller, Ronald W. 1951,52,53  
 Milton, John 1921,22  
 Mitchell, Dale 1972,73,74  
 Mitchell, Marc 1980  
 Mitchell, Sheppard 1903  
 Mix, Ronald J. 1957,58,59  
 Mohler, Orville 1930,31,32  
 Mollett, Gerald 1959  
 Moloney, Jerry J. 1950  
 Monson, Jim 1948  
 Montgomery, Marvin 1969,70  
 Moody, Michael 1988,89  
 Moore, Brent 1983,84,85  
 Moore, Darryl 1981,82  
 Moore, James Dennia 1965,66  
 Moore, Kenney 1978,79,80  
 Moore, Malcolm 1980,81,83

Moore, Manfred 1971,72,73  
 Moore, Rex 1984,85,86,87  
 Morgan, Boyd F. 1936,37,38  
 Morgan, David J. 1959,60,61  
 Morgan, Michael 1970,71  
 Morill, Charles 1938,39,40  
 Morovick, Dan 1979  
 Morris, Patrick J. 1975  
 Morris, Robert 1944  
 Morrison, Robert 1932  
 Mort, C.E. 1894,95,96  
 Mortensen, Jesse 1928,29  
 Morton, A.O. 1895  
 Mosebar, Don 1979,80,81,82  
 Moseley, Corliss C. 1915  
 Moser, James 1925,26,27  
 Moses, Charlie 1978  
 Moses, Don 1927,28,29  
 Moton, David 1963,64,65  
 Moyer, Steve 1980  
 Mullins, Gerald B. 1969,70  
 Munch, Arlo W. 1934  
 Munoz, Anthony 1976,77,78,79  
 Murieta, Alfred John  
     1886,87,88,89  
 Murphy, George 1944,46,47,48  
 Murray, Joe 1982  
 Murray, Philip 1915,16  
 Murray, Thomas 1934  
 Musick, Billie 1941  
 Musick, Bob 1941,42,45  
 Musick, James 1929,30,31  
 Musick, John Elmore 1944,45,46

— N —

Nason, Craig 1923  
 Naumu, Johnny 1946  
 Naumu, Sol 1950  
 Nave, Sam Doyle 1937,38,39  
 Neidhardt, David 1929  
 Neighbors, Sid 1910  
 Nelsen, William K. 1960,61,62  
 Newerf, Kenneth 1923  
 Newman, P.H. 1893,94,95  
 Newman, Wallace 1922,23,24  
 Nicholson, J. 1905,06  
 Nickoloff, Thomas 1951,52,53  
 Nix, Jack 1948  
 Nix, Lloyd 1915,16  
 Noble, Bill 1941,42  
 Noor, Dennis 1936,37  
 Nordstrom, Ron 1951  
 Norene, George 1930,31  
 Norman, Hank 1982,83,84,85  
 Norris, Neil 1930,31,32  
 Norton, Francis 1928  
 Norton, Miles A. 1936,37  
 Nunis, Dick 1951,52  
 Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

— O —

Obbema, Joseph J. 1968  
 Obradovich, James R. 1973,74  
 Obradovich, Steve 1976  
 O'Brovac, Nick 1950  
 Ochoa, Juan 1905  
 O'Dell, 1920  
 Odom, Ricky 1976,77  
 Oertley, Bernard 1915  
 Oertly, George 1917,18  
 Oestreich, Newell 1946  
 O'Grady, Steve 1977  
 O'Hara, Pat 1988  
 Olivarria, Tony 1979  
 Oliver, Ralph 1966,67  
 O'Malley, John Patrick 1968  
 Orcutt, Gary R. 1969  
 Orsatti, Vic 1925,26  
 Ortega, Anthony S. 1956,57,58



Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943  
 Ostling, Gerald 1933,34  
 Oudermeulen, Henry 1924,25  
 Owens, Dan 1986,87,88,89  
 Owens, James 1931,33

— P —

Pace, Stephon 1989  
 Packard, David 1932  
 Packer, Holmes 1919  
 Packman, Whitey 1918  
 Page, Charles M. 1943  
 Page, John 1986,87  
 Page, Mike 1957  
 Page, Otis 1976,77,78  
 Page, Toby 1966,67  
 Palmer, 1917  
 Palmer, Ford 1930,31,32,33  
 Papadakis, John 1970,71  
 Pappas, Nick 1935,36,37  
 Parker, Artimus 1971,72,73  
 Parkinson, Brent 1986,87,88,89  
 Parks, Bruce 1985,86  
 Parsons, Charles 1903,04  
 Parsons, Earle O. 1943  
 Patapoff, William 1943  
 Patrick, Douglas 1964,65  
 Paulin, Harold 1908,09,10  
 Pavich, Frank R. 1952,53,54  
 Peake, Crawford 1925  
 Peccianti, Angelo 1936,38  
 Peete, Rodney 1985,86,87,88  
 Pehar, John 1944  
 Pekarcik, Al 1972  
 Peoples, Robert 1938,39,40  
 Perrin, Jay 1947  
 Perry, John 1980  
 Perry, 1918  
 Persinger, Gerald D. 1958  
 Peters, Ray 1978  
 Peters, Volney 1948,50  
 Peterson, Chuck 1948  
 Petrill, Larry N. 1965,66  
 Petty, Dick W. 1952,53  
 Peviani, Bob 1950,51,52  
 Phelps, Arthur 1923  
 Phillips, Charles W. 1972,73,74  
 Phillips, Floyd 1938,39,40  
 Phillips, Jim 1983  
 Phillips, Victor 1925  
 Piersen, Mel 1947  
 Pinckert, Erny 1929,30,31  
 Pitman, George 1894  
 Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960,61  
 Plaehn, Alfred 1930,31,32  
 Pola, Kennedy 1982,83,84,85  
 Pollard, Marvin 1988,89  
 Porter, Don C. 1892  
 Porter, John 1927,28  
 Porter, Vincent 1942  
 Potter, Gary M. 1962  
 Poulsen, Alfred 1933  
 Powell, Edward 1972,73,74  
 Powell, Marvin 1974,75,76  
 Powers, Jim 1947,48,49  
 Powers, W. Russell 1934  
 Pranevicius, John 1940,41  
 Pratt, P.B. 1897  
 Preininger, Joe E. 1934,35,36  
 Premo, William 1895  
 Preston, Marc 1988,89  
 Preston, Rob 1978,79  
 Preston, Ron 1970  
 Prindle, Bill 1985  
 Propst, Cliff 1933,34,35  
 Prukop, Al B. 1958,59,60  
 Pryor, Dave 1979,80,81,82  
 Psaltis, David 1951,52

Pucci, Edward H. 1951,52,53  
 Pucci, Ralph 1948,49,50  
 Pugh, Allen 1977,78,80  
 Pultorak, Steven 1970  
 Purcell, James 1921,22,23  
 Purling, Dave 1982,83,84  
 Pye, Ernest Lee 1962,63,64  
 Pythian, Hayden 1922,23,24

— R —

Radovich, Bill A. 1935,36,37  
 Rakhshani, Vic 1978,79,80  
 Rae, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ramey, Theron 1930  
 Ramsay, Kian 1989  
 Randle, Ken 1973,75,76  
 Ransom, Walt 1978  
 Rapp, Vivian 1914,16  
 Ratliff, John R. 1961,62,63  
 Ray, Terrel Len 1968  
 Rayburn, Gordon 1924  
 Rea, John 1945,46,47  
 Reade, Lynn Del 1962  
 Reagan, Patrick A. 1956,57  
 Reboin, Al 1932,33,34  
 Redding, William C. 1968,69  
 Reece, Daniel L. 1973,74,75  
 Reed, Dick 1945  
 Reed, Robert W. 1936,37  
 Renison, William T. 1964  
 Rhames, Timothy C. 1973,74,75  
 Rice, Carleton 1923  
 Richardson, Troy 1983,84,85  
 Richman, Denis A. 1964  
 Riddle, John 1922,23,24  
 Riddle, William Lee 1951,52,53  
 Ridings, Gene 1931,32,33  
 Rightmire, Harold 1918  
 Riley, Arthur 1987  
 Riley, Steve 1972,73  
 Rimes, Robert 1902  
 Ritchey, Bart 1928,30  
 Roberson, Theodore E.  
 1973,74,75  
 Roberts, C.R. 1955,56  
 Roberts, Gene 1935  
 Robertson, Robert 1939,40,41  
 Robertson, Wilbur 1949  
 Robinson, John 1919,20,21  
 Robinson, Mike 1976  
 Robinson, T.W. 1889,92  
 Rodeen, Don 1934,35  
 Rodgers, Marc 1988  
 Rodriguez, Francis 1983  
 Rodriguez, Quin 1987,88,89  
 Rodriguez, Ray 1972,73  
 Rogers, Don 1948  
 Rogers, Ed 1934  
 Rollinson, Bruce 1971  
 Romer, Marshall 1943,44,46  
 Roquet, Russel 1940  
 Rorison, James 1934,35,36  
 Rose, Mason 1935  
 Rosenberg, Aaron 1931,32,33  
 Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956  
 Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959,60,61  
 Ross, Scott 1987,88,89  
 Rossetto, John 1946  
 Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965,66,67  
 Roth, Mike 1982  
 Roundy, Jay 1947,48,49  
 Rubke, Karl J. 1955,56  
 Ruettgers, Ken 1982,83,84  
 Runnerstrum, Grant 1989  
 Runyon, George O. 1902,03,04  
 Runyon, John 1902,03,04  
 Ruppert, Richard 1970  
 Rusehnhaupt, Theodore 1908  
 Russell, Lynman H. 1936,37

Russo, Sam 1923  
 Ryan, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ryan, Richard 1927  
 Ryan, Tim 1986,87,88,89  
 Ryus, 1899

— S —

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943  
 Sager, Mark 1986,87,88  
 Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962,63  
 Sahlberg, Ted 1925  
 Salata, Paul 1944,46,47  
 Salisbury, Sean 1982,83,85  
 Salness, Ty Alwin 1964,66,67  
 Sampson, Ben 1950,51,52  
 Sampson, Vernon G. 1953,54,55  
 Samuels, James W. 1960  
 Sanbrano, Albert 1950,51  
 Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962,63  
 Sanders, Robert H. 1934,35,36  
 Sangster, William 1937,38,39  
 Sargent, Hugh 1941  
 Saunders, Russell 1927,28,29  
 Scarpace, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Schabre, Gus 1922  
 Schaube, Alvin 1926,27,28  
 Scheving, Albert 1925,26,27  
 Schindler, Ambrose 1936,37,39  
 Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962  
 Schmidt, Henry 1955  
 Schneider, Dean 1949,51  
 Schuhmacher, John 1976,77  
 Schultz, Bill 1989  
 Schute, Eugene 1905,06,07  
 Schutte, George 1946,47,48  
 Scoggins, Eric 1977,78,79,80  
 Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966,67,68  
 Scott, Joe 1960  
 Scott, Joel 1989  
 Scott, Walter 1923,24,25  
 Scott, Willard 1967,68,69  
 Sears, James H. 1950,51,52  
 Seau, Junior 1988,89  
 Seitz, William 1928,29  
 Seixas, John 1932,33  
 Seixas, William 1942  
 Sellers, Leon 1951,52,53  
 Selph, Ewald 1909  
 Sentous, Frank 1918  
 Serpa, Mike 1985,86,87,88  
 Seymore, Joseph 1902,03  
 Shafer, Don 1985,86  
 Shannon, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Shannon, Tim 1980  
 Shaputis, Bob 1973  
 Shaver, Gaius 1929,30,31  
 Shaw, Gerald 1967,68,69  
 Shaw, Jesse 1928,29,30  
 Shaw, Nathaniel 1964,65,66  
 Shea, Pat 1960,61  
 Shell, Joe 1937,38,39  
 Sheppard, 1916  
 Sherman, Rodney Jarvis  
 1964,65,66  
 Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931  
 Shields, Alan 1959,60  
 Shindler, George 1921  
 Shipp, Joe 1977  
 Shuey, Edward 1935  
 Sigler, John 1916  
 Simmons, Jeff 1980,81,82  
 Simmrin, Randall D. 1975,76,77  
 Simpson, Edward 1915,16,19  
 Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.)  
 1967,68  
 Sims, James 1972,73  
 Single, Forrest 1910  
 Skiles, John 1970,71

Skinner, J. 1907  
 Skvarna, Carl 1960,61  
 Slaton, Tony 1981,82,83  
 Slatter, James 1937,38,39  
 Slough, Greg C. 1969,70  
 Smedley, Ronald 1961,62  
 Smith, Ben 1893  
 Smith, C.E. 1895  
 Smith, Charles 1889,92  
 Smith, Dennis 1977,78,79,80  
 Smith, Ernest 1930,31,32  
 Smith, George 1925  
 Smith, Harry E. 1937,38,39  
 Smith, Herbert 1917  
 Smith, J.R. 1892  
 Smith, James 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, James H., Sr.  
 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, Jeff 1964,65  
 Smith, Joe W. 1923,24  
 Smith, Michael W. 1973,74  
 Smith, R. 1910  
 Smith, Robert 1934  
 Smith, Roy 1954  
 Smith, S. 1918  
 Smith, Sidney 1968,69  
 Smith, Stanley 1932  
 Smith, Tody 1969,70  
 Smutz, Huber 1923  
 Snow, James Carter 1966,67,68  
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937  
 Snyder, James 1947  
 Sogge, Steve 1967,68  
 Sohn, Ben 1938,39,40  
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923,24  
 Sovers, Glenn 1950  
 Sparling, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Spears, Ernest 1986,87,88,89  
 Spector, Irwin 1953,54  
 Speer, 1916  
 Spencer, Todd 1981,82,83  
 Sperle, Chris 1985,86,87,88  
 Sperling, Ty 1977,78,79  
 Spraggins, Edward 1934  
 Sprott, C.W. 1914  
 Stall, Joseph 1946  
 Stanley, Ralph 1936,37,38  
 Stare, Jim 1904  
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923,24,25  
 Stearn, 1919  
 Steele, Harold C. 1975,76  
 Steele, Todd 1983,84,85,86  
 Stephens, Barry 1929,30,31  
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960,61  
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew  
 1927,28,29  
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931,32,33  
 Stevenson, Edward 1936  
 Stever, Bill 1924  
 Stewart, George W. 1973,74  
 Stewart, Melvin 1919  
 Stillwell, Bob 1947,48,49  
 Stillwell, Don 1950,51,52  
 Stirling, Robert 1970,71  
 Stoecker, Howard 1937,38,39  
 Stokes, Bill 1986,87  
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938,39  
 Stookey, Byron 1906,07,09,10  
 Streelman, Brad 1978,79  
 Strozier, Clint 1975,76  
 Stuart, 1916  
 Stuart, Melvin 1919  
 Studdard, Howard 1977  
 Sullivan, J.P. 1987,89  
 Sullivan, Tim 1981,82  
 Summer, 1918  
 Sutherland, James 1934,35,36  
 Svihus, Robert C. 1962,63,64

Swann, Lynn 1971,72,73  
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967  
 Sweeney, Calvin 1977,78  
 Sweeney, Cordell 1988,89  
 Swirles, Frank 1939  
 Swope, Jess 1949

— T —

Tancredy, Tom 1949,50  
 Tannehill, Ted 1945,46,47  
 Tanner, Randy 1984,85,86,87  
 Tappaan, Francis 1927,28,29  
 Tarver, Bernard 1976  
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931,33,34  
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974,75,76,77  
 Taylor, A. 1917  
 Taylor, Arthur 1914  
 Taylor, Brice 1924,25,26  
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966,67  
 Taylor, Paul 1941  
 Templeton, George 1927,28,29  
 Terry, Tony 1969  
 Teschke, Fred 1911,12,13  
 Theier, Jack 1958,59,60  
 Thiede, Cliff 1929  
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971  
 Thomas, Fay 1923,24  
 Thomas, John M. 1963,64,65  
 Thomas, Kelly 1981,82  
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926,27,28  
 Thomas, Max 1926,27  
 Thomas, Ronald D. 1940,41,42  
 Thomassin, John 1937,38,39  
 Thompson, A.P. 1893,94,95,97  
 Thompson, Ed 1904  
 Thompson, Field 1924,25,26  
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank  
 1951,52,53  
 Thompson, P.J. 1892  
 Thompson, Roderick 1930,31  
 Thompson, 1923  
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934,35,36  
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962  
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974,75,76,77  
 Thurman, Junior 1985,86  
 Tiernan, Phillip 1920,21,22  
 Timberlake, George R. 1952,53  
 Timmons, Curt 1971  
 Tinsley, Scott 1980,81,82  
 Tipton, Howard 1930,31,32  
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960,61  
 Tolman, Ernie 1947  
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936,37,38  
 Toolen, Andy 1919,20,21  
 Townsend, Ken 1918,19,20  
 Traynham, Jerry 1958,59,60  
 Truher, James 1928,29  
 Tsagalakis, Sam 1952,53,54  
 Tucker, Mark 1987,88,89  
 Tucker, Sam 1893  
 Tufs, Ray 1904  
 Tuliau, Brian 1987,88,89  
 Turner, Joe 1980,81  
 Tyler, Jerome 1982,83,84,85  
 Typton, Cyril 1919

— U —

Underwood, Walter A. 1975,76,77  
 Upton, Gary R. 1965  
 Ussery, Charles 1980,81

— V —

Vaca, Vic 1983  
 Van Doren, Robert 1950,51,52  
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976,77  
 Van Horne, Keith 1977,78,79,80  
 Van Vliet, George 1958,59,60  
 Vasicek, Vic 1945  
 Vella, Chris 1971,72

Vella, John 1969,70,71  
 Vellone, James C. 1964,65  
 Verry, D. Norman 1941,42,43  
 Viltz, Theophile A. 1964,65  
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921  
 Voyne, Don 1957,58

— W —

Waddell, Don 1945  
 Wagner, Lowell 1941,42  
 Walker, Glen J. 1975,76  
 Walker, James S. 1964,65  
 Walker, Tommy 1947  
 Wall, Fred Willard 1944  
 Wallace, Carl  
 1897,98,99,1900,01  
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907,08,09,10  
 Wallace, Larry 1989  
 Walshe, Joe 1985,87,88  
 Walton, 1917  
 Warburton, Irvine (Cotton) 1932,33,34  
 Ward, Herb 1978,79  
 Ward, John 1927,28,29  
 Ware, Timmie 1982,83,84  
 Washington, Al 1985  
 Washington, Dave E. 1960  
 Washington, Marlon 1987,88,89  
 Washmera, Ray 1971,72,73  
 Watts, Elbert 1985  
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918,22,23  
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969,70  
 Webb, David 1989  
 Webb, James 1932,33,34  
 Webb, John 1904  
 Weber, Scott 1971  
 Weber, Tom 1952,53  
 Webster, Steven 1985,86,87,88  
 Weddle, L.V. 1924  
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951,52  
 Wehba, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916,17  
 Welch, Harry 1951,52  
 Wellman, Gary 1987,88,89  
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964  
 Welsh, Louis 1950,51,52  
 Werner, P. 1915  
 West, Patrick 1944  
 West, Troy 1981,82  
 Westcott, Clem 1925  
 Westcott, Jack 1925  
 Westover, Charles 1905  
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954  
 Wheatley, Pop 1902,03  
 Wheeler, Harold 1926  
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919  
 White, Charles 1976,77,78,79  
 White, Jack 1904  
 White, Kenneth 1921  
 White, Lonnie 1985,86  
 White, O. 1926  
 White, Timmy 1980,81,82  
 Whitehead, Duane  
 1943,44,45,46  
 Whitlaw, Ben 1892  
 Whittier, Julian 1929  
 Wike, 1916  
 Wilbur, Robert 1934  
 Wilcox, Paul 1919  
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928,29,30  
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927,28,29  
 Wilensky, Joe 1934,35,36  
 Wilkins, John A. 1959,60  
 Willer, Don 1940,41,42  
 Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951,52  
 Williams, Britt 1959,60,61  
 Williams, Carl A. 1897  
 Williams, Charles A. 1935,36,37  
 Williams, Don 1926,27,28

Williams, Eric D. 1975,76  
 Williams, Hal 1941  
 Williams, Homer M. 1964  
 Williams, John 1949,50,51  
 Williams, Kevin 1977,78,79,80  
 Williams, Marv 1981,83  
 Williams, Michael 1986,87,88,89  
 Williams, Rod 1982,83  
 Williamson, Don 1945  
 Williamson, Frank 1931,32,33  
 Williamson, Jack 1932,33,34  
 Williamson, Stanley 1929,30,31  
 Willig, Matt 1988,89  
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929  
 Willis, Jack 1957  
 Willison, Gary 1985,86  
 Willott, D. Laird 1954,55,56  
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961,62  
 Wilson, Charles 1902,03  
 Wilson, W. 1916  
 Winfield, John Irving 1928,29,30  
 Winans, Jeff 1972  
 Wing, Paul 1934,35  
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937,38,39  
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965,66  
 Wirching, Carl 1909  
 Wolf, Joe 1942,43  
 Wood, Richard M. 1972,73,74

Wood, Willie 1957,58,59  
 Woods, John 1920  
 Woods, Ray 1940,41,42  
 Woodward, James L.  
 1918,19,20,21  
 Woolen, 1907  
 Work, Telford 1916  
 Worsley, Harry 1924,25  
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert  
 1932,33,34  
 Wright, Foster C. 1895,96,97

— Y —

Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965,66,67  
 Yary, Wayne R. 1969,70  
 Yocum, Sam 1925,26  
 Youel, Curtis 1931,32,33  
 Young, Charles 1970,71,72  
 Young, J.E. 1889,92  
 Young, John A. 1968,69  
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)  
 1965,66,67  
 Youngworth, Pat 1889

— Z —

Zachik, Don 1959,60  
 Zampese, Ernest 1955,56  
 Ziegler, John 1916  
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949,51

## USC ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES

(1924 to 1989)

### A

Mike Ackerley, 1986  
 Hobbs Adams, 1935-39  
 Chris Allen, 1987-89  
 Foster Andersen, 1974-76,  
 1981-86  
 David Anderson, 1980-81  
 Scott Anderson, 1983  
 Bobby April, 1987-89  
 Jerry Attaway, 1978-79

### B

Roy Baker, 1946-50  
 Sam Barry, 1929-40, 1945-49  
 Dick Beam, 1974-75  
 Gary Bernardi, 1987-89  
 Julie Bescos, 1937-41, 1945  
 Fred Borman, 1989  
 Raymond Brown, 1941  
 Jeff Brown, 1989  
 Willie Brown, 1968-75  
 Larry Bryan, 1969

### C

Shelby Calhoun, 1941-44  
 Leo Calland, 1924, 1927-28  
 Gordon Campbell, 1926-36  
 Mike Carey, 1978-79  
 Tony Caviglia, 1986-87  
 George Ceithaml, 1953-56  
 Don Clark, 1951-56  
 William Cole, 1926  
 Don Coryell, 1960  
 Dick Coury, 1966-68  
 Jeff Cravath, 1927-28, 1933-40

### D

Al Davis, 1957-59  
 Aubrey Devine, 1925-36  
 George Dickson, 1957  
 Don Doll, 1957-58  
 Chet Dolley, 1924-25  
 Ray Dorr, 1988-89

### E

Roy Engle, 1946-48  
 Ken Evans, 1978

### F

Frank Falks, 1983-86  
 Craig Fertig, 1965-73, 1975  
 Randy Fichtner, 1988  
 Bob Fisher, 1942  
 Bill Fisk, 1949-56  
 Wayne Fontes, 1971-75

### G

Glen Galvin, 1943-45  
 Ray George, 1946-50, 1958-64,  
 1972-74  
 Joe Gibbs, 1969-70  
 Mike Giddings, 1961-65  
 Artie Gigantino, 1979-86  
 Marv Goux, 1957-82  
 Daryl Gross, 1986-87

### H

Paul Hackett, 1976-80  
 Charlie Hall, 1960-65  
 Mike Haluchak, 1976-77  
 Walt Hargesheimer, 1949-52  
 Gil Haskell, 1978-82

John Hazelton, 1986  
Rob Hedequist, 1983  
Mel Hein, 1951-65  
Cliff Herd, 1925-36  
Harry Hiestand, 1987  
Jess Hill, 1946-48  
Bob Hoffman, 1942  
Dave Holden, 1985-86  
Hudson Houck, 1976-82  
Rod Humenuik, 1966-70  
Willis O. Hunter, 1924-36  
Skip Husbands, 1971-76

## **J**

John Jackson, 1976-81  
Kurt Jones, 1989

## **K**

Phil Krueger, 1966-70

## **L**

Dave Levy, 1960-75  
Don Lindsey, 1971-80  
John Lopes, 1980

## **M**

Joe Margucci, 1954-64  
Steve Mariucci, 1986  
John Marshall, 1977-79  
Dennis Matsko, 1988-89  
John Matsko, 1987-89  
Mike McDonald, 1980-82  
John McKay, 1959  
Bob McNeish, 1934-41, 1945  
Pete McPhail, 1947  
Mike Milligan, 1950  
Paul Minnick, 1925  
Darren Moon, 1983-85  
Pat Morris, 1977, 1983-86  
Jess Mortensen, 1951-55  
Joe Muha, 1951-52

## **O**

Rich Olson, 1977

## **P**

Chuck Pagano, 1984-85  
Nick Pappas, 1953-56  
Jairo Penaranda, 1987-88  
Norm Pollom, 1960  
Ron Ponciano, 1987-88  
Russ Purnell, 1982-84

## **R**

Benny Rapp, 1984  
Walt Ransom, 1981-82  
Donnie Rea, 1983-86  
John Robinson, 1972-74  
Mike Robinson, 1980  
Tom Roggeman, 1987-89

## **S**

Mike Sanford, 1977, 1989  
Jim Sears, 1959  
Ken Sharrar, 1986  
Gus Shaver, 1940-45  
Nate Shaw, 1980-86  
Clarence Shelmon, 1987-89  
R.C. Slocum, 1981  
Harry Smith, 1949-50  
Bruce Snyder, 1974-75  
Jim Stangeland, 1965-68  
Harold Steele, 1978-79  
Chuck Stobart, 1987-88  
A.J. Sturzenegger, 1924

## **T**

Francis Tappaan, 1931-32  
Bob Titchenal, 1956  
Bob Toledo, 1976-78  
Ted Tollner, 1982  
Norv Turner, 1976-84  
Ron Turner, 1985-87

## **V**

Norm Verry, 1946-48  
Craig VerSteeg, 1984-85

## **W**

Dave Wannstedt, 1983-85  
Mark Watson, 1981-82  
Bob Winslow, 1943-46, 1948  
Kevin Wolthausen, 1987-89

## **Y**

Pete Yoder, 1970-71

## **Z**

John Zinda, 1982

# TROJAN TRIVIA

**BIG TEN COMPETITION** — USC has won 19 of its last 23 games (and 26 of its last 31) against Big Ten opponents.

**EARLY ENDING** — The earliest that USC's season ended was Nov. 18, 1911, although that year the Trojans actually played rugby. The earliest that a Trojan football season ended was Nov. 19, 1983.

**GOOD BYES** — USC is 24-7-1 in games it has played following byes (dating back to 1955). Four of those losses and the tie were to UCLA.

**HOLLYWOOD TROJANS** — Among the Trojan footballers who gained fame on the silver screen are: John Wayne (he played tackle in 1925-26 under his real name, Marion Morrison), Ward Bond (a 1928-30 letterman best known for his role in "Wagon Train"), Mike Henry (a tackle from 1956-58 who played Tarzan), Tim Rossovich (a 1967 All-American defensive end who has been a supporting actor in various movies), O.J. Simpson (the 1968 Heisman Trophy winner has starred in many TV and motion picture films), Anthony Davis (the 1974 All-American tailback was in various movies), and Nick Pappas (the ex-USC player, assistant coach and assistant athletic director doubled for Pat O'Brien as Knute Rockne in the football scenes of "Knute Rockne — All-American").

**IN FLORIDA** — USC has never won a football game in Florida, going 0-3 there.

**NICKNAMES** — Some of the more famous nicknames in Trojan gridiron lore: A.D. (Anthony Davis), Aircraft (Mark Carrier), Antelope Al (Al Krueger), B-Boys (Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown, Ben Wilson), Bambi (Mike Hull), Batman (Richard Wood, Gidion Murrell) Bear (Byron Darby), Blackjack (Harry Smith), The Bookend All-Americans (Duane Bickett and Jack Del Rio, both outside linebackers), Bug (Kevin Williams, who was 5-9 and 165 pounds), Bullet (Roy Baker), Butch (Walt Underwood, Kendell Nungesser), Butter (Ted Gorrell), Cadillac (Cleveland Colter), Cardiac Kids (1968 and 1969 teams), Cotton (Irvine Warburton), Cotton Clubs (tackles for a loss by Marcus Cotton), Decleaters (knockdown blocks by Dave Cadigan), The Duck (Mike Garrett), End Around (Ray Sparling), Field Marshall (Marshall Duffield), Gloomy Gus (Coach Elmer Henderson), Gramps (Randy Tanner), Hobo (Howard Kincaid), Inky (Haskell Wotkyns), Iron Mike (Mike Garrett), Jackhammers (tackles for a loss by Jack Del Rio), Jaguar Jon (Jon Arnett), J.J. (John Jackson), Juice (O.J. Simpson), Mad Dog (Tim Lavin), Mystic (Jim Powers), The Noblest Trojan of Them All (Morley Drury), Pinball Wizard (Ricky Ervins), Prince Hal (Hal Bedsole), Racehorse (Russ Saunders), Red (Morris Badgro), Sam Bam (Sam Cunningham), Speedy (Alcee Hart), Squeeze (John Kamana), Sugarbear (Charles Hinton), Sweet Peete (Rodney Peete), Tay (Raymond Brown), Tee (Artimus Parker), Tex (Michael Williams), The Thundering Herd (Coach Howard Jones' teams), Tree (Charles Young, who was 6-4 and 228 pounds), Turd (Pete Adams' dog, the unofficial mascot of the 1972 team), Turk (Derrell Marshall), The Wild Bunch (the 1969 defensive line of Al Cowlings, Jimmy Gunn, Willard Scott, Tody Smith and Charlie Weaver).

**NO. 1** — The last time USC was ranked No. 1 in the polls (AP and UPI) was Oct. 7, 1981.

**OFFENSIVE LINE** — There have been 24 first team All-American offensive linemen from USC since 1964 and 16 Trojan offensive linemen have been first round NFL draft picks since 1968.

**ONE GAME TURNAROUND** — USC once had an 87-point turnaround from one game to the next. In 1985, the Trojans lost to Arizona State, 24-0, then came back the following game to defeat Oregon State, 63-0.

**OPENERS** — USC's record in all season openers is 71-19-7 (.768), with 35 shutout victories. In season openers at home, the Trojans are 54-14-7 (.767), while their record in season openers on the road is 17-5 (.773).

In conference openers, USC is 55-8-5 (.846) and Troy has won 17 of its last 19 (and 30 of its last 33). In conference openers at home, the Trojans are 34-6-3 (.826). Their mark in conference openers on the road is 20-3-2 (.840) and they've won 18 of their last 19.

The earliest USC has opened conference play since joining a league in 1922 was Sept. 10, 1988 against Stanford.

USC's record for home openers is 69-18-8 (.768).

**PAC-10 WINS** — In 1988, USC became the first Pac-10 team to win 8 conference games in a season.

**POLYNESIANS** — Among the Polynesians who have played at USC: George Achica, Al Aliipule, Michael Alo, Charley Ane, Paul Green, Arthur Hemingway, Chris Limahelu, John Kamana, Gaylord Kuamoo, Junior Moi, Johnny Naumu, Sol Naumu, Kennedy Pola, Junior Seau, Mosi Tatupu, Titus Tuiasosopo, Brian Tuliau, and Junior Utu.

**SEASON ENDERS** — USC is 18-9-1 in season finales since 1962.

**SELLOUT** — USC's last home sellout was the 1989 UCLA game.

**SNOW** — The last time USC played in snow was on Nov. 30, 1957 at Notre Dame (the Irish won, 40-12). The temperature was 20 degrees. The 1965 USC-Notre Dame game in South Bend was played in sleet and rain (the Irish won that one, too, 28-7).

**SWC COMPETITION** — USC has won 6 of its last 7 games (and 14 of its last 16) against Southwest Conference foes.

**TOUGH STARTS** — USC's last 5 head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and Larry Smith — all failed to win their debut.

**TRAVELOGUE** — USC has played football in 28 of this country's 50 states, as well as in Japan.

**TRICK OR TREAT** — USC's record is 3-3 in games played on Halloween since 1925.

**TURNAROUNDS** — In 97 seasons of USC football, the Trojans have lost 4 or more games 25 times. But following 8 of those 4-plus loss seasons, USC "turned it around" to win the Rose Bowl the next year (1938-43-62-67-72-76-78-84).

## **LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM, HOME OF THE TROJANS**

USC has played football in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum ever since the grand stadium was built in 1923. In fact, the Trojans played in the first football game ever held there (beating Pomona College, 23-7, on Oct. 6, 1923).

Construction on the Coliseum took less than two years, with ground breaking ceremonies held on Dec. 21, 1921, and work completed on May 1, 1923. Initial construction costs were \$800,000. The Coliseum was the site of the 1932 Olympic Games and hosted the opening and closing ceremonies and track events of the 1984 Olympics. Over the years, the Coliseum has been home to many sports teams besides the Trojans, including UCLA football, Los Angeles Rams and Raiders football, and Los Angeles Dodgers baseball (the Raiders currently play there). The Coliseum has hosted various other events, from concerts and speeches to track meets and motorcycle races.

The Coliseum has a present full-capacity of 92,516 seats. There are approximately 25,000 seats from goal line to goal line including both the north and south sides. The Coliseum is located on 17 acres in Exposition Park, which also houses museums, gardens and the Los Angeles Sports Arena.

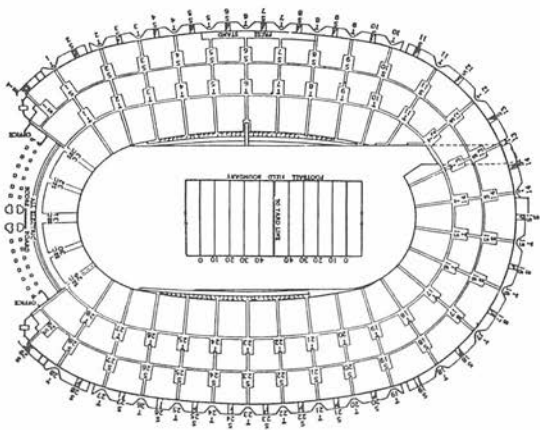
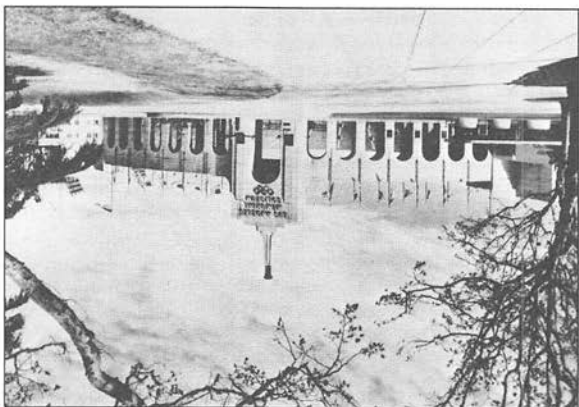
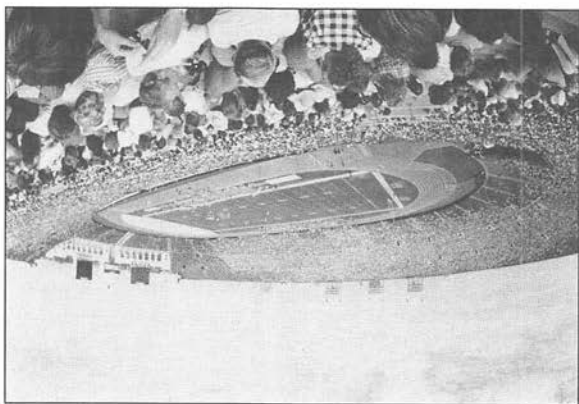
The Coliseum's general offices are located at the south side of the peristyle end and are open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on game day. The USC Game Management Office on game day only is at the north side of the peristyle end. The will call booth is located outside the fence at Gate 4. Identification is required to claim tickets left under a specific name. The booth opens three hours prior to kickoff and closes at the end of the first quarter.

The first aid station is located on the concourse opposite Stairway 6. A Goodhew ambulance is available at the Coliseum to transport cases requiring further treatment. Paramedics are stationed at Tunnels 6, 14, 29 and Stairway 23. Doctors expecting an emergency call must register their seat location at the Coliseum office. A messenger will be sent to notify doctors of emergency calls; doctors will not be paged over the public address system.

The police substation is located at Tunnel 14 and is manned by LAPD officers from the Southwest Division. There are also roaming officers and T-shirted security personnel working in and around the Coliseum.

Items that are found should be taken to the Administrative Office at the peristyle end or to the police substation at Tunnel 14. People who have lost something should check back at the Administrative Office a couple of days after the event to see if it has been found.





# TRAVELER, USC'S MASCOT

Traveler, the beautiful white horse that appears at all USC home football games with a regal Trojan warrior astride, is one of the most famous college mascots.

Rick Oas, a USC student, is the current rider of Traveler, having taken over in the 1989 season. In the 1987 and 1988 seasons, Cass Dabbs, another USC student, shared the riding duties with Richard Saukko, Traveler's longtime rider. Saukko, now 70, a retired paint company executive who lives on a ranch in Saugus, rode Traveler from 1961 through 1988 (he missed the 1979 season while recuperating from a back injury).

Saukko was spotted riding in the 1961 Rose Parade by Bob Jani, then USC's director of special events. Jani persuaded Saukko to ride his white horse around the Coliseum during USC games, serving as a mascot. Ever since, whenever USC scores, the band plays "Conquest" and Traveler gallops around the Coliseum track.

Saukko started off with Traveler I, half-Arabian, half-Tennessee Walker, and rode him until the end of the 1966 season. Traveler I, who appeared in movies with the late actor Leo Carillo and whose brother was the Lone Ranger's Silver, died in 1975 at 33 years of age. Traveler II, a Tennessee Walker now 27 years old, took over until retiring in the mid-1970s with a leg injury. Twenty-one-year-old Traveler III, a 1,000-pound, 15½ hand-high Arabian who was a professional show horse, was the next horse used. The current Trojan mascot is Traveler IV, Traveler III's 10-year-old Arabian brother who was used frequently in 1988 before taking over fulltime in 1989 (the mother of Traveler IV and the daughter of Traveler III are also used on occasion).

Saukko first appeared on Traveler in the outfit that actor Charlton Heston wore in "Ben Hur." That proved to be too cumbersome, so Saukko crafted his own leather costume in 1962, modeled after the Tommy Trojan statue on the USC campus. But he still sometimes wore Heston's helmet. Interestingly, Saukko was once employed by Jim Crowley, one of Notre Dame's "Four Horsemen."

Legend has it that Heisman Trophy tailback O.J. Simpson decided to come to USC after seeing Traveler on a televised football game. And Trojan faithful swear the horse has an effect on the outcome of games.

**"(Former USC coach) John McKay didn't want to admit that the horse had anything to do with his success," said Saukko, "but he'd always give me a wink when he saw me waiting in the Coliseum tunnel."**

**Adds former USC All-American defensive back and assistant coach Nate Shaw: "The horse is one of the greatest inspirational devices USC has. It definitely got the adrenaline going when I was playing and I think it still has an effect on the players. When I was coaching against USC (at Oregon State), we hated to see that horse come down the tunnel because it got USC a little more pumped up."**

Traveler not only appears at Trojan home football games, but also at other Trojan events, as well as at grade schools, charity functions and parades.

Incidentally, Traveler I was not the first equine mascot for Troy. The first appearance of a white horse at a Trojan football game occurred as early as 1927, when Louis Shields began a four-year stint aboard a horse owned by a local banker. In 1948, band director Tommy Walker once had USC colors carried by a Trojan on a palomino. Then, at halftime of the 1954 USC-Pittsburgh game, a costumed Arthur J. Gontier III, then a member of the Trojan Knights spirit group, rode a rented white horse. Bob Caswell and his white horse, Rockazar, took over the following game and performed until retiring in the late 1950s.

Besides these horses, USC once even had a canine mascot. A mutt named George Tirebiter I (famous for chasing cars through the USC campus) first appeared at football games in 1940. He survived a publicized dognapping by UCLA in 1947, but succumbed under the tires of an automobile in 1950. He was succeeded by George II for 3 years and then George III for 5 years.

# TOMMY TROJAN

In the center of the USC campus stands one of the most famous collegiate landmarks in the country: Tommy Trojan. Since being unveiled in 1930 for USC's 50th jubilee, the statue of the bronzed Trojan warrior has served not only as a popular meeting place on campus, but as a symbol of the university's fighting spirit.

Sculpted by Roger Noble Burnham (the idea for the statue was conceived by Harry Lee Martin and Dr. James D. McCoy), Tommy Trojan cost \$10,000 to build. A \$1 surcharge then on season football tickets helped pay for it.

The statue is a composite of many USC football players from the late 20s, most notably 1930 Rose Bowl Player of the Game Russ Saunders and All-American Erny Pinckert. **"Burnham made more than 100 oil paintings of various football players from our squad," said Saunders, "and from them he selected the paintings of Pinckert and me. We put in a lot of hours posing, and the result you see is my head, chest and shoulders. The rest is all Erny."**

Inscribed on the statue's base is "THE TROJAN" and the university's seal, with the Latin motto "Palmam qui meruit ferat (Let him who deserves it bear away the palm)." Below the seal are inscribed the qualities of the ideal Trojan: "Faithful, Scholarly, Skillful, Courageous and Ambitious."

The tradition of Tommy Trojan being painted blue and gold by UCLA pranksters was first recorded in October of 1941. Since then, Tommy has been "hit" often, but now USC maintenance crews cover him with plastic and canvas for protection during the week of the annual USC-UCLA football game.

And Tommy's sword has been stolen so often that now, instead of replacing it each time with an expensive brass one, he is given a wooden one.

By the way, where did he get the name Tommy? Of that, no one is sure!



TRAVELER



TOMMY TROJAN

## ORIGIN OF USC'S NICKNAME — TROJANS

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked **Los Angeles Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

**"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them.**

**"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck.**

**"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."**

### SUPER FAN!

Giles Pellerin, an 83-year-old retired phone company executive from Pasadena, Calif., is perhaps USC's most loyal football fan. He might even be the most rabid college football fan ever.

Going into the 1990 season, Pellerin has viewed in person 690 *consecutive* Trojan games, home and away. This year's Oregon State game will be his 700th! In all, he has traveled by plane, train and auto more than 600,000 miles (and spent upwards of \$75,000 doing so).

His streak began at the start of the 1926 season, his sophomore year at USC. Coach Howard Jones' Trojans won that opener, 74-0 over Whittier, and since then, USC has compiled a 461-181-36 record.

Giles has come close to missing a game or two, including once in 1949 when he was hospitalized five days before a home contest for an emergency operation to remove his appendix. On game day, he told the nurses he was going out for a walk on the hospital grounds. Instead, he went to the Coliseum and returned to his bed several hours later after USC dumped Washington, 40-28.

In the summer of 1988, Giles was named a finalist in the Fisher Nut "America's Nuttiest Sports Nuts" Contest. He was flown to New York City for the festivities.

Giles isn't alone in his pursuit. Brother Oliver, 81, of Hawthorne, Calif., hasn't missed a USC game since 1947. That's 472 in a row. Another brother, Max, 79, of Palm Springs, had a 300-plus string interrupted several seasons ago when he was sent overseas to work.

# RIVALRY TROPHIES

## VICTORY BELL

The winner of the annual USC-UCLA football game, perhaps America's greatest crosstown rivalry, is given year-long possession of the Victory Bell.

The 295-pound bell originally clanged from atop a Southern Pacific freight locomotive. It was given to UCLA in 1939 as a gift from the UCLA Alumni Association. For 2 seasons, cheerleaders rang the bell after each Bruin point.

At the opening game of UCLA's 1941 football season, 6 members of USC's Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity infiltrated the UCLA rooting section. After the game, they helped Bruin students load the bell onto a waiting truck bound for Westwood. But then, one Trojan quietly removed the key to the truck, and while the Bruins went to get a replacement, the Trojans drove off with the bell.

The bell remained hidden for more than a year, first in the fraternity's basement, then in the Hollywood Hills, Santa Ana and other locations. At one point, it was even concealed beneath a haystack. Bruin students tried to locate the bell, but to no avail.

The controversy died down for a while, until a picture of the bell was printed in "The Wampus," a USC magazine. This re-ignited the rivalry, as students from UCLA retaliated by painting the Tommy Trojan statue at USC and then Trojan students burned USC initials on UCLA lawns. Police had to be called several times. The conflict got so out of hand that Dr. Rufus B. von KleinSmid, then USC's president, threatened to cancel the USC-UCLA game if any further disorders occurred.

On Nov. 12, 1942, the bell was wheeled in front of Tommy Trojan and the student body presidents of both schools — USC's Bill McKay and UCLA's Bill Farrer — signed an agreement stating that thereafter the annual winner of the Trojan-Bruin gridiron clash would keep the bell for the following year. In the case of a tie, the bell would be retained by the school that won the previous year's game. The USC Alumni Association later repaid the UCLA Alumni Association for half the cost of the bell.

At the time, the arrangement might have seemed like a bad deal for the Bruins, since they had yet to defeat USC. But that first year, 1942, UCLA beat USC, 14-7.

Since the bell became a trophy, its carriage has been painted cardinal 29 times while in USC's possession and blue 21 times while in UCLA's hold.

Although the Victory Bell is one of college football's most famous trophies, it is probably the least seen. For all but 2 days of the year, the bell sits in a warehouse or a vault. The universities only display the bell during the first 3 quarters of the USC-UCLA game and on the Monday following the game, when it is delivered to the winning school's campus. Then the Victory Bell, which gained its reputation from being hidden, goes back into hiding.

## SHILLELAGH

A jeweled shillelagh is passed between the annual winner of the USC-Notre Dame game, perhaps the finest intersectional rivalry in college football.

A shillelagh (pronounced "shuh-LAY-lee") is a club made of oak or blackthorn saplings from Ireland. Those are the only woods used because, it is said, they are the only ones tougher than an Irish skull.

The shillelagh awarded for year-long possession and display to the victor of the Trojan-Irish game was flown from Ireland by Howard Hughes' pilot, according to legend. It was originally devised as the trophy by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, based on a suggestion by Vern Rickard. John Groen designed it.

The foot-long shillelagh has emerald-studded shamrocks with the year and game score representing Notre Dame victories, while ruby-adorned Trojan heads stand for USC wins. On the end of the club is engraved, "From the Emerald Isle."

Upon its initial presentation in 1952 by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, it was said that "this shillelagh will serve to symbolize in part the high tradition, the keen rivalry and above all the sincere respect which these two great universities have for each other."

## TROJAN MARCHING BAND

The Trojan Marching Band — known as "The Spirit of Troy" — is perhaps the most dynamic and innovative collegiate band in the nation. Named among the 8 best marching bands in the country by USA Today, the band is one of the most visible public relations tools of the University.

Established in 1880, the band has played for 10 Presidents (including Ronald Reagan, just prior to his 1984 inauguration), and has appeared in five movies (including "Hello Dolly") plus numerous commercials and television shows (including the 1978 Academy Awards). The band even recorded the title track of the rock group Fleetwood Mac's popular 1979 album, "Tusk," and has produced several records of its own music (featuring the well-known "Conquest" and "Fight On").

Among the many famous musicians who have played in the band was Herb Alpert of the Tijuana Brass (he was in the cornet section). And among the various guest artists who have appeared with the band were Henry Mancini, Quincy Jones, Chuck Mangione, Leonard Bernstein, Diana Ross, Neil Diamond, and John Wayne.

The band marches upwards of 80 miles a year while traveling across the land supporting almost every USC athletic team. A typical football halftime show by the band (with precision drills, special musical charts and dance routines) takes more than 4,000 work hours to prepare. The band also frequently appears at many professional sporting events throughout Southern California. Approximately 11 percent of its members are music majors, with almost every school and department represented among the balance.

Now 270-plus members strong, the Trojan Marching Band has tripled in size since Dr. Arthur C. Bartner became its director in 1969 (he is assisted by arranger Tony Fox). A graduate of Michigan, Bartner brought with him a creative approach and the unique, contemporary "drive-it" style of marching.

Nationally-renowned, Bartner directed the 800-member 1984 Olympic All-American College Marching Band (125 bandsmen were from USC) which played in the opening and closing ceremonies at the Games. Interestingly, it was the second time a Trojan musical group was involved with the Olympics, as the USC band formed the 10th Olympic Braid in the 1932 Los Angeles Games.

Bartner is also Director of Bands for the Japan Bowl in Tokyo and directs the All-American College Marching Band at Disneyland. In the summer of 1986, he and 40 band members were part of the ceremonies of Liberty Weekend at the refurbished Statue of Liberty. In the spring of 1988, he brought the band to Australia to perform at festivities for that country's bicentennial and at World Expo 88.

The Trojan Marching Band is complemented by the USC Silks (tall flags), plus the famous USC Song Girls and Yell Leaders.



**DR. ART BARTNER  
BAND DIRECTOR**



**USC SONG GIRL  
LYNN WEBBER**

## SCHOOL SONGS

### "FIGHT ON"

Fight On for ol' SC  
Our men Fight On to victory.  
Our Alma Mater dear,  
looks up to you  
Fight On and win  
For ol' SC  
Fight On to victory  
Fight On!

The music for USC's fight song, "Fight On," was composed in 1922 by USC dental student Milo Sweet (with lyrics by Sweet and Glen Grant) as an entry in a Trojan spirit contest. In addition to inspiring generations of Trojan fans and players, the song has been used in numerous recordings and movies. Legend has it that during World War II in the Pacific, an American task force attacked an island held by the Japanese. As the Americans stormed the beach, "Fight On" blared from the deck of one of the transports. The U.S. men let out a tremendous roar and eventually won the island.

### "ALL HAIL"

All hail to Alma Mater,  
To thy glory we sing;  
All hail to Southern California,  
Loud let thy praises ring;  
Where Western sky meets Western sea  
Our college stands in majesty.  
Sing our love to Alma Mater,  
Hail, all hail to thee.

The words and music to USC's alma mater, "All Hail," were composed in the early 1920s by Al Wesson, Troy's longtime sports information director (1928-1942).

USC's other famous song is the regal processional march, "**Conquest**," by Alfred Newman.

# USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

USC has a proud athletic heritage — and with good reason. Consider:

—Trojan teams have won more national championships, 73 men's and 13 women's, than any other university in the nation;

—the Trojans won at least 1 national team title in 26 consecutive years (1959-60 to 1984-85);

—USC has won the National College All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by the Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — 6 times since its inception in 1971;

—Trojan men athletes have won more individual NCAA titles (261) than those from any other school in the nation;

—Troy has also established a stellar reputation and a long tradition of nurturing Olympic athletes. Since 1904, some 250 Trojan athletes (more than any other university) have competed in the Games, taking home 81 gold medals (with at least 1 gold in every Olympics since 1912), 52 silver and 39 bronze.

—3 Trojans have won the prestigious Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in America: diver Sammy Lee (1953), shot putter Parry O'Brien (1959) and swimmer John Naber (1977).

Along with the great accomplishments on the playing fields, USC student-athletes have received more NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships — 37 — than any other school. In addition, USC has had 19 first team Academic All-Americans in football.

Here's a closer look at the history of each of the 20 sports which USC offers on the intercollegiate level:

**FOOTBALL** — Since starting football in 1888, USC has amassed an impressive all-time won-loss record of 605-232-50 (a .710 winning percentage).

USC's record against Pac-10 opponents is a stellar 301-109-27 (.720). Since 1959, the Trojans have won the conference championship 14 times and tied for the title on 3 other occasions.

USC has the nation's second best bowl winning percentage among the 42 schools who have made at least 10 bowl appearances (.667) and its 27 Rose Bowl appearances is an all-time best. Troy's overall bowl mark is 22-11, including 19-8 in the Pasadena New Year's Day Classic. The Trojans have been a bowl participant every year they've been eligible since 1972, including the past 3 Rose Bowls.

Think about college football and USC's tailback in the I-formation, one of the most glamorous positions in the sport, immediately comes to mind. Four Trojan tailbacks have won the coveted Heisman Trophy as college football's outstanding player: Mike Garrett in 1965, O.J. Simpson in 1968, Charles White in 1979 and Marcus Allen in 1981. Other standout tailbacks have included Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

The Trojans have had other prominent award winners. Offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland Trophy in 1967, offensive guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award in 1979, and safety Mark Carrier won the Thorpe Award in 1989. USC players have been named first team All-American 114 times, with 37 of those consensus selections and 20 unanimous choices. Carrier, defensive tackle Tim Ryan, outside linebacker Junior Seau and offensive tackle Mark Tucker were last year's All-Americans.



Many of those players have led USC to 8 national championships in football. Legendary coach Howard Jones (1925-40) guided Troy to 3 of those titles (1928-31-32). John McKay (1960-75) was responsible for 4 national championship teams (1962-67-72-74) and John Robinson (1976-82) captured 1 title (1978). Last year, current head coach Larry Smith got his team into the Rose Bowl for the third consecutive season.

Scores of Trojans have gone on to successful careers in the NFL, including such greats as Frank Gifford, Willie Wood, Pete Beathard, Rod Sherman, Lynn Swann, Rod Martin and Ronnie Lott.

**BASEBALL** — No school in the country can match the long tradition USC has in baseball. With 11 national championships in the sport, Troy is far and away the leader in that category (no other school has more than five).

Since starting baseball in 1924, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,673-778-13 (.682) against college opponents, and have captured outright or tied for 33 conference championships.

The incomparable Rod Dedeaux coached USC from 1942-86, leading the school to each of its NCAA crowns, including 5 straight from 1970-74 (no other school has strung together more than two in a row).

Trojans have been named first team All-American 30 times, with Jay Roundy, Pat Harrison and Bill Bordley being 2-time selections.

USC boasts many successful past and present major leaguers such as Ron Fairly, Don Buford, Tom Seaver, Dave Kingman, Fred Lynn, Roy Smalley, Steve Kemp and Mark McGwire. In all, more than 60 Trojans have gone on to play in the major leagues and scores more in the minors.

Dedeaux compiled a 45-year record of 1,332-571-11 (.699) versus college opponents, making him the winningest coach in collegiate baseball history. He resigned after the 1986 season to become USC's director of baseball and was replaced by Mike Gillespie, whose 1988 and 1990 squads came within 1 victory of making it to the College World Series (his 1989 team was an NCAA regional participant, too).

**MEN'S BASKETBALL** — Only about 4 dozen schools have more than 1,000 victories in college basketball, and USC is one of those schools. Since starting basketball in 1907, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,133-795 (.588), winning 14 conference championships along the way.

Bill Sharman, John Rudometkin, John Block, Paul Westphal and Gus Williams are a few of USC's All-American selections. Overall, Trojans have earned All-American honors 20 times. Three Trojans, Sharman, Jack Gardner and coach Sam Barry, are in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame.

Barry (1930-41, 1945-50) has the winningest record among USC basketball coaches, 260-138 (.653). Following him are Forrest Twogood (1951-66) at 255-180 (.586) and Bob Boyd (1967-79) at 216-131 (.622). George Raveling, an assistant coach for the 1984 and 1988 U.S. Olympic teams, took over the coaching helm in 1986-87.

**WOMEN'S BASKETBALL** — After improving steadily, USC first reached the pinnacle of success in women's basketball in 1983 and the Trojans have been at or near the top almost ever since, winning 2 national championships and playing in 4 Final Fours over the last 10 years.

USC's team became established when Linda Sharp took over as coach in 1977. By 1981, Troy had reached the Final Four, then followed that up with a regional final appearance in 1982. In 1983, Cheryl Miller joined Pam and Paula McGee to give the Trojans a formidable front line that led the squad to its first national championship. The next year, the team won the national title again. In 1985, the Trojans made another regional appearance before advancing to the NCAA title game in 1986. The next 2 years, USC made it to the regionals.

Miller finished her career in 1986 as the Trojans' all-time leading scorer and rebounder. She also won her third straight Naismith Award as the outstanding player in college basketball.

Marianne Stanley, the architect of many championship seasons at Old Dominion, took over as head coach in the 1989-90 season.

**CREW** — The crew program has been going strong since its inception in 1947, and program originator Bob Hillen is still involved as the director of rowing.

Conn Findlay, one of America's great oarsmen, rowed at USC. Findlay participated in 3 Olympics, winning 2 gold medals and 1 bronze.

Both the men's and women's crews have varsity and novice eight teams that train all year long for regattas such as San Pedro's Head of the Harbor race and the Pacific Coast Rowing Championships.

**MEN'S GOLF** — USC has one of the most successful golf programs in the nation, having produced 3 NCAA individual champions (Scott Simpson in 1976 and 1977, and Ron Commans in 1981) and numerous players who have gone on to successful professional careers, including \$1 million winners like Al "Mr. 59" Geiberger, Dave Stockton, Craig Stadler and Scott Simpson. Troy has also been dominant in the Pac-10, winning 15 of the 31 conference championships to date.

Legendary coach Stan Wood (1955-79) compiled a career record of 462-37 (.926) and won 14 conference championships. He also guided the Trojans to an NCAA record 51 consecutive dual match wins from 1956-59. His teams finished third in the NCAA tourney 6 times.

Under current coach Randy Lein, USC has continued its mastery of Pac-10 golf, winning the conference championship in 1986. Sam Randolph, who finished as low amateur at the prestigious Masters golf tournament in 1985 and 1986, was a first team All-American for the third straight year in 1986 and was named college golf's Player of the Year.

USC hosted the NCAA men's championships in 1988 at North Ranch Country Club in Westlake Village, the first time ever in its 91 years that the NCAA tourney was held in Southern California.

**WOMEN'S GOLF** — Head coach Cathy Bright has quickly turned the women's golf team at USC into one of college's finest, as witnessed by third, fourth and ninth place finishes at the NCAA Championships 3 of the past 5 years. The Women of Troy won the Pac-10 tourney in 1989.

Top individuals have included current professionals Marta Figueras-Dotti and Denise Strebig.

**SAILING** — Mike Segerblom, John Shadden and Russ Silvestri are recent additions in the long line of All-Americans produced by the USC sailing team, perhaps the most success-

ful program on the West Coast. In fact, Troy has produced more All-Americans than any other West Coast school and has sent participants to the America's Cup, as well as the Olympics and other prestigious world events. USC's program, first recognized as a varsity sport in 1965, is co-ed.

**MEN'S SWIMMING** — The type of dominance USC has had in this sport was best exemplified by Troy's performance in the 1976 Olympic Games, when Trojan swimmers won more golds and more total medals than any *country* except the United States.

Over the years, USC swimmers have made Olympic teams 60 times, winning 18 gold, 10 silver and 10 bronze medals. Gold medal winners have included John Naber, Bruce Furniss and Murray Rose.

Since beginning swimming in 1929, the Trojans have captured 9 NCAA championships, all under coach Peter Daland. USC swimmers and divers have won 95 NCAA meet individual and relay titles and have earned All-American honors an amazing 413 times. Daland has coached the Trojans for 33 years. During that time, he has won 17 Pac-10 championships and has amassed an impressive dual meet record of 298-30-1 (.907). Three of his past 4 squads have had runner-up finishes at the NCAA meet.

**WOMEN'S SWIMMING** — USC has likewise built a successful swimming program on the women's side. In fact, the Women of Troy have finished in the top 10 nationally 11 of the last 14 years, and have produced more than 100 All-Americans in the last 16 seasons. They have won conference championships in 1979, 1980, 1982 and 1985.

Darrell Fick, an assistant for the USC men, was named the head women's coach in the summer of 1988.

Among USC's more famous women's swimmers are Michelle Ford, Sue Habernigg, Cynthia Woodhead, Sue Hinderaker and Debbie Rudd.

**MEN'S TENNIS** — USC's men's tennis legacy has produced numerous national titlists, including 12 team champions, 12 singles champions, and 20 doubles champs (more than any other school). Three of the last 5 NCAA doubles champs have been Trojans.

George Toley (1954-80) guided the Trojan netters for 26 years before resigning during the 1980 season. His career record was 430-92-4 (.821) with 10 NCAA titles. Dick Leach succeeded Toley and has posted a 325-66 (.831) mark. Three of his last 4 teams have reached the semifinals of the NCAA tourney before losing. USC hosted the 1990 NCAAAs at Hyatt Grand Champions in Indian Wells.

Overall, USC players have been named to All-American teams 100 times, with a number of those players also enjoying successful pro careers, including Stan Smith, Bob Lutz, Raul Ramirez and Dennis Ralston.

**WOMEN'S TENNIS** — The most successful women's program at USC, in terms of national titles, is the tennis team.

The Women of Troy have won 7 national championships, all in the last 14 years. In fact, USC has advanced to the NCAA title match 8 times in that span.

Those national crowns all came under Dave Borelli, who coached USC from 1974 to 1988. In duals, Borelli's record was phenomenal: his teams went 300-43 (.875).

Five times Trojans have won the NCAA singles title, along with 1 doubles champ and 50-plus All-Americans. Prominent USC stars have included Barbara Hallquist, Leslie Allen, Shei-

la McInerney, Stacy Margolin, Trey Lewis, the Fernandez sisters, Kelly Henry, Beth Herr, Caroline Kuhlman and Trisha Laux.

Cheryl Jones, a former Trojan player, took over for Borelli in 1989.

**MEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY** — The Trojans have won an unprecedented 26 NCAA titles in the 69-year history of NCAA outdoor track, plus 2 indoor NCAA titles and 30 Pacific Coast or Pac-10 crowns, including a string of 15 straight (1936-55). They have had 38 unbeaten and untied seasons, including a string of 16 in a row (1946-61). Since starting track and field in 1900, USC has compiled a dual-meet record of 356-88-4 (.799).

Outstanding coaches include Dean Cromwell (1916-48), who won a record 12 NCAA titles and had a dual meet mark of 109-48-1; Jess Mortensen, who never lost a dual meet (64-0) in 11 years and won 7 NCAA titles; and Vern Wolfe, who retired after the 1984 season with 7 national titles and a dual meet record of 106-17-1 (.859). Following the 1990 season, the USC men's and women's programs were consolidated under one head coach, Jim Bush, who won 5 NCAA titles while at crosstown rival UCLA.

Fifty-seven USC tracksters have won 83 places on the U.S. Olympic teams over the years. Trojans have won 23 individual Olympic titles and have shared in 7 relay victories. Gold medal winners include long jumper Randy Williams, pole vaulter Bob Seagren and sprinter Charles Paddock.

Since 1912, 61 USC trackmen have equalled or bettered world records, and there have been 97 NCAA individual or relay winners from Troy.

The Trojans have also had a long history of successful distance running, including 9 Olympians and NCAA champions Julio Marin and Ole Oleson. And after a 13-year layoff, USC again fielded a cross country team in 1985.

**WOMEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY** — The women's track program at USC has developed into one of the nation's finest. Since 1984, the Trojans had consecutive school-best performances at the NCAA Championships, capped by a third place finish in 1987, before placing seventh in 1988 and eighth in 1989. The Women of Troy also compete in cross country in the fall.

The women's track and field heritage begins with Sherry Calvert, the former head coach. Calvert, a 4-time All-American javelin thrower at USC who participated in the 1972 and 1976 Olympics, started the program as an undergraduate and coached through 1983. Fred LaPlante succeeded her in 1984 through 1988.

Troy has had many other successful track and field athletes. Patty Van Wolvelaere won a pair of national titles in the 100-meter hurdles. Kerry Bell was an All-American heptathlete for 3 years. 1988 NCAA heptathlon champion Wendy Brown and Yvette Bates set world bests in the triple jump during their USC careers. And Ashley Selman won the 1990 NCAA javelin title.

**MEN'S VOLLEYBALL** — Final Four appearances have become commonplace for the USC men's volleyball team, which has made 10 trips there in the 14 years since scholarships were first awarded in the sport in 1977. The Trojans have won 4 NCAA titles in that time (1977, 1980, 1988 and 1990) and have finished second on 5 other occasions (1979-81-85-86-87).

Ernie Hix, who retired as head coach after the 1981 season, turned USC into one of the top volleyball powers in the nation. Hix's 8-year record was an impressive 146-47 (.756) with 2 national crowns.

Seventeen Trojans have played on the U.S. National team and 18 times USC volleyballers have been named first team All-Americans. In the 1984 Olympics, Steve Timmons, Dusty Dvorak and Pat Powers all helped lead the United States to its first gold medal ever in the sport, while Timmons repeated with the 1988 U.S. squad. Timmons, Dvorak, Powers, Tim Hovland, Celso Kalache, Bryan Ivie and former coach Bob Yoder (a 3-time All-American who led Troy to an NCAA title in 1988) are all key figures in USC's volleyball heritage. Jim McLaughlin took over for Yoder in 1990 and led Troy to an NCAA title.

**WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL** — USC has won 4 national crowns in women's volleyball, all under coach Chuck Erbe. Erbe, who dominated the sport during his 12-year USC coaching tenure which began in 1976, posted a career record of 310-121-3 (.718). He coached the 1976, 1977 and 1980 AIAW champions and the 1981 NCAA titlists. His 1976 team registered the only perfect season (38-0) in women's volleyball history. Under Erbe, the Women of Troy have also won a trio of conference championships.

Lisa Love, who coached at Texas-Arlington for 7 years, took over for Erbe in 1989 and guided USC into the NAAs in her first season.

In 1978, Debbie Green won the prestigious Broderick Award in volleyball. More than 2 dozen Trojans have been named All-American and 11 have been members of the U.S. National team (including Green, Sue Woodstra, Paula Weishoff, Carolyn Becker, Kim Ruddins and Megan McCallister).

**WATER POLO** — Since starting water polo in 1922, the Trojans have compiled a 656-387-7 (.628) record, winning 10 conference championships along the way.

Current coach John Williams has led the Trojans to national prominence since taking over the program in 1973. Eleven of his last 13 teams have finished the season in the top 7 nationally, including the 1987 squad which placed second in the NCAA tourney (losing in overtime). Last year's team finished ranked eighth.

Sixteen Trojan poloists have participated in the Olympics and there have been 67 All-Americans. Some of the more prominent names in USC water polo history are Greg Fults, Zach Stimson and Craig Furniss.

## TOP 10 NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONS

| School            | Titles | School           | Titles |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 1. USC            | 65     | 6. Yale          | 25     |
| 2. UCLA           | 54     | 7. Texas-El Paso | 21     |
| 3. Oklahoma State | 39     | 8. Denver        | 19     |
| 4. Stanford       | 33     | Indiana          | 19     |
| 5. Michigan       | 26     | 10. Ohio State   | 18     |

## TOP 10 NCAA MEN'S INDIVIDUAL CHAMPS

| School        | Titles | School             | Titles |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 1. USC        | 261    | 6. Oklahoma State  | 131    |
| 2. Michigan   | 192    | 7. Indiana         | 112    |
| 3. Ohio State | 174    | 8. Illinois        | 106    |
| 4. Stanford   | 137    | 9. Yale            | 104    |
| 5. UCLA       | 132    | 10. Michigan State | 96     |

### AMATEUR ATHLETIC FOUNDATION SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

Twenty-six Trojans have been named the Southern California Athlete of the Year by the Amateur Athletic Foundation since the program was originated in 1900. They are:

- 1901 — Dean Cromwell (football, basketball, track)
- 1906 — Charles Parson (track)
- 1907 — Stanislaus Burek (football, baseball)
- 1912 — Fred Kelly (track)
- 1919 — Charles Paddock (track)
- 1920 — Roy Evans (football)
- 1924 — Clarence "Bud" Houser (track)
- 1925 — Morton Kaer (football)
- 1927 — Morley Drury (football)
- 1928 — Jesse Mortensen (football, track)
- 1931 — Frank Wykoff (track)
- 1932 — H. Ellsworth Vines (tennis)
- 1937 — Earle Meadows (track)
- William Sefton (track)
- 1944 — James Hardy (football, baseball)
- 1949 — Melvin Patton (track)
- 1950 — Richard Attlessey (track)
- 1954 — Parry O'Brien (track)
- 1964 — Michael Larrabee (track)
- 1965 — Michael Garrett (football, baseball)
- 1967 — O.J. Simpson (football)
- 1971 — Frank Heckl (swimming)
- 1972 — Sandra Neilson (swimming)
- 1976 — John Naber (swimming)
- 1979 — Charles White (football)
- 1984 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)
- 1989 — Dave Wharton (swimming)

# TROJANS ON SPORTS ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- |                        |                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. March 31, 1955      | Parry O'Brien (track and field) |
| 2. August 31, 1959     | Parry O'Brien (track and field) |
| 3. September 7, 1959   | Alex Olmedo (tennis)            |
| 4. April 25, 1960      | Dallas Long (track and field)   |
| 5. August 14, 1961     | Murray Rose (swimming)          |
| 6. October 23, 1961    | Jon Arnett (football)           |
| 7. March 19, 1962      | John Rudometkin (basketball)    |
| 8. December 17, 1962   | Frank Gifford (football)        |
| 9. August 26, 1963     | Dennis Ralston (tennis)         |
| 10. September 2, 1963  | Ron Fairly (baseball)           |
| 11. September 12, 1966 | Rudy Bukich (football)          |
| 12. February 20, 1967  | Bob Seagren (track and field)   |
| 13. October 2, 1967    | John McKay (football)*          |
| 14. November 20, 1967  | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 15. October 14, 1968   | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 16. July 14, 1969      | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 17. August 25, 1969    | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 18. September 29, 1969 | Jimmy Jones (football)          |
| 19. December 22, 1969  | Tom Seaver (baseball)**         |
| 20. August 10, 1970    | Mike Garrett (football)         |
| 21. October 1, 1973    | Anthony Davis (football)        |
| 22. October 29, 1973   | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 23. November 5, 1973   | Anthony Davis (football)        |
| 24. September 16, 1974 | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 25. December 9, 1974   | Anthony Davis (football)*       |
| 26. July 7, 1975       | Fred Lynn (baseball)            |
| 27. July 21, 1975      | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 28. January 26, 1976   | Lynn Swann (football)           |
| 29. January 3, 1977    | Clarence Davis (football)       |
| 30. June 27, 1977      | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 31. November 21, 1977  | Sam Cunningham (football)       |
| 32. October 2, 1978    | Charles White (football)        |
| 33. June 11, 1979      | Gus Williams (basketball)       |
| 34. September 10, 1979 | Charles White (football)        |
| 35. January 7, 1980    | Ricky Bell (football)           |
| 36. October 20, 1980   | Paul Westphal (basketball)      |
| 37. February 2, 1981   | Rod Martin (football)           |
| 38. July 27, 1981      | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 39. October 5, 1981    | Marcus Allen (football)         |
| 40. April 19, 1982     | Craig Stadler (golf)            |
| 41. December 13, 1982  | Marcus Allen (football)         |
| 42. April 18, 1983     | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 43. July 9, 1984       | Jeff Float (swimming)           |
| 44. March 18, 1985     | Fred Lynn (baseball)            |
| 45. December 16, 1985  | Marcus Allen (football)         |
| 46. Winter, 1985       | Cheryl Miller (basketball)      |
| 47. June 29, 1987      | Scott Simpson (golf)            |
| 48. November 2, 1987   | Roy Smalley (baseball)          |
| 49. November 30, 1987  | Erik Affholter (football)       |
| 50. April 4, 1988      | Mark McGwire (baseball)         |
| 51. November 28, 1988  | Rodney Peete (football)         |

\*Double-truck (foldout) cover

\*\*SI Sportsman of the Year

# USC: NO. 1 IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC has long dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. Trojan men's teams are tops in the nation in NCAA championships with 65 — far more than any other university. And the football team has been voted national champions 8 times.

USC has won the National Collegiate All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by The Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — six times (1971-72-74-75-77-80) since its inception in 1971. The Trojan men ranked second last season (the Women of Troy were 14th) in the poll now taken over by USA Today.

USC's women are also a force, with 13 national team titles, all since 1976.

From 1959-60 to 1984-85, USC put together an amazing streak. In each of those 26 years, at least one Trojan team won a national championship (including five crowns in both 1962-63 and 1976-77).

Here's a list with the coaches of the winning teams.

## MEN (73)

### FOOTBALL (8)

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1928 — Howard Jones | 1967 — John McKay    |
| 1931 — Howard Jones | 1972 — John McKay    |
| 1932 — Howard Jones | 1974 — John McKay    |
| 1962 — John McKay   | 1978 — John Robinson |

### BASEBALL (11)

|                                   |                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1948 — Sam Barry &<br>Rod Dedeaux | 1970 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1958 — Rod Dedeaux                | 1971 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1961 — Rod Dedeaux                | 1972 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1963 — Rod Dedeaux                | 1973 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1968 — Rod Dedeaux                | 1974 — Rod Dedeaux |
|                                   | 1978 — Rod Dedeaux |

### GYMNASTICS (1)

|                     |
|---------------------|
| 1962 — Jack Beckner |
|---------------------|

### SWIMMING (9)

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1960 — Peter Daland | 1974 — Peter Daland |
| 1963 — Peter Daland | 1975 — Peter Daland |
| 1964 — Peter Daland | 1976 — Peter Daland |
| 1965 — Peter Daland | 1977 — Peter Daland |
| 1966 — Peter Daland |                     |

### TENNIS (12)

|                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1946 — William Moyle | 1964 — George Toley       |
| 1951 — Louis Wheeler | 1966 — George Toley       |
| 1955 — George Toley  | 1967 — George Toley       |
| 1958 — George Toley  | 1968 — George Toley       |
| 1962 — George Toley  | 1969 — George Toley       |
| 1963 — George Toley  | 1976 — George Toley (tie) |

### TRACK AND FIELD (26)

|                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1926 — Dean Cromwell | 1950 — Jess Hill        |
| 1930 — Dean Cromwell | 1951 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1931 — Dean Cromwell | 1952 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1935 — Dean Cromwell | 1953 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1936 — Dean Cromwell | 1954 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1937 — Dean Cromwell | 1955 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1938 — Dean Cromwell | 1958 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1939 — Dean Cromwell | 1961 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1940 — Dean Cromwell | 1963 — Vern Wolfe       |
| 1941 — Dean Cromwell | 1965 — Vern Wolfe (tie) |
| 1942 — Dean Cromwell | 1967 — Vern Wolfe       |
| 1943 — Dean Cromwell | 1968 — Vern Wolfe       |
| 1949 — Jess Hill     | 1976 — Vern Wolfe       |

### INDOOR TRACK (2)

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1967 — Vern Wolfe | 1972 — Vern Wolfe |
|-------------------|-------------------|

### VOLLEYBALL (4)

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1977 — Ernie Hix | 1988 — Bob Yoder      |
| 1980 — Ernie Hix | 1990 — Jim McLaughlin |



## WOMEN (13)

### BASKETBALL (2)

1983 — Linda Sharp

1984 — Linda Sharp

### TENNIS (7)

\*1977 — Dave Borelli

1980 — Dave Borelli

\*1977 — Dave Borelli

1983 — Dave Borelli

1978 — Dave Borelli

1985 — Dave Borelli

1979 — Dave Borelli

### VOLLEYBALL (4)

1976 — Chuck Erbe

1980 — Chuck Erbe

1977 — Chuck Erbe

1981 — Chuck Erbe

\*USC women won both AIAW and USTA national titles in 1977.

## USC STUDENT-ATHLETES: NO. 1 IN THE CLASSROOM

USC is as proud of its student-athletes' achievements in the classroom as on the playing field.

After all, the Trojans not only lead the nation in the number of national team championships (73 by the men and 13 by the women), but in the number of NCAA post-graduate scholarship recipients (38, including 18 football players).

Also, USC has had 20 first team Academic All-Americans (including 19 footballers, tops among Pac-10 schools and tied for fifth best in the nation), 7 winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Six scholar award (the most from any school), 8 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, 2 recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, a Rhodes Scholar (quarterback Pat Haden) and a Luce Scholar (swimmer Dennis Scannell). No other Pac-10 school has had a varsity athlete become a Rhodes Scholar. In 1987, Haden was inducted into the charter six-member class of the GTE Academic All-American Hall of Fame and baseball star Don Buford Jr. won the first-ever Woody Hayes Academic All-American Award presented by the Columbus Touchdown Club to the top NCAA Division I male student-athlete (footballer John Jackson won the award in 1989). John Jackson was also named a winner of the first-ever NACDA/Disney Scholar-Athlete Award in 1990.

### USC'S NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

(This program originated in 1964)

#### FOOTBALL (18)

Chuck Arrobio (1965)

Steve Sogge (1968)

Fred Khasigian (1969)

Steve Lehmer (1969)

Monte Doris (1973)

Pat Haden (1974)

Marvin Cobb (1974)

Kevin Bruce (1975)

Gary Bethel (1977)

Brad Budde (1979)

Paul McDonald (1979)

Gordon Adams (1980)

Jeff Fisher (1980)

Duane Bickett (1984)

Tony Colorito (1985)

Matt Koart (1985)

Jeff Bregel (1986)

John Jackson (1989)

#### BASEBALL (3)

Steve Sogge (1969)

Marvin Cobb (1975)

John Jackson (1990)

#### MEN'S BASKETBALL (2)

Dan Anderson (1974)

John Lambert (1975)

#### MEN'S SWIMMING (6)

Andy Strenk (1971)

Frank Heckl (1972)

David Hannula (1976)

Rod Strachan (1977)

Dick Hannula (1979)

Ray Looze (1990)

#### WOMEN'S SWIMMING (1)

Sue Habernigg (1985)

#### MEN'S TENNIS (4)

Jerry Cromwell (1966)

Dave Borelli (1973)

John Andrews (1974)

Chris Lewis (1978)

#### MEN'S TRACK (3)

Steve Lehmer (1970)

John Link (1968)\*

Tom Colich (1970)

#### MEN'S VOLLEYBALL (1)

Bob Yoder (1978)

#### WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (2)

Cathy Stukel (1982)

Dana Smith (1984)

#### WATER POLO (3)

Frank Heckl (1972)

Craig Furniss (1981)

Zoltan Berty (1989)

NOTE: Steve Sogge, Marvin Cobb, Steve Lehmer, Frank Heckl and John Jackson are listed under both of the sports they competed in.

\*Named as an alternate

# LEADERS IN NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

| University   | Total | University    | Total |
|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 1. USC       | 38    | 6. Notre Dame | 28    |
| 2. Air Force | 36    | 7. Penn State | 27    |
| 3. Nebraska  | 32    | BYU           | 27    |
| 4. Stanford  | 29    | 9. Dartmouth  | 26    |
| UCLA         | 29    | Georgia       | 26    |

## USC'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

(This program originated in 1952)

1952 — Dick Nunis, DB  
 1959 — Mike McKeever, G  
 1960 — Mike McKeever, G  
 1960 — Marlin McKeever, E  
 1965 — Chuck Arrobio, T  
 1967 — Steve Sogge, QB  
 1968 — Steve Sogge, QB  
 1969 — Fred Khasigian, OG  
 1973 — Pat Haden, QB  
 1974 — Pat Haden, QB

1978 — Rich Dimler, NG  
 1979 — Paul McDonald, QB  
 1979 — Keith Van Horne, OT  
 1979 — Brad Budde, OG  
 1984 — Duane Bickett, OLB  
 1985 — Matt Koart, DT  
 1986 — Jeff Bregel, OG  
 1988 — John Jackson, FL  
 1989 — John Jackson, SE  
 1990 — Ray Looze, Swimming

## USC'S NCAA TODAY'S TOP SIX WINNERS

1974 — Pat Haden (football)  
 1975 — Marvin Cobb (football, baseball)  
 1976 — Steve Furniss (swimming)  
 1977 — John Naber (swimming)  
 1979 — Paul McDonald (football)  
 1986 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)  
 1989 — John Jackson (football, baseball)

## USC'S NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

1965 — Chuck Arrobio  
 1969 — Fred Khasigian  
 1974 — Pat Haden  
 1977 — Gary Bethel  
 1979 — Paul McDonald  
 1984 — Duane Bickett  
 1986 — Jeff Bregel  
 1989 — John Jackson

## USC'S NCAA SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD WINNERS

1973 — John Ferraro (football)  
 1984 — Al Geiberger (golf)



RAY LOOZE



TOM COLICH



DANA SMITH



CHERYL MILLER



AL GEIBERGER



CHRIS LEWIS



PAUL McDONALD



JOHN NABER



STEVE SOGGE

# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

## MICHAEL B. McGEE



Mike McGee, 51, came to USC in July of 1984 to become the athletic director of the nation's most successful college athletic program.

McGee has already earned high marks guiding USC's athletes, coaches and administrators, as Troy's 20 men's and women's teams have enjoyed outstanding success under his leadership.

In his first year at Troy (1984-85), 6 USC teams finished in the Top 10 at their NCAA championships, with women's tennis winning an NCAA crown. The football team won the Pac-10 title and the Rose Bowl for the first time since 1979, and the men's basketball squad captured its first league trophy since 1961 (that rare double last happened in 1939-40). In 1985-86, an unprecedented 11 Trojan teams placed in the Top 10 at the NAAs and 6 USC squads won league titles (USC's best since 1976-77). Eight more USC teams finished in the Top 10 at the NAAs in 1986-87. In 1987-88, 6 USC teams placed fourth or better in the NAAs, including the national champion men's volleyball squad (USC's first men's NCAA title since 1980). In all, 15 Trojan teams advanced to post-season play then. In 1988-89, 13 USC teams were in post-season play, with 9 placing in the Top 10 in either the NAAs or the final rankings. And last season, a dozen Trojan teams competed in the post-season, with 10 ending up in the Top 10 in either the NAAs or the final rankings (including the NCAA champion men's volleyballers and the Rose Bowl champion footballers). USA Today ranked USC's men as the second most successful program in the nation in 1989-90 (the Women of Troy were 14th).

Mike has instituted a number of programs to serve USC athletes, coaches and administrators more effectively. These include guiding increases in fundraising (including raising more than \$28 million in the past 4 years, with a department-record \$7.2 million raised in 1987-88 and \$7.0 million each of the last 2 years, and seeing endowment income rise more than 400% the past 6 years), ticket sales and television revenues toward balancing a \$17 million budget; establishing a drug testing and education program; strengthening academic programming, with a goal of graduating every USC athlete; reorganizing the department to increase efficiency; adding marketing and recruiting departments; and renovating and expanding facilities.

He is a participant on numerous national athletic-related committees and boards, serves as a consultant with several athletic management organizations, and is involved with drug education and awareness organizations. He was the treasurer of the Division I-A Athletic Directors Association. He is on the executive committee of the Sports Management Institute, a joint effort of the business schools and athletic departments from USC, Notre Dame and North Carolina to train future college and pro sports administrators.

McGee came to USC after 4 years (1980-84) at the University of Cincinnati, where he re-established respectability in the Bearcat athletic program. Cincinnati's 1983 football team defeated defending national champion Penn State.

Mike had a noteworthy record of accomplishments as an athlete, coach and administrator prior to going to Cincinnati. After graduating from Elizabeth City (N.C.) High School, he became a first team All-American tackle at Duke. As a senior in 1959, he won the Outland Trophy as the nation's top college lineman. In 1990, he was elected into the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame. He received his bachelor's degree in business in 1960 and was inducted into the Duke Hall of Fame in 1983.

Drafted in the second round by the NFL's St. Louis Cardinals, McGee was third in the 1960 Rookie of the Year voting. A serious neck injury ended his playing career in 1962.

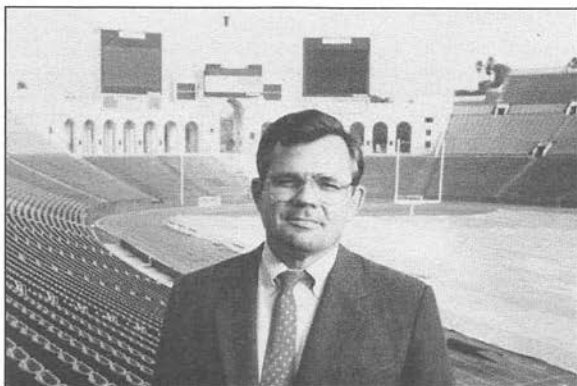
McGee entered the coaching ranks in 1963 as an assistant at his alma mater. After 3 seasons (1963-65) at Duke, he served stints at Wisconsin (1966) and Minnesota (1967-69) before becoming the head coach at East Carolina in 1970.

A year later, he returned to Duke as the head coach, where he compiled a 37-47-4 record in 8 seasons (1971-78). His teams split games with both Washington and Stanford (including a victory over Stanford's 1972 Rose Bowl champion), but lost a 1975 game to USC, 35-7, as late Trojan tailback Ricky Bell set a then-school rushing mark of 256 yards.

Mike then began his administrative career in North Carolina's athletic department, where he had earned his master's degree in education in 1965. Mike was a special assistant to athletic director Bill Cobey in 1979-80 while pursuing a doctorate degree in adult and higher education/business administration (which he received in 1982). He was also a commentator for ABC college football telecasts in 1979.

Born on Dec. 1, 1938 in Washington, D.C., McGee and his wife, Ginger, have 4 children: Kathy, 26, a USC graduate (married to another Trojan grad); Michael, Jr., 25, now an Air Force pilot after graduating in 1987 from the Air Force Academy; Matthew, 21, in his fourth year at the Air Force Academy; and Jerry, 20, a junior at USC.

Beth Woodin serves as McGee's administrative assistant.



# ATHLETIC STAFF

## BARBARA HEDGES

### *Senior Associate Athletic Director*



Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Was appointed associate athletic director in 1974 in charge of USC's 8 women's sports . . . Now also handles day-to-day supervision of all men's sports other than football, basketball and baseball . . . No Trojan women's teams had won a national championship until her arrival; now they have won 13 and the program is regarded among the finest in the nation . . . Current president of NCAA Division IA Women's Athletics organization . . . Past president of the Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and Western Collegiate Athletic Association, and former member of the NCAA Television Committee . . . Former chairman of the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Tennis Committee . . . Member of the Executive Board of the Broderick Cup, as well as numerous Pac-10 committees . . . A graduate of Arizona State and has master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona . . . Marge O'Gorman and Marian Kicklighter are her administrative assistants.

## DON WINSTON

### *Senior Associate Athletic Director*



Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Joined the athletic staff as associate athletic director in January of 1983 . . . Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments . . . Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences . . . Named assistant vice president for development in 1982 . . . Was director of development at Davidson College for 4 years, associate director of development at Whitman College for 3 years, and assistant director of development at Pomona College for 5 years . . . Spent 3 years with United California Bank in their branch management training program . . . Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball . . . Obtained a master's degree in liberal arts from USC . . . Carmy Peters is his administrative assistant.

## **MIKE REINFELDT**

### *Associate Athletic Director*



Promoted to associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Hired in January of 1988 as an assistant athletic director in charge of business affairs, overseeing athletic department's \$17 million budget . . . Came to USC after 3 years (1985-87) as chief financial officer of Los Angeles Raiders . . . Played safety for Raiders in 1975, then started 8 seasons (1976-83) for Houston Oilers . . . Led NFL in interceptions in 1979 with 12 while being named AFC Defensive Player of the Year, making All-Pro team and starting in Pro Bowl . . . Was 4-year starting safety at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (1971-74), earning bachelor's degree in business in 1975 . . . Received master's degree in finance from Houston Baptist in 1984 . . . Is assisted by Andy Francia and Steve Lopes.

## **MARVIN COBB**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



A star on 2 national championship football teams and 2 NCAA winning baseball squads while at USC (1971-75), Cobb was named an assistant athletic director in September of 1986 . . . Is responsible for student-athlete counseling, assisting the athletic director on NCAA compliance, administering the drug education and testing program, supervising the athletic medicine program, and acting as athletic advisement liaison . . . Was a 2-year starting defensive back in football and 2-year starting infielder in baseball for Troy . . . Involved in 2 of the greatest comebacks in USC history — the 8-7 baseball win over Minnesota in the 1973 College World Series semifinals (USC was down 7-0 in the ninth inning and Cobb scored the winning run) and the 55-24 football victory over Notre Dame in 1974 (USC was behind at the half, 24-6) . . . Was an NCAA Postgraduate scholar and Top Five Award recipient . . . Played 6 years in the NFL (1975-80), 5 of them with the Cincinnati Bengals . . . Was a marketing representative for IBM from 1982 to 1986 . . . He is assisted by Traci Stock.

## **JIM HEFNER**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Named assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Handles the day-to-day administration of the Trojan football team as well as assisting in the administration of men's basketball and baseball . . . Also oversees game management functions for all men's events at the Coliseum and Sports Arena . . . Has done television color commentary for USC basketball in the past, as well as for other collegiate games the past 3 years on Prime Ticket cable . . . Administrative assistant to John Robinson from 1979-81 . . . Was former USC basketball coach Bob Boyd's No. 1 assistant

coach from 1966-79 . . . As a player was an all-league guard at Alhambra High and Santa Ana Junior College, where Boyd was head coach, and captained 1962 Santa Ana squad . . . Earned Little All-American honors in 1963-64 at Cal Western (now U.S.I.U.) . . . Coached frosh teams at Cal Western and Seattle University for 1 year each.

## **RON ORR**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Joined the USC athletic development office (handling Cardinal and Gold, the Conquest Club and annual giving operations) in September of 1984 after spending year-and-a-half with the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Was venue manager of all swimming, diving and synchronized swimming events at USC's Olympic Swim Stadium during 1984 Games . . . Ron was a 3-time USC All-American swimmer and once held the

school record for the 1650-yard freestyle . . . Was a USC assistant swim coach for 2 years after receiving his degree in 1978 in marketing and management . . . Established "Swim with Mike," a fundraising swim-a-thon that has raised more than \$500,000 for disabled athletes . . . Was associate director of USC's annual giving office from 1979 to 1983.

## **BILL SHUMARD**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Joined USC in February of 1988 to coordinate athletic department's centennial celebration, which included staging a wide range of special events and producing numerous souvenir materials in honor of 100 years of Trojan sports (1888-1988) . . . In the summer of 1989, he was named an assistant athletic director, involved in fund raising and administration of the Trojan Clubs, their respective boards, and the Trojan Football Alumni Club, and also

handles athletic department's external affairs . . . Also serves as program coordinator for Sports Management Institute . . . Came to Troy after 13 years (1975-88) as a front-office administrator with the Los Angeles Dodgers, most recently as director of community services and special events where he coordinated the team's community relations program and many of its promotions and special events . . . Prior to stint with Dodgers, was sports information director at both Long Beach State (1972-73) and Cal State Los Angeles (1973-75) . . . Received a bachelor's degree in journalism from Long Beach State in 1972.

## **BILL HARDEKOPF**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Hired in May of 1985 to the new position of athletic marketing and promotions director . . . Promoted to assistant athletic director in May of 1990 . . . Handles all marketing and promotional responsibilities for USC's athletic department . . . Has 15 years of marketing experience, including as owner of Marketing Plus consulting firm in 1985 . . . Other consumer marketing jobs held include marketing director for RichLife Vitamins (1981-84), and product manager for Carnation Company (1978-81) and Van de Kamp's (1975-78) . . . Earned master's (1975) and bachelor's (1974) degrees from USC's School of Business . . . He is assisted by Sue Elliott.

## **MARA HUNTER**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



In her sixth year administering the Women of Troy and Women's Trojan Club, as well as individual men's and women's team booster groups . . . Promoted to assistant athletic director in May of 1990, from assistant director of athletic development . . . Had previously worked at USC as associate director of university events (1980-84) and administrative assistant in the athletic department (1975-80) . . . Spent 1984 as a National Olympic Committee services manager for the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Also worked for Spallino International Tours for a year after LAOOC stint . . . Is a 1975 graduate of USC, with a degree in physical education.

## **CHARLES WHITE**

### *Special Assistant to Athletic Director*



USC's 1979 Heisman Trophy winning tailback, he returned to Troy in January of 1990 as a special assistant to athletic director Mike McGee . . . Is involved in Former Athletes Degree Achievement Program (ex-Trojans who return to USC to finish their degree requirements), as well as department's drug abuse and education program for its student-athletes, and in the community relations area . . . Finished his 4-year USC career (1976-79) as school's all-time rushing leader with 6,245 yards (second best in NCAA history) . . . As a senior, led U.S. in rushing and set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records . . . Played in NFL 9 years . . . Was a first round 1980 draft pick of Cleveland Browns . . . Played for Browns from 1980 through 1984, then with Los Angeles Rams from 1985 until retiring after 1988 season . . . Led NFL in rushing in 1987 with 1,374 yards and named to Pro Bowl.



## NICK PAPPAS

### *Development Consultant*



In his 39th year at USC . . . Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until his retirement in August, 1981 . . . Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates . . . Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the nation . . . Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37 . . . Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39 . . . Assisted in coaching Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940 . . . Scouted for pro clubs for 6 seasons and USC for 2 years . . . Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56.

## JUDY RHOADS

### *Director of Student-Athlete Support Services*



Judy is in her 17th year in USC's athletic department . . . She assumed her new position as Director of Student-Athlete Support Services in September, 1984, coordinating letters of intent, athletic scholarships, student-athlete housing and admissions . . . Came to USC as an administrative assistant to associate athletic director Barbara Hedges in women's athletics in 1974 . . . In 1978, was named assistant director of women's athletics . . . A native of Des Moines, Iowa, she played a major part in growth and development of the women's athletic program at USC, which boasts 13 national championships.

## JACK HIMEBAUCH

### *Recruiting Coordinator*



Hired in August of 1987 as recruiting coordinator, administering the overall recruiting efforts of USC's 20 intercollegiate sports . . . Was director of recruiting services at North Carolina the previous 4 years (1983-87) . . . Has 17 years of football coaching experience, including 5 as an assistant at North Carolina (1978-82), 1 each as an assistant at Miami of Ohio (1977) and Fordham (1976), and 6 as head coach at Darien (Ct.) High (1969-74) . . . Was a 2-way end at Miami of Ohio (1962-64), playing his final 2 seasons under now-Michigan head coach Bo Schembechler . . . Earned bachelor's degree in education there in 1965 . . . One of his sons, Curt, is a redshirt freshman defensive back at USC, while another son, Chris, captained North Carolina's swim team for 2 years (1988-89) . . . Is assisted by Barbara Williams.

## **TIM TESSALONE**

### *Sports Information Director*



Named sports information director in February of 1984 after serving as an assistant SID at USC since 1979 . . . Was a student assistant in the Trojan sports information office in 1977, then worked two years at Harshe-Rotman & Druck, an international public relations agency . . . Graduated with a public relations degree in 1977 from USC, where he was director of the Student News Bureau as a senior . . . The sports information staff also includes associate Nancy Mazmanian (her father, Art, was an All-American baseball player at USC in 1948 and 1949), assistants Gary Pine and Linda Dodge, as well as Steven Vanderpool, who is director of athletic publications.

## **JACK WARD**

### *Head Trainer*



Begins 33rd year on USC training staff, 32 years as head trainer after serving 1 year as an assistant . . . Has worked with 5 USC head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and now Larry Smith . . . Spent 4 years in Marine Corps . . . Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, 4 years until 1956 . . . Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston . . . He is assisted by Sue Schneider, Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello and Paddy Jarit.

## **DINO DENNIS**

### *Head Equipment Manager*



Named head athletic equipment manager in March of 1990 after serving as assistant at USC for the previous 3 years . . . Has 12 years of experience in the field . . . Was assistant at Riverside (Calif.) City College for 4 years (1970-73), head equipment manager at Sunnyvale (Calif.) High in 1973, head equipment manager at Mt. San Jacinto (Calif.) Junior College in 1974, and assistant at California for 4 years (1975-78) . . . Then became an administrative assistant in the department of kinesiology and physical education at Cal State Hayward for 5 years (1978-82) and was in private business from 1982-87 before coming to USC . . . Attended Riverside City College, Cal Poly Pomona and San Jose State . . . He is assisted by Greg Allen, Jim Davis and Brian Hagens.

# UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL

## **DR. MARGARET GATZ** *Faculty Athletic Representative*



Took over in July of 1986 after serving since 1984 as USC's alternate faculty athletic representative . . . In charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of the Pacific-10 and NCAA . . . USC's voting member at Pacific-10 and NCAA conventions . . . Also a professor in psychology at USC . . . Is a nationally known expert in mental health and aging . . . Received doctorate in clinical psychology from Duke in 1972 after getting bachelor's degree in psychology in 1966 from Rhodes College in Memphis (Tenn.) . . . Was a member of the varsity women's basketball team in 1965 while at Scotland's Edinburgh University . . . She is assisted by Bob Corb.

## **EDWARD E. LAWLER III** *Alternate Faculty Athletic Representative*



Served as the alternate faculty athletic representative to Dr. Margaret Gatz since 1989 . . . A professor of management and organization in USC's School of Business Administration since 1978 . . . Is also the director of USC's Center for Effective Organizations, which he founded in 1979 . . . Serves as a consultant with organizations and governments on employee involvement, organizational change, and compensation . . . Has authored 15 books and more than 150 articles . . . Won the 1990 Distinguished Scientific Contributions Award of the Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology . . . Taught at Yale and Michigan before coming to USC.

## **CANDY DUNCAN** *Director Of Student-Athlete Academic Services Office of Student Affairs*



Appointed in August of 1987 to direct academic counseling and support system to USC's student-athletes . . . Spent previous 6 years (1982-87) as the director of student affairs in USC's School of Business . . . Before that, worked 9 years for USC's School of Public Administration, first as program administrator of the Washington D.C. Semester (1974-79), then as the school's undergraduate recruitment administrator (1979-82) . . . Also has worked as a social worker in Los Angeles, events planner for Washington D.C. Convention and Visitors Bureau, and elementary school teacher and recreation director in northern Virginia . . . Received both a bachelor's degree (in sociology) and master's degree (in education/college student personnel) from USC . . . Is assisted by Cynthia Cardosi and Florence Hayano.

# USC ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The USC Athletic Council is an advisory group which counsels athletic director Mike McGee on organizational, operational and planning matters affecting the Trojan athletic program. The Athletic Council members are:

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Sigrid Allman      | Ernie Hix      |
| Robert J. Coleman  | Claire Huchel  |
| James Dennis       | Eber Jaques    |
| Robert Elliott     | James Kelly    |
| Thomas N. Fuelling | Jack Kennedy   |
| Mike Garrett       | Jim Perry      |
| Margy Gatz         | Paul Salata    |
| Hilton Green       | Dean Schneider |

## USC ATHLETICS HEAD COACHES

### Men's:

**BASEBALL:** Mike Gillespie (743-7597)  
**BASKETBALL:** George Raveling (743-8848)  
**CREW:** TBA (743-2754)  
**CROSS COUNTRY:** John Medved (743-2754)  
**FOOTBALL:** Larry Smith (743-2751)  
**GOLF:** Randy Lein (743-2754)  
**SAILING:** Doug McLean (743-2754)  
**SWIMMING:** Peter Daland (743-7587)  
**TENNIS:** Dick Leach (743-2754)  
**TRACK:** Jim Bush (743-2754)  
**VOLLEYBALL:** Jim McLaughlin (743-2754)  
**WATER POLO:** John Williams (743-2754)

### Women's:

**BASKETBALL:** Marianne Stanley (743-2142)  
**CREW:** TBA (743-2754)  
**CROSS COUNTRY:** John Medved (743-7770)  
**GOLF:** Cathy Bright (743-7770)  
**SWIMMING:** Darrell Fick (743-7590)  
**TENNIS:** Cheryl Jones (743-7770)  
**TRACK:** Jim Bush (743-7770)  
**VOLLEYBALL:** Lisa Love (743-7770)



USC'S HERITAGE HALL

# THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California, an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction, came into being in 1880. The University saluted the completion of its first century of teaching, research and service with a centennial celebration during the 1980-81 academic year.

Because USC is an independent institution supported by private donors, it continues to offer many worthwhile opportunities for creative and significant philanthropy in the vital field of higher learning.

Some facts of significance about the University include the following:

- USC is a member of the Association of American Universities, a select group of 58 public and private universities that, together, do 85 percent of all federally sponsored research.
- Enrollment stands at 28,895, including 16,024 undergraduates and 12,871 graduate and professional students.
- USC has 21 active faculty members who are members of either the National Academy of Sciences or the National Academy of Engineering. Membership in these prestigious academies, created by Congress, is by election only and is based on a faculty member's distinguished and continuing achievements in science and engineering.
- In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 18 professional schools, the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School, which train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, theater, education and business. Graduates of USC professional schools are serving society's needs in both the United States and many foreign countries.
- USC's Schools of Cinema-Television, Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.
- In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands 19th among all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research and ninth among private institutions.
- USC maintains one of 20 comprehensive cancer centers in the U.S. The University's \$40 million Kenneth Norris Jr. Cancer Hospital and Research Institute opened in 1983.
- Among USC's distinguished alumni are musicians Herb Alpert, Lionel Hampton and Patrice Rushen; astronauts Neil Armstrong and Charles Bolden; columnist Art Buchwald; sportscaster Frank Gifford; architects Frank Gehry, Jon Jerde and Carey K. Jenkins; rapper "Young M.C." (Marvin Young) and opera star Marilyn Horne; directors George Lucas, Ron Howard and Paul Mazursky; California Supreme Court Chief Justice Malcolm Lucas and Associate Justice Joyce L. Kennard; Director General of U.S. Foreign Service Edward Perkins; actors John Ritter, Tom Selleck, Michael Landon and the late John Wayne; actresses Marlo Thomas and Ally Sheedy; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; and producers David L. Wolper and Barney Rosenzweig.

# UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

## JAMES H. ZUMBERGE



Dr. James H. Zumberge was inaugurated as the University of Southern California's ninth president on May 10, 1981.

Zumberge came to USC with a distinguished record as a scholar, scientist, educator and administrator. He was president of Southern Methodist University from 1975 to 1980, chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln from 1972 to 1975, dean of the College of Earth Sciences at the University of Arizona from 1968 to

1972, and president of Grand Valley State College in Michigan from 1962 to 1968.

Zumberge was official U.S. delegate to the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) of the International Council of Scientific Unions from 1972 to 1986 and served as SCAR president from 1982 to 1986. He continues to serve on the group's executive committee. He was the recipient of the Antarctic Service Medal in 1966. Cape Zumberge, Antarctica, was named in his honor in 1960, and the Zumberge Coast, Antarctica, in 1986. He was chief glaciologist for the U.S. Ross Ice Shelf Project in Antarctica for the International Geophysical Year (1957-58) and chief organizer for three subsequent expeditions to Antarctica.

From 1985-87, he was chairman of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission appointed by President Ronald Reagan, and from 1984-86, was a member of the California Economic Development Commission, appointed by Governor George Deukmejian. As an appointee of President Gerald Ford, he served on the National Science Board from 1974-80. He received his B.A. and Ph.D. from the University of Minnesota in 1946, following service as a Marine Corps officer.

Zumberge is the author of 10 books and of more than 100 journal articles and papers given at national and international meetings. He received the University of Minnesota Outstanding Service Award in 1972. The James H. Zumberge Library was named in his honor at Grand Valley State College in 1968.

Executive magazine named Zumberge one of the 100 outstanding leaders in California in 1986 — the only university president singled out for this honor. In 1985, he was named Educator of the Year by the Orange County Trade Association for "eloquently articulating the role of education in the development of the Pacific Rim." The Los Angeles Jewish Federation Council awarded him the AKIVA Award for outstanding achievement in education and human rights in 1986, and in 1989 awarded him the Harry Hollzer Memorial Award for exceptional leadership in fostering understanding and goodwill among people of different racial, cultural, religious and ethnic backgrounds.

He belongs to the following professional organizations: Sigma Xi, American Geophysical Union, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Geological Society of America (fellow), the Society of Economic Geologists, the International Glaciological Society, and the Arctic Institute of North America.

Zumberge holds six honorary degrees: an LL.D. from Grand Valley State College in 1970; an L.H.D. from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1972; an LL.D. from Kwansei-Gakuin University, Nishinomiya, Japan, in 1979; a D.Sc. from Chapman College in 1982; a D.Hu.L. from Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion in 1987; and a D. Pub. Adm. from Chang-Ang University in Seoul, Korea in 1989.

Zumberge was born in Minneapolis Minn., on Dec. 27, 1923. He is married to the former Marilyn Edwards. They have four children, John, JoEllen, James, and Mark.

## **USC ADMINISTRATION**

### **PRESIDENT:**

James H. Zumberge

### **PROVOST AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS:**

Cornelius J. Pings

### **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION:**

Lyn Hutton

### **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS:**

Roger F. Olson

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:**

Robert P. Biller

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUDGET AND PLANNING:**

John R. Curry

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS:**

James M. Dennis

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE:**

Dennis F. Dougherty

### **VICE PRESIDENT:**

Carl Franklin

### **VICE PRESIDENT:**

Anthony D. Lazzaro

### **TREASURER:**

William Hromadka

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS:**

Thomas H. Moran

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR ALUMNI RELATIONS:**

Shari Thorell

### **VICE PRESIDENT FOR HEALTH AFFAIRS:**

Joseph P. Van Der Meulen

### **VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL:**

Christian E. Markey, Jr.

### **COMPTROLLER:**

Fermin Vigil

# PAC-10: CONFERENCE OF CHAMPIONS

The Pacific-10 Conference — celebrating its 75th anniversary this season — has long enjoyed the reputation of being the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate athletic conference in the country.

Indicative of the strength of the conference is the fact that Pac-10 men's members have won 193 NCAA team championships, far and away more than any other conference. Pac-10 men's teams have won at least four NCAA team titles 16 of the last 20 years, a feat unprecedented in intercollegiate athletics.

The NCAA men's team championships have come at a phenomenal rate — 13 basketball titles, more than any other conference; 16 of the last 24 baseball titles; 18 of the last 31, and an incredible 44 titles overall in track and field; 15 of the last 27 in swimming; 28 of the last 31 in tennis; 17 of the last 31 in water polo; and 17 of the last 21 in volleyball.

The roots of the Pacific-10 Conference go back 74 years. On Dec. 2, 1915, the Pacific Coast Conference was founded at a meeting at the Oregon Hotel in Portland, Oregon. Original membership consisted of 4 schools — University of California, University of Washington, University of Oregon, and Oregon State College (now Oregon State University).

Pacific Coast Conference play began in 1916. One year later, Washington State College (now Washington State University) was accepted into the PCC, and Stanford University joined in 1918.

In 1922, the PCC expanded to 8 teams with the admission of the University of Southern California and the University of Idaho. Montana joined the conference in 1924 and in 1928 the PCC grew to 10 members with the addition of UCLA.

The Pacific Coast Conference competed as a 10-team league until 1950 with the exception of 1943-1945 when World War II somewhat curtailed athletic competition at the university level. In 1950, Montana resigned from the conference to join the Mountain States Conference. The PCC continued as a 9-team conference through 1958.

In 1959, the PCC was dissolved and a new conference was formed called the Athletic Association of Western Universities. Original AAWU membership consisted of California, Stanford, USC, UCLA, and Washington. Washington State became a member in 1962 with Oregon and Oregon State joining in 1964. In 1968 the name Pacific-8 Conference was adopted.

Ten years later, on July 1, 1978, the University of Arizona and Arizona State University were admitted and the Pacific-10 Conference became a reality.

Beginning with the 1986-87 season, the Pac-10 expanded its profile. For the first time, the 10 member institutions of the nation's most successful collegiate conference competed for league championships in women's sports. Of the NCAA Division I women's team championships first awarded in 1981, 28 have been won by current Pac-10 members. Stanford (10), UCLA (9), USC (5) and Oregon (3) are all among the top 10 in total women's team titles.



**Pacific-10 Conference**  
**800 S. Broadway, Suite 400**  
**Walnut Creek, CA 94596**  
**(415) 932-4411**

Commissioner: Thomas C. Hansen  
Associate Commissioner: David Price  
Assistant Commissioner: Kirk Hendrix  
Assistant Commissioner: Christine Hoyles  
Assistant Commissioner: Mike Matthews  
Public Relations Director: Jim Muldoon  
Asst. Public Relations Director: Dean Diltz  
Supervisor of Football Officials: Verle Sorgen

**NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS**  
**BY CONFERENCE MEMBERS**

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pacific-10</b> ..... | <b>193</b> |
| Big Ten .....           | 136        |
| Big Eight .....         | 91         |
| Ivy League .....        | 67         |
| SWC .....               | 42         |
| WAC .....               | 34         |
| Atlantic 10 .....       | 25         |
| SEC .....               | 23         |
| ACC .....               | 20         |
| Big East .....          | 18         |

**PACIFIC-10 MEN'S NATIONAL**  
**CHAMPIONSHIPS**

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Baseball .....                      | 23 |
| Basketball .....                    | 13 |
| Boxing .....                        | 1  |
| Cross Country .....                 | 5  |
| Crew .....                          | 19 |
| Football (wire service polls) ..... | 6  |
| Golf .....                          | 8  |
| Gymnastics .....                    | 6  |
| Soccer .....                        | 1  |
| Swimming .....                      | 16 |
| Tennis .....                        | 38 |
| Track-Indoor .....                  | 3  |
| Track-Outdoor .....                 | 44 |
| Volleyball .....                    | 17 |
| Water Polo .....                    | 17 |
| Wrestling .....                     | 1  |

**NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS**

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| <b>USC</b> .....       | <b>65</b> |
| UCLA .....             | 54        |
| Stanford .....         | 33        |
| California .....       | 16        |
| Oregon .....           | 10        |
| Arizona State .....    | 9         |
| Arizona .....          | 3         |
| Washington State ..... | 2         |
| Oregon State .....     | 1         |

# KEY LOS ANGELES MEDIA OUTLETS

## Newspapers:

Los Angeles Times — Times Mirror Square, Los Angeles 90053, (213) 237-7145

Bill Dwyre (S.E.), Mal Florence (beat), Jim Murray (columnist), Mike Downey (columnist), Allan Malamud (columnist), Mel Durslag (columnist)

The Orange County Register — 625 No. Grand Ave., Santa Ana 92711, (714) 953-7805

Mark Tomaszewski (S.E.), Steve Grimley (beat), Mark Whicker (columnist), Steve Bisheff (columnist), Randy Youngman (columnist), John Hall (columnist)

Daily News — P.O. Box 4200, Woodland Hills 91365, (818) 713-3600

Rick Vacek (S.E.), Tom Timmerman (beat), Ron Rapoport (columnist), Joe Jares (columnist), Bob Hunter (columnist)

Long Beach Press-Telegram — 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach 90844, (213) 499-1330

Jim McCormack (S.E.), Frank Burlison (beat), Doug Krikorian (columnist)

Riverside Press-Enterprise — 3512 14th St., Riverside 92502, (714) 684-1200

John Garrett (S.E.), Lisa Nehus-Saxon (beat), Pete Danko (columnist)

South Bay Daily Breeze — 5215 Torrance Blvd., Torrance 90509, (213) 540-5511 (also includes Santa Monica Outlook and San Pedro News-Pilot)

Mike Waldner (S.E.), Brian Patterson (beat), Mitch Chortkoff (columnist)

San Bernardino Sun — 399 "D" St., San Bernardino 92401, (714) 889-9666

Paul Oberjuege (S.E.), Mike Davis (beat), Greg Patton (columnist)

San Gabriel Valley Tribune — 1210 North Azusa Canyon Rd., West Covina 91790, (818) 962-8820 (also includes Pasadena Star-News)

Art Wilson (S.E.), Frank Welch (beat), Doug Spoon (columnist)

Inland Valley Daily Bulletin — 2041 E. Fourth St., Ontario 91761, (714) 987-6397

Louis Brewster (S.E.)

Compton Bulletin — 1702 No. Wilmington Ave., Compton 90222, (213) 774-0018

Jesse Robinson (S.E.)

Glendale News Press — 111 N. Isabel, Glendale 91206 (818) 241-4141

Keith Lair (S.E.)

Orange Coast Daily Pilot — P.O. Box 1560, Costa Mesa 92626, (714) 642-4321

Roger Carlson (S.E.)

Daily Trojan — Student Union 400, USC, Los Angeles 90089-0895, (213) 743-2290

## Wire Services:

AP — 1111 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 90015, (213) 746-1200

Ken Peters (S.E.), John Nadel, Bernie Wilson

UPI — 316 West 2nd St., Los Angeles 90012, (213) 620-1230

Jeff Hasen (S.E.), Mike Barnes

## **National Publications:**

The National — 11845 W. Olympic Blvd. #900, Los Angeles 90064, (213) 479-1000

Steve Clow (S.E.), Steve Guiremand (beat), Scott Ostler (columnist), Tom Friend (columnist)

USA Today — 10877 Wilshire Blvd. #406, Los Angeles 90024, (213) 443-8900

Mike Hurd

Sports Illustrated —

Shelly Smith, 1230 Silvius Ave., San Pedro 90731, (213) 548-5553

Jack Tobin, 6507 Ocean Front Walk, Playa Del Rey 90291, (213) 870-8409

## **Television Stations:**

KCBS (CBS affiliate) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3252

Keith Olbermann, Buddy Singer (producer), Ron Gralnik (producer), Dan Noel (producer), Josh Kaplan (producer)

KNBC (NBC affiliate) — 3000 W. Alameda, Burbank 91523, (818) 840-4444

Fred Roggin, Bret Lewis, Mike Cunningham (producer), Kevin LaBeach (producer), Jeff Hoffman (producer), Steve Pomerantz (producer)

KABC (ABC affiliate) — 4151 Prospect Ave., Hollywood 90027, (213) 668-2800

Jim Hill, Todd Donoho, Rick Lozano, Stan Radford (producer), Eric Corwin (producer), Mark Petrovich (producer)

KTLA (independent) — 5800 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-5500

Stu Nahan, Ed Arnold, Chris Lee (producer), Cathy Karp (producer), Benji Kaze (producer)

KCAL (independent) — 5515 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038, (213) 462-4490

Joe Fowler, Gary Cruz, Tom Murray, Bob Guerrero (producer), Martin French (producer), Scott Johnston (producer), Dee Lynam (producer)

KTTV (independent) — 5746 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 856-1236

Rick Garcia, Joe Babin (producer)

KCOP (independent) — 915 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 90038 (213) 850-2222

Tony Hernandez, Steve Jahnke (producer)

## **Cable Television Networks:**

ESPN — 9665 Wilshire Blvd. #800, Beverly Hills 90212, (213) 205-8900

Chris Myers, John Hamlin (producer)

Cable News Network — 6430 Sunset Blvd., #600, Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5000

Michael Cowman, Ron Forchheimer (producer)

Prime Ticket (USC replay, USC Sports Report) — 10000 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 90067, (213) 556-7500

Tom Kelly (play-by-play), Mike Garrett (color), Dennis Kirkpatrick (replay producer), Pat McClenahan (Sports Report producer), Sol Steinberg (sports news producer)

### **Radio Stations:**

**KNX-AM** (USC flagship) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3343

Fred Gallagher, Pete Arbogast (Arbogast does USC play-by-play, Gallagher does color)

**KFWB-AM** — 6230 Yucca St., Hollywood 90028, (213) 462-5392

Rod Van Hook, Randy Kerdoon

**KABC-AM** — 3321 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 90016, (213) 840-4973

Ed Bieler, Les Siegel (producer)

**KFOX-FM** — 123 W. Torrance Blvd., Redondo Beach 90277, (213) 374-9796

Bud Furillo, Steve Hartman

**KFI-AM** — 610 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles 90005, (213) 385-0101

Joe McDonnell

**KMPC-AM** — 5858 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5672

Paul Olden, Jim Healy, Tony Albano (producer)

**KSCR-FM** — Student Union 404, USC, Los Angeles 90089-0895 (213) 743-5727

## **SPORTS INFORMATION ASSISTANTS**



**NANCY MAZMANIAN**



**GARY PINE**



**LINDA DODGE**



**STEVEN  
VANDERPOOL**

# USEFUL PHONE NUMBERS FOR THE MEDIA

**USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE** ... (213) 743-2224  
 Tim Tessalone, home ..... (213) 540-7052  
 Nancy Mazmanian, home ..... (213) 371-2277  
 Gary Pine, home ..... (213) 947-2779  
 Linda Dodge, home ..... (213) 653-4914  
 Steven Vanderpool, home ..... (213) 838-4525  
 Trojan Hotline ..... (213) 743-2989  
 Fax ..... (213) 743-3445

## TELEPHONE SERVICE

(Mark Ladd, Coliseum) ..... (213) 748-6136 x345

**COLISEUM PRESS BOX** (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

## FAX, TELECOPIER SERVICE

Bassler Communications ..... (213) 826-7850  
 Amfax ..... (213) 494-8757

## LOCAL HOTELS

University Hilton (3540 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 748-4141  
 Wilshire Hyatt (3515 Wilshire) ..... (213) 381-7411  
 Los Angeles Hilton (930 Wilshire) ..... (213) 629-4321  
 Hyatt Regency (711 So. Hope) ..... (213) 683-1234  
 Bonaventure (404 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 624-1000  
 Airport Hilton (5711 Century) ..... (213) 410-4000  
 Airport Marriott (Century & Airport Blvds.) . (213) 641-5700  
 Stouffer Concourse (5400 Century) ..... (213) 216-5858

## LOCAL RESTAURANTS

Julie's Restaurant (3730 So. Flower) ..... (213) 747-9266  
 Julie's Trojan Barrel (3724 So. Figueroa) ... (213) 749-2575  
 32nd Street Cafe & Saloon (3305 So. Hoover) (213) 747-0471  
 Margarita Jones (3760 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 747-4400  
 Hugo's Garden Court (3515 Wilshire) ..... (213) 381-7411  
 El Cholo's (1121 So. Western) ..... (213) 734-2773  
 Little Joe's (900 No. Broadway) ..... (213) 489-4900  
 Pantry Cafe (877 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 972-9279  
 Lawry's The Prime Rib (55 No. La Cienega) . (213) 652-2827  
 Lawry's California Center (570 W. Ave. 26) (213) 225-2491

## AIRLINES

American ..... (213) 935-6045  
 Continental ..... (213) 772-6000  
 Delta ..... (213) 386-5510  
 Eastern ..... (213) 772-5800  
 Northwest ..... (213) 380-1511  
 TWA ..... (213) 484-2244  
 United ..... (213) 772-2121  
 U.S. Air ..... (213) 935-5005

## RENTAL CARS

Avis ..... (800) 331-1212  
 Hertz ..... (800) 654-3131  
 Budget ..... (800) 527-0700  
 National ..... (800) 328-4567  
 Dollar ..... (800) 421-6868

## TAXICABS

Yellow Cab ..... (213) 413-7890  
 United Independent ..... (213) 653-5050  
 Checker ..... (213) 258-3231

# MEDIA INFORMATION

**USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE** — The Sports Information Office (director Tim Tessalone, associate Nancy Mazmanian, assistants Gary Pine and Linda Dodge, and publications director Steven Vanderpool) is located in the southeast corner of the first floor of Heritage Hall. It houses files containing USC athletic history, player and coach biographies, statistics and photographs. The office phone number is (213) 743-2224. The fax number is (213) 743-3445. Nearby on-campus parking is available by calling the office in advance.

**PLAYER/COACH INTERVIEWS** — Please arrange all player and coach interviews through the Sports Information Office, at least a day in advance.

**TROJAN HOTLINE** — Dial (213) 743-2989 for a 90-second taped interview with USC coach Larry Smith. The tape changes each Sunday afternoon during the football season. The Pac-10 Office also has a daily audio hotline featuring interviews with league coaches and players (call 415-932-1043).

**LARRY SMITH MEDIA LUNCH** — Coach Smith hosts a weekly media-only lunch in the lounge of Heritage Hall at 11:30 a.m. each Tuesday during the season. Transcribed notes from each session are available from the Sports Information Office.

**USC PRACTICES** — Most Trojan practices on Howard Jones Field are open to the media, however please call in advance to confirm the schedule.

**GAME CREDENTIALS** — Because of space limitations, only those members of the media who cover USC on a regular basis (plus media accompanying the visiting team) can be credentialled to Trojan home games. Freelancers cannot be accommodated. Credentials and parking passes are issued on a game-by-game basis. Requests for game credentials should be sent on company letterhead as early as possible to: Tim Tessalone, USC Sports Information Office, HER 103, Los Angeles, Calif. 90089-0601. Credentials can be mailed up to seven days before the game; after that time, credentials can either be picked up during the week of the game at the Sports Information Office or beginning two hours before kickoff on game day at press will call outside Tunnel 4 on the south side of the Coliseum. Three types of credentials are issued: working press tickets (press box seat during game, field access during last five minutes of game), TV ribbons and photo ribbons (field and press box roof access, limited press box access with no seat). All credentials provide post-game locker room access. Television cameramen and still photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 25-yard lines in the area of the team benches.

**PRESS BOX** — Located on the south (Martin Luther King Blvd.) side of the Coliseum, the press box is for the use of the working media and guests of USC's athletic department only. Access is via the elevator near Tunnel 6. The lower level has seats for the written press, while the upper level houses radio and television broadcasting booths. The roof is available for cameramen and photographers. Members of USC's Sports Information Office are located in seats 244 to 251 in the back row of the lower level during games. To get from the press box to the field at the end of the game (and to enable continued viewing of the game action), most media exit through the door on the lower level and walk through the stands.



# Schedules of 1990 USC Opponents

| DATE     | SYRACUSE              | PENN STATE           | WASHINGTON           | OHIO STATE           | WASH. ST.        | STANFORD          | ARIZONA          | ARIZ. ST.            | CALIFORNIA           | ORE. ST.          | UCLA                 | NOTRE DAME         |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Aug. 31  | USC<br>at Meadowlands |                      |                      |                      |                  |                   |                  |                      |                      |                   |                      |                    |
| Sept. 1  |                       |                      |                      |                      | at<br>TCU        |                   |                  |                      |                      | Montana           |                      |                    |
| Sept. 6  |                       |                      |                      |                      |                  | at<br>Colorado    |                  |                      |                      |                   |                      |                    |
| Sept. 8  | Temple                | Texas                | San<br>Jose State    | Texas Tech           | Wyoming          |                   | Illinois         | Baylor               | at<br>Wisconsin      | at<br>Kansas      | Oklahoma             |                    |
| Sept. 15 | Michigan St.          | at<br>USC            | at<br>Purdue         | at<br>Boston College | at<br>BYU        | at<br>UCLA        | at<br>New Mexico | Colorado St.         | Miami (Fla.)         | UNLV              | Stanford             | Michigan           |
| Sept. 22 | Pittsburgh            | Rutgers              | USC                  |                      | California       | Oregon St.        | Oregon           |                      | at<br>Washington St. | at<br>Stanford    | at<br>Michigan       | at<br>Michigan St. |
| Sept. 29 |                       |                      | at<br>Colorado       | USC                  | UCLA             | San<br>Jose State | California       | at<br>Missouri       | at<br>Arizona        | at<br>Nebraska    | at<br>Washington St. | Purdue             |
| Oct. 6   | at<br>Vanderbilt      | Temple               | at<br>Arizona St.    | Illinois             | at<br>USC        | at<br>Notre Dame  | at<br>UCLA       | Washington           | San<br>Jose State    |                   | Arizona              | Stanford *         |
| Oct. 13  | at<br>Penn State      | Syracuse             | Oregon               | at<br>Indiana        |                  | USC               | at<br>Oregon St. | California           | at<br>Arizona St.    | Arizona           | San<br>Diego State   | Air Force          |
| Oct. 20  | Rutgers               | at<br>Boston College | at<br>Stanford       | at<br>Purdue         | at<br>Oregon St. | Washington        | at<br>USC        | at<br>Oregon         | UCLA                 | Washington St.    | at<br>California     | Miami (Fla.)       |
| Oct. 27  | at<br>Army            | at<br>Alabama        | California           | Minnesota            | at<br>Arizona    | at<br>Oregon      | Washington St.   | USC                  | at<br>Washington     | at<br>UCLA        | Oregon St.           | at<br>Pittsburgh   |
| Nov. 3   | at<br>Boston College  | at<br>W. Virginia    | Arizona              | Northwestern         | at<br>Stanford   | Washington St.    | at<br>Washington | Oregon St.           | at<br>USC            | at<br>Arizona St. | at<br>Oregon         | at<br>Navy         |
| Nov. 10  | Tulane                | Maryland             | UCLA                 | at<br>Iowa           | Arizona St.      | at<br>Arizona     | Stanford         | at<br>Washington St. | Oregon               | USC               | at<br>Washington     | at<br>Tennessee    |
| Nov. 17  | at<br>W. Virginia     | at<br>Notre Dame     | at<br>Washington St. | at<br>Wisconsin      | Washington       | at<br>California  |                  |                      | Stanford             | Oregon            | USC                  | Penn State         |
| Nov. 24  | at<br>Miami (Fla.)    | Pittsburgh           |                      | Michigan             |                  |                   | Arizona St.      | at<br>Arizona        |                      |                   |                      | at<br>USC          |
| Dec. 1   |                       |                      |                      |                      |                  |                   |                  | Houston,<br>at Tokyo |                      |                   |                      |                    |



1990 USC FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE



*Coca-Cola*  
Enjoy!

LA HABRA, CA 90631